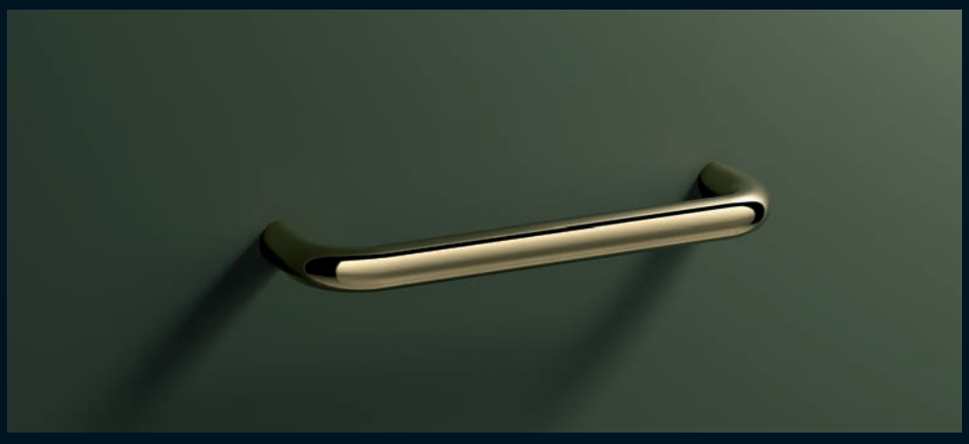
Sanitary
2025/26

HEWI

Design
Comfort
Care













HEWI
Sanitary systems and ranges
Accessories and accessibility

Range 480 New
Stainless steel | Chrome | Powder-coating | PVD coating



Product characteristics 10
ACCESSORIES 12
ACCESSIBILITY 13

System 900
Stainless steel | Chrome | Powder-coating | PVD coating New



Product characteristics 174
ACCESSORIES 178
ACCESSIBILITY 180

Range 802 LifeSystem
Synthetic material | Metal



Product characteristics 290
ACCESSORIES 292
ACCESSIBILITY 293

Range 805 Classic
Stainless steel | Poyamide



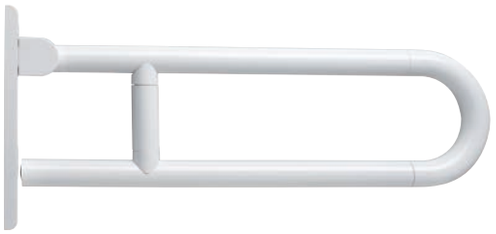
Product characteristics 388
ACCESSORIES 390
ACCESSIBILITY 391

System 162
Stainless steel | Chrome | Powder-coating | PVD coating New



Product characteristics 416
ACCESSORIES 418
ACCESSIBILITY 419

Range 477/801
Polyamide | ICONIC | Matt edition | Chrome-look coated



Product characteristics	24, 56
ACCESSORIES	32, 34, 60
ACCESSIBILITY	33, 35, 62

System 900 Q
Stainless steel | Chrome | Powder-coating | PVD coating New



Product characteristics	158
ACCESSORIES	160
ACCESSIBILITY	180

System 800 K
Polyamide



Product characteristics	346
ACCESSORIES	348
ACCESSIBILITY	350

Range 805
Stainless steel



Product characteristics	374
ACCESSORIES	376
ACCESSIBILITY	377

System 800
Chrome | Powder-coating black, white



Product characteristics	434
ACCESSORIES	436
ACCESSIBILITY	437

Dispenser products
Stainless steel | White | Powder-coating

Product characteristics	616
ACCESSORIES	619

S 480 | 900 | 162 | 900 Q
PVD coating

Brass, bronze, gold or black chrome, either brushed or glossy - the new metallic design surfaces offer a wide choice. They are highly decorative and emotionally appealing.
But behind the elegantly shimmering surfaces lie extremely robust and resistant properties. The PVD surfaces are corrosion-resistant and therefore predestined for sanitary rooms or rooms with high humidity. They also have long-lasting properties such as hardness and scratch resistance.
HEWI offers a total of 4 new standard and 8 new special colours.
In the HEWI range, the metallic surfaces are available for selected products from the System 900, the S 900 Q design variant, the System 162 and for the new Ranges 480.



Introduction

The Brand HEWI 2
Applications 4 – 8

HEWI Hotline

Monday – Thursday 07:30 am – 17:00 pm
Friday 07:30 am – 14:00 pm
Phone: +49 5691 82-0
Fax: +49 5691 82-319
eMail: international@hewi.com

Range 480 New 10

Product range, suitable products 12 – 13
Accessories 14 – 23

Range 477/801 ICONIC 24

Product range, suitable products 26 – 35
Accessories 36 – 40
Accessibility, accessories 41 – 54

Range 477/801 New 56

Product range, suitable products 58 – 63
Accessories, shower curtain rails 64 – 105
Accessibility 106 – 157

System 900 Q New 158

Product range, suitable products 160 – 163
Accessories 164 – 173

System 900 New 174

Product range, suitable products 176 – 181
Accessories, shower curtain rails 182 – 213
Accessibility 214 – 289

Range 802 LifeSystem 290

Product range 292 – 293
Accessories 294 – 298
Accessibility 299 – 327

WARM TOUCH 328

Product range 330 – 331
Accessibility 332 – 345

System 800 K 346

Product range, suitable products 348 – 351
Accessories 352 – 358
Accessibility 359 – 372

Range 805 374

Product range, suitable products 376 – 377
Accessories 378 – 386

Range 805 Classic 388

Product range, suitable products 390 – 391
Accessories 392 – 396
Accessibility 397 – 415

System 162 416

Product range, suitable products 418 – 419
Accessories 420 – 429
Accessibility 430 – 433

System 800 434

Product range, suitable products 436 – 437
Accessories 438 – 446
Accessibility 447 – 451

S 50 Height-adjustable 452

Overview modules 454 – 455
Washbasin-modules 458 – 462
WC-modules 463 – 473

Sit New 474

Product range 476 – 477
Re-seat family 478 – 484
Stools, hinged and hanging seats 485 – 493

Kids | Cloakrooms 494

Product characteristics and range 496 – 501
Baby changing table New 502 – 503
Shelves, tumbler and hook racks 504 – 509
Washbasins, fittings, mirrors 510 – 515
Cloakroom rails, hooks 516 – 527

Fittings 528

Product characteristics and range 531 – 535
Washbasin fittings 536 – 544
Shower mixer taps 545

Washbasins 548

Product range 550 – 551
Washbasins | Product sets 552 – 561
Washbasins, variable length 563 – 669
Modular washbasin system 570 – 599

Mirrors New 600

Product range 602 – 603
Mirrors, LED illuminated mirrors 604 – 609
Adjustable mirrors 610 – 613
Cosmetic mirrors 614 – 615

Dispenser products 616

Product range 619 – 621
Dispensers Range 477/801 New 622 – 629
Dispensers 950 | Range 805 630 – 637
Dispensers System 900 638 – 651

Universal products 652

Product range 654 – 655
Accessories 656 – 666

Adiposity 667

Product range 669
Support rails, hinged support rails 670 – 673
Shower benches 674

High risk products 675

Product characteristics and range 676 – 677
Range 477/801 678 – 683
System 900 New 684 – 688

Shower curtains 689

Product range 690 – 691
Standard dimensions 692 – 694
Special dimensions 695 – 699

Fixings 703

Fixing material 704 – 710

General information 711

News, changes 712 – 717
Numerical index 718 – 759
Service 760 – 761
Product characteristics, care tips 762 – 763
International terms of sale 764 – 767
Colours Inlay back page

The Brand HEWI
System and Design



SYSTEM DESIGN

HEWI combines excellent design with innovative functions and sets standards in the areas of hardware, sanitary and accessibility. Universal design is central to this and characterises HEWI's many years of expertise in order to always meet the highest standards of functionality, design, comfort and quality. Thanks to the system concept, the ranges and systems are designed to be combined flexibly with each other.

CONSTRUCTION

With HEWI, continuous design from the entrance door through to the sanitary room is possible. In addition to a large selection of hardware for doors and windows, the systems comprise formally matching handrails, signage systems, escape route solutions as well as sanitary accessories and accessibility products. At HEWI, even the smallest detail is considered to be important, so that perfectly coordinated systems are therefore created. The modular concept enables individual planning – irrespective of whether highly frequented sanitary facilities or installations in public buildings, representative office spaces or barrier-free private comfort bathrooms.

MATERIALS AND SURFACES

For HEWI, good design means offering options. The surface finish is an independent dimension of the product design at HEWI. This thereby makes individual solutions possible, perfectly coordinated to the respective application field. Varied designs, materials and colours can be selected and therefore provide countless design opportunities.









Care



With HEWI you do not have to make any compromises. The modular principle enables individual designs – thus, optional (private) services areas and full-comfort private room areas can be just as easily implemented as areas for standard service patients. A well thought-through bathroom design contributes to the well-being of patients. They reduce the efforts for care personnel because they contribute to user-independence and are particularly easy to care for.

PRODUCT RECOMMENDATION

System 900, Range 477/801, System 800 K, Range 802 LifeSystem, WARM TOUCH, Range 805 Classic, Range 480, S 50 Height-adjustable modules, Shower seats 950, Fittings, Washbasins, Mirrors, Dispenser products, Adiposity products, High-risk products, Shower curtains, Dementia-sensitive products, Symbols, HEWI *active*+, Cloakrooms, Hooks

Public



Products which have to be utilised in public buildings must be easy to care for, resistant, functional and intuitively operable. HEWI sanitary systems also fulfil the most demanding requirements and can even withstand heavy use, as they are designed for permanent use in public sanitary rooms. They also enable you to implement a coherent overall concept, which is matched to your design, right down to the smallest detail.

PRODUCT RECOMMENDATION

System 162, Range 480, Range 805, Range 805 Classic, System 900 | 900 Q, Fittings, Washbasins, Mirrors, Dispenser products, Symbols, Cloakrooms, Hooks

Hotel



A well designed hotel creates an unmistakable atmosphere, impresses its guests and makes them feel at home. HEWI hotel products combine functionality as well as award winning design with durable, sustainable quality and thereby create added value. Resistant-cabable surface areas indicate no sign of wear, even after years of intensive use and cleaning. They impress with their easy-care and increase the hygiene standards in bathrooms – and the satisfaction for guests and hotel operators.

PRODUCT RECOMMENDATION
Range 480, System 900 Q, System 162, System 800, System 900, WARM TOUCH, Shower seats 950, Fittings, Washbasins, Mirrors, Dispenser products, Universal products

Education



Equipment solutions for kindergartens, primary and secondary schools have to meet a variety of requirements. They must be able to withstand high loads over a long period of time and therefore have a robust design. The architectural structure of the building should be adapted to the needs of the respective age group.
This creates an atmosphere that invites kids to play and also to learn together. HEWI offers individual solutions for the respective needs of the building. Discover our product range for the education sector and plan individual furnishing worlds with us – from the door to the bathroom.

PRODUCT RECOMMENDATION
Range 477/801 ICONIC, Cloakrooms, Hooks, Fittings, Washbasins, Mirrors, Tumbler racks, Symbols, Pictograms

Home



The modular principle from HEWI sanitary systems enables individual bathrooms, which easily satisfy personal requirements – irrespective of whether for a representative guest bathroom, a comfort bathroom for the family or a bathroom geared for accessibility. HEWI stands for outstanding quality, which is reflected in the durability and well thought-out design of its products. With their expressive but purist design, HEWI systems fit harmoniously into any bathroom concept.

PRODUCT RECOMMENDATION

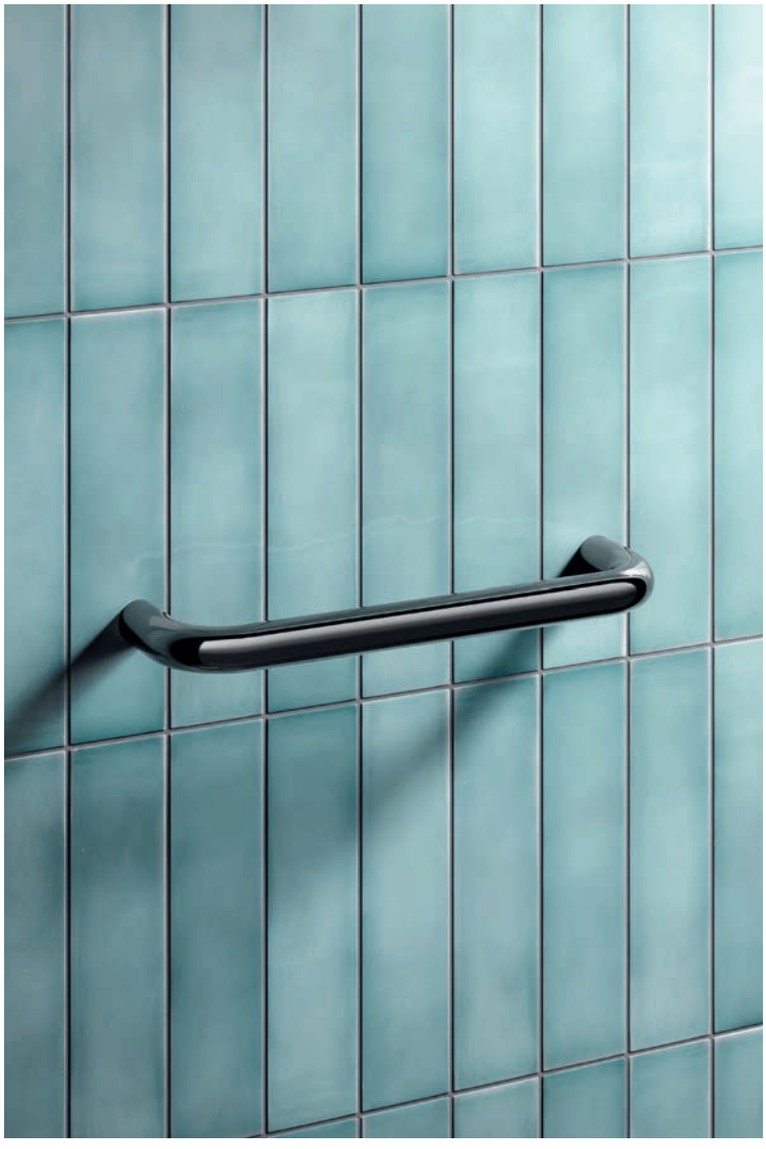
System 900 | 900 Q, System 162, Range 480, System 800, WARM TOUCH, S 50 Height-adjustable modules, Shower seats 950, Fittings, Washbasins, Mirrors, Universal products

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Range 480 stands for minimalist design with timeless round tube aesthetics
- High-quality materials and innovative surfaces for durable elegance
- Wide range of colour and finish options: Matt finished stainless steel, chrome, powder coatings and PVD coatings in brushed and glossy nuances
- Variety of possible applications: Ideal for hotels, exclusive private bathrooms, public sanitary areas and demanding optional service areas
- Can be combined with System 900 and Range 805 Classic for consistent design concepts from Care to Comfort

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care, Hotel, Public, Home





Range 480

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Stainless steel satin finished, chrome-plated, powder-coated in 3 colours or PVD coated in brushed and glossy nuances with inserts made of satin crystal glass.

ACCESSORIES

Product range	12
Basin area	15 – 19
Toilet area	19 – 21
Shower and bath area	22 – 23



HEWI SURFACES
...40 chrome (Chr)
...XA stainless steel, satin finished
...60 DX powder-coated matt white (RAL 9003)
...60 SC powder-coated matt dark grey pearl mica
...60 DC powder-coated matt black (RAL 9005)
Special colours see separate document PUSOFASANINT

ACCESSORIES



Glass tumbler with holder
480.04.000... page 15

Holder
Tumbler



Soap or disinfectant dispenser with holder
480.06.00... page 15

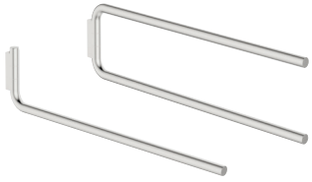
Holder
Tumbler



Shower basket
480.03.001... page 23



Shelf
480.03.000... | 600 mm page 16



Towel rail
480.09.000... page 17
480.09.001... page 17



Towel ring
480.09.002... page 17



Hook | Double hook
480.90.000... page 18
480.90.001... page 18



Hook strip
480.90.002... page 19



Toilet roll holder
480.21.000... page 19



Toilet roll holder with lid
480.21.001... page 19



Toilet roll holder with shelf
480.21.002... page 20



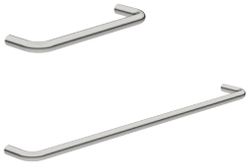
Toilet brush unit | Toilet brush
480.20.000... page 21



Spare roll holder, double
480.21.004... page 21



Rail with shower head holder
480.33M000... | 600 mm page 23
480.33M001... | 900 mm page 23
480.33M002... | 1100 mm page 23



Support rail | Towel rail
480.36.00... page 22
480.30.00... page 18, 22



Side trolley
950.74.00060 page 16

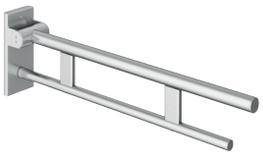
Frame
Shelves

MATCHING PRODUCTS

Range 480 can be supplemented with the following products.



Hinged support rail Mono, Design A
900.50.1... | 600 mm page 230
900.50.4... | mobile page 236



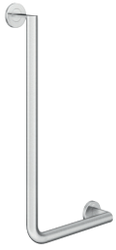
Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.... from page 230
900.50.4... | mobile from page 236



Support rail
900.36.0... from page 250



L-shaped support rail | with toilet roll holder
900.22.3... from page 252



L-shaped support rail | with toilet roll holder
900.22.1... from page 254



Support grab rail
900.35.1... from page 258



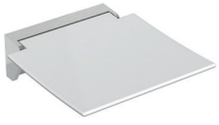
Rail with shower head holder
900.33.0... from page 260
Shower head holder



L-shaped support rail with shower head holder
900.33.2... from page 262
Shower head holder



Shower curtain rail
900.34.400... from page 224



Hinged seat
950.51.20... page 488



Shower stool | Bath chair
950.51.3... from page 485



Universal products from page 653



Fittings from page 529



Washbasins from page 549



Mirrors from page 601



Dispenser products from page 617

Range 480
Accessories

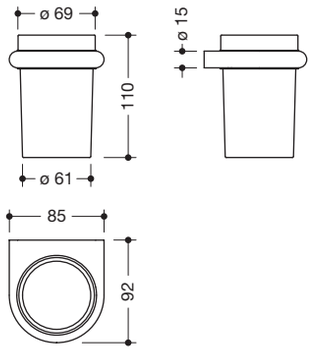


Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Glass tumbler with holder

- ring shaped wall holder made of high-quality stainless steel
- with protective ring made of synthetic material for a secure, defined position and to protect the glass insert from damage
- cylindrical tumbler made of high-quality, satin crystal glass, ø 69 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 85 mm wide, 110 mm high and 92 mm deep
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

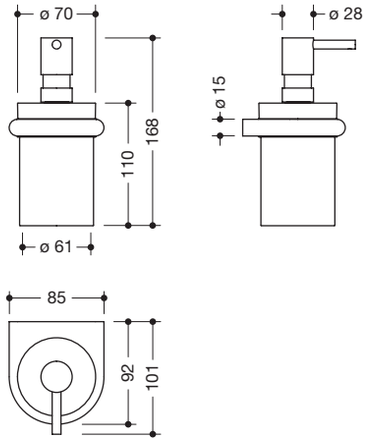
480.04.000XA · satin finished
480.04.00040 · chrome-plated
480.04.00060 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

Holder
Tumbler

480.04.00070 · PVD coated







HEWI Soap or disinfectant dispenser with holder

- to be filled with standard liquid soap, disinfectants and gels
- ring shaped wall holder made of high-quality stainless steel
- with protective ring made of synthetic material for a secure, defined position and to protect the glass insert from damage
- soap dispenser made of high-quality, satin crystal glass
- capacity ca. 200 ml
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 85 mm wide, 168 mm high and 92 mm deep
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

480.06.002XA · holder and pump head satin finished
480.06.00240 · holder and pump head chrome-plated
480.06.00260 · holder powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white) with pump head in matt white or DC (matt black) and SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) with pump head in matt black

Holder
Pump head
Soap dispenser

480.06.00270 · PVD coated, with white pump head
480.06.00370 · PVD coated, with black pump head

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr Glass
... DX matt white
... SC matt dark grey pearl mica
... DC matt black

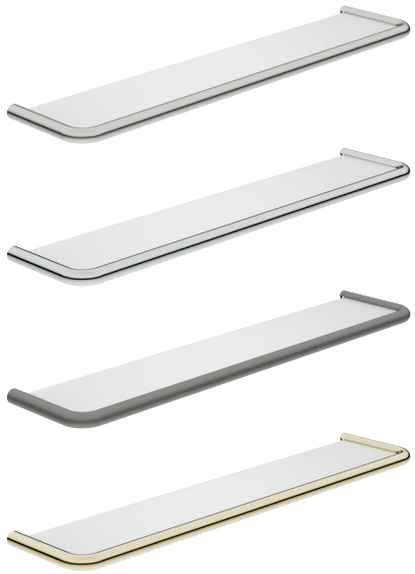
HEWI PVD coating

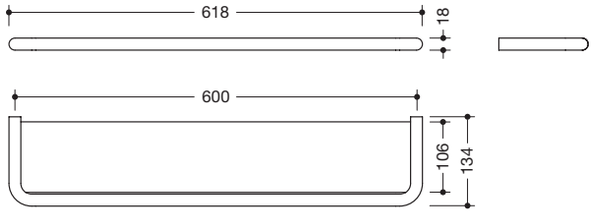
...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





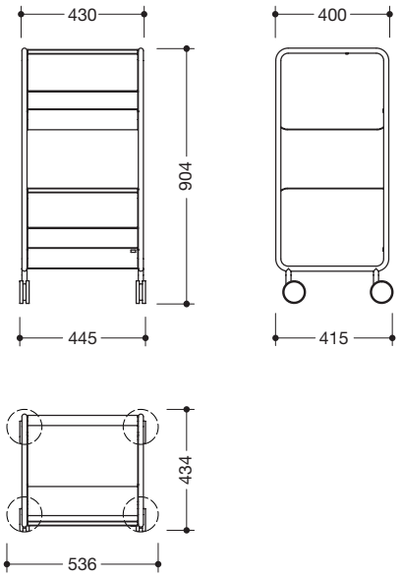
HEWI Shelf
· shelf with all-round edge and fixed glass plate
· made of high-quality stainless steel tube ø 18 mm
· shelf plate made of glass (4 mm), matt sandblasted underside
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· 618 mm wide, 134 mm deep, c to c 600 mm
· not suitable for use in the shower
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

480.03.000XA
480.03.00040
480.03.00060
480.03.00070

Frame
Shelf plate

· satin finished
· chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
· PVD coated





950.74.00060

HEWI Side trolley
· single unit in shelf form with castors
· flexible and cross-range product for bathroom and adjoining living area
· 3 shelves, 2 of which have a back panel
· 430 mm wide, 904 mm high and 400 mm deep
· frame made of metal, chrome-plated
· with 4 chrome-plated castors for flexible use, 2 of which can be locked
· shelves made of metal, high-quality powder-coated
· available in colour combination DC (frame, shelves and castors matt black), VR (frame and castors chrome, shelf surfaces high-gloss white) or JK (frame and castors chrome, shelf surfaces matt black)

Please advise colour combination when ordering.

Frame
Shelves

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations

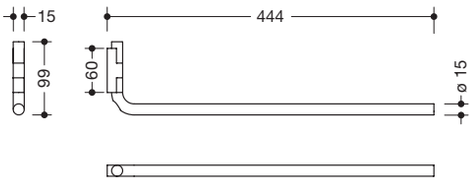
...60 VR chrome | high-gloss white
...60 JK chrome | matt black
...60 DC matt black

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

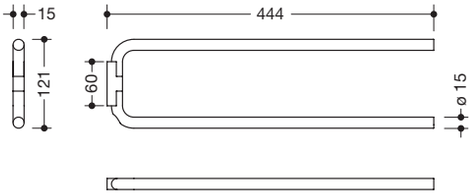




HEWI Towel rail
· the arm can be swivelled sideways
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· 444 mm long, 99 mm high, arm ø 15 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

480.09.000XA · satin finished
480.09.00040 · chrome-plated
480.09.00060 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
480.09.00070 · PVD coated

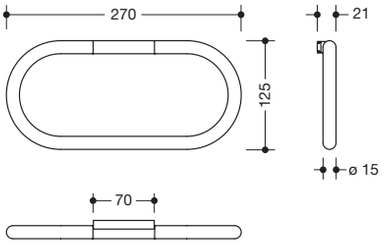




HEWI Towel rail
· with two cylindrical arms arranged above each other
· the arms can be swivelled sideways independently of each other
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· 444 mm long, 121 mm high, arms ø 15 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

480.09.001XA · satin finished
480.09.00140 · chrome-plated
480.09.00160 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
480.09.00170 · PVD coated





HEWI Towel ring
· the ring can be swivelled
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· 270 mm wide, 125 mm high, ø 15 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

480.09.002XA · satin finished
480.09.00240 · chrome-plated
480.09.00260 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
480.09.00270 · PVD coated

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr Glass
... DX matt white
... SC matt dark grey pearl mica
... DC matt black

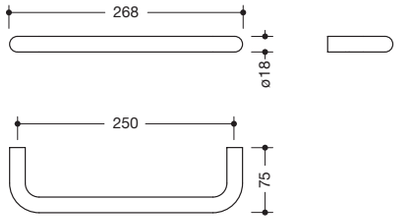
HEWI PVD coating

...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



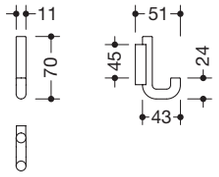


HEWI Towel rail
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· c to c 250 mm, 75 mm deep, ø 18 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

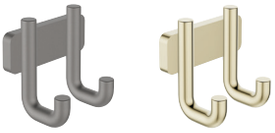
480.30.000XA · satin finished
480.30.00040 · chrome-plated
480.30.00060 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
480.30.00070 · PVD coated

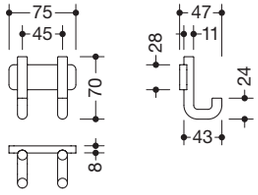


HEWI Single hook
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· 11 mm wide, 70 mm high, 51 mm deep, ø 11 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

480.90.000XA · satin finished
480.90.00040 · chrome-plated
480.90.00060 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
480.90.00070 · PVD coated

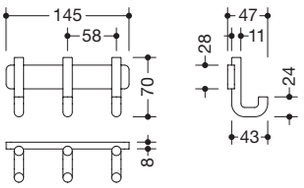


HEWI Double hook
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· 75 mm wide, 70 mm high, 47 mm deep, ø 11 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

480.90.001XA · satin finished
480.90.00140 · chrome-plated
480.90.00160 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
480.90.00170 · PVD coated

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

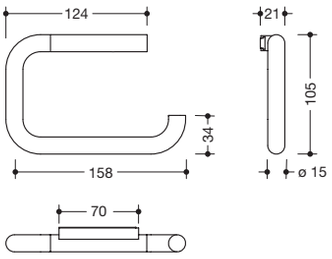




HEWI Hook strip
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 145 mm wide, 70 mm high, 47 mm deep, ø 11 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

480.90.002XA - satin finished
480.90.00240 - chrome-plated
480.90.00260 - powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
480.90.00270 - PVD coated

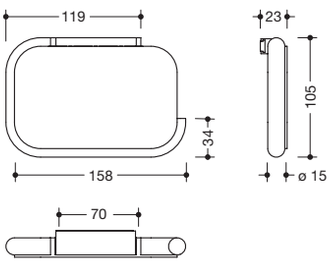




HEWI Toilet roll holder
- hinged, made of high-quality stainless steel
- 158 mm wide, 105 mm high, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

480.21.000XA - satin finished
480.21.00040 - chrome-plated
480.21.00060 - powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
480.21.00070 - PVD coated





HEWI Toilet roll holder with lid
- hinged, made of high-quality stainless steel
- 158 mm wide, 105 mm high, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

480.21.001XA - satin finished
480.21.00140 - chrome-plated
480.21.00160 - powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
480.21.00170 - PVD coated

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr **... DX** matt white
... SC matt dark grey pearl mica
... DC matt black

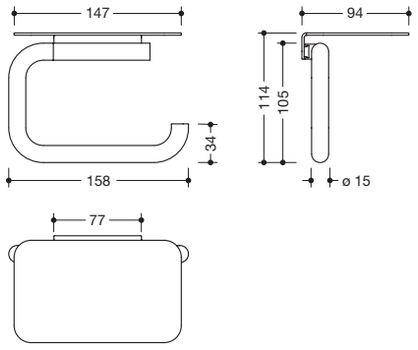
HEWI PVD coating

...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



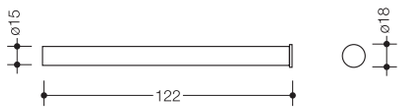




HEWI Toilet roll holder with shelf
· hinged, made of high-quality stainless steel
· 158 mm wide, 114 mm high, ø 15 mm
· shelf 147 mm wide, 94 mm deep
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

480.21.002XA	· satin finished
480.21.00240	· chrome-plated
480.21.00260	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
480.21.00270	· PVD coated



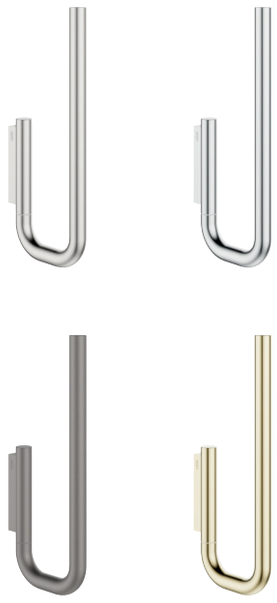


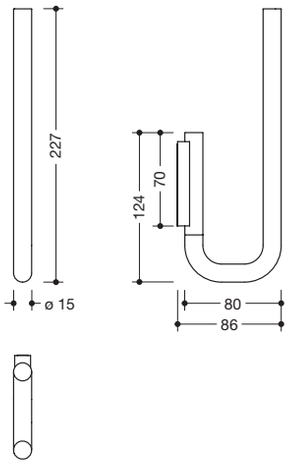
HEWI Spare roll holder
· cylindrical holder made of stainless steel
· 122 mm long, ø 15 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

162.21.300XA	· satin finished
162.21.30040	· chrome-plated
162.21.30060	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
162.21.30070	· PVD coated

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

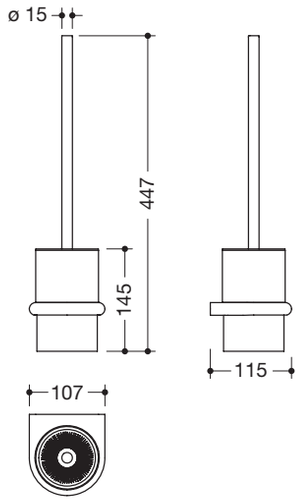




HEWI Spare roll holder, double
- for holding two toilet rolls, can be swivelled sideways to the wall
- 227 mm high, 86 mm deep, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

480.21.004XA	· satin finished
480.21.00440	· chrome-plated
480.21.00460	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
480.21.00470	· PVD coated





HEWI Toilet brush unit
- consisting of ring-shaped holder, cylindrical toilet brush container and toilet brush
- brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- black inner container can be removed for cleaning
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 107 mm wide, 447 mm high, 115 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

480.20.000XA	· satin finished
480.20.00040	· chrome-plated
480.20.00060	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
480.20.00070	· PVD coated

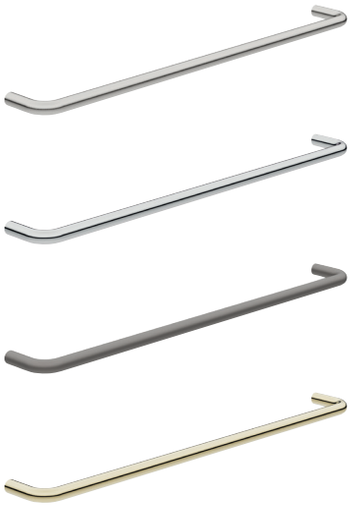
HEWI Surfaces

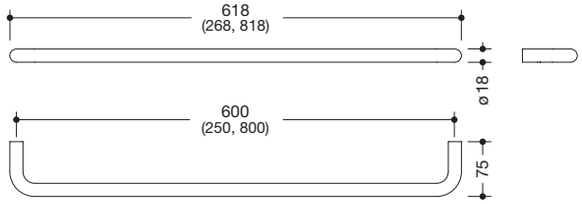
XA Chr **... DX** matt white
... SC matt dark grey pearl mica
... DC matt black

HEWI PVD coating

...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





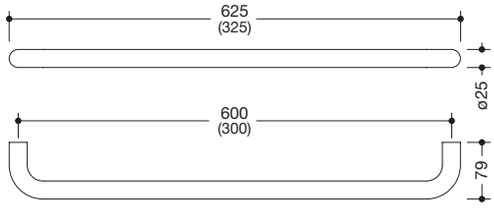
HEWI Towel rail
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· 75 mm deep, ø 18 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

480.30...XA · satin finished
480.30...40 · chrome-plated
480.30...60 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
480.30...70 · PVD coated

A1 (in mm)	satin finished	chrome-plated	powder-coated	PVD coated
250	**480.30.000XA**	**480.30.00040**	**480.30.00060**	**480.30.00070**
600	**480.30.001XA**	**480.30.00140**	**480.30.00160**	**480.30.00170**
800	**480.30.002XA**	**480.30.00240**	**480.30.00260**	**480.30.00270**







HEWI Support rail
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· 79 mm deep, rail ø 25 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting
· additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)

480.36...XA · satin finished
480.36...40 · chrome-plated
480.36...60 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
480.36...70 · PVD coated

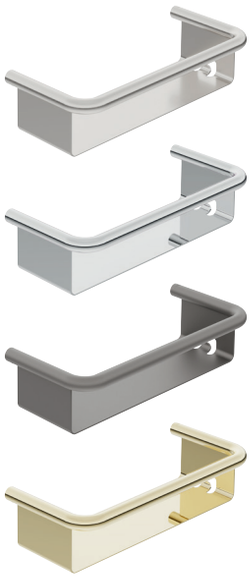
A1 (in mm)	satin finished	chrome-plated	powder-coated	PVD coated
300	**480.36.000XA**	**480.36.00040**	**480.36.00060**	**480.36.00070**
600	**480.36.001XA**	**480.36.00140**	**480.36.00160**	**480.36.00170**

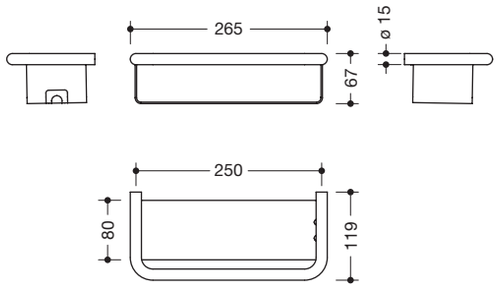
HEWI Surfaces
XA Chr
... DX matt white
... SC matt dark grey pearl mica
... DC matt black

HEWI PVD coating
...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

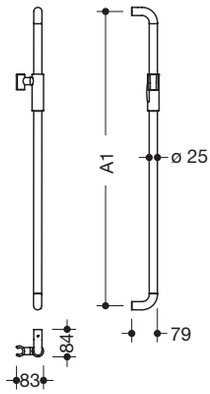




HEWI Shower basket
- surface slightly inclined for water drainage
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- with integrated hook
- 265 mm wide, 67 mm high, 119 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

480.03.001XA · satin finished
480.03.00140 · chrome-plated
480.03.00160 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
480.03.00170 · PVD coated





HEWI Rail with magnetic shower head holder
- rail ø 25 mm, 79 mm deep, tube thickness 1,5 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- with magnetic shower head holder made of high-quality stainless steel
- suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- simple and intuitive one-hand operation
- shower head holder infinitely adjustable, automatically fixed in place by magnets
- wear-free clamping mechanism
- conical holder on shower holder can be adjusted to any angle
- incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting
- additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)

A1 (in mm)	satin finished	chrome-plated	powder-coated	PVD coated
600	**480.33M000XA**	**480.33M00040**	**480.33M00060**	**480.33M00070**
900	**480.33M001XA**	**480.33M00140**	**480.33M00160**	**480.33M00170**
1100	**480.33M002XA**	**480.33M00240**	**480.33M00260**	**480.33M00270**

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

...60 ER matt dark grey pearl mica | matt black synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | matt black synthetic material
...60 VH matt white | matt light grey synthetic material

be iconic. be colourful.

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS
- Range 477/801 is the classic product in an accessible sanitary room, which has been relaunched with exciting colour combinations
- Range 477/801 brings emotion and colour to architecture
- High product range depth enables precise solutions
- Range 477/801 comprises solutions for special application areas
- High risk products from page 675
- Adiposity products from page 667
- Range 477/801 with anti-microbial surface is available for areas with the highest-possible hygiene requirements

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS
Professional Care, Education



Range 477/801 | ICONIC

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Polyamide in selected colour combinations with inserts optionally made of glass or polyamide.

ACCESSORIES

Colour combinations	26 – 31
Product characteristics	26 – 31
Product range	32 – 35
Soap dispensers	37
Hooks	38 – 39
Toilet brush units	40

ACCESSIBILITY

Product range	32 – 35
Support	41 – 43
Grip	44 – 49
Sit	50 – 51
Additional products	52 – 54





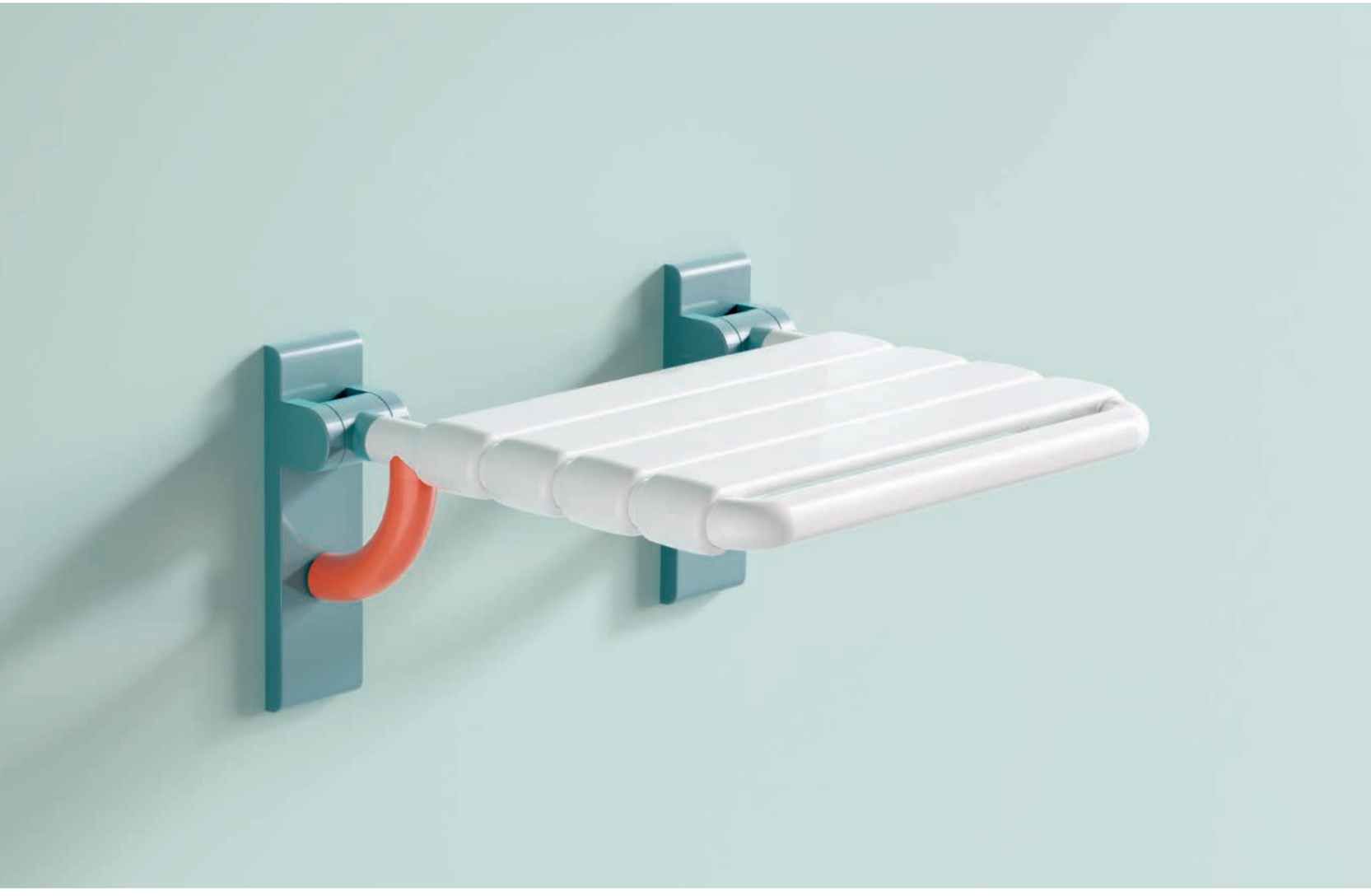
Colour has always been firmly anchored in HEWI's DNA and naturally colour is fundamental when it comes to adapting a design icon that is almost perfect in terms of form and function. Colour is an essential element to compliment current trends and helps increase the opportunities for design in planning. HEWI's colour combination in the Care range, creates a pleasing atmosphere in any room because of the interplay of the various components and their colour accents. On the one hand gentle and calming, on the other rejuvenating – the perfect balance.



When something is highlighted with a colour, that accent can signal its use and encourages intuitive use. This is a vitally important aspect when people have for example, restricted vision and colour-accentuated products can provide better orientation.

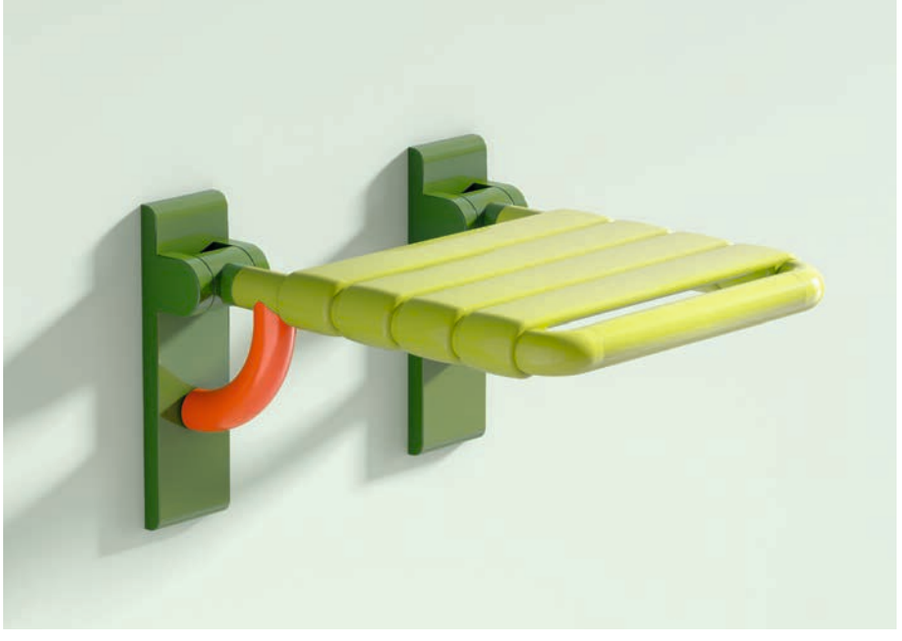
Colour combinations
ICONIC

Key to the design of the HEWI 477/801 range for healthcare buildings was the concept of "healing architecture". This is the idea that the way healthcare buildings are designed has an influence on the physical and mental well-being of patients, as well as family members and staff. "Healing architecture" includes the design of walls and floors, the incidence of light, the acoustics, the room shape and the furniture.





Light, bright green tones give a feeling of relaxation and harmony. Being close to nature communicates a feeling of liveliness and security, and in combination with the warm coral tone, brings a feeling of harmony. The targeted use of colour contrasts helps orientation and encourages intuitive use. Because the colourful functional element of the shower holder stands out, its function is both highlighted and its function is illustrated.



Seating and holding fixtures in the shower make everyday life easier for both children and their carers. HEWI offers accessible system solutions for sitting, supporting and gripping, that perfectly fit into any children's bathroom thanks to their minimalistic and friendly design.

Colour combinations
ICONIC

Range 477/801
ICONIC

For kindergartens, day care centres and children's hospitals, HEWI offers two specifically tailored colour combinations. This new edition of a classic design is available with natural shades of Apple Green, May Green, Coral as well as Aqua Blue, Steel Blue and Apple Green, which gives an appealing feel to the environment which children perceive as warm and inviting.





Consistent design right down to the last detail. The clothes hooks from HEWI create an inviting, playful, feel-good atmosphere in matching colours to the sanitary solutions of Range 477/801.

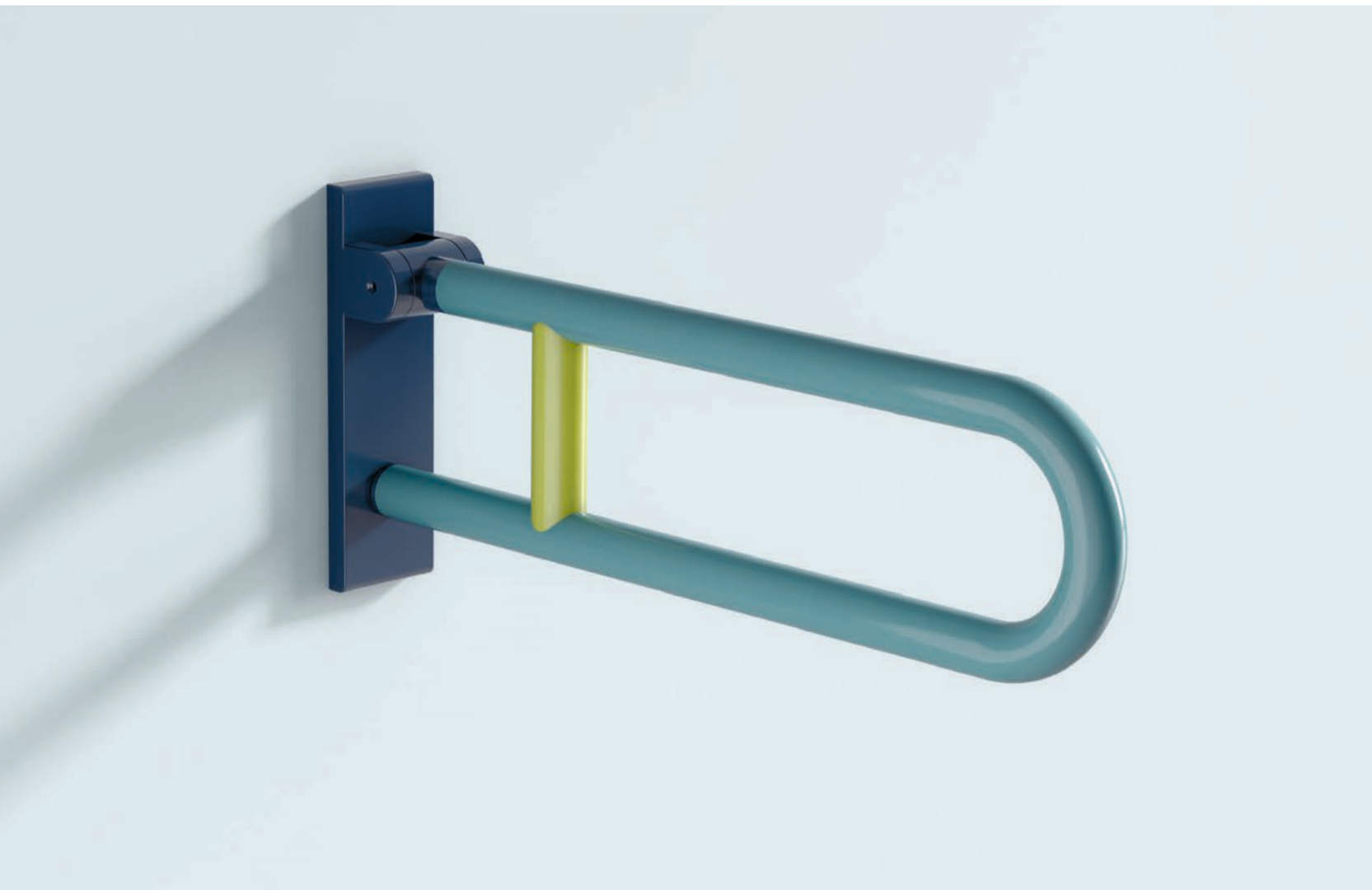


Solutions for kindergartens and day care centres have to meet a wide range of requirements. They must be able to withstand heavy loads over the long term and therefore have a robust design. With the 477/801 range in the ICONIC version, HEWI offers customised products for the respective building requirements.

Colour combinations
ICONIC

Range 477/801
ICONIC

Especially with regard to children's independence, child-friendly furnishings in sanitary areas play an important role. A consistent, coordinated colour concept not only has a friendly effect and gives to a sense of well-being, it also makes it easier for children to find their way around.





Holder, small | Tumbler
477.00.100 page 65
477.04.020 page 65



Holder, large
477.00.200 page 66



Soap dish, small
477.02.100 page 66



Soap dish, large
477.02.200 page 66



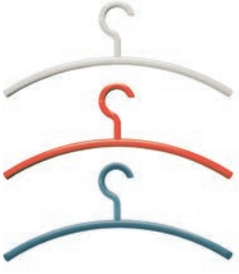
Shelf
477.03.100 page 73



Mirror clip | Storage dish
477.01.100 page 75
477.03.300 page 97



Adjustable mirror | with lighting
801.01.100 page 77
801.01.400 page 77



Coat hanger set
570.99.003 page 53



Bath towel rail | Grab bar
477.30.100 | ...200 | ...300 page 95
477.31.100 | ...200 page 96



Single hook set | Double hook set
477.99.001 | ø 50 page 38
477.99.004 | ø 50 page 38



Hook set | Double hook set
801.99.001 | ø 40 page 39
801.99.002 | ø 40 page 39



Triple hook
477.90.050 page 81



Toilet brush unit
477.20.101 page 40



Toilet roll holder
477.21.100 page 84



Spare roll holder
477.21.200 page 84



Hygiene bag dispenser
477.06.750 page 88

Brush container
Holder Brush handle

The single-colour products can be found in the register Range 477/801 from page 60

3 HEWI COLOURS
- ☐ 99 (pure white)
- ■ 36 (coral)
- ■ 55 (aqua blue)



Disinfectant / soap dispenser
477.06.10599 page 68

☐ Basic body
■ ■ Lever



Disinfectant / soap dispenser
477.06.10299 | HEWI SENSORIC p. 69
477.06.10399 | HEWI SENSORIC p. 69
477.06.10499 | HEWI SENSORIC p. 69

☐ Basic body
■ ■ Frame element



Soap dispenser, manual
477.06.10199 page 68

☐ Basic body, lever
■ ■ Frame element



Paper towel dispenser
477.06.60199 page 70

☐ Basic body
■ ■ Frame element



Large toilet roll holder
477.21.60099 page 90

☐ Basic body
■ ■ Frame element



Hygiene waste bin | combination
477.05.20499 page 91
477.05.20599 page 91

☐ Basic body, lid
■ ■ Frame element



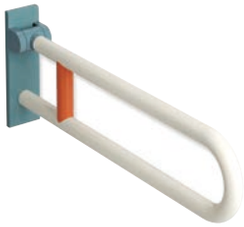
Hygiene waste bin | combination
477.05.10199 page 92
477.05.10299 page 92

☐ Basic body
■ ■ Lid



Waste paper bin | Waste bin
477.05.20...99 Seiten 70, 71

☐ Basic body
■ ■ Frame element



Hinged support rail
801.50...000 | 600 mm page 43
801.50...100 | 700 mm page 43
801.50...200 | 850 mm page 43

☐ Rail
■ Wall plate ■ Support



Stationary support rail
801.50.3000 | 600 mm page 42

☐ Rail
■ Wall plate



Support rail
801.36... page 128

☐



L-shaped support rail
801.22.1... page 130

☐



Rail with shower head holder
477.33.10... | 1100 mm page 46
801.33.110... | 900 mm page 47

☐ Rail, roses
■ ■ Shower head holder



L-shaped support rail with shower head holder
801.33.21... page 48

☐ Rails, roses
■ ■ Shower head holder



Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder
801.35.31... page 49

☐ Rails, roses
■ ■ Shower head holder



Hinged seat
801.51.2000 page 51
801.51.2100 page 51

☐ Seat
■ Wall plate ■ Bend

The single-colour products can be found in the register Range 477/801 from page 60



Soap dispenser
477.06.110... page 37

Holder
Push button



Disinfectant / soap dispenser
477.06.10599 page 68

Basic body
Lever



Disinfectant / soap dispenser
477.06.10299 | HEWI SENSORIC p. 69
477.06.10399 | HEWI SENSORIC p. 69
477.06.10499 | HEWI SENSORIC p. 69

Basic body
Frame element



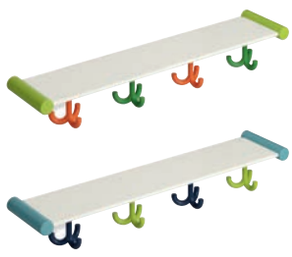
Soap dispenser, manual
477.06.10199 page 68

Basic body, lever
Frame element



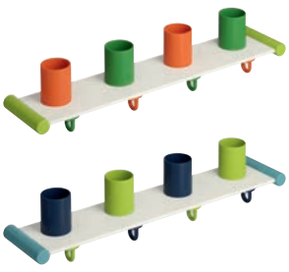
Shelf with hooks
800.03.403 page 500
800.03.413 page 500

Holders
Hooks



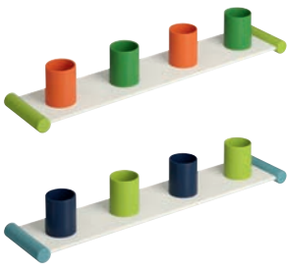
Shelf with triple hooks
800.03.404 page 501
800.03.414 page 501

Holders
Hooks



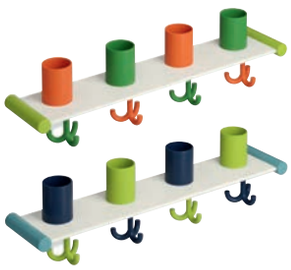
Tumbler rack with hooks
800.03.400 page 502
800.03.410 page 502

Holders
Tumblers, hooks



Tumbler rack
800.03.401 page 503
800.03.411 page 503

Holders
Tumblers



Tumbler rack with hooks
800.03.402 page 504
800.03.412 page 504

Holders
Tumblers, hooks

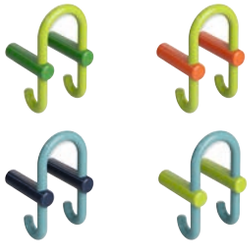


Single hook set | Double hook set
477.99.002 | ...003 page 38
477.99.005 | ...006 page 38

Rose
Hooks



Triple hook
477.90.050 page 81



Double coat hook
801.90.03... page 39

Hook part
Support pins



Toilet brush unit
477.20.102 page 40
477.20.103 page 40

Brusch container
Holder
Brush handle



Toilet roll holder
477.21.100 page 84



Spare roll holder
477.21.200 page 84



Hygiene bag dispenser
477.06.750 page 88

The single-colour products can be found in the register Range 477/801 from page 60

6 HEWI COLOURS

- 99 (pure white)
- 36 (coral)
- 74 (apple green)
- 72 (may green)
- 55 (aqua blue)
- 50 (steel blue)



Paper towel dispenser
477.06.60199 page 70

Basic body
Frame element



Large toilet roll holder
477.21.60099 page 90

Basic body
Frame element



Hygiene waste bin
477.05.20499 page 91

Basic body, lid
Frame element



Hygiene combination
477.05.20599 page 91

Basic body, lid
Frame element



Waste paper bin | with lid
477.05.20199 page 71
477.05.20299 page 71

Basic body, lid
Frame element



Waste bin
477.05.20399 page 70

Basic body
Frame element



Hygiene waste bin
477.05.10199 page 92

Basic body
Lid



Hygiene combination
477.05.10299 page 92

Basic body
Lid



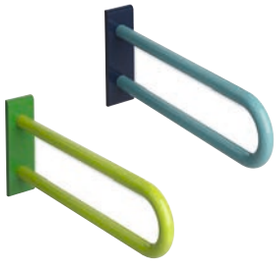
Hinged support rail, rotatable
801.50.1001 | 600 mm page 43
801.50.1002 | 600 mm page 43

Rail
Wall plate
Support



Hinged support rail
801.50.2001 | 600 mm page 43
801.50.2002 | 600 mm page 43

Rail
Wall plate
Support



Stationary support rail
801.50.300... | 600 mm page 42

Rail
Wall plate



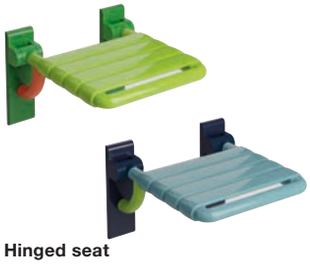
Support rail
801.36.100... | 300 mm page 45
801.36.130... | 600 mm page 45

Rail
Roses



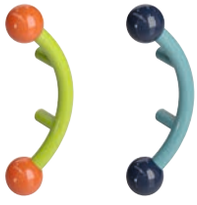
Rail with shower head holder
801.33.100... | 600 mm page 47
801.33.110... | 900 mm page 47

Rail
Roses
Shower head holder



Hinged seat
801.51.2001 page 51
801.51.2002 page 51

Seat
Wall plate
Bend



Pull handle
550.23T.41 page 54

Rail
Balls



Coat hanger set
570.99.004 page 53
570.99.005 page 53

The single-colour products can be found in the register Range 477/801 from page 60

Accessories



Item Number

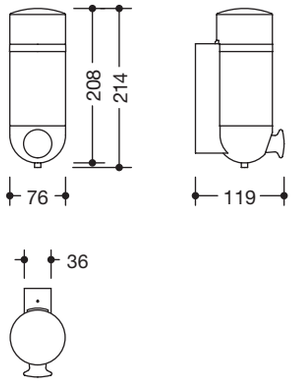
Dimensions in mm / Specification











HEWI Soap dispenser
· soap dosage control by means of push-button on front
· allows one-hand operation
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· lockable container lid
· wall-mounted base to conceal drill holes to be ordered separately (477.06.E04)
· 76 mm wide, 214 mm high, 119 mm deep, container ø 76 mm
· capacity 500 ml, not suitable for disinfectant!
· holder made of high-quality polyamide
· container and lid made of opaque white transparent synthetic material

477.06.11005
· holder in HEWI colour 74 (apple green)
· push-button in HEWI colour 72 (may green)

477.06.11015
· holder in HEWI colour 74 (apple green)
· push-button in HEWI colour 36 (coral)

477.06.11025
· holder in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue)
· push-button in HEWI colour 50 (steel blue)

477.06.11035
· holder in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue)
· push-button in HEWI colour 74 (apple green)

HEWI Colour combinations

74	74	55	55
72	36	50	74

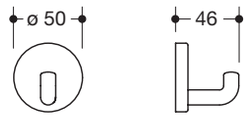
477.06.E04

HEWI Wall-mounted base for soap dispenser 477.06.110...5

Item Number

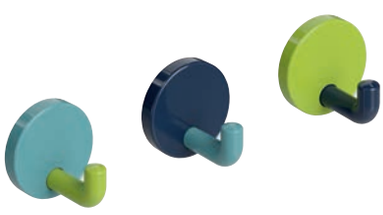
Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Single hook set
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 45 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide
· packing unit 3 pieces (different colours)

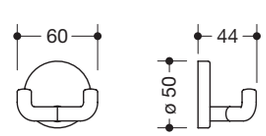


477.99.001
· rose in HEWI colour 99 (pure white), hook part in HEWI colour 36 (coral)
· rose in HEWI colour 36 (coral), hook part in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue)
· rose in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), hook part in HEWI colour 99 (pure w.)

477.99.002
· rose in HEWI colour 74 (apple green), hook part in HEWI colour 36 (coral)
· rose in HEWI colour 72 (may green), hook part in HEWI colour 74 (apple g.)
· rose in HEWI colour 36 (coral), hook part in HEWI colour 72 (may green)

477.99.003
· rose in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), hook part in HEWI colour 74 (apple g.)
· rose in HEWI colour 50 (steel blue), hook part in HEWI colour 55 (aqua b.)
· rose in HEWI colour 74 (apple green), hook part in HEWI colour 50 (steel b.)







HEWI Double hook set
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 44 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide
· packing unit 3 pieces (different colours)



477.99.004
· rose in HEWI colour 99 (pure white), hook part in HEWI colour 36 (coral)
· rose in HEWI colour 36 (coral), hook part in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue)
· rose in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), hook part in HEWI colour 99 (pure w.)

477.99.005
· rose in HEWI colour 74 (apple green), hook part in HEWI colour 36 (coral)
· rose in HEWI colour 72 (may green), hook part in HEWI colour 74 (apple g.)
· rose in HEWI colour 36 (coral), hook part in HEWI colour 72 (may green)

477.99.006
· rose in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), hook part in HEWI colour 74 (apple g.)
· rose in HEWI colour 50 (steel blue), hook part in HEWI colour 55 (aqua b.)
· rose in HEWI colour 74 (apple green), hook part in HEWI colour 50 (steel b.)

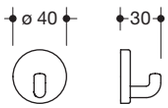
HEWI Colour combinations

99 36 55 | 74 72 36 | 55 50 74

Supplied without fixing material.

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



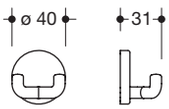


801.99.001

HEWI Hook set
· hook with rose fixing
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 30 mm deep, rose ø 40 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide
· packing unit 3 pieces (different colours)

· rose in HEWI colour 99 (pure white), hook part in HEWI colour 36 (coral)
· rose in HEWI colour 36 (coral), hook part in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue)
· rose in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), hook part in HEWI colour 99 (pure w.)

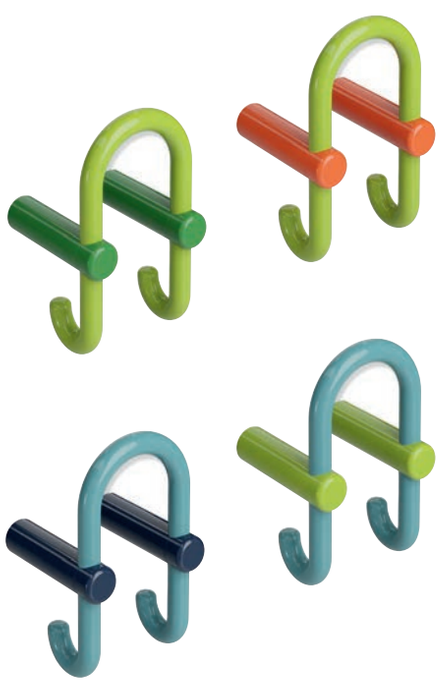


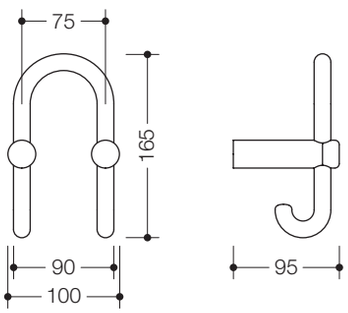


801.99.002

HEWI Double hook set
· double hook with rose fixing
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 31 mm deep, rose ø 40 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide
· packing unit 3 pieces (different colours)

· rose in HEWI colour 99 (pure white), hook part in HEWI colour 36 (coral)
· rose in HEWI colour 36 (coral), hook part in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue)
· rose in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), hook part in HEWI colour 99 (pure w.)





HEWI Double coat hook
· two polyamide support pins with a stirrup-shaped hook
· reduced risk of injury as hooks face inwards towards wall
· made of high-quality polyamide
· 100 mm wide, 165 mm high and 95 mm deep, c to c 75 mm

801.90.032
· hook part in HEWI colour 74 (apple green)
· support pins in HEWI colour 72 (may green)

801.90.033
· hook part in HEWI colour 74 (apple green)
· support pins in HEWI colour 36 (coral)

801.90.034
· hook part in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue)
· support pins in HEWI colour 50 (steel blue)

801.90.035
· hook part in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue)
· support pins in HEWI colour 74 (apple green)

HEWI Colour combinations

74	74	55	55
72	36	50	74

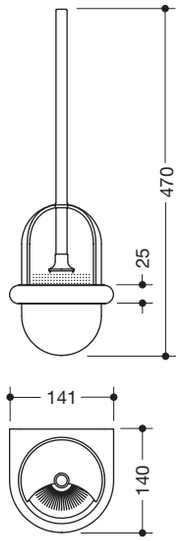
Supplied without fixing material.

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Toilet brush unit
- brush handle with easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- brush head made of black polyamide, ø 81 mm
- brush container with round bottom and spherical semi-open top in ring-shaped holder, upper part free rotating
- container is removable, but can also be fitted to prevent unauthorised removal
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- made of high-quality polyamide
- 141 mm wide, 470 mm high, 140 mm deep

477.20.101
- brush container in HEWI colour 99 (pure white), holder in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), brush handle in HEWI colour 36 (coral)

477.20.102
- brush container in HEWI colour 74 (apple green), holder in HEWI colour 72 (may green), brush handle in HEWI colour 36 (coral)

477.20.103
- brush container in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), holder in HEWI colour 50 (steel blue), brush handle in HEWI colour 74 (apple green)

HEWI Colour combinations

99 | 74 | 55

55 36 | 72 36 | 50 74

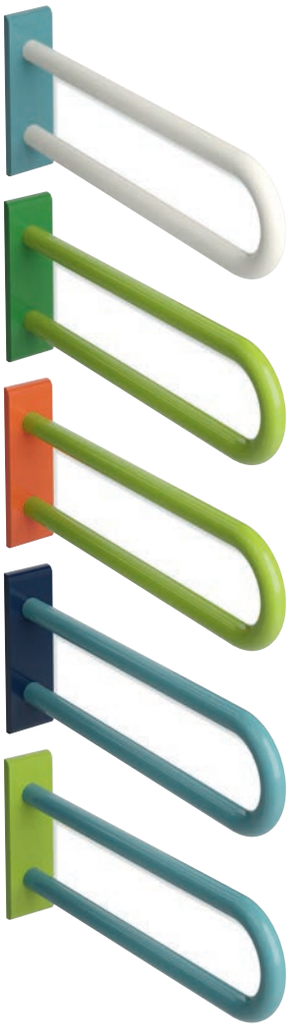
477.20.E04 **HEWI Toilet brush container**
477.20.E03 **HEWI Brush handle**
477.20.010 **HEWI Toilet brush**

Accessibility
Support



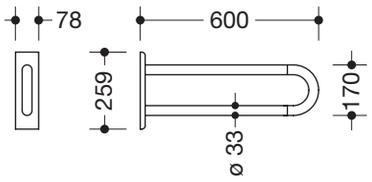
Range 477/801
ICONIC

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole





HEWI Stationary support rail
· loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
· covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
· made of high-quality polyamide
· 78 mm wide and 259 mm high, rails ø 33 mm

projection 600 mm

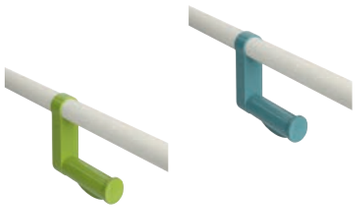
801.50.3000
· support rail in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
· wall plate in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue)

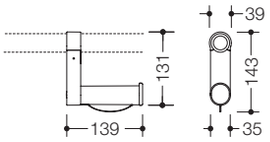
801.50.3001
· support rail in HEWI colour 74 (apple green)
· wall plate in HEWI colour 72 (may green)

801.50.3002
· support rail in HEWI colour 74 (apple green)
· wall plate in HEWI colour 36 (coral)

801.50.3003
· support rail in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue)
· wall plate in HEWI colour 50 (steel blue)

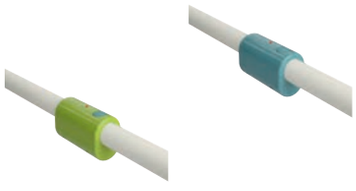
801.50.3004
· support rail in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue)
· wall plate in HEWI colour 74 (apple green)

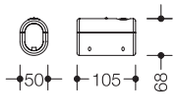




801.50.011

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder
· right angle-shaped toilet roll holder
· with integrated soft, flexible roll brake for commercial toilet paper rolls
· for simple installation and for retrofitting with hinged support rail 801...
· made of polyamide in HEWI colours 55 (aqua blue) and 74 (apple green)
· 39 mm wide, 143 mm high, 139 mm deep





801.50.060

HEWI Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled)
· WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled) for easy installation and for retrofitting with HEWI hinged support rails 801.50...
· made of polyamide in HEWI colours 55 (aqua blue) and 74 (apple green)
· 50 mm wide, 68 mm high, 105 mm long, transmission frequ. 868,4 MHz
· suitable for radio-controlled WC flushing systems of Geberit, Mepa, Viega, Sanit, Friatec, TECE und Grohe

---

HEWI Colour combinations

99	74	74	55	55
55	72	36	50	74

39006
BM10.2 – BM18.2

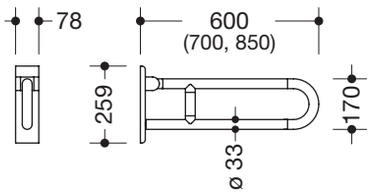
HEWI Masking cap
HEWI Fixing material for hinged support rails to be ordered separately page 704

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole

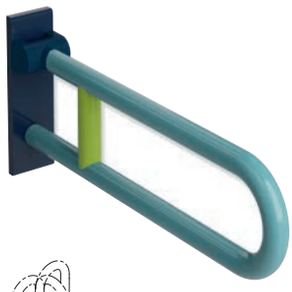


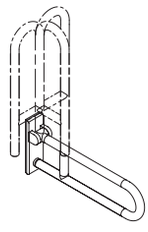


CE

HEWI Hinged support rail, rotatable
- can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards, a turn to left or right locks support in vertical position
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- made of high-quality polyamide
- 78 mm wide and 259 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
- tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

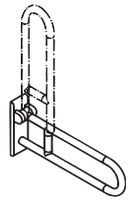






		projection 600 mm
	801.50.1000	· support rail in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · wall plate in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), support in 36 (coral)
	801.50.1001	· support rail in HEWI colour 74 (apple green) · wall plate in HEWI colour 72 (may green), support in 36 (coral)
	801.50.1002	· support rail in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue) · wall plate in HEWI colour 50 (steel blue), support in 74 (apple green)
		projection 700 mm
	801.50.1100	· support rail in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · wall plate in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), support in 36 (coral)
		projection 850 mm
	801.50.1200	· support rail in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · wall plate in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), support in 36 (coral)
New	**801.50.1201**	· support rail in HEWI colour 74 (apple green) · wall plate in HEWI colour 72 (may green), support in 36 (coral)
New	**801.50.1202**	· support rail in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue) · wall plate in HEWI colour 50 (steel blue), support in 74 (apple green)

HEWI Hinged support rail
- dto., can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards



		projection 600 mm
	801.50.2000	· support rail in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · wall plate in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), support in 36 (coral)
	801.50.2001	· support rail in HEWI colour 74 (apple green) · wall plate in HEWI colour 72 (may green), support in 36 (coral)
	801.50.2002	· support rail in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue) · wall plate in HEWI colour 50 (steel blue), support in 74 (apple green)
		projection 700 mm
	801.50.2100	· support rail in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · wall plate in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), support in 36 (coral)
		projection 850 mm
	801.50.2200	· support rail in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · wall plate in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), support in 36 (coral)
	39006	**HEWI Masking cap**
	801.50.011	**HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder** see left
	801.50.060	**HEWI Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controll.)** see left

HEWI Colour combinations

99 · 74 · 55 · 55 36 · 72 36 · 50 74

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

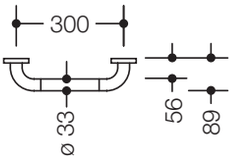
Accessibility
Grip



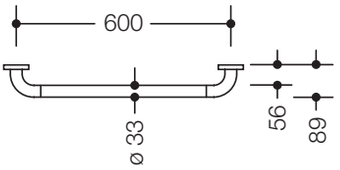
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification









HEWI Support rail
· rail with right-angled bends at the ends
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· mounting with special fixing kit and roses from HEWI
· made of high-quality polyamide
· rail ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm, 89 mm deep
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg



c to c 300 mm

801.36.1000 · rail in HEWI colour 74 (apple green), roses in HEWI colour 72 (may green)
801.36.1001 · rail in HEWI colour 74 (apple green), roses in HEWI colour 36 (coral)
801.36.1002 · rail in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), roses in HEWI colour 50 (steel blue)
801.36.1003 · rail in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), roses in HEWI colour 74 (apple green)



c to c 600 mm

801.36.1300 · rail in HEWI colour 74 (apple green), roses in HEWI colour 72 (may green)
801.36.1301 · rail in HEWI colour 74 (apple green), roses in HEWI colour 36 (coral)
801.36.1302 · rail in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), roses in HEWI colour 50 (steel blue)
801.36.1303 · rail in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), roses in HEWI colour 74 (apple green)

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

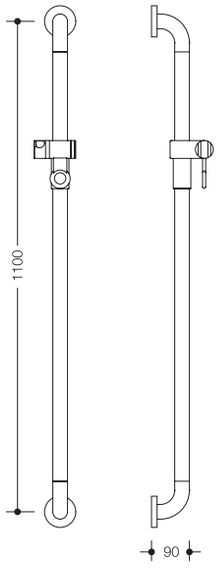
HEWI Colour combinations

74	74	55	55
72	36	50	74

Fixing material BM211 included in delivery, page 708

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Rail with shower head holder
· rail system with shower head holder and rose fixings
· with corrosion-resistant steel insert
· suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
· rail and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
· made of high-quality polyamide
· c to c 1100 mm, 90 mm deep, ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

477.33.103 · shower head holder in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue)
477.33.104 · shower head holder in HEWI colour 36 (coral)

HEWI Colour combinations

☐	☐
99	99
■	■
55	36

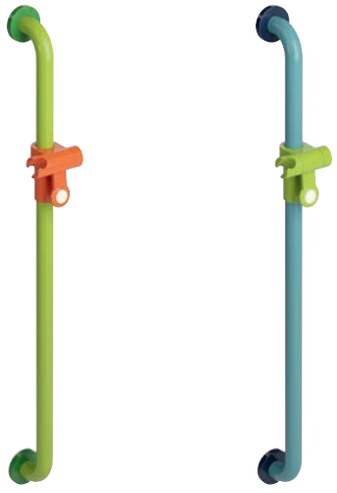
950.33.E03...
950.33.E05...

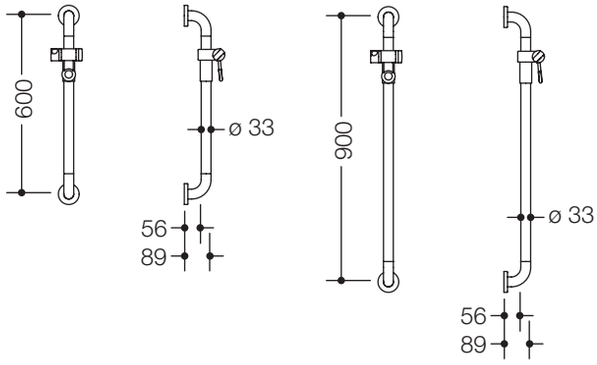
HEWI Handspray to be ordered separately page 680
HEWI Shower hose to be ordered separately page 681
Fixing material BM211 included in delivery, page 708

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Rail with shower head holder

· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· mounting with special fixing kit and roses from HEWI
· made of high-quality polyamide
· 89 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

c to c	rail and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) shower head holder in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue)	rail and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) shower head holder in HEWI colour 36 (coral)	rail in HEWI colour 74 (apple green) roses in HEWI colour 72 (may green) shower head holder in HEWI colour 36 (coral)	rail in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue) roses in HEWI colour 50 (steel blue) shower head holder in HEWI colour 74 (apple green)
600 mm			**801.33.1000**	**801.33.1001**
900 mm	**801.33.1100**	**801.33.1101**	**801.33.1102**	**801.33.1103**

HEWI Colour combinations

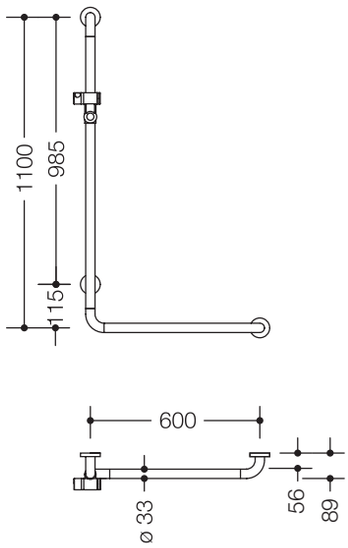
99 99 74 55
55 36 72 36 50 74

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI L-shaped support rail with shower head holder
· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
· mounting with special fixing kit and roses from HEWI
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· made of high-quality polyamide
· rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

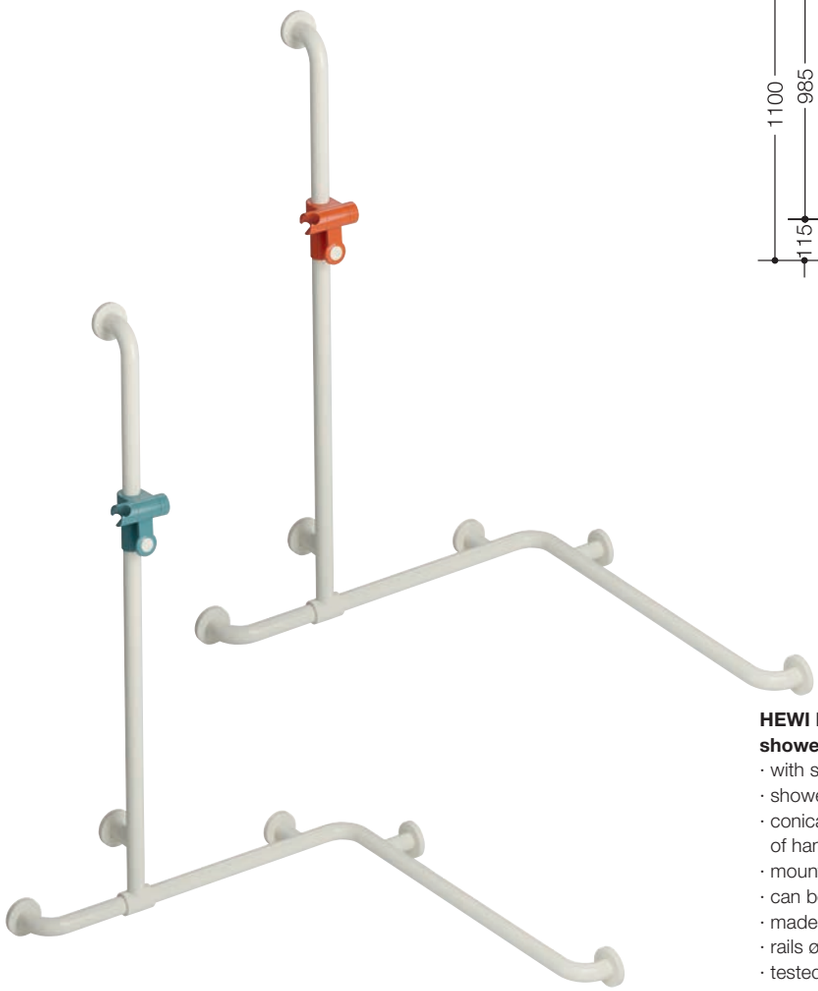
c to c	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core** and **fixing roses made of steel** rails and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white), shower head holder in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue)	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core** and **fixing roses made of steel** rails and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white), shower head holder in HEWI colour 36 (coral)	A1 with corrosion resistant **steel core** and W1 with **metal core**, steel reinforced end bends and **fixing roses made of synthetic material** rails and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white), shower head holder in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue)	A1 with corrosion resistant **steel core** and W1 with **metal core**, steel reinforced end bends and **fixing roses made of synthetic material** rails and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white), shower head holder in HEWI colour 36 (coral)
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 600 mm	**801.33.2100**	**801.33.2101**	**801.33.2160**	**801.33.2161**

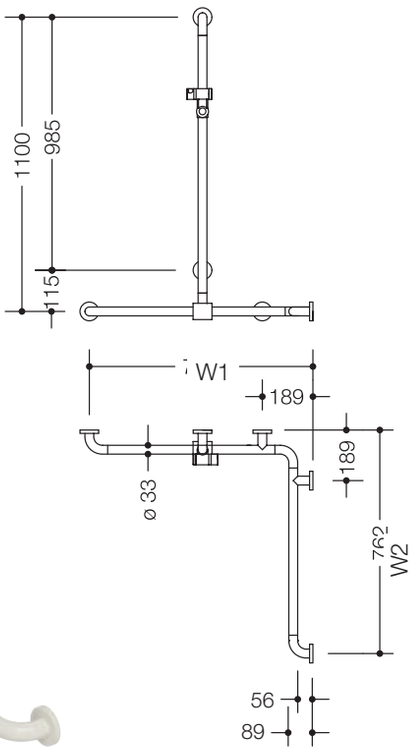
950.33.E03...
950.33.E05...

HEWI Handspray to be ordered separately page 680
HEWI Shower hose to be ordered separately page 681
Fixing material BM211 included in delivery, page 708

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder

· with shower head rail that can be moved to the side (for installation)
· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
· mounting with special fixing kit and roses from HEWI
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· made of high-quality polyamide
· rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

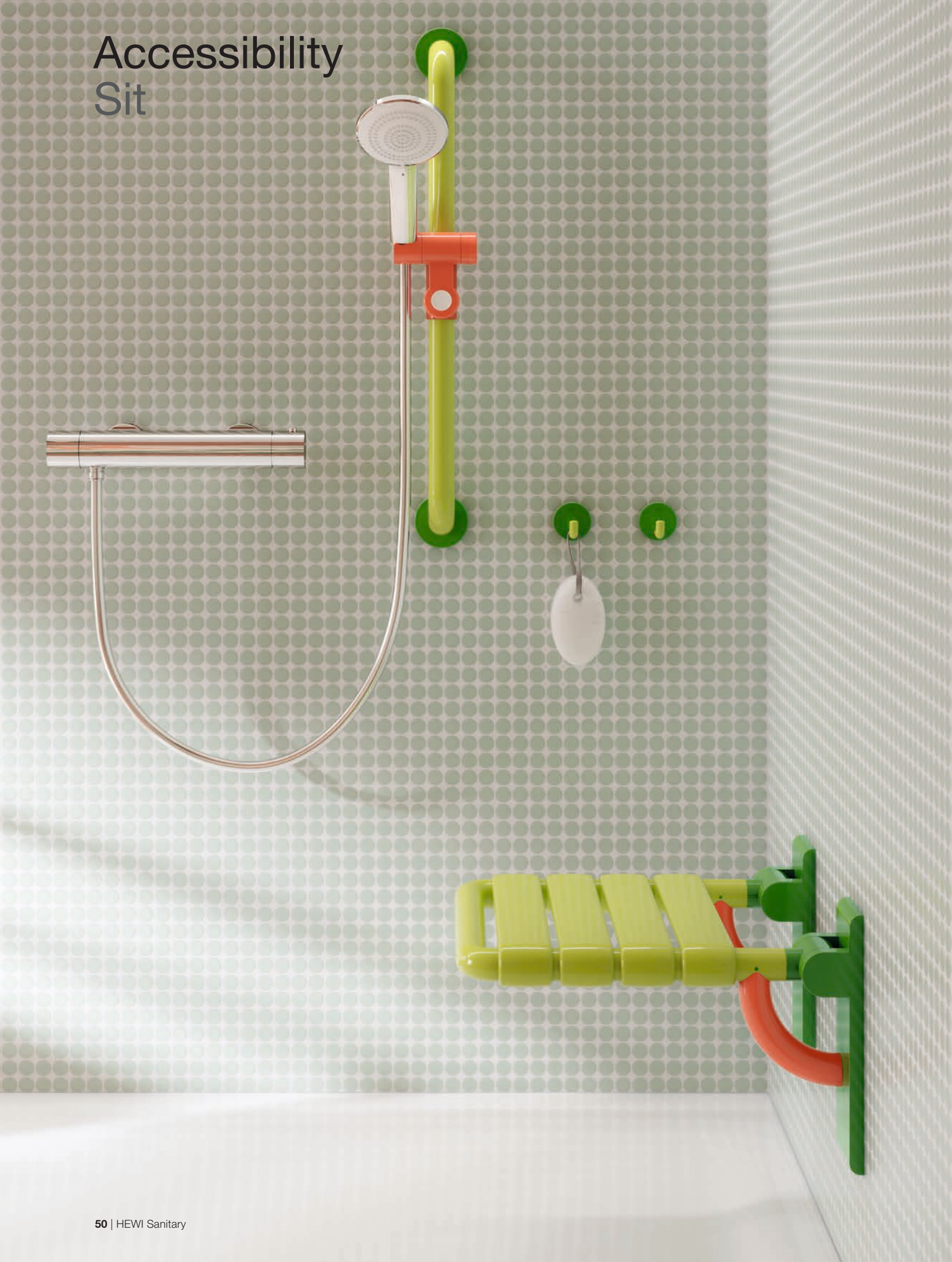
c to c	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core** and **fixing roses made of steel** rails and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white), shower head holder in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue)	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core** and **fixing roses made of steel** rails and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white), shower head holder in HEWI colour 36 (coral)	A1 with corrosion resistant **steel core** and W1 / W2 with **metal core**, steel reinforced end bends and **fixing roses made of synthetic material,** rails and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white), shower head holder in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue)	A1 with corrosion resistant **steel core** and W1 / W2 with **metal core**, steel reinforced end bends and **fixing roses made of synthetic material,** rails and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white), shower head holder in HEWI colour 36 (coral)
A1 = 1100 mm W1 / W2 = 762 mm	**801.35.3100**	**801.35.3101**	**801.35.3160**	**801.35.3161**
A1 = 1100 mm W1 / W2 = 962 mm	**801.35.3200**	**801.35.3201**		

HEWI Colour combinations

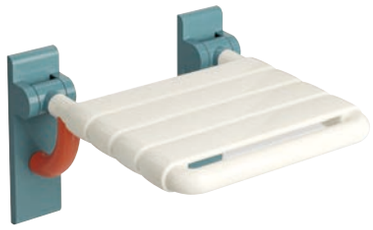
99 99
55 36

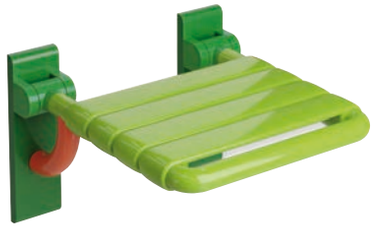
Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

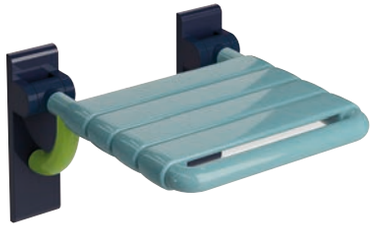
Accessibility
Sit



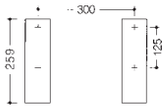
Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification

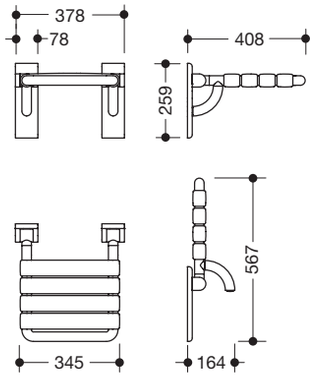






Drill hole





HEWI Hinged seat
- can be folded up
- inclination of seat adjustable
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- made of high-quality polyamide
- seat 345 mm wide and 408 mm deep, seat slats 55 mm wide
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg

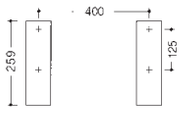
801.51.2000
- wall plate in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), seat in HEWI colour 99 (pure white), bend in HEWI colour 36 (coral)

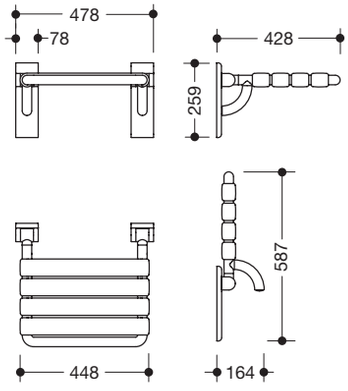
801.51.2001
- wall plate in HEWI colour 72 (may green), seat in HEWI colour 74 (apple green), bend in HEWI colour 36 (coral)

801.51.2002
- wall plate in HEWI colour 50 (steel blue), seat in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), bend in HEWI colour 74 (apple green)



Drill hole





801.51.2100

HEWI Hinged seat
- can be folded up
- inclination of seat adjustable
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- maximum loading capacity 150 kg
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- wall plate in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), seat in HEWI colour 99 (pure white), bend in HEWI colour 36 (coral)
- made of high-quality polyamide
- seat 448 mm wide and 428 mm deep, seat slats 55 mm wide
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg

HEWI Colour combinations

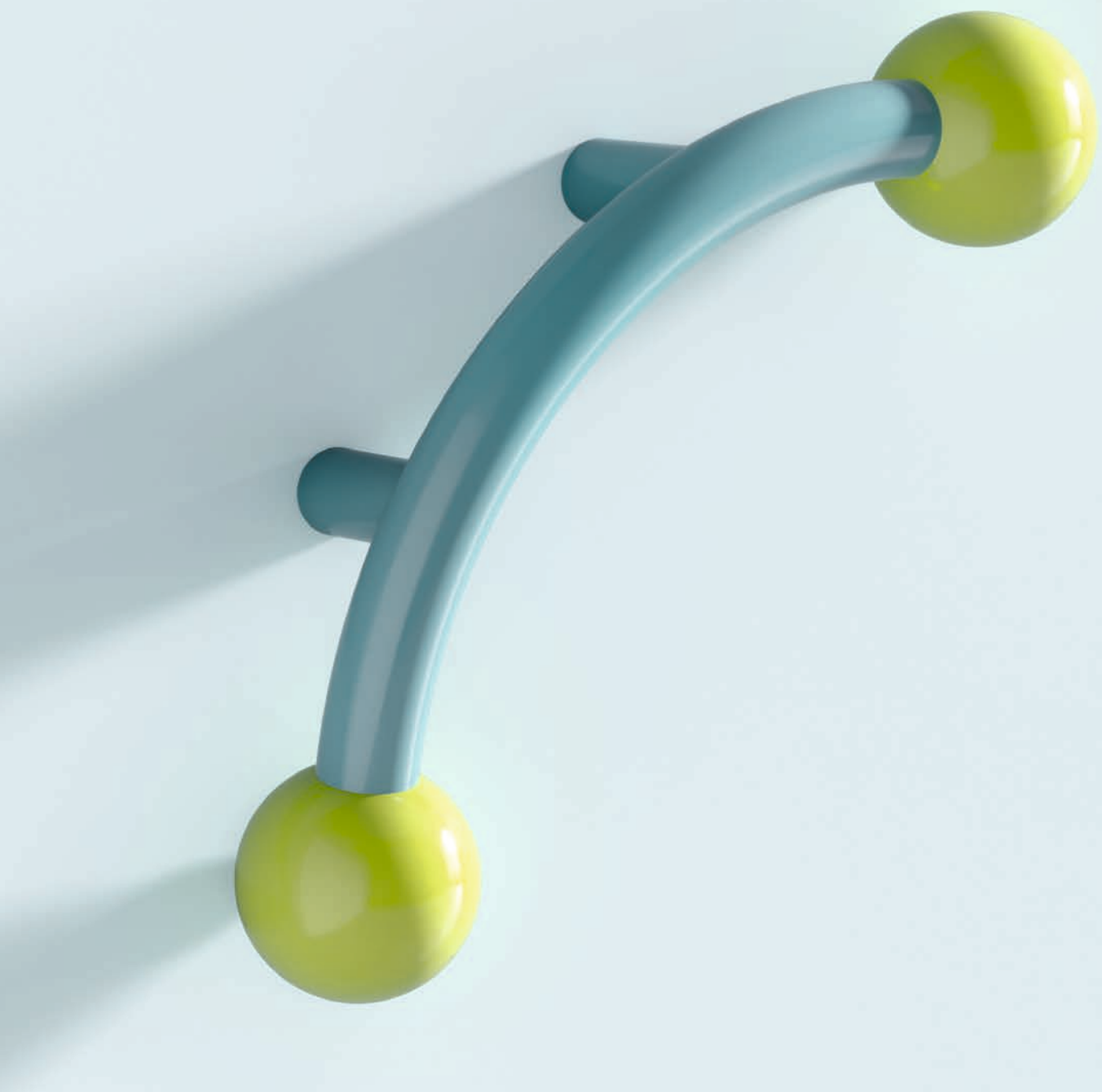
99 | 74 | 55

55 36 | 72 36 | 50 74

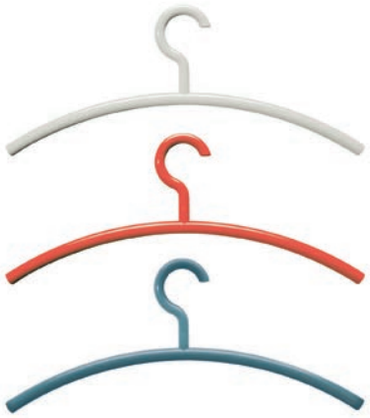
39006
BM20.4 – BM28.4

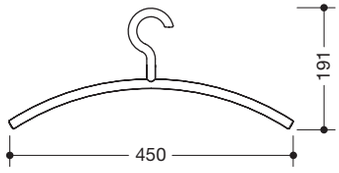
HEWI Masking cap
HEWI Fixing material for hinged seats to be ordered separately
see page 705

Additional products

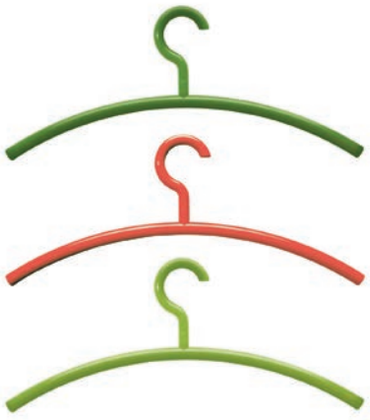


	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





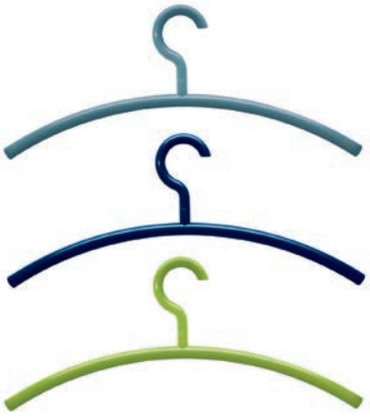
HEWI Coat hanger set
- ø 16 mm, 450 mm long and 191 mm high
- suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm
- with open fixed hook
- made of high-quality polyamide
- packing unit 3 pieces (different colours)



570.99.003
- one hanger each in HEWI colour 99 (pure white), 55 (aqua blue) and 36 (coral)

570.99.004
- one hanger each in HEWI colour 74 (apple green), 72 (may green) and 36 (coral)

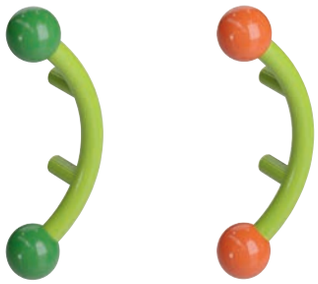
570.99.005
- one hanger each in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue), 50 (steel blue) and 74 (apple green)

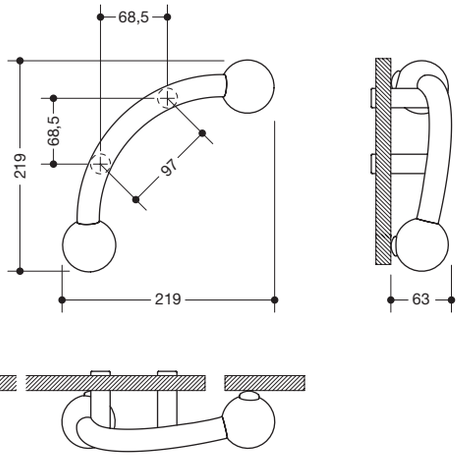


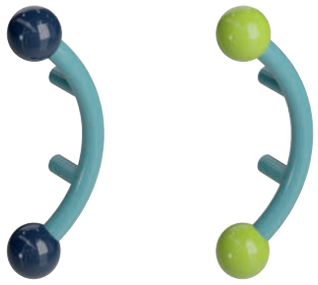
HEWI Colour combinations

99 36 55 | 74 72 36 | 55 50 74

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



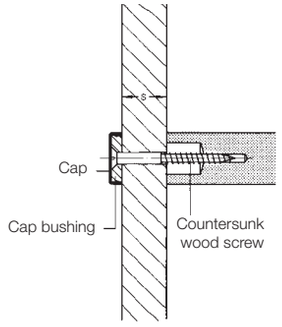




550.23T.41

HEWI Pull handle
· for cubicle fittings in nursery schools
· handle ø 23 mm, ball knob ø 55 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide
· with black bumper
· supplid with fixing type BA20.4 (see bottom)

Please advise door thickness when ordering.
All colour combinations are available.



BA20.4

HEWI Fixing type 20.4
· for pull handle 550.23T.41
· rose cap made of high-quality polyamide
· for rear-mounting using a blind rose fitting on partition wall systems
· fixing material included (screw length = door thickness + 35 mm)

HEWI Colour combinations

74	74	55	55
72	36	50	74



Range 477/801
ICONIC

Range 477/801

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Range 477/801 is the classic product in an acessible sanitary room
- High product range depth enables precise solutions
- Variable rail system: Shower and bath handrails, L-shaped grab bars, rails with shower head holder and shower curtain rails are available made to measure (from unit quantity 1/fixed price)
- Range 477/801 comprises solutions for special application areas
  - High risk products from page 675
  - Adiposity products from page 667
- Range 477/801 with anti-microbial surface is available for areas with the highest-possible hygiene requirements (⊕ see pages 60 – 63)

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care



Range 477/801

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Polyamide in selected HEWI colours with high gloss or matt surface finish, inserts optionally made of glass or polyamide.

ACCESSORIES

Product range	60 – 61
Basin area	64 – 83
Toilet area	84 – 94
Shower and bath area	95 – 105

ACCESSIBILITY

Product range	62 – 63
Support	107 – 127
Grip	128 – 149
Sit	150 – 157



Range 477/801 is available with high-gloss surface finish as well as in matt surface finish The classic version in high gloss variant impresses with 16 radiant HEWI colours The Range 477/801 in matt edition in selected neutral shades becomes an eye-catcher with a very special feel – modern, soft and elegant.



5 MATT NEUTRAL TONES



98
signal white



99
pure white



97
light grey



95
stone grey



92
anthracite grey

HEWI *active*+
⊕ 98 (signal white)

16 HEWI COLOURS
98 (signal white)
99 (pure white)
97 (light grey)
95 (stone grey)
92 (anthracite grey)
90 (jet black)
86 (sand)
84 (umber)

ACCESSORIES



Holder | Soap dish | Tumbler ⊕
477.00... from page 65
477.02... from page 65
477.04... page 65

In 16 HEWI colours
Matt



New
Soap / Disinfectant dispenser
477.06...10005 ⊕ page 67
477.06...1059... page 68

Basic body in 16 HEWI colours
Matt
Push button



New
Soap dispenser | Foam soap dispenser | Disinfectant dispenser
477.06...1019.. p. 68
477.06...1029.. | HEWI SENSORIC p. 69
477.06...1039.. | HEWI SENSORIC p. 69
477.06...1049.. | HEWI SENSORIC p. 69

Basic body
Frame element in 16 HEWI colours
Matt



New
Paper towel dispenser
477.06...6019.. page 70

Basic body
Frame element in 16 HEWI colours
Matt



Shelf ⊕
477.03... page 73

Matt



Paper towel dispenser ⊕
477.06... page 72

White translucent synthetic material
Opening in 16 HEWI colours
Matt

Paper towel basket ⊕
477.05... page 72

Perforated plate
Removable top in 16 HEWI colours
Matt



New
Waste bin
477.05...2039... | 60 l page 70

Basic body
Frame element in 16 HEWI colours
Matt



Shelf
477.03...10005 page 73
801.03...100 page 73
801.03...200 page 74

Shelf: glass or synthetic material
Frame in 16 HEWI colours
Matt



Shelf bracket | Glass plate
477.03.5... page 74
477.03... page 75

In 16 HEWI colours
Matt
Glass



Mirror | Mirror clip ⊕
477.01.0... page 76
477.01...100 page 75
801.01...300 page 76

In 16 HEWI colours
Matt
Crystal glass



Adjustable mirror ⊕ **| with lighting**
801.01...100 | ...400 page 77
801.01.50... | motorised page 78

In 16 HEWI colours (only ...100 | ...400)
Matt (only ...100 | ...400)
Crystal glass



Towel rail ⊕
477.09... page 79

In 16 HEWI colours
Matt



Towel ring | Walking aid holder
477.09...300 page 79
950.90...60090 page 79

In 16 HEWI colours
Matt



Single | Double | Triple hook ⊕
477.90... from page 80
801.90... from page 80

In 16 HEWI colours
Matt



Single | Double | Triple hook
477.93... page 83
477.94B... page 83

- 18 (mustard yellow)
- 24 (orange)
- 36 (coral)
- 33 (ruby red)
- 74 (apple green)
- 72 (may green)
- 55 (aqua blue)
- 50 (steel blue)



New

Large toilet roll holder

477.21...6009.. page 90

☑ ☐ ■ Basic body
Frame element in 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



New

Hygiene waste bin | combination

477.05...2049.. page 91
477.05...2059.. page 91

☑ ☐ ■ Basic body
Frame element in 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



New

Hygiene waste bin | combination

477.05...1019.. page 92
477.05...1029.. page 92

☑ ☐ ■ Basic body
Frame element in 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



Waste bin ⊕

477.05... page 93

In 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



Toilet roll holder ⊕

477.21... page 84

In 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



Toilet | Spare roll holder ⊕

477.21... from page 84
801.21.... from page 84

In 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



Toilet brush unit | Toilet brush ⊕

477.20...100 | ...200 page 86
477.20...010 page 88

In 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



Toilet brush unit | Toilet brush

801.20...100 page 87
801.20...010 page 87

In 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



Hygiene bag dispenser

477.06...750 page 88

In 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



Symbols

801.91... page 89
711... page 89

In 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



Bath towel rail | Grab bar ⊕

477.30... from page 95
477.31... page 96

In 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



Corner shelf | Storage dish

477.32...100 page 97
477.03...300 page 97

In 16 HEWI colours (477.32...100 no 72)
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



Rail with shower head holder

477.33... page 134

In 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



Shower curtain rail

801.34...400 page 104

In 12 HEWI colours (no 24, 36, 72, 74)
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



Shower curtain rail

801.34...1... from page 98

In 12 HEWI colours (no 24, 36, 72, 74)
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



Shower curtain rail

801.34...3... from page 102

In 12 HEWI colours (no 24, 36, 72, 74)
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt

HEWI *active*+
⊕ 98 (signal white)

12 HEWI COLOURS
98 (signal white)
99 (pure white)
97 (light grey)
95 (stone grey)
92 (anthracite grey)
90 (jet black)
86 (sand)
84 (umber)

ACCESSIBILITY



Stationary support rail ⊕
801.50...3... page 107

In 12 HEWI colours
Matt



Hinged support rail
801.50...1... ⊕ from page 108
801.50...1... | mobile from page 110
801.50...2... ⊕ from page 112
801.50...2... | mobile from page 114

In 12 HEWI colours
Matt



Hinged support rail with flush release and function button
801.50...5... | rotatable page 118
801.50...7... page 120

In 12 HEWI colours
Matt



Hinged support rail with flush release button
801.50...55... | rotatable page 119
801.50...75... page 121

In 12 HEWI colours
Matt



Backrest rail ⊕
801.51...9... from page 122

In 12 HEWI colours
Matt



Backrest rail
801.51...9...6... from page 124

In 12 HEWI colours
Matt



Backrest rail
801.51....9...7... from page 124

In 12 HEWI colours
Matt



Backrest rail
801.51.91... from page 125

In 12 HEWI colours
Matt



Support rail ⊕
801.36...1... page 128

In 12 HEWI colours
Matt



L-shaped support rail ⊕
801.22...300 page 129
801.22...20... page 129

In 12 HEWI colours
Matt



L-shaped support rail ⊕
801.22...1... page 130

In 12 HEWI colours
Matt



Support grab rail ⊕
801.35...1... page 131

In 12 HEWI colours
Matt



Floor to wall stationary support
801.22...4... page 132

In 12 HEWI colours
Matt



Support grab rail
801.35...2... page 133

In 12 HEWI colours
Matt



Rail with shower head holder ⊕
L-shaped support rail | Set ⊕
801.33...1... page 134
801.33...2... page 135
801.33.21... | Set from page 142

In 12 HEWI colours
Matt



Rail with vertical sup. bar, U-shaped
801.35...500 page 141

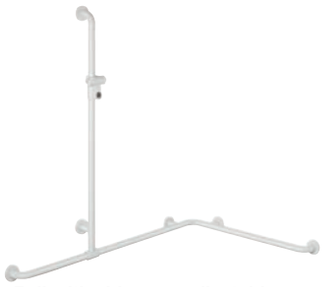
In 12 HEWI colours
Matt

- 18 (mustard yellow)
- 33 (ruby red)
- 55 (aqua blue)
- 50 (steel blue)



Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder ⊕ | Set
801.35...2... from page 136
801.35.21... | Set page 144

In 12 HEWI colours
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder ⊕ | Set
801.35...3... from page 138
801.35.31... | Set from page 145

In 12 HEWI colours
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder ⊕
801.35...4... page 140

In 12 HEWI colours
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



Shower spray guard | -curtain
801.52.02030 page 148
801.52...20080 page 148
801.52...1... page 149

In 12 HEWI colours
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



Hinged seat ⊕ | with floor support
801.51...2... page 150
801.51...2...S page 151

In 12 HEWI colours
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



Removable hanging seat ⊕
801.51...1... from page 152

In 12 HEWI colours
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



Removable hanging seat, hinged ⊕
801.51...115 page 154

In 12 HEWI colours
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



Shower stool ⊕
801.51...300 page 154

In 12 HEWI colours
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



Hinged seat | with floor support
801.51.207... page 155
801.51.217 page 155

In 12 HEWI colours



Removable hanging seat
801.51.106 page 156
801.51.116 page 157

In 12 HEWI colours



Removable hanging seat, hinged
801.51.107 page 156
801.51.117 page 157

In 12 HEWI colours



Shower stool
801.51...306 page 157

In 12 HEWI colours

Please find the products of the range "grip" also as a surface variant with a chrome-look coating in the register WARM TOUCH.



Support rails page 342



L-shaped support rails from p. 342



Shower head rails from page 344



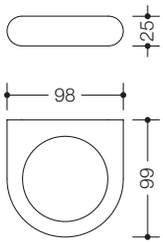
Shower head rails page 345

Range 477/801
Accessories



	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



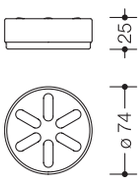


HEWI Holder
· for tumblers or soap dish inserts
· 97 mm wide, 25 mm high and 100 mm deep
· insert opening ø 74 mm

477.00.100 · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
477.00B100 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

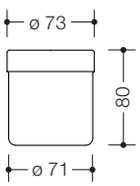
⊕ **477.00D100** **HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Holder**
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

---



477.02.01005 **HEWI Soap dish insert**
· made of opaque white glass with star-shaped nodules
· fits as insert in holder (477.00...100)
· 25 mm high, ø 74 mm





HEWI Tumbler, flat bottom
· free-standing and fits as insert in holder (477.00...100)
· 80 mm high, ø 73 mm

477.04.020 · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
477.04B020 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

⊕ **477.04D020** **HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Tumbler, flat bottom**
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

477.04.02005 **HEWI Glass tumbler, flat bottom**
· do., made of opaque white glass

---

16 HEWI colours

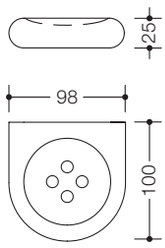
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Soap dish
· soap dish with nodules
· locking system to prevent unauthorised removal
· 98 mm wide, 25 mm high and 100 mm deep

477.02.100
477.02B100

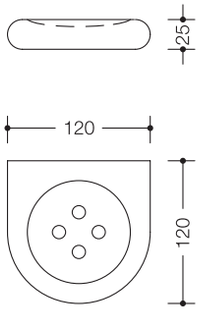
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

⊕ **477.02D100**

HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Soap dish
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

---



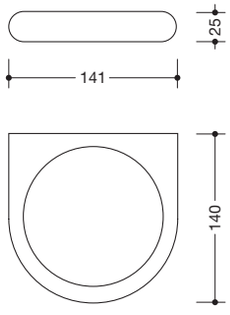


HEWI Soap dish
· soap dish with nodules
· locking system to prevent unauthorised removal
· 120 mm wide, 25 mm high and 120 mm deep

477.02.200
477.02B200

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours





HEWI Holder
· ring-shaped, wall-mounted holder for large soap dish insert
· 141 mm wide, 25 mm high and 140 mm deep, insert opening ø 115 mm

477.00.200
477.00B200

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

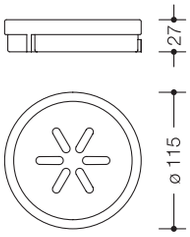
---

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

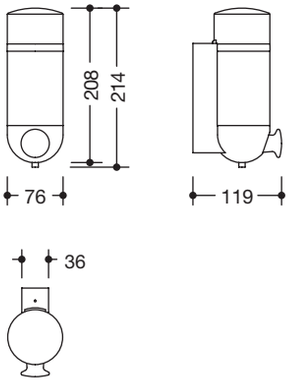
Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



477.02.02005

HEWI Soap dish insert
· made of opaque white glass with star-shaped nodules
· fits as insert in large holder (477.00...200)
· 27 mm high, ø 115 mm





HEWI Soap dispenser
· soap dosage control by means of push-button on front
· allows one-hand operation
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· lockable container lid
· wall-mounted base to conceal drill holes to be ordered separately (see bottom)
· 76 mm wide, 214 mm high, 119 mm deep, container ø 75 mm
· capacity 500 ml, not suitable for disinfectant!
· holder made of high-quality polyamide
· push-button in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
· container and lid made of opaque white transparent synthetic material

477.06.10005
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

477.06B10005
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

⊕ **477.06D10005**

HEWI *active*+ Soap dispenser
· holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

---

16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

477.06.E04
HEWI Wall-mounted base for soap dispenser 477.06.10005

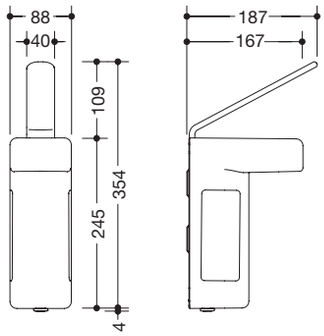
477.06BE04
HEWI Wall-mounted base for soap dispenser 477.06B10005

477.06DE04
HEWI Wall-mounted base for soap dispenser 477.06D10005

66182
HEWI Pump unit for soap dispenser

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



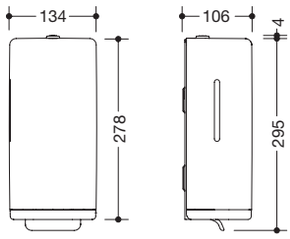


HEWI Disinfectant / soap dispenser

- with viewing windows on the sides for monitoring the fill level
- for dispensing controlled quantities of chlorine-free, alcohol-based hand disinfectants or liquid soaps
- for 500 ml Euro standard bottles
- the disposable bottle are easy to replace from the front
- dispenser with long lever, lockable
- dosing quantity adjustable in several steps: 0,7 ml, 1,0 ml, 1,2 ml, 1,5 ml (depending on the viscosity of the product)
- dosing pump made of high-quality stainless steel
- compatible with hygienic packaging (collapsing bottle with disposable pump)
- dispenser/pump dishwasher safe and autoclavable up to 134 °C, 3 bar
- 88 mm wide, 354 mm high, 187 mm deep
- incl. 500 ml empty container for free refilling
- for wall mounting, including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

	477.06.10598	· lever made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
	477.06.10599	· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
	477.06B10598	· lever made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
	477.06B10599	· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
New	**477.06.10590**	· made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)





HEWI Soap dispenser, manual

- with inner container for free filling, capacity 600 ml
- inner container can be removed for cleaning
- side level indicator, with lever for manual soap dispensing
- locking system as protection against misuse
- 134 mm wide, 278 mm high and 106 mm deep
- for wall mounting, including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

	477.06.10198	· frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · basic body / lever made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
	477.06.10199	· basic body / lever made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
	477.06B10198	· frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours · basic body / lever made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
	477.06B10199	· basic body / lever made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
New	**477.06.10190**	· made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

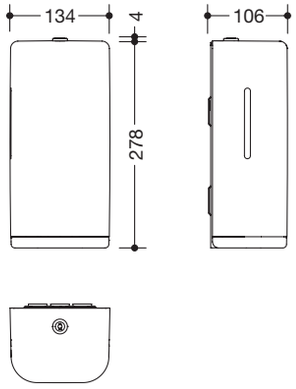
5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI SENSORIC Liquid soap dispenser
- to be filled with standard liquid soap
- with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
- inner container can be removed for cleaning
- side level indicator
- non-contact soap dispensing
- enclosed sticker to identify the dispenser (if required to distinguish between soap dispenser, foam soap dispenser and disinfectant dispenser
- illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
- with battery change indicator
- locking system as protection against misuse, maintenance-free
- 134 mm wide, 278 mm high and 106 mm deep
- for wall mounting
- batteries (AA 1,5 V / 4 pcs.) not included in delivery



477.06.10298
477.06.10299
- frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

477.06B10298
477.06B10299
- frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

New **477.06.10290**
- frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

HEWI SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser
- do., to be filled with standard foam soap
- non-contact foam soap dispensing

477.06.10398
477.06.10399
- frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

477.06B10398
477.06B10399
- frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

New **477.06.10390**
- frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser
- do., to be filled with standard disinfectant
- non-contact disinfectant dispensing

477.06.10498
477.06.10499
- frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

477.06B10498
477.06B10499
- frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

New **477.06.10490**
- frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

---

16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

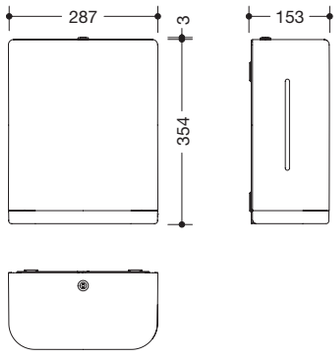
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

477.06.E0360 **HEWI Drip tray**

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Paper towel dispenser

- to hold standard paper towels with different folds in the width 235 - 250 mm and folded length / depth of 80 - 110 mm (HEWI recommends paper towels with Z-fold)
- capacity approx. 300 - 450 paper towels, side level indicator
- locking system as protection against misuse
- 287 mm wide, 354 mm high and 153 mm deep
- for wall mounting
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

477.06.60198
477.06.60199

- frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

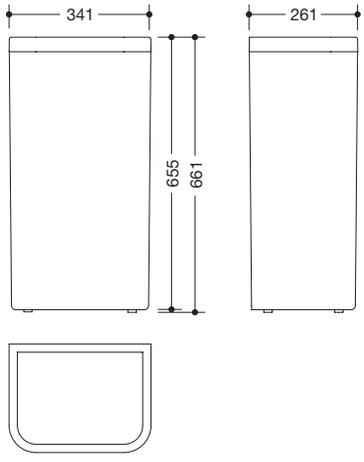
477.06B60198
477.06B60199

- frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

New **477.06.60190**

- frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)





HEWI Waste bin

- capacity approx. 60 l, invisible, integrated bag holder
- 341 mm wide, 655 mm high and 261 mm deep
- for wall mounting and as free-standing model
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

477.05.20398
477.05.20399

- frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

477.05B20398
477.05B20399

- frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

New **477.05.20390**

- frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

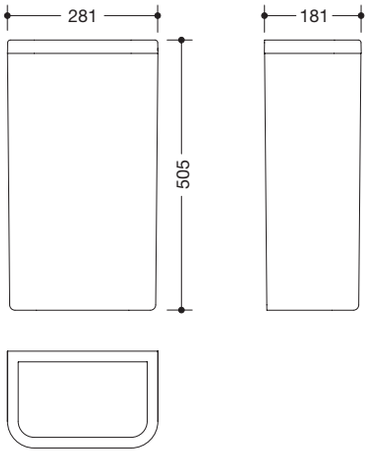
5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





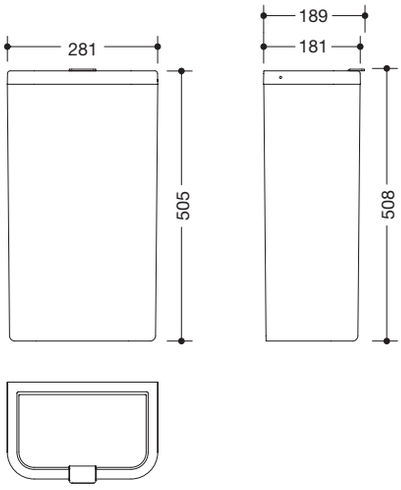
HEWI Waste paper bin
· capacity approx. 25 l
· invisible, integrated bag holder
· 281 mm wide, 505 mm high and 181 mm deep
· for wall mounting
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

477.05.20198
477.05.20199
· frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

477.05B20198
477.05B20199
· frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

New **477.05.20190**
· frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)





HEWI Waste paper bin
· do., with lid with lifting flap

477.05.20298
477.05.20299
· frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

477.05B20298
477.05B20299
· frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

New **477.05.20290**
· frame element and basic body / lid made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

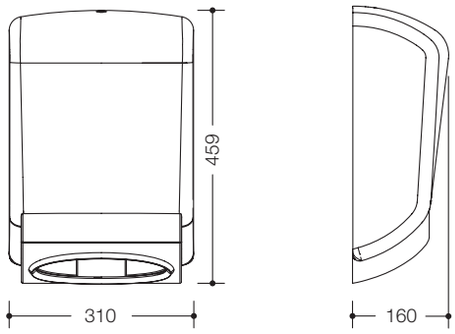
16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





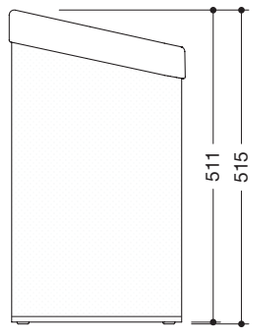
HEWI Paper towel dispenser
· for accommodating standard paper towels
· capacity approx. 450 pieces
· user-friendly access aperture, easy to fill and lockable
· for wall mounting
· 310 mm wide, 459 mm high, 160 mm deep
· container made of high-quality, white-translucent synthetic material

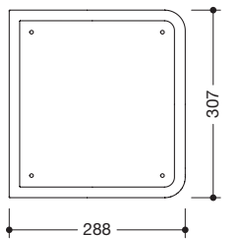
477.06.60005
· access aperture edging made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

477.06B60005
· access aperture edging made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

⊕ **477.06D60005**
HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Paper towel dispenser
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver







HEWI Paper towel basket
· rectangular container made of perforated plate with polyamide top
· removable top holds and covers waste bags
· suitable for 60 l bags, free-standing or for wall mounting
· 305 mm wide, 515 mm high and 300 mm deep

477.05.20012
· removable top made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

477.05B20012
· removable top made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

⊕ **477.05D20012**
HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Paper towel basket
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

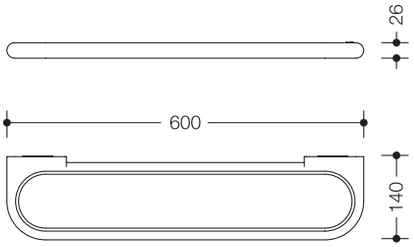
5 matt HEWI colours
98 99 97 95 92

477.06.E01
HEWI Spare key for paper towel dispenser

477.06.E02
HEWI Container for paper towel dispenser

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Shelf
· locking system to prevent unauthorised removal
· 600 mm wide, 26 mm high and 140 mm deep
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

477.03.100
· made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 97 (light grey), 95 (stone grey), 86 (sand), 84 (umber), 24 (orange), 33 (ruby red), 74 (apple green) and 55 (aqua blue)

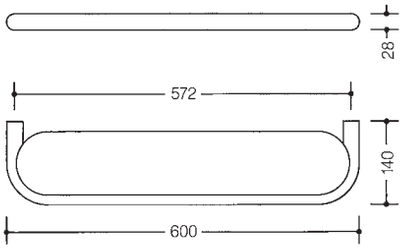
477.03B100
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 97 (light grey), 95 (stone grey)

Matt

⊕ **477.03D100**

HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Shelf
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver





HEWI Shelf
· plate shelf fitted in holder with raised edge
· locking system to prevent unauthorised removal
· 600 mm wide, 28 mm high and 140 mm deep, plate 572 mm wide

477.03.10005
· frame made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· opaque white glass shelf

801.03.100
· opaque white synthetic material shelf

477.03B10005
· frame made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
· opaque white glass shelf

801.03B100
· opaque white synthetic material shelf

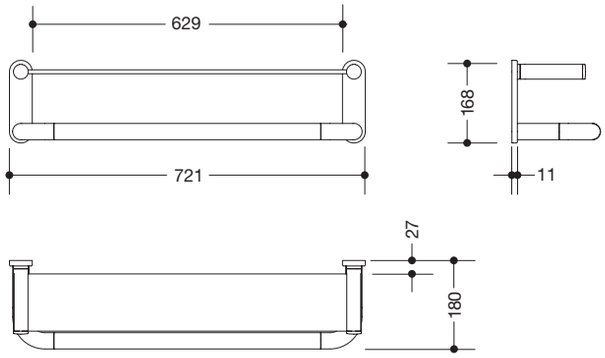
16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

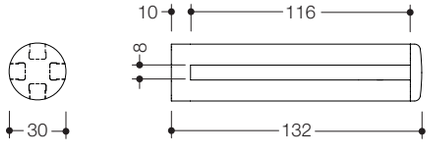




HEWI Shelf with support rail
· shelf consisting of lateral supports and a shelf made of glass
· integrated support rail on low-level
· used for support, for standing up independently and for holding accessories
· continuous mirror solution possible, maximum mirror 600 mm
· 721 mm wide, 168 mm high, 180 mm deep
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

801.03.200
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
801.03B200
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

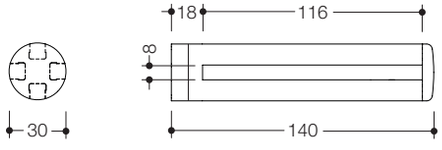




HEWI Shelf bracket
· ø 30 mm, with four slots for 8 mm plate glass, 116 mm deep
· with three inserts for unused slots
· supplied per pair
· not for combination with shelf bracket 477.03...510

477.03.500
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
477.03B500
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours





HEWI Shelf bracket
· ø 30 mm, with four slots for 8 mm plate glass, 116 mm deep
· with three inserts for unused slots
· supplied per pair
· not for combination with shelf bracket 477.03...500

477.03.510
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
477.03B510
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

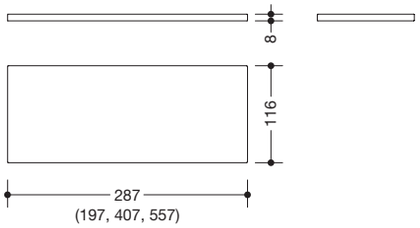
---

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

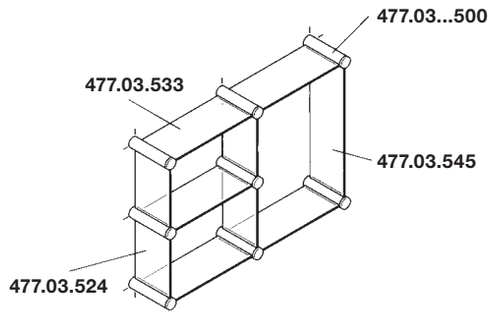




HEWI Glass plate
· for use with shelf brackets 477.03...500 or 477.03...510
· 116 mm deep, 8 mm thick
· clear glass with polished edges

477.03.524	197 mm wide (mounting distance of holders 210 mm)
477.03.533	287 mm wide (mounting distance of holders 300 mm)
477.03.545	407 mm wide (mounting distance of holders 420 mm)
477.03.560	557 mm wide (mounting distance of holders 570 mm)

Example for ordering



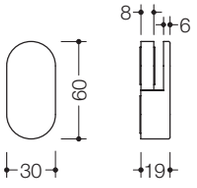
Ordering aid
There are four sizes to choose from for the axial distance between holders horizontally: 210 mm, 300 mm, 420 mm and 570 mm.

The recommended distances between axes vertically are 210 mm or 420 mm, as shown in the examples.

For combinations with mirrors construction depth increases from 132 mm to 140 mm.

Example for ordering
4 x Glass plate 477.03.524
5 x Glass plate 477.03.533
1 x Glass plate 477.03.545
4 x Pair of glass plate holders 477.03...500 (8 pcs.)





HEWI Mirror clip
· flat mirror clip, to fit mirrors with 6 mm thickness
· for combination with 477.01...010 and 477.01...020
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 30 mm wide, 60 mm high and 19 mm deep
· supplied per pair

477.01.100	· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
477.01B100	· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
41939	**HEWI Extension piece**
68557	**HEWI Extension piece, matt**

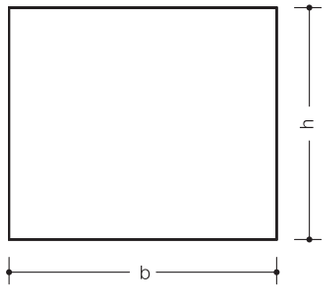
16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

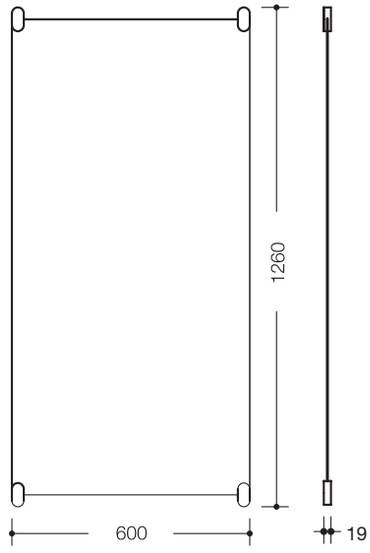




HEWI Plate glass mirror
· rectangular mirror with polished edges
· can be held by 2 pairs of mirror clips (477.01...100) (to be ordered separately, see previous page)

Picture with mirror clips	**477.01.010**	600 mm wide, 390 mm high, 6 mm deep
	477.01.020	600 mm wide, 540 mm high, 6 mm deep





HEWI Plate glass mirror with mirror clips
· rectangular mirror with polished edges
· is held in place with four mirror clips
· 600 mm wide, 1200 mm high and 6 mm thick
· incl. mirror clips, 1260 mm high

801.01.300	· mirror clip made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
801.01B300	· mirror clip made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
41939	**HEWI Extension piece**
68557	**HEWI Extension piece, matt**

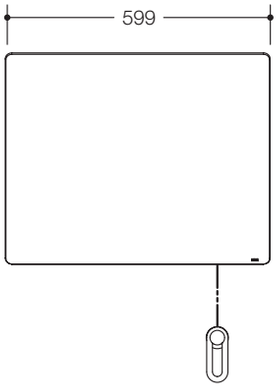
6 matt HEWI colours

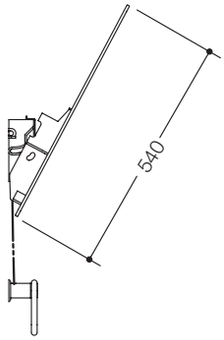
98 99 97 95 92 90 (additionally for adjustable mirror)

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Adjustable mirror
- rectangular plate glass mirror with rounded edges and integrated splinter protection foil
- mirror adjustable by max. 28° using cranked cord control and therefore usable in standing or sitting position
- for wall mounting, for prewall mounting with cord re-routing
- 599 mm wide, 540 mm high, 6 mm thick

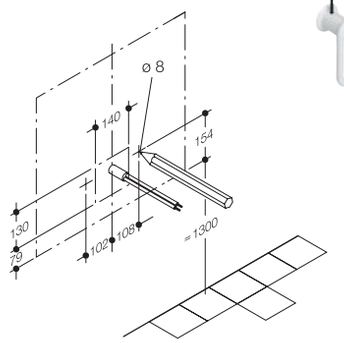
801.01.100
- holding elements and rotating handle made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

801.01B100
- holding elements and rotating handle made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

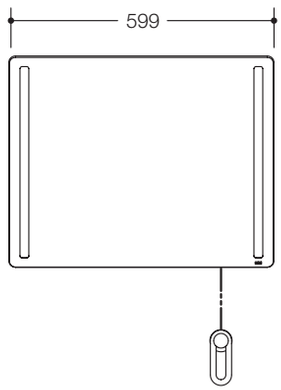
⊕ **801.01D100**

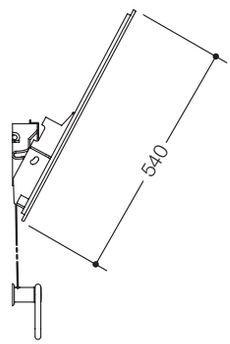
HEWI *active*⁺ Adjustable mirror
- in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver





Installation and wiring instructions





HEWI LED-Adjustable mirror, basic
- rectangular, illuminated laminated glass mirror with sanded edges
- integrated shatter protection and integrated LED lights on the side
- mirror adjustable by max. 28° using cranked cord control and therefore usable in standing or sitting position
- for wall mounting, direct connection 200-240 V
- with cord re-routing for pre-wall installation
- with two high-quality LED aluminum light profiles attached to the back
- durable LED in light colour: natural white, approx. 4000 kelvin, total output approx. 9,6 watt
- LED and ballast are protected, protection class II, rating IP 44
- mirror 599 mm wide, 540 mm high and 6 mm thick
- energy efficiency class A++, A+, A acc. to ordinance (EU) 874/2012

801.01.400
- holding elements and rotating handle made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

801.01B400
- holding elements and rotating handle made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

21755 **HEWI Plate glass mirror**

801.01.E06 **HEWI Cord re-routing**

⊕ **801.01BE06** **HEWI Cord re-routing, matt**

62852 **HEWI *active*⁺ Cord re-routing**

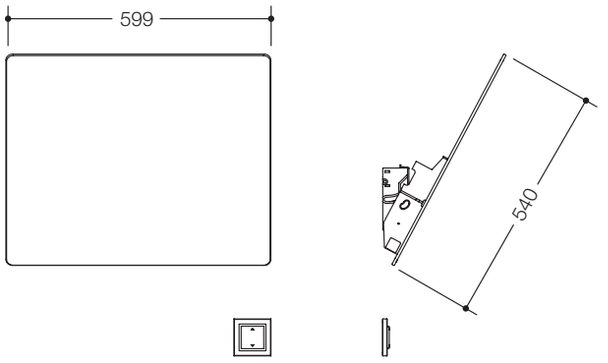
⊕ **25244** **HEWI Rotating handle**

68555 **HEWI Rotating handle, matt**

62851 **HEWI *active*⁺ Rotating handle**

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



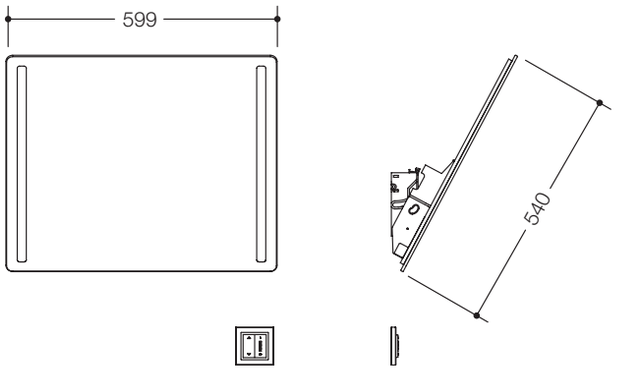


New **801.01.500**



HEWI Adjustable mirror, motorised
- rectangular plate glass mirror with rounded edges and integrated shatter protection film
- the motorised mirror can be tilted by a maximum of 28° and can therefore be used while standing or sitting
- for wall mounting
- 599 mm wide, 540 mm high and 6 mm thick
- mirror made of laminated glass
- suitable for power grids with mains voltages between 100 and 240 V and mains frequencies of 50 and 60 Hz and 277 V for the USA
- control via maintenance-free wireless wall switch
- wireless wall switch can be freely positioned on the wall via adhesive mounting or integrated into a 55 mm frame in the electrical installation





New **801.01.501**



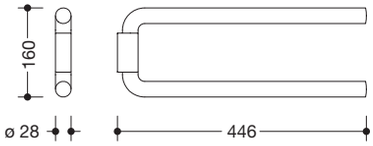
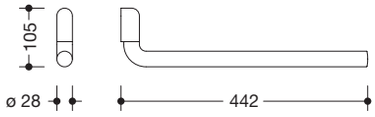
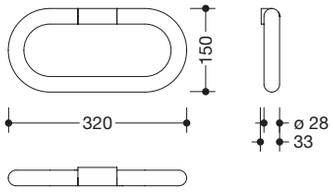
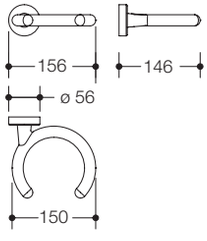
HEWI LED-Adjustable mirror, motorised
- do., with integrated LED lighting on the right and left side
- with two high-quality LED light profiles made of aluminum, attached to the back of the mirror
- light colour adjustable from warm white to cool white (approx. 3000 - 6500 kelvin), total output approx. 10 watts
- infinitely dimmable light intensity
- memory function: last selected light setting is saved for subsequent use
- LED and ballast protected, protection class II, rating IP 44

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

801.01.E04

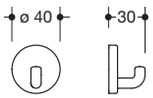
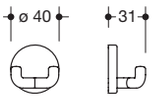
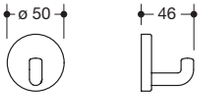
HEWI Radio wall switch

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
		
		HEWI Towel rail · each bar pivots sideways independently of the other bar · 446 mm long and 160 mm high; arms ø 28 mm
	477.09.100	· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
	477.09B100	· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
	⊕ **477.09D100**	**HEWI *active*⁺ Towel rail** · in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
		
		HEWI Towel rail · bar pivots sideways · 442 mm long and 105 mm high; arm ø 28 mm
	477.09.200	· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
	477.09B200	· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
		
		HEWI Towel ring · ring pivots and locks at approx. 30° · 320 mm wide and 150 mm high, ø 28 mm
	477.09.300	· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
	477.09B300	· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
		
		HEWI Walking aid holder · concealed screw connection, can be used in left or right hand position · outside ø 150 mm, 146 mm deep and rose ø 56 mm
	950.90.60090	· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
	950.90B60090	· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
	802.90.E01	**HEWI Walking aid holder**
	802.90BE01	**HEWI Walking aid holder, matt**

16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
		 **HEWI Coat hook** · hook with rose fixing · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 30 mm deep, rose ø 40 mm
	801.90.010 **801.90B010**	· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
	⊕ **801.90D010**	**HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Coat hook** · do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
		 **HEWI Double hook** · double hook with rose fixing · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 31 mm deep, rose ø 40 mm
	801.90.020 **801.90B020**	· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
		 **HEWI Hook** · can be installed under shelf · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 40 mm high, rose ø 40 mm
	477.90.040 **477.90B040**	· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
		 **HEWI Single hook** · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 46 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
	477.90.010 **477.90B010**	· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
	⊕ **477.90D010**	**HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Single hook** · do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

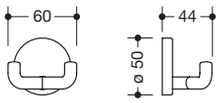
6 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90

Supplied without fixing material.
Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Double hook
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 44 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm

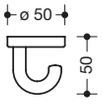
477.90.025 · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
477.90B025 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

⊕ **477.90D025**

HEWI *active*+ Double hook
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

---



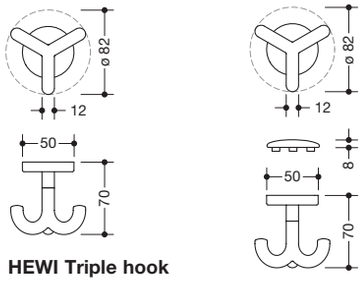


HEWI Hook
· can be installed under shelf
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 50 mm high, rose ø 50 mm

477.90.015 · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
477.90B015 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

---





HEWI Triple hook
· for screw-mounting from below with 4 mm countersunk screw
· for through-mounting from above with M4 threaded screws and square-head nuts
· rotatable, 70 mm high, rose ø 50 mm

477.90.050 · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
477.90B050 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

⊕ **477.90D050**

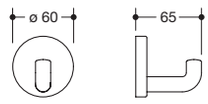
HEWI *active*+ Triple hook
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

HEWI Triple hook
· dto, with counter plate for through-mounting from below

477.90.051 · for panels up to 15 mm thickness, polyamide in 16 colours
477.90B051 · for panels up to 15 mm thickness, matt polyamide in 16 colours
477.90.052 · for panels more than 15 mm thickness, polyamide in 16 colours
477.90B052 · for panels more than 15 mm thickness, matt polyamide in 16 colours

---





HEWI Coat hook
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 65 mm deep, rose ø 60 mm

477.90.045 · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
477.90B045 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

---

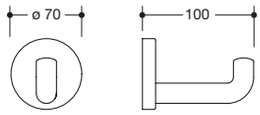
16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

Supplied without fixing material.

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



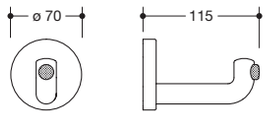


HEWI Single hook
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 100 mm deep, rose ø 70 mm

477.90.030
477.90B030

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours



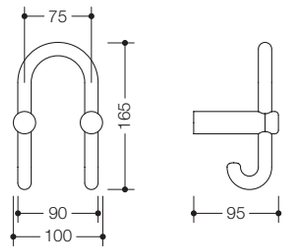


HEWI Coat hook
· with black buffer
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 115 mm deep, rose ø 70 mm

477.90.035
477.90B035

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours



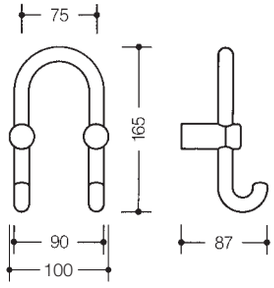


HEWI Double coat hook
· two polyamide support pins with a stirrup-shaped hook
· reduced risk of injury as hooks face inwards towards wall
· 100 mm wide, 165 mm high and 95 mm deep, c to c 75 mm

801.90.030
801.90B030

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours





HEWI Double coat hook
· two polyamide support pins with a stirrup-shaped hook
· hooks facing outwards
· 100 mm wide, 165 mm high and 87 mm deep, c to c 75 mm

801.90.040
801.90B040

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

---

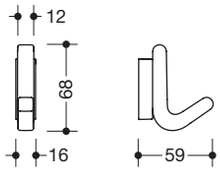
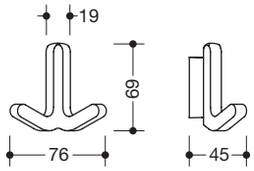
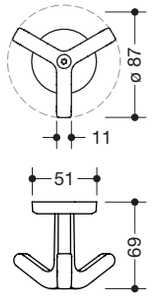
16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

6 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90

Supplied without fixing material.

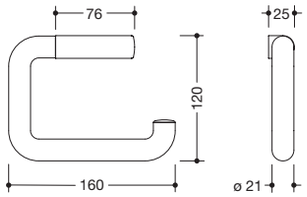
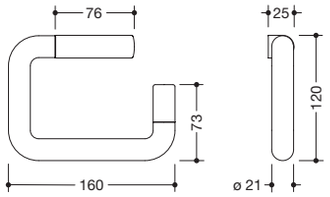
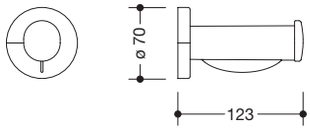
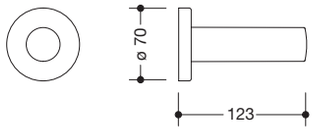
	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
		
	477.93.010	**HEWI Single hook** · rounded edges, concealed fixing · 16 mm wide, 68 mm high and 59 mm deep · made of high-quality polyamide in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)
	477.94B010	**HEWI Elastic single hook** · do., yielding material, soft feel and rounded edges reduce the risk of impact and injury · recommended load: max. 5 kg · made of elastic and matt synthetic material (TPU) in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)
		
	477.93.020	**HEWI Double hook** · rounded edges, concealed fixing · 76 mm wide, 69 mm high and 45 mm deep · made of high-quality polyamide in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)
	477.94B020	**HEWI Elastic double hook** · do., yielding material, soft feel and rounded edges reduce the risk of impact and injury · recommended load: max. 5 kg per hook part · made of elastic and matt synthetic material (TPU) in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)
		
	477.93.030	**HEWI Triple hook** · rotatable hook to be screwed on from below · rounded edges · rose ø 51 mm, 80 mm wide, 69 mm high · concealed fixing · made of high-quality polyamide in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)
	477.94B030	**HEWI Elastic triple hook** · do., yielding material, soft feel and rounded edges reduce the risk of impact and injury · recommended load: max. 5 kg per hook part · made of elastic and matt synthetic material (TPU) in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)

10 HEWI colours (glossy | matt)

99 97 95 92 90

18 33 74 55 50

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

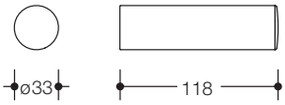
	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
		
		HEWI Toilet roll holder · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 160 mm wide, 120 mm high, ø 21 mm
	477.21.100	· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
	477.21B100	· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
⊕	**477.21D100**	**HEWI *active*+ Toilet roll holder** · in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
	4471	**HEWI End cap**
⊕	**62718, 68558**	**HEWI *active*+ End cap, End cap matt**
		
		HEWI Toilet roll holder · retaining element to prevent unauthorised removal of toilet roll · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · HEWI key included in delivery · 160 mm wide, 120 mm high, ø 21 mm
	477.21.150	· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
	477.21B150	· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
	42527	**HEWI Key**
	18565	**HEWI Retaining element**
	68554	**HEWI Retaining element, matt**
		
		HEWI Toilet roll holder · cylindrical holder with rose fixing and friction/rotation control · to accommodate standard toilet rolls · concealed fixing on the wall · 123 mm long, cylindrical holder ø 34 mm, rose ø 70 mm
	801.21.300	· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
	801.21B300	· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
		
		HEWI Spare roll holder · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 123 mm long, ø 33 mm, rose ø 70 mm
	477.21.200	· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
	477.21B200	· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
⊕	**477.21D200**	**HEWI *active*+ Spare roll holder** · in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



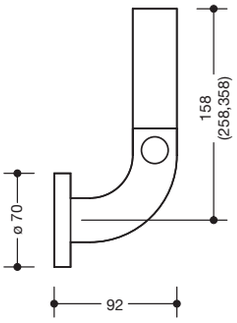


HEWI Spare roll holder
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· for wall mounting
· 118 mm long, ø 33 mm

477.21.300
477.21B300

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours





HEWI Spare roll holder
· right-angled holder pointing upwards with rose fixing
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 92 mm deep, rose ø 70 mm, to accommodate standard toilet rolls

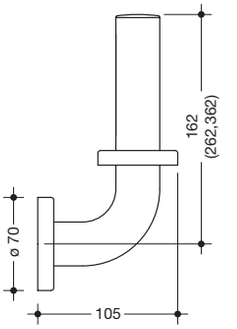
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

801.21.201
· for one toilet roll, 158 mm high
801.21.202
· for two toilet rolls, 258 mm high
801.21.203
· for three toilet rolls, 358 mm high

· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

801.21B201
· for one toilet roll, 158 mm high
801.21B202
· for two toilet rolls, 258 mm high
801.21B203
· for three toilet rolls, 358 mm high





HEWI Spare roll holder
· right-angled holder pointing upwards with rose fixing
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 105 mm deep, rose ø 70 mm, to accommodate standard toilet rolls

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

801.21.401
· for one toilet roll, 162 mm high
801.21.402
· for two toilet rolls, 262 mm high
801.21.403
· for three toilet rolls, 362 mm high

· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

801.21B401
· for one toilet roll, 162 mm high
801.21B402
· for two toilet rolls, 262 mm high
801.21B403
· for three toilet rolls, 362 mm high

---

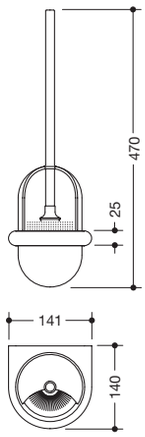
16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Toilet brush unit
· brush handle with easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
· brush head made of black polyamide, ø 81 mm
· brush container with round bottom and spherical semi-open top in ring-shaped holder, upper part free rotating
· container is removable, but can also be fitted to prevent unauthorised removal
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 141 mm wide, 470 mm high, 140 mm deep

477.20.100
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

477.20B100
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

⊕ **477.20D100**

HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Toilet brush unit
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

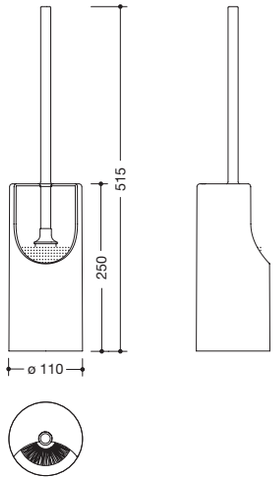
HEWI Toilet brush unit

477.20.10005
· do., brush container made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours, upper part: white translucent synthetic material

477.20B10005
· do., brush container made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours, upper part: white translucent matt synthetic material

---





HEWI Toilet brush unit
· brush handle with easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
· brush head made of black polyamide, ø 81 mm
· cylindrical brush container with side opening, free-standing
· ø 110 mm, 250 mm high, with brush 515 mm high

477.20.200
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

477.20B200
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

---

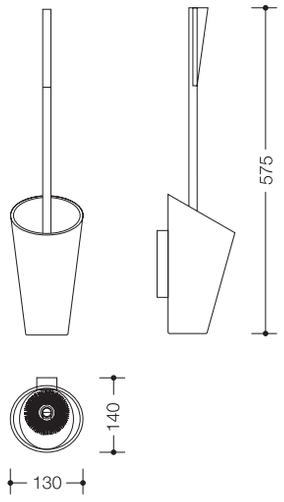
5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

477.20.E04 — **HEWI Toilet brush container**
477.20BE04 — **HEWI Toilet brush container, matt**
⊕ **62850** — **HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Toilet brush container**
477.20...E03 — **HEWI Brush handle**
477.20...010 — **HEWI Toilet brush**

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





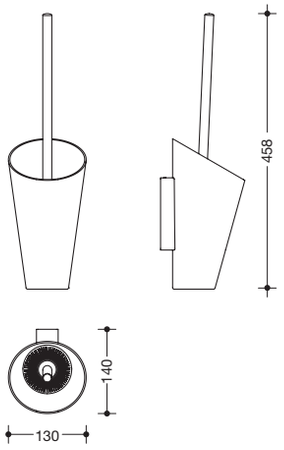
HEWI Toilet brush unit
· long brush handle with ergonomic grip for easy use
· brush head made of black polyamide
· cone-shaped container with large opening
· brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing, ø 81 mm
· brush is self centring when put into container and automatically stands upright
· with internal reservoir to accommodate disinfectant
· container ist removable, for wall mounting
· 575 mm high, 130 mm wide and 140 mm deep

801.20.100 · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
801.20B100 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI Toilet brush

801.20.010 · 543 mm long, handle 140 mm long, made of high-quality polyamide
801.20B010 · 543 mm long, handle 140 mm long, made of high-quality matt polyamide





HEWI Toilet brush unit
· cone-shaped container with large opening
· brush is self centring when put into container and automatically stands upright
· brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
· with internal reservoir to accommodate disinfectant
· container ist removable, for wall mounting
· 458 mm high, 130 mm wide and 140 mm deep

801.20.200 · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
801.20B200 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI Toilet brush

801.20.020 · 425 mm long, brush handle made of high-quality polyamide
801.20B020 · 425 mm long, brush handle made of high-quality matt polyamide

16 HEWI colours

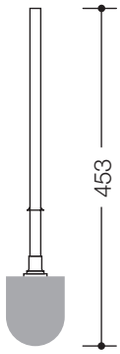
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

921037 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 1**
921044 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 5**
921038 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 25**

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

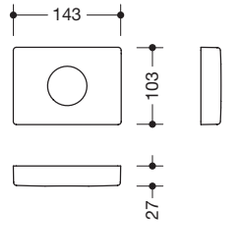




HEWI Toilet brush
· brush handle with easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
· brush head made of black polyamide with black bristles
· 453 mm long, brush head ø 81 mm

477.20.010	· brush handle made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
477.20B010	· brush handle made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
⊕ **477.20D010**	**HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Toilet brush** · in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
921037	**HEWI Brush head, packing unit 1**
921044	**HEWI Brush head, packing unit 5**
921038	**HEWI Brush head, packing unit 25**



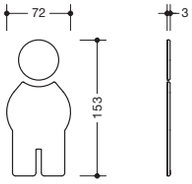
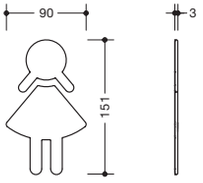
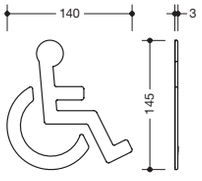
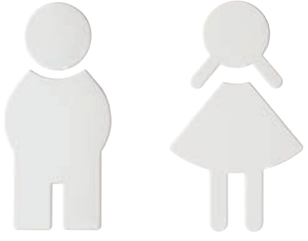
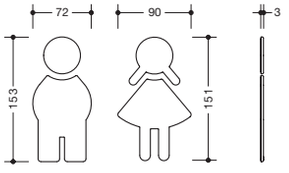


HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser
· used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of plastic
· 143 mm wide, 103 mm high and 27 mm deep
· for wall mounting including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

477.06.750	· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
477.06B750	· made of high-quality matt polyamide in HEWI colours 99 (pure white), 98 (signal white), 97 (light grey), 95 (stone grey), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)

6 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 (additional for hygiene bag dispenser and symbols)

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
	**801.91.010** **801.91B010**	 **HEWI Symbol male** · self-adhesive · 72 mm wide, 153 mm high and 3 mm thick · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
	**801.91.020** **801.91B020**	 **HEWI Symbol female** · self-adhesive · 90 mm wide, 151 mm high and 3 mm thick · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
	**801.91.030** **801.91B030**	 **HEWI Symbol accessibility** · self-adhesive · 140 mm wide, 145 mm high and 3 mm thick · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
	New **801.91.040** New **801.91B040**	 **HEWI Symbol set female and male** · self-adhesive · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
	**711D*** **711BD*** **711Z*** **711BZ***	 **HEWI Symbol push | pull** · ø 52 mm, 2 mm thick, self-adhesive · PUSH, made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · PUSH, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours · PULL, made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · PULL, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

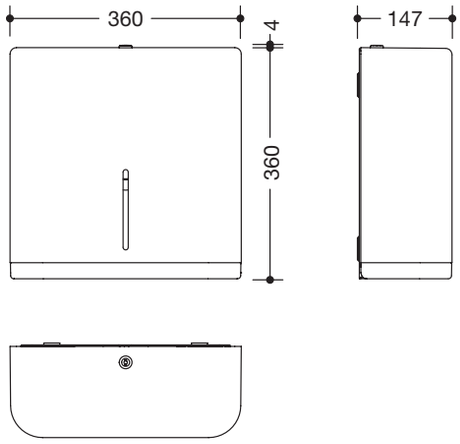
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

*In other languages available on request.

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Large toilet roll holder
· for holding a standard large toilet roll in diameters from 250 - 320 mm
· level indicator at the front, for wall mounting
· locking system as protection against misuse
· 360 mm wide, 360 mm high and 147 mm deep
· extension possible with carousel 900.21.E01
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

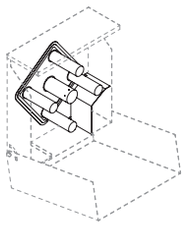
477.21.60098
· frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

477.21.60099
· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

477.21B60098
· frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

477.21B60099
· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

New **477.21.60090**
· frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)



900.21.E01

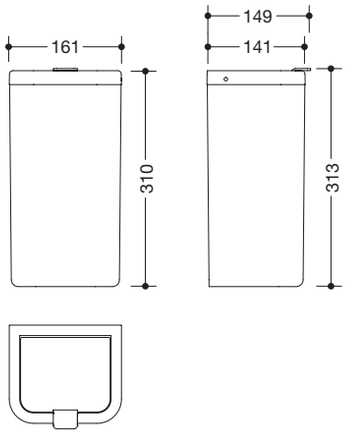
HEWI Carousel
· for conversion from large toilet roll holder to quadruple toilet roll holder
· optionally available

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





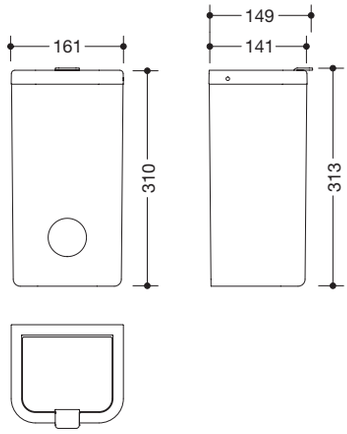
HEWI Hygiene waste bin
· capacity approx. 6 l
· invisible, integrated bag holder
· lid with lifting flap
· 161 mm wide, 310 mm high and 141 mm deep
· for wall mounting
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

477.05.20498
477.05.20499
· frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

477.05B20498
477.05B20499
· frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

New **477.05.20490**
· frame element and basic body / lid made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)





HEWI Hygiene combination
· do., with integrated holder for standard hygiene bags made of synthetic material (max. package size L 130 x B 90 x H 20 mm)

477.05.20598
477.05.20599
· frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

477.05B20598
477.05B20599
· frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

New **477.05.20590**
· frame element and basic body / lid made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

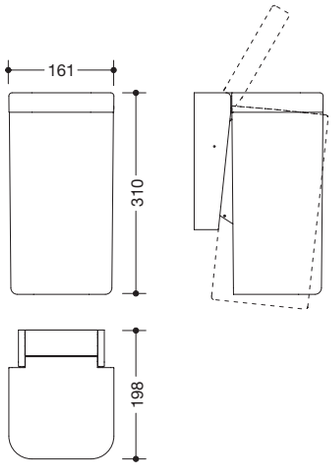
16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Hygiene waste bin
- capacity approx. 6 l, for wall mounting, removable
- invisible, integrated bag holder
- lid is opened by applying slight pressure to container with the knee or hand
- with self-adhesive label with instructions for knee operation
- 161 mm wide, 310 mm high and 198 mm deep
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



477.05.10198
- lid made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

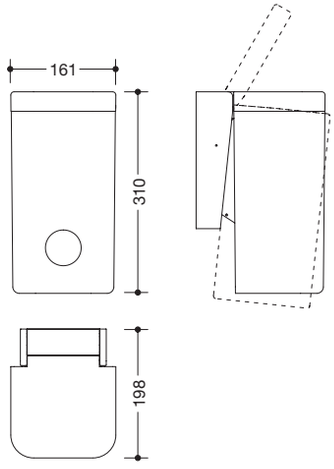
477.05.10199
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

477.05B10198
- lid made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

477.05B10199
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

New **477.05.10190**
- basic body and lid made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)





HEWI Hygiene combination
- do., with integrated holder for standard hygiene bags made of synthetic material (max. package size L 130 x B 90 x H 20 mm)



477.05.10298
- lid made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

477.05.10299
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

477.05B10298
- lid made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

477.05B10299
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

New **477.05.10290**
- basic body and lid made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

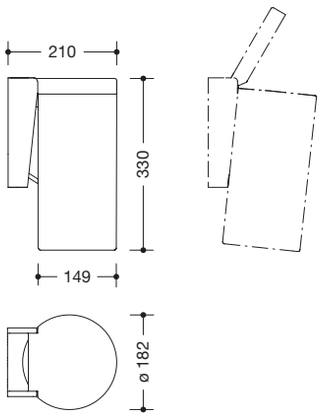
---

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Waste bin
· cylindrical container with hinged lid
· removable waste bin, capacity approx. 6 l
· lid opens by applying slight pressure to container with the knee or hand
· with self-adhesive label with instructions for knee operation
· integrated compartment for standard hygienic bags*
· only suitable for wall mounting
· 330 mm high and 210 mm deep, ø 182 mm

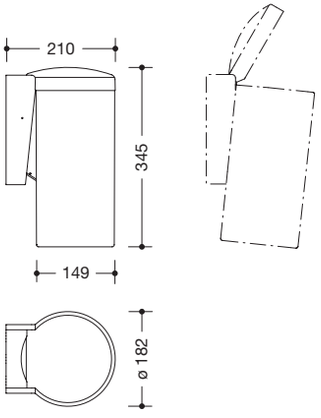
477.05.100
477.05B100
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

⊕ **477.05D100**
HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Waste bin
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

51876
HEWI Ring insert

26528
HEWI Lid axle





HEWI Waste bin
· cylindrical container with hinged lid
· container removable, capacity approx. 6 l
· lid opens by applying slight pressure to container with the knee or hand
· integrated compartment for standard hygienic bags*
· only suitable for wall mounting
· 345 mm high and 210 mm deep, ø 182 mm

477.05.300
· made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 99 (pure white), 98 (signal white), 97 (light grey), 95 (stone grey), 92 (anthracite grey), 90 (jet black) and 33 (ruby red)

477.05B300
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

51876
HEWI Ring insert

26528
HEWI Lid axle

16 HEWI colours

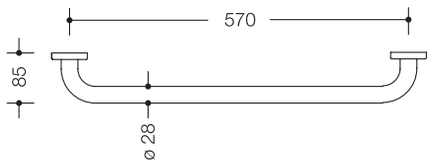
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

*Hygienic bags from:
Ebner AG, Bürerfeld 16a, CH-9245 Oberbüren
Tel.: +41 719122727
Item no. 126W-12, dimensions: 10 x 7 x 19 cm



Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

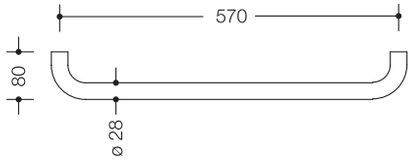




HEWI Bath towel rail
· 570 mm wide (c to c), 85 mm deep, ø 28 mm, roses ø 60 mm

477.30.100
477.30B100
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

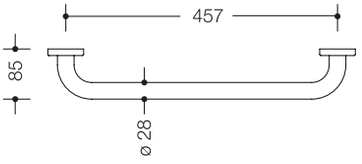
⊕ **477.30D100**
HEWI *active*⁺ Bath towel rail
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



HEWI Bath towel rail without roses
· 570 mm wide (c to c), 80 mm deep, ø 28 mm

477.30.110
477.30B110
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

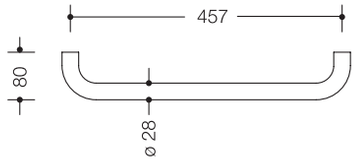




HEWI Bath towel rail
· 457 mm wide (c to c), 85 mm deep, ø 28 mm, roses ø 60 mm

477.30.200
477.30B200
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

⊕ **477.30D200**
HEWI *active*⁺ Bath towel rail
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



HEWI Bath towel rail without roses
· 457 mm wide (c to c), 80 mm deep, ø 28 mm

477.30.210
477.30B210
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

16 HEWI colours

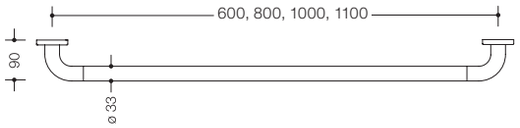
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

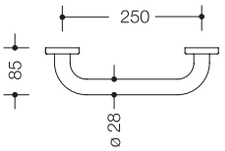




HEWI Bath towel rail
· with corrosion-resistant steel insert
· 90 mm deep, ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

Item Number **c to c**	made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours	made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours	⊕ **HEWI *active*$^{+}$** with active antimicrobial microsilver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
600 mm	**477.30.300**	**477.30B300**	**477.30D300**
800 mm	**477.30.310**	**477.30B310**	**477.30D310**
1000 mm	**477.30.320**	**477.30B320**	
1100 mm	**477.30.330**	**477.30B330**	
400 - 1100 mm	**477.30.3S**	**477.30B3S**	**477.30D3S**



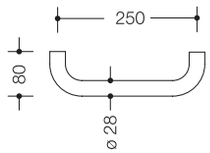


HEWI Grab bar
· 250 mm wide (c to c), 85 mm deep, ø 28 mm, roses ø 60 mm

477.31.100
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
477.31B100
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

⊕ **477.31D100**
HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Grab bar
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

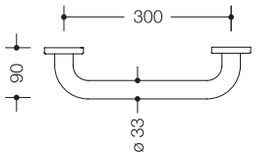




HEWI Grab bar without roses
· 250 mm wide (c to c), 80 mm deep, ø 28 mm
· supplied with fixing material

477.31.110
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
477.31B110
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours





HEWI Grab bar or towel rail
· 300 mm wide (c to c), 90 mm deep, ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

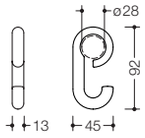
477.31.200
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
477.31B200
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



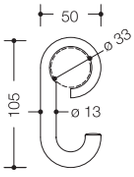


HEWI Hook
· fits on to bath towel rails and grab bars ø 28 mm
· can be moved anywhere on rail as required
· 92 mm high, 45 mm deep, ø 13 mm

477.30.E01
477.30B010

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours



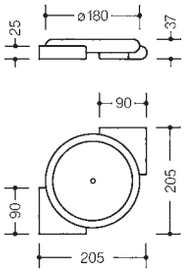


HEWI Hook
· fits on to bath towel rails and grab bars ø 33 mm
· can be moved anywhere on rail as required, recom. min. distance 75 mm
· 105 mm high, 50 mm deep, ø 13 mm

477.30.020
477.30B020

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours



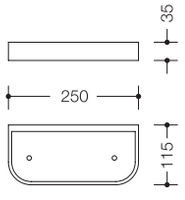


HEWI Corner shelf
· round dish with drain hole, fitted between two holders either at right angles or parallel to one another
· for mounting on walls or in corners (80°-135°)
· 205 mm wide, 205 mm deep and 37 mm high
· shelf area ø 150 mm, holders 90 mm wide and deep

477.32.100
477.32B100

· made of high-quality polyamide in 15 HEWI colours (without colour 72)
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours





HEWI Storage dish
· elongated dish with flat bottom and two drain holes
· fits on wall in wall-mounted holder
· removable, 250 mm wide, 35 mm high and 115 mm deep

477.03.300
477.03B300

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

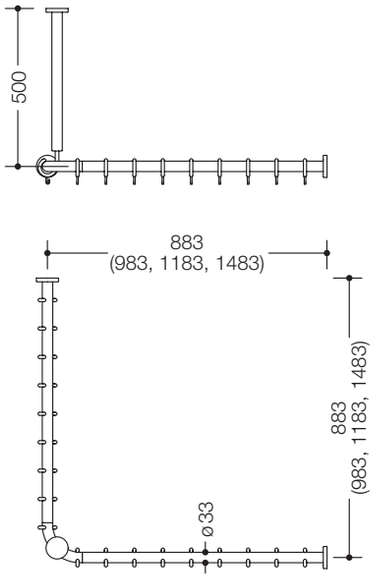
---

16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Shower curtain rail with ceiling support
· with metal core
· length at ends can be shortened on site to 220 mm
· rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· ceiling support 500 mm long, length can be adjusted by 10 mm and can be shortened at the rose by a maximum of 100 mm

for shower tray 900 x 900 mm
· c to c 883 x 883 mm, with 18 curtain rings
· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2500 mm

801.34.1461 · made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
801.34B1461 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

for shower tray 1000 x 1000 mm
· c to c 983 x 983 mm, with 20 curtain rings
· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2900 mm

801.34.1061 · made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
801.34B1061 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

for shower tray 1200 x 1200 mm
· c to c 1183 x 1183 mm, with 24 curtain rings
· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 3500 mm

801.34.1161 · made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
801.34B1161 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

for shower tray 1500 x 1500 mm
· c to c 1483 x 1483 mm, with 28 curtain rings
· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 4000 mm

801.34.1261 · made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
801.34B1261 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

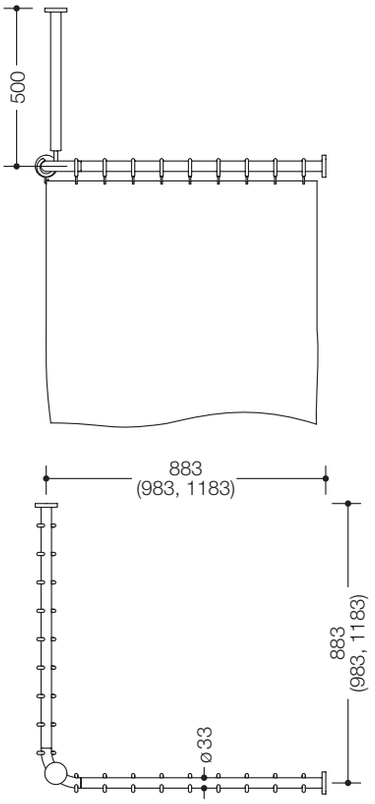
801.34.E01 **HEWI Curtain rings, packing unit 5 pcs.**
68560 **HEWI Curtain rings, packing unit 5 pcs., matt**

5 matt HEWI colours
98 99 97 95 92

HEWI Fixing material BM210 included in delivery page 708
HEWI Shower curtain see register Shower curtains
more HEWI shower curtain rails pages 100-104

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Shower curtain rail with ceiling support and shower curtain
· made of high-quality polyamide with metal core
· length at ends can be shortened on site to 220 mm
· rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· ceiling support 500 mm long, length can be adjusted by 10 mm and can be shortened at the rose by a maximum of 100 mm
· shower curtain made of 100 % polyester, with stainless steel roll seam and top edge with punched stainless steel eyelets, shower proof, washable at 30 °C

for shower tray 900 x 900 mm
· c to c 883 x 883 mm, with 18 curtain rings
· curtain 2500 mm wide, 2000 mm high

801.34.1462 · made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
801.34B1462 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

for shower tray 1000 x 1000 mm
· c to c 983 x 983 mm, with 20 curtain rings
· curtain 3000 mm wide, 2000 mm high

801.34.1062 · made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
801.34B1062 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

for shower tray 1200 x 1200 mm
· c to c 1183 x 1183 mm, with 24 curtain rings
· curtain 3500 mm wide, 2000 mm high

801.34.1162 · made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
801.34B1162 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

801.34.E01 **HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs.**
68560 **HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs., matt**

12 HEWI colours

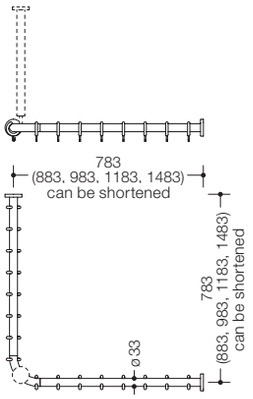
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

HEWI Fixing material BM210 included in delivery page 708
HEWI Shower curtain see register Shower curtains
more HEWI shower curtain rails pages 100-104

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Shower curtain rail
· with metal core, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· length at ends can be shortened on site to 220 mm
· ceiling support required (to be ordered separately)

801.34...
801.34B...
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

801.34.130
801.34B130
for shower tray 800 x 800 mm
· c to c 783 x 783 mm, with 16 curtain rings
· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2300 mm

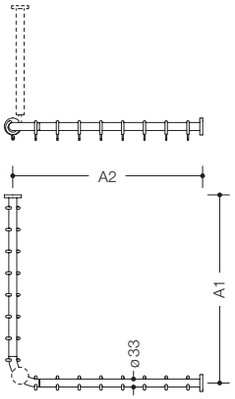
801.34.140
801.34B140
for shower tray 900 x 900 mm
· c to c 883 x 883 mm, with 18 curtain rings
· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2500 mm

801.34.100
801.34B100
for shower tray 1000 x 1000 mm
· c to c 983 x 983 mm, with 20 curtain rings
· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2900 mm

New **801.34.150**
New **801.34B150**
for shower tray 1000 x 1200 mm
· c to c 983 x 1183 mm, with 24 curtain rings
· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 3200 mm

801.34.110
801.34B110
for shower tray 1200 x 1200 mm
· c to c 1183 x 1183 mm, with 24 curtain rings
· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 3500 mm

801.34.120
801.34B120
for shower tray 1500 x 1500 mm
· c to c 1483 x 1483 mm, with 28 curtain rings
· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 4000 mm



801.34.1S
801.34B1S
HEWI Shower curtain rail, special lengths
· do., with suitable number of curtain rings, length to order

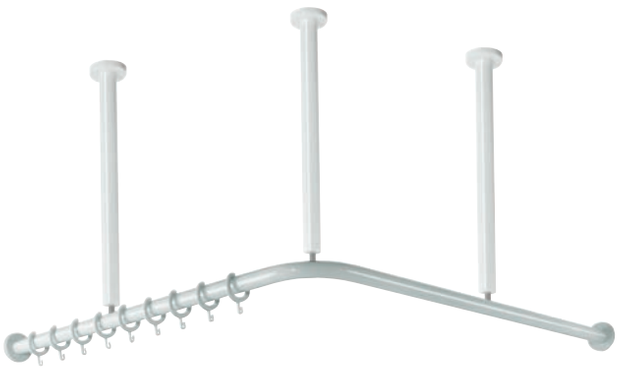
	A1	A2
min.	220 mm	220 mm
max.	1983 mm	1983 mm

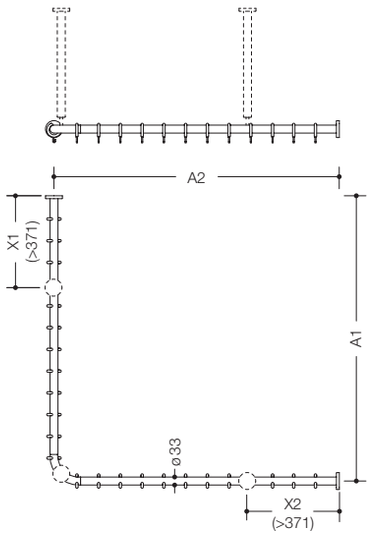
Please advise A1 and A2 when ordering.

5 matt HEWI colours
98 99 97 95 92

801.34.E01
68560
HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs.
HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs., matt
HEWI Fixing material BM210 included in delivery page 708
HEWI Ceiling support to be ordered separately see page 105
HEWI Shower curtain see register Shower curtains
more HEWI shower curtain rails pages 98-104

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Shower curtain rail, special lengths
- do., with preparation for ceiling support in bend and additionally on one or both sides A1/A2
- from a side length A1/A2 = 1984 mm or longer always requires an additional ceiling support on the side, optional up to a length of 1983 mm
- distance between wall and preparation of ceiling support X1/X2 min. 371 mm
- distance to connecting bend min. 211 mm
- with suitable number of curtain rings, length to order

801.34.14S

- made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

A2 / A1	220-1900 mm	1901-3383 mm
220-1900 mm		
1901-3383 mm		

801.34B14S

- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

A2 / A1	220-1900 mm	1901-3383 mm
220-1900 mm		
1901-3383 mm		

When ordering, please specify side lengths A1/A2 and drilling dimensions for preparation of ceiling support X1 and X2.
Please note that from a side length of 1901 mm, the rails will be executed with multiple parts, so that the positioning of the ceiling support is limited.

801.34.E01 **HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs.**
68560 **HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs., matt**
HEWI Fixing material BM210 included in delivery page 708
HEWI Ceiling support to be ordered separately see page 105
HEWI Shower curtain see register Shower curtains
more HEWI shower curtain rails pages 98-104

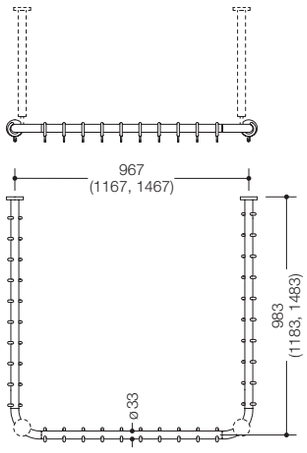
12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Shower curtain rail
· with metal core, two ceiling supports required
· length at ends can be shortened on site to 220 mm
· middle rail not shortenable, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

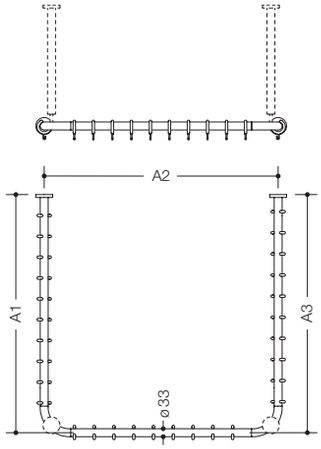
801.34.3...
801.34B3...
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

801.34.300
801.34B300
for shower tray 1000 x 1000 mm
· c to c 983 x 967 x 983 mm, with 28 curtain rings
· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 4000 mm

801.34.310
801.34B310
for shower tray 1200 x 1200 mm
· c to c 1183 x 1167 x 1183 mm, with 34 curtain rings
· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 5000 mm

801.34.320
801.34B320
for shower tray 1500 x 1500 mm
· c to c 1483 x 1467 x 1483 mm, with 46 curtain rings





HEWI Shower curtain rail, special lengths
· with metal core, two ceiling supports required
· can be shortened at the roses on site
· with suitable number of curtain rings
· length to order, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

801.34.3S
801.34B3S
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

	A1	A2	A3
min.	220 mm	320 mm	220 mm
max.	1683 mm	1667 mm	1683 mm

5 matt HEWI colours
98 99 97 95 92

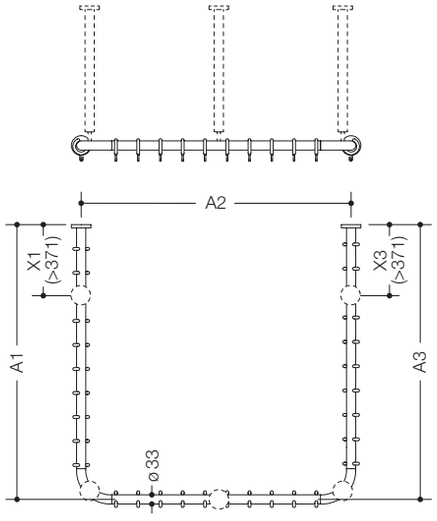
801.34.E01
68560

HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs.
HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs., matt
HEWI Fixing material BM210 included in delivery page 708
HEWI Ceiling support to be ordered separately see page 105
HEWI Shower curtain see register Shower curtains
more HEWI shower curtain rails pages 98-104

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Shower curtain rail, special lengths

- do., middle rail not shortenable, with suitable number of curtain rings
- with preparation for ceiling support in bend and additionally on one or up to three sides A1/A2/A3
- from a side length A1/A2/A3 = 1984 mm or longer always requires an additional ceiling support on the side, optional up to a length of 1983 mm
- position of preparation for ceiling support X1/X3 on sides A1/A3 freely selectable
- distance between wall and preparation of ceiling support X1/X3 min. 371 mm
- distance to connecting bend min. 211 mm
- preparation of ceiling support on side A2 centrally positioned

801.34.34S

- made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

A2	320-1844 mm		1845-3367 mm	
A3	220-1900 mm	1901-3383 mm	220-1900 mm	1901-3383 mm
A1				
220-1900 mm				
1901-3383 mm				

801.34B34S

- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

A2	320-1844 mm		1845-3367 mm	
A3	220-1900 mm	1901-3383 mm	220-1900 mm	1901-3383 mm
A1				
220-1900 mm				
1901-3383 mm				

When ordering, please specify side lengths A1/A2 and drilling dimensions for preparation of ceiling support X1 and X3. Please note that from a side length of 1901 mm, the rails will be executed with multiple parts, so that the positioning of the ceiling support is limited.

801.34.E01
68560

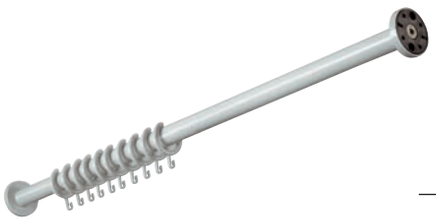
HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs.
HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs., matt
HEWI Fixing material BM210 included in delivery page 708
HEWI Ceiling support to be ordered separately see page 105
HEWI Shower curtain see register Shower curtains
more HEWI shower curtain rails pages 98-104

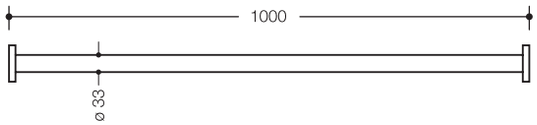
12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



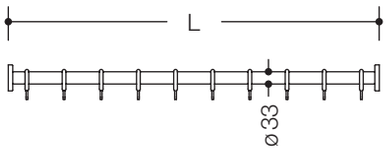


HEWI Shower curtain rail
· made of high-quality polyamide with metal core
· with 10 curtain rings
· 1000 mm long, can be shortened on site to 200 mm
· ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

801.34.400
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

801.34B400
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

Recommended HEWI standard curtain width (F) 1200 mm.



HEWI Shower curtain rail, special length
· made of high-quality polyamide with metal core
· can be shortened on site to 200 mm
· without ceiling support, with suitable number of curtain rings
· ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

· length to order from min. 400 mm to max. 1700 mm

801.34.4S
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

801.34B4S
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

· length to order from min. 1701 mm to max. 3400 mm
· from 2001 mm (optional up to 2000 mm) with centrally positioned preparation for ceiling support

801.34.44S
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

	without preparation for ceiling support	with preparation for ceiling support
length L		
1701-2000 mm		
2001-2500 mm		
2501-3400 mm		

801.34B44S
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

	without preparation for ceiling support	with preparation for ceiling support
length L		
1701-2000 mm		
2001-2500 mm		
2501-3400 mm		

Other dimensions, only with HEWI ceiling support, available upon request.

Fixing material BM210 included in delivery page 708

801.34.E01
HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs.

68560
HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs., matt

5 matt HEWI colours

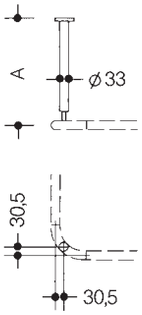
98 99 97 95 92

HEWI Shower curtain see register Shower curtains
more HEWI shower curtain rails pages 98-103

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





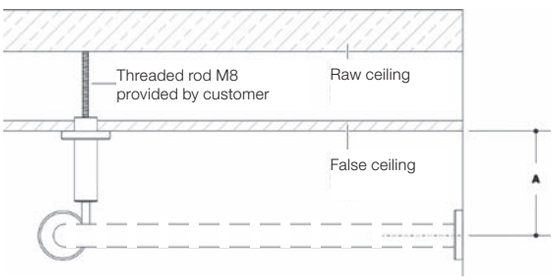
HEWI Ceiling support
· with metal core
· fitted to ceiling with rose fixing
· length adjustable by 10 mm and can be shortened at rose by max. 100 mm
· rail ø 33 mm, rose ø 70 mm

c to c A (curtain rail - ceiling axle)	made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours	made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
length L		
300 mm	**801.34.019**	**801.34B019**
400 mm	**801.34.020**	**801.34B020**
500 mm	**801.34.021**	**801.34B021**
600 mm	**801.34.022**	**801.34B022**
85 mm - 299 mm (non-shortenable)	**801.34.01S**	**801.34B01S**
301 mm - 1500 mm (shortenable from A = 341 mm)	**801.34.02S**	**801.34B02S**

HEWI Fixing material BM214 included in delivery page 708



801.34.03S



HEWI Ceiling support for suspended ceilings
· with metal core
· serves to fix curtain rails to suspended ceilings
· fixing directly to threaded rod M8 provided by customer
· length to order from 150 to max. 1500 mm
· rail ø 33 mm, rose ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

c to c A (curtain rail - ceiling axle)	
150 mm - 299 mm	
300 mm - 999 mm	
1000 mm - 1500 mm	

Please advise A when ordering.
HEWI Fixing material BM214 included in delivery page 708

12 HEWI colours

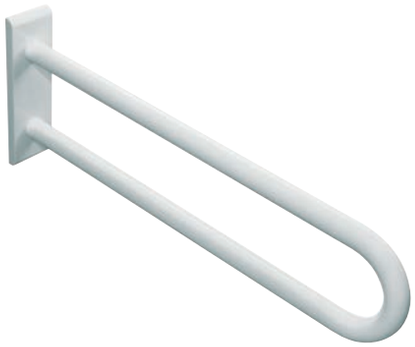
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Range 477/801
Accessibility

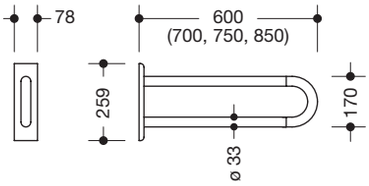


Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification

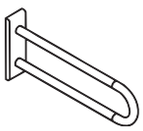


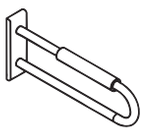
Drill hole



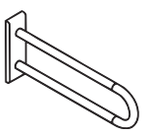


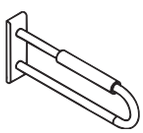
HEWI Stationary support rail
- loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- 78 mm wide and 259 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery





projection	made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long	⊕ **HEWI *active*$^{+}$** with active antimicrobial microsilver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
600 mm	**801.50.300**	**801.50.301**	**801.50D300**
700 mm	**801.50.310**	**801.50.311**	**801.50D310**
750 mm	**801.50.340**	**801.50.341**	**801.50D340**
850 mm	**801.50.320**	**801.50.321**	**801.50D320**





projection	made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long
600 mm	**801.50B300**	**801.50B301**
700 mm	**801.50B310**	**801.50B311**
750 mm	**801.50B340**	**801.50B341**
850 mm	**801.50B320**	**801.50B321**

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

39006 **HEWI Masking cap**
68556 **HEWI Masking cap, matt**
62853 **HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Masking cap**

12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

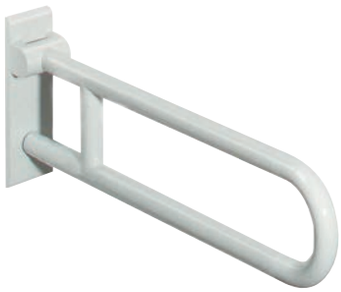
BM10.2 – BM18.2

HEWI Fixing material for hinged support rails
to be ordered separately page 704
Upgrade products for hinged support rails see pages 117, 122-127

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

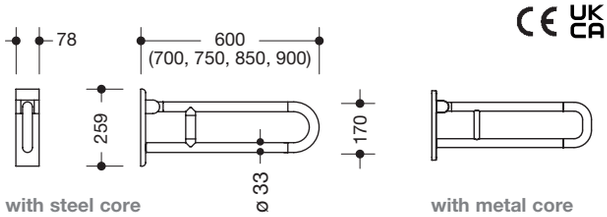
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



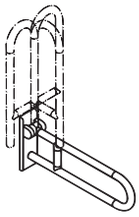
Drill hole

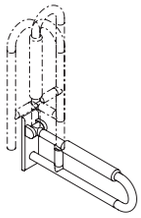


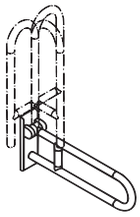


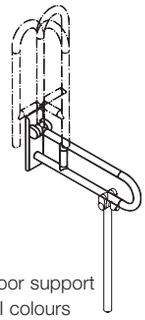
HEWI Hinged support rail, rotatable

- can be folded upwards and, with friction device downwards a turn to left or right locks support in vertical position
- with wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- 78 mm wide and 259 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- with steel core tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

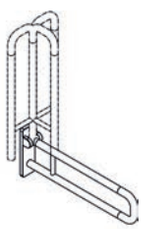




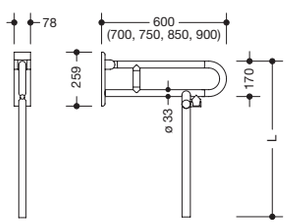




projection	with continuous corrosion resistant **steel core** in 12 HEWI colours	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long	⊕ **HEWI *active*$^{+}$** with active antimicrobial microsilver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	do., with floor support in 12 HEWI colours
600 mm	**801.50.100**	**801.50.101**	**801.50D100**	**801.50.104S**
700 mm	**801.50.110**	**801.50.111**	**801.50D110**	**801.50.114S**
750 mm	**801.50.140**	**801.50.141**	**801.50D140**	**801.50.144S**
850 mm	**801.50.120**	**801.50.121**	**801.50D120**	**801.50.124S**
900 mm	**801.50.130**	**801.50.131**	**801.50D130**	**801.50.134S**



projection	with **metal core** loading capacity up to 100 kg, in 12 HEWI colours
600 mm	**801.50.106**
700 mm	**801.50.116**
750 mm	**801.50.146**
850 mm	**801.50.126**
900 mm	**801.50.136**



Please specify dimension L when ordering.

39006 **HEWI Masking cap**

⊕ **62853** **HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Masking cap**

12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

18 33 55 50

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

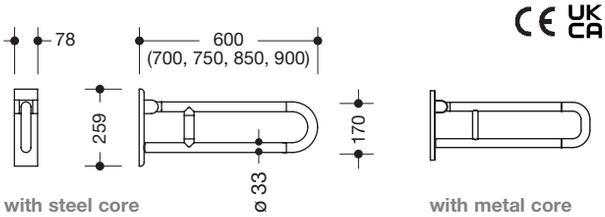
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



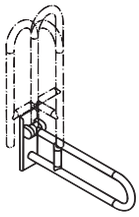
Drill hole

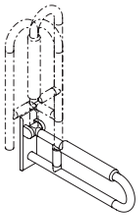


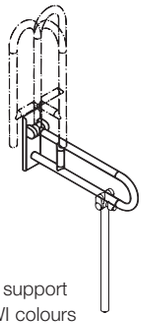


with steel core **with metal core**

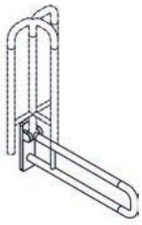
HEWI Hinged support rail, rotatable, matt edition
- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device downwards a turn to left or right locks support in vertical position
- · with wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- · 78 mm wide and 259 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide
- · with steel core tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- · covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- · sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
- · fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040



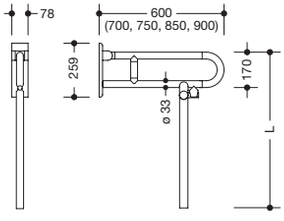




projection	with continuous corrosion resistant **steel core** in 5 matt HEWI colours	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long	do., with floor support in 5 matt HEWI colours
600 mm	**801.50B100**	**801.50B101**	**801.50B104S**
700 mm	**801.50B110**	**801.50B111**	**801.50B114S**
750 mm	**801.50B140**	**801.50B141**	**801.50B144S**
850 mm	**801.50B120**	**801.50B121**	**801.50B124S**
900 mm	**801.50B130**	**801.50B131**	**801.50B134S**



projection	with **metal core** loading capacity up to 100 kg, in 12 HEWI colours
600 mm	**801.50B106**
700 mm	**801.50B116**
750 mm	**801.50B146**
850 mm	**801.50B126**
900 mm	**801.50B136**



Please specify dimension L when ordering.

68556 **HEWI Masking cap, matt**

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

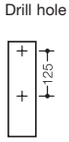
BM10.2 – BM18.2

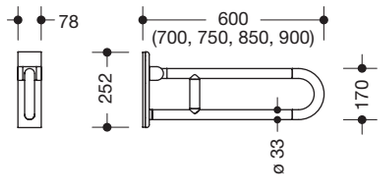
HEWI Fixing material for hinged support rails
to be ordered separately page 704
Upgrade products for hinged support rails see pages 117, 122-127
HEWI Height adjustable plate see page 307
Ordering aid for height adjustable plate see online catalogue

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

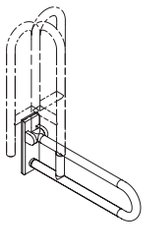


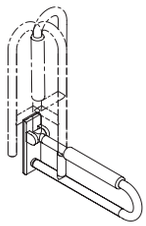


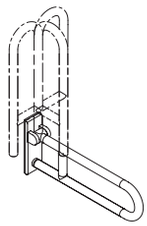


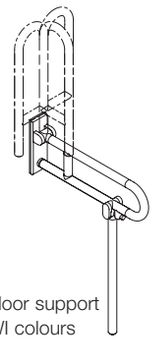
HEWI Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable

- two parallel bars running one above the other joined by a connecting bend
- can be folded upwards and, with friction device downwards a turn to left or right locks support in vertical position
- for mobile use, for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled HEWI mounting plate 950.50.016 (to be ordered separately, see page 116)
- toolless and quick installation by simple attachment of the mobile hinged support rails
- secured by fixing screw to prevent unintentional removal
- 78 mm wide and 252 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

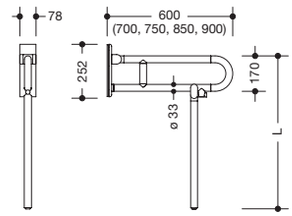








projection	with continuous corrosion resistant steel core in 12 HEWI colours	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long	⊕ **HEWI *active*$^{+}$** with active antimicrobial microsilver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	do., with floor support in 12 HEWI colours
600 mm	**801.50.107**	**801.50.108**	**801.50D107**	**801.50.105S**
700 mm	**801.50.117**	**801.50.118**	**801.50D117**	**801.50.115S**
750 mm	**801.50.147**	**801.50.148**	**801.50D147**	**801.50.145S**
850 mm	**801.50.127**	**801.50.128**	**801.50D127**	**801.50.125S**
900 mm	**801.50.137**	**801.50.138**	**801.50D137**	**801.50.135S**



Please specify dimension L when ordering.

Ordering aid for mobile hinged support rails see online catalogue

12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

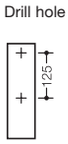
18 33 55 50

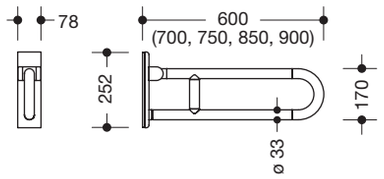
Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

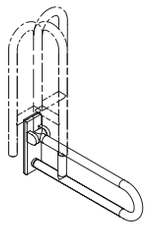


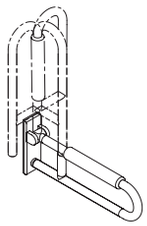


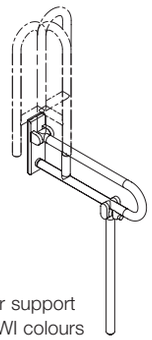


HEWI Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable, matt edition

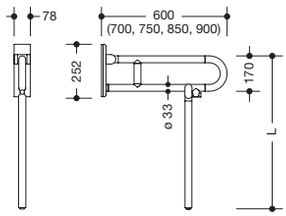
- two parallel bars running one above the other joined by a connecting bend
- can be folded upwards and, with friction device downwards a turn to left or right locks support in vertical position
- for mobile use, for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled HEWI mounting plate 950.50.016 (to be ordered separately, see page 116)
- toolless and quick installation by simple attachment of the mobile hinged support rails
- secured by fixing screw to prevent unintentional removal
- 78 mm wide and 252 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040







projection	with continuous corrosion resistant steel core in 5 matt HEWI colours	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long	do., with floor support in 5 matt HEWI colours
600 mm	**801.50B107**	**801.50B108**	**801.50B105S**
700 mm	**801.50B117**	**801.50B118**	**801.50B115S**
750 mm	**801.50B147**	**801.50B148**	**801.50B145S**
850 mm	**801.50B127**	**801.50B128**	**801.50B125S**
900 mm	**801.50B137**	**801.50B138**	**801.50B135S**



Please specify dimension L when ordering.

Ordering aid for mobile hinged support rails see online catalogue

5 matt HEWI colours

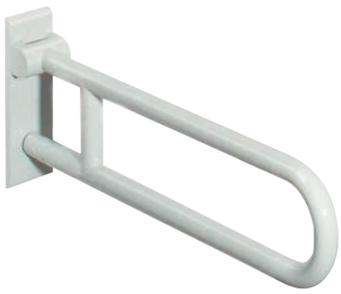
98 99 97 95 92

BM10.2 – BM18.2

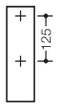
HEWI Fixing material for hinged support rails
to be ordered separately page 704
Upgrade products for hinged support rails see pages 117, 122-127
HEWI Height adjustable plate see page 307
Ordering aid for height adjustable plate see online catalogue

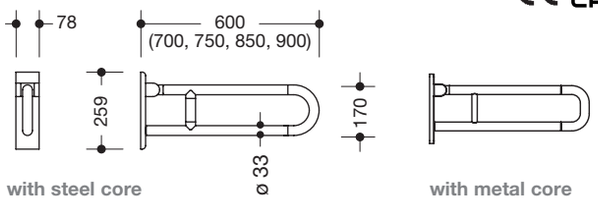
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



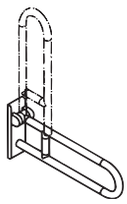
Drill hole

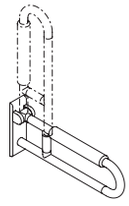


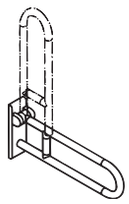


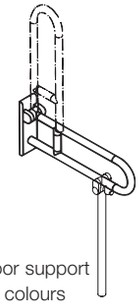
with steel core **with metal core**

HEWI Hinged support rail
· can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
· with wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
· 78 mm wide and 259 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide
· with steel core tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
· sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
· fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

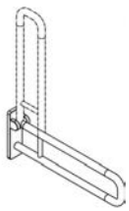




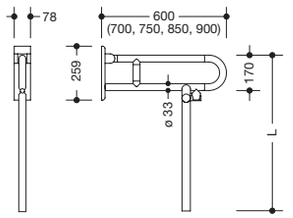




projection	with continuous corrosion resistant **steel core** in 12 HEWI colours	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long	⊕ **HEWI *active*$^{+}$** with active antimicrobial microsilver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	do., with floor support in 12 HEWI colours
600 mm	**801.50.200**	**801.50.201**	**801.50D200**	**801.50.204S**
700 mm	**801.50.210**	**801.50.211**	**801.50D210**	**801.50.214S**
750 mm	**801.50.240**	**801.50.241**	**801.50D240**	**801.50.244S**
850 mm	**801.50.220**	**801.50.221**	**801.50D220**	**801.50.224S**
900 mm	**801.50.230**	**801.50.231**	**801.50D230**	**801.50.234S**



projection	with **metal core** loading capacity up to 100 kg, in 12 HEWI colours
600 mm	**801.50.206**
700 mm	**801.50.216**
750 mm	**801.50.246**
850 mm	**801.50.226**
900 mm	**801.50.236**



Please specify dimension L when ordering.

39006 **HEWI Masking cap**
⊕ **62853** **HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Masking cap**

12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

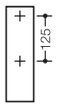
Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

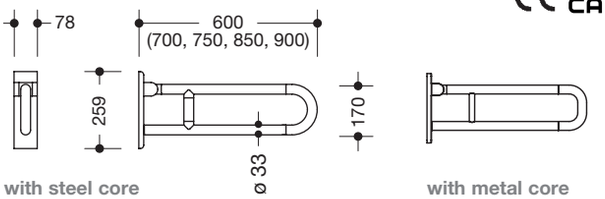
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



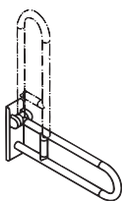
Drill hole

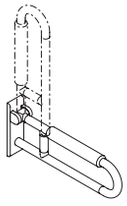


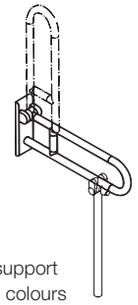


with steel core **with metal core**

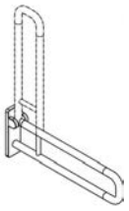
HEWI Hinged support rail, matt edition
- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- · with wall plate made of matt polyamide with integrated steel core
- · 78 mm wide and 259 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide
- · with steel core tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- · covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- · sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
- · fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040



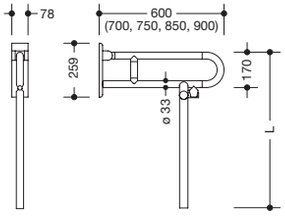




projection	with continuous corrosion resistant **steel core** in 5 matt HEWI colours	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long	do., with floor support in 5 matt HEWI colours
600 mm	**801.50B200**	**801.50B201**	**801.50B204S**
700 mm	**801.50B210**	**801.50B211**	**801.50B214S**
750 mm	**801.50B240**	**801.50B241**	**801.50B244S**
850 mm	**801.50B220**	**801.50B221**	**801.50B224S**
900 mm	**801.50B230**	**801.50B231**	**801.50B234S**



projection	with **metal core** loading capacity up to 100 kg, in 5 matt HEWI col.
600 mm	**801.50B206**
700 mm	**801.50B216**
750 mm	**801.50B246**
850 mm	**801.50B226**
900 mm	**801.50B236**



Please specify dimension L when ordering.

68556 **HEWI Masking cap, matt**

5 matt HEWI colours

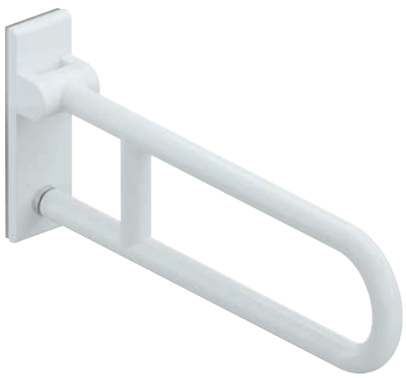
98 99 97 95 92

BM10.2 – BM18.2

HEWI Fixing material for hinged support rails
to be ordered separately page 704
Upgrade products for hinged support rails see pages 117, 122-127
HEWI Height adjustable plate see page 307
Ordering aid for height adjustable plate see online catalogue

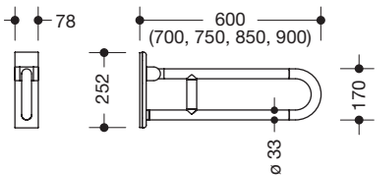
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



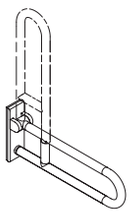
Drill hole

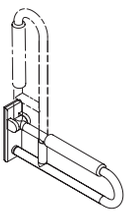


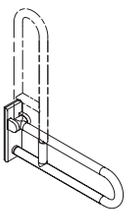


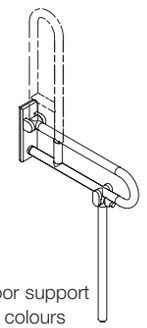
HEWI Mobile hinged support rail

- two parallel bars running one above the other joined by a connecting bend
- can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- for mobile use, for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled HEWI mounting plate 950.50.016 (to be ordered separately, see page 116)
- toolless and quick installation by simple attachment of the mobile hinged support rails
- secured by fixing screw to prevent unintentional removal
- 78 mm wide and 252 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

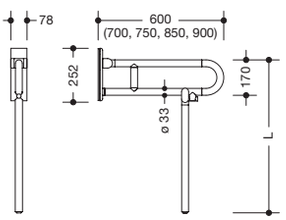








projection	with continuous corrosion resistant steel core in 12 HEWI colours	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long	⊕ **HEWI *active*$^{+}$** with active antimicrobial microsilver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	do., with floor support in 12 HEWI colours
600 mm	**801.50.207**	**801.50.208**	**801.50D207**	**801.50.205S**
700 mm	**801.50.217**	**801.50.218**	**801.50D217**	**801.50.215S**
750 mm	**801.50.247**	**801.50.248**	**801.50D247**	**801.50.245S**
850 mm	**801.50.227**	**801.50.228**	**801.50D227**	**801.50.225S**
900 mm	**801.50.237**	**801.50.238**	**801.50D237**	**801.50.235S**



Please specify dimension L when ordering.

Ordering aid for mobile hinged support rails see online catalogue

12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

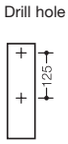
18 33 55 50

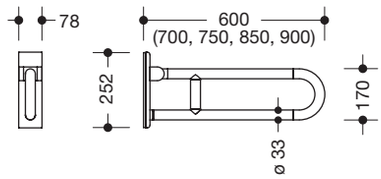
Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

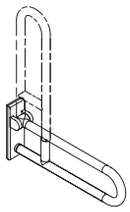


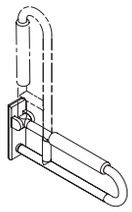


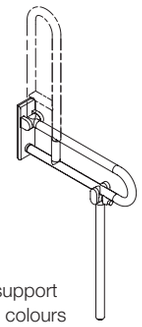


HEWI Mobile hinged support rail, matt edition

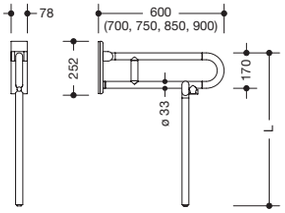
- two parallel bars running one above the other joined by a connecting bend
- can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- for mobile use, for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled HEWI mounting plate 950.50.016 (to be ordered separately, see page 116)
- toolless and quick installation by simple attachment of the mobile hinged support rails
- secured by fixing screw to prevent unintentional removal
- 78 mm wide and 252 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040







projection	with continuous corrosion resistant steel core in 5 matt HEWI colours	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long	do., with floor support in 5 matt HEWI colours
600 mm	**801.50B207**	**801.50B208**	**801.50B205S**
700 mm	**801.50B217**	**801.50B218**	**801.50B215S**
750 mm	**801.50B247**	**801.50B248**	**801.50B245S**
850 mm	**801.50B227**	**801.50B228**	**801.50B225S**
900 mm	**801.50B237**	**801.50B238**	**801.50B235S**



Please specify dimension L when ordering.

Ordering aid for mobile hinged support rails see online catalogue

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

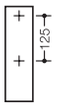
BM10.2 – BM18.2

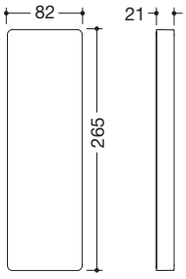
HEWI Fixing material for hinged support rails
to be ordered separately page 704
Upgrade products for hinged support rails see pages 117, 122-127
HEWI Height adjustable plate see page 307
Ordering aid for height adjustable plate see online catalogue

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole





950.50.10190

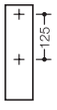
HEWI Mounting plate with cover
· 82 mm wide, 265 mm high, 21 mm deep
· mounting plate made of stainless steel, satin finished
· for mounting with corrosion-free and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions
· sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
· cover made of high-quality synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)

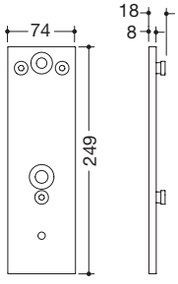
Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately see page 704

▨ Mounting plate
▨ ☐ Cover



Drill hole





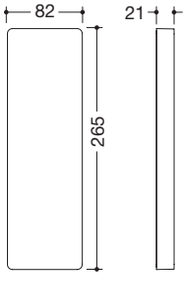
950.50.016

HEWI Mounting plate
· 74 mm wide, 249 mm high, 18 mm deep
· made of stainless steel, satin finished
· for mounting with corrosion-free and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions
· sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery

Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately see page 704

▨





950.50.01790

HEWI Cover for mounting plate
· for cover of the mounting plate by simple replacement
· 82 mm wide, 265 mm high, 21 mm deep
· cover made of high-quality synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)

▨ ☐ Cover

---

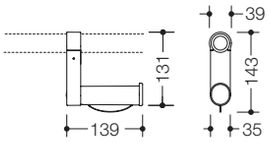
5 matt HEWI colours

▨ ☐ ▨ ▨ ■
98 99 97 95 92

HEWI Height adjustable plate see page 307
Ordering aid for height adjustable plate see online catalogue

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder
· right angle-shaped toilet roll holder
· with integrated soft, flexible roll brake for commercial toilet paper rolls
· for simple installation and for retrofitting with hinged support rail 801...
· 39 mm wide, 143 mm high, 139 mm deep

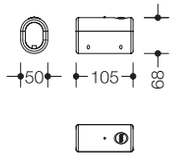
801.50.011
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

801.50B011
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

⊕ **801.50D011**

HEWI *active*⁺ Upgrade kit toilet roll holder
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
· with integrated soft, flexible roll brake for commercial toilet paper rolls





HEWI Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled)
· WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled) for easy installation and for retrofitting with HEWI hinged support rails 801.50...
· 50 mm wide, 68 mm high, 105 mm long, transmission frequ. 868,4 MHz
· suitable for radio-controlled WC flushing systems of Geberit, Mepa, Viega, Sanit, Friatec, TECE and Grohe

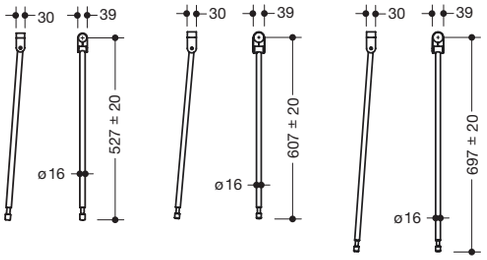
801.50.060
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

801.50B060
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

⊕ **801.50D060**

HEWI *active*⁺ Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-contr.)
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver





HEWI Floor support
· vertical floor support for retrofitting on hinged support rails and stationary support rails 801.50..., easy installation
· support made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· height adjustment possible within range of ± 20 mm

950.50.027XA
· vertical length 527 mm, for mounting height 680 mm
· connection made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

950.50B027XA
· connection made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

· fulfils height adjustment requirements according to DIN 18040

950.50.021XA
· vertical length 607 mm, for mounting height 760 mm
· connection made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

950.50B021XA
· connection made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

· fulfils height adjustment requirements according to ÖNORM B 1600/1601

950.50.023XA
· vertical length 697 mm, for mounting height 850 mm
· connection made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

950.50B023XA
· connection made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

▨ Floor support
Connection in 12 HEWI colours or 5 matt HEWI colours

12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

Item Number

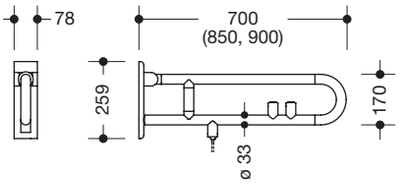
Dimensions in mm / Specification



Yellow function button

Drill hole

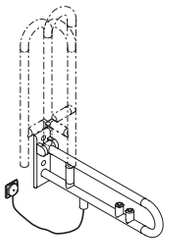


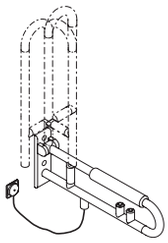


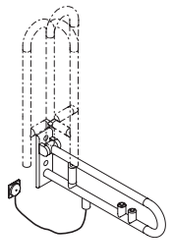
HEWI Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release / function button

- can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards, a turn to left or right locks support in vertical position
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- 78 mm wide and 259 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
- button with blue ring to release flush
- button with yellow/red ring for a specific function as required
- the function button does not meet the requirements for an emergency call according to DIN VDE 0834-1
- spiral cable with free wire ends for wall connection
- including white cover for flush-mounted box
- control voltage max. 30V = SELV, PELV, switching current up to max. 2A
- suitable for all standard concealed cisterns with electrical control
- tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

Attention: cistern must be prepared for electric control.







projection	made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours button with yellow ring	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long button with yellow ring	made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours button with red ring
700 mm	**801.50.500**	**801.50.501**	**801.50.505**
850 mm	**801.50.510**	**801.50.511**	**801.50.515**
900 mm	**801.50.520**		**801.50.525**

projection	made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours button with yellow ring	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long button with yellow ring	made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours button with red ring
700 mm	**801.50B500**	**801.50B501**	**801.50B505**
850 mm	**801.50B510**	**801.50B511**	**801.50B515**
900 mm	**801.50B520**		**801.50B525**

39006	**HEWI Masking cap**
68556	**HEWI Masking cap, matt**

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

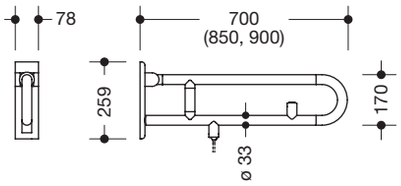
Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole

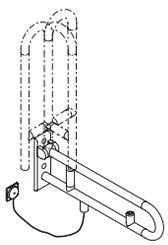


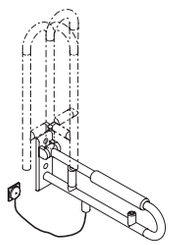


HEWI Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release button

- can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards, a turn to left or right locks support in vertical position
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- 78 mm wide and 259 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
- button with blue ring to release flush
- spiral cable with free wire ends for wall connection
- including white cover for flush-mounted box
- control voltage max. 30V = SELV, PELV, switching current up to max. 2A
- suitable for all standard concealed cisterns with electrical control
- tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

Attention: cistern must be prepared for electric control.





projection	made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long
700 mm	**801.50.550**	**801.50.551**
850 mm	**801.50.560**	**801.50.561**
900 mm	**801.50.570**	

projection	made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long
700 mm	**801.50B550**	**801.50B551**
850 mm	**801.50B560**	**801.50B561**
900 mm	**801.50B570**	

39006 **HEWI Masking cap**
68556 **HEWI Masking cap, matt**

12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

BM10.2 – BM18.2

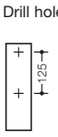
HEWI Fixing material for hinged support rails
to be ordered separately page 704
Upgrade products for hinged support rails see pages 117, 122-127
HEWI Height adjustable plate see page 307
Ordering aid for height adjustable plate see online catalogue

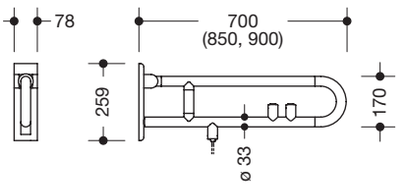
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



Yellow function button

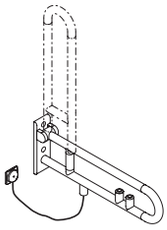


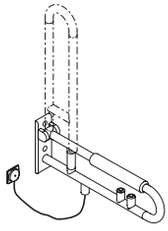


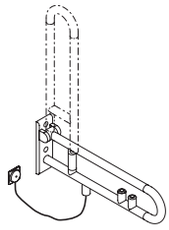
HEWI Hinged support rail, model E, flush release / function button

- can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- 78 mm wide and 259 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
- button with blue ring to release flush
- button with yellow/red ring for a specific function as required
- the function button does not meet the requirements for an emergency call according to DIN VDE 0834-1
- spiral cable with free wire ends for wall connection
- including white cover for flush-mounted box
- control voltage max. 30V = SELV, PELV, switching current up to max. 2A
- suitable for all standard concealed cisterns with electrical control
- tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

Attention: cistern must be prepared for electric control.







projection	made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours button with yellow ring	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long button with yellow ring	made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours button with red ring
700 mm	**801.50.700**	**801.50.701**	**801.50.705**
850 mm	**801.50.710**	**801.50.711**	**801.50.715**
900 mm	**801.50.720**		**801.50.725**

projection	made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours button with yellow ring	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long button with yellow ring	made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours button with red ring
700 mm	**801.50B700**	**801.50B701**	**801.50B705**
850 mm	**801.50B710**	**801.50B711**	**801.50B715**
900 mm	**801.50B720**		**801.50B725**

39006	**HEWI Masking cap**
68556	**HEWI Masking cap, matt**

5 matt HEWI colours

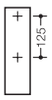
98 99 97 95 92

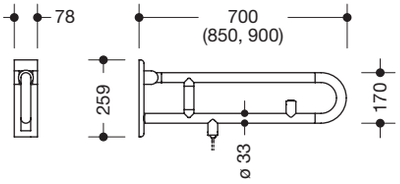
Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole

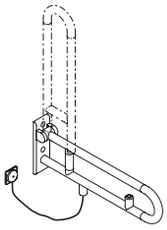


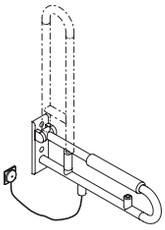


HEWI Hinged support rail, model E, flush release button

- can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- 259 mm high and 78 mm wide, rails ø 33 mm
- button with blue ring to release flush
- spiral cable with free wire ends for wall connection
- including white cover for flush-mounted box
- control voltage max. 30V = SELV, PELV, switching current up to max. 2A
- suitable for all standard concealed cisterns with electrical control
- tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

Attention: cistern must be prepared for electric control.





projection	made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long
700 mm	**801.50.750**	**801.50.751**
850 mm	**801.50.760**	**801.50.761**
900 mm	**801.50.770**	

projection	made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long
700 mm	**801.50B750**	**801.50B751**
850 mm	**801.50B760**	**801.50B761**
900 mm	**801.50B770**	

39006 **HEWI Masking cap**
68556 **HEWI Masking cap, matt**

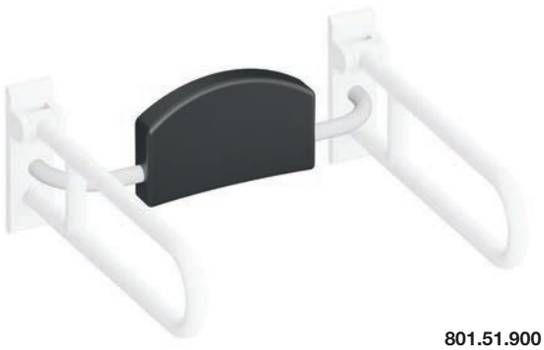
12 HEWI colours

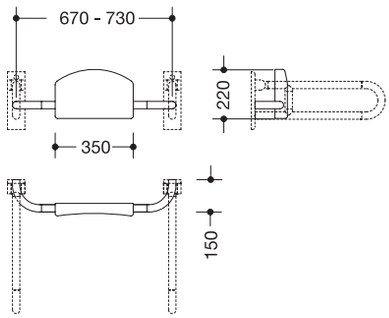
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

BM10.2 – BM18.2

HEWI Fixing material for hinged support rails
to be ordered separately page 704
Upgrade products for hinged support rails see pages 117, 122-127
HEWI Height adjustable plate see page 307
Ordering aid for height adjustable plate see online catalogue

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Backrest rail
· padded backrest with right-angled fixing rails on each side
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· for fitting to hinged / stationary support rails with wall mounting plate of Range 801
· c to c from 670 to 730 mm, adjustable on site
· 150 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, padding made of black PUR
· backrest 350 mm wide and 220 mm high

801.51.900
· rails made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

801.51B900
· rails made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

801.51.901
· do., c to c from 640 to 670 mm, fulfils the requirements according to B-Standard BS 8300:2009+A1:2010/Doc M

⊕ **801.51D900**

HEWI *active*⁺ Backrest rail
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

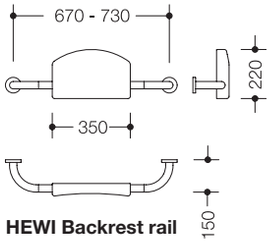
The HEWI backrest rail 801.51...900 can only be installed in combination with supports of range 801. To supply the right fixing material for the backrest rail, it's necessary to know the support's fixing material.

Attention: Fixing material for backrest rail BM1...2.1 according to the table on the right to be ordered separately

If the backrest rail is to be mounted individually, use 801.51...910 with roses.
Supplied only with HEWI fixing material.

BM1151

HEWI Fixing kit





HEWI Backrest rail
· padded backrest with right-angled fixing rails on each side and rose fixings
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
· fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
· c to c from 670 to 730 mm, adjustable on site
· 150 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· backrest 350 mm wide and 220 mm high
· padding made of black PUR
· supplied with fixing material BM211 (see page 708)

801.51.910
· rails made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

801.51B910
· rails made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

801.51.911
· do., c to c 435 mm, fulfils the requirements acc. to BS-Standard BS 8300:2009+A1:2010/Doc M

⊕ **801.51D910**

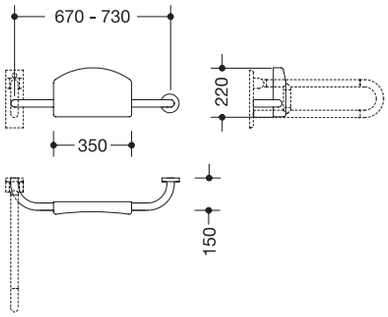
HEWI *active*⁺ Backrest rail
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





right handed version

HEWI Backrest rail
· padded backrest with right-angled fixing rails on each side and rose fixing on one side
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· one-sided wall mounting with rose
· one-sided mounting on hinged or stationary support rail with wall mounting plate
· fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040
· c to c from 670 to 730 mm, adjustable on site
· backrest 350 mm wide and 220 mm high
· 150 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, rose ø 70 mm
· padding made of black PUR

right handed version (from users point of view)
· rail right, rose left

801.51.920R
· rails made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

801.51B920R
· rails made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

left handed version
· rail left, rose right

801.51.920L
· rails made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

801.51B920L
· rails made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Backrest rail
· do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

⊕ **801.51D920R**

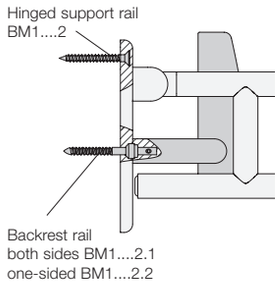
right handed version (from users point of view)
· rail right, rose left

⊕ **801.51D920L**

left handed version
· rail left, rose right

Attention: Fixing material for backrest rail BM1...2.2 on handle side order separately according to table below
Supplied only with HEWI fixing material.

BM1151 **HEWI Fixing kit**
10856 **HEWI Rose cap**
68524 **HEWI Rose cap, matt**



Fixing material for backrest rail on hinged support rail see pages 704 and 707

Hinged support rail	Backrest rail both sides (for 801.51...900)	Backrest rail one-sided (for 801.51...920L/R)
BM10.2, BM17.2	**BM10.2.1**	**BM10.2.2**
BM11.2, BM18.2	**BM11.2.1**	**BM11.2.2**
BM12.2	**BM12.2.1**	**BM12.2.2**
BM13.2	**BM13.2.1**	**BM13.2.2**

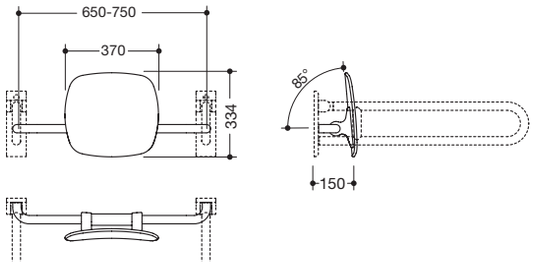
12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

HEWI Hinged support rails see pages 108-121

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Backrest rail
· padded backrest with right-angled fixing rails on each side
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· for fitting onto hinged support rails or stationary supports with wall mounting plate Range 801
· c to c from 650 to 750 mm, adjustable on site
· 150 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, backrest 370 mm wide and 334 mm high
· fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601

801.51.9061
801.51.9062
801.51.9063

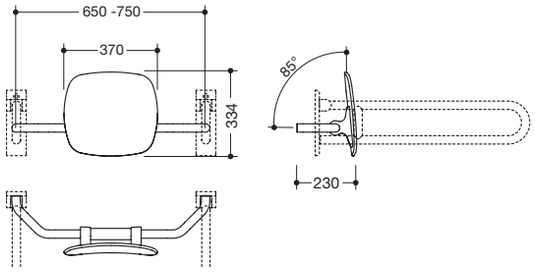
· rails made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

801.51B9061
801.51B9062
801.51B9063

· rails made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

Attention: Fixing material for backrest rail BM1...2.1 to be ordered separately according to the table (see page 123)

If the backrest rail is to be mounted individually, use 801.51...916... with roses (see right). Supplied only with HEWI fixing material.





HEWI Backrest rail
· padded backrest with right-angled fixing rails on each side
· user-friendly wall distance of 230 mm
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· for fitting onto hinged support rails or stationary supports with wall mounting plate Range 801
· c to c from 650 to 750 mm, adjustable on site
· 230 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, backrest 370 mm wide and 334 mm high

801.51.9071
801.51.9072
801.51.9073

· rails made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

801.51B9071
801.51B9072
801.51B9073

· rails made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

Attention: Fixing material for backrest rail BM1...2.1 to be ordered separately according to the table (see page 123)

If the backrest rail is to be mounted individually, use 801.51...917... with roses (see right). Supplied only with HEWI fixing material.

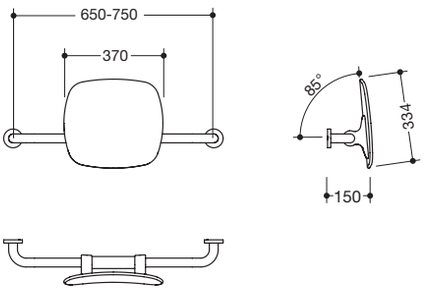
---

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

HEWI Hinged support rails see pages 108-121
Ordering aid see online catalogue

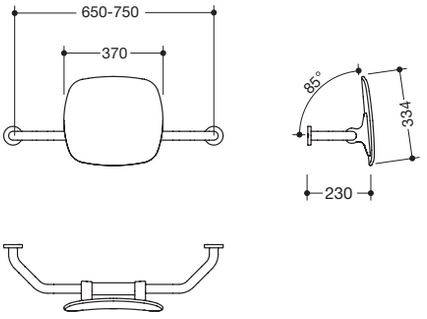
Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Backrest rail
- padded backrest with right-angled fixing rails on each side and rose fixings
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- wall mounting with roses
- c to c from 650 to 750 mm, adjustable on site
- 150 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- backrest 370 mm wide and 334 mm high
- fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- supplied with fixing material BM211

	· rails made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
801.51.9161	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
801.51.9162	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
801.51.9163	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)
	· rails made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
801.51B9161	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
801.51B9162	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
801.51B9163	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)





HEWI Backrest rail
- padded backrest with right-angled fixing rails on each side and rose fixings
- user-friendly wall distance of 230 mm
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- wall mounting with roses
- c to c from 650 to 750 mm, adjustable on site
- 230 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- backrest 370 mm wide and 334 mm high
- supplied with fixing material BM211

	· rails made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
801.51.9171	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
801.51.9172	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
801.51.9173	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)
	· rails made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
801.51B9171	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
801.51B9172	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
801.51B9173	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

12 HEWI colours

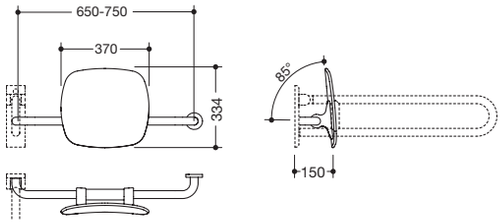
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

18 33 55 50

HEWI Hinged support rails see pages 108-121

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Backrest rail
- padded backrest with right-angled fixing rails on each side and rose fixing on one side
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- one-sided wall mounting with rose
- one-sided mounting on hinged or stationary support rail with wall mounting plate
- c to c from 650 to 750 mm, adjustable on site
- 150 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, rose ø 70 mm
- backrest 370 mm wide and 334 mm high
- fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601

right handed version (from users point of view)
- rail right, rose left
- rails made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

left handed version

801.51.9261R	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
801.51.9262R	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
801.51.9263R	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

- rails made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

801.51B9261R	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
801.51B9262R	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
801.51B9263R	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

left handed version
- rail left, rose right
- rails made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

801.51.9261L	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
801.51.9262L	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
801.51.9263L	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

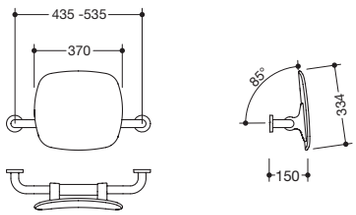
- rails made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

801.51B9261L	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
801.51B9262L	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
801.51B9263L	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

Attention: Fixing material for backrest rail BM1...2.2 on support side order separately according to the table (see page 123)

Supplied only with HEWI fixing material.





HEWI Backrest rail
- padded backrest with right-angled fixing rails on each side and rose fixings, supplied with fixing material BM211
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- wall mounting with roses
- c to c from 435 to 535 mm, adjustable on site
- 150 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- backrest 370 mm wide and 334 mm high
- fulfils the BS-Standard BS 8300:2009+A1:2010/Doc M requirements

801.51.9121	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
801.51.9122	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
801.51.9123	· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

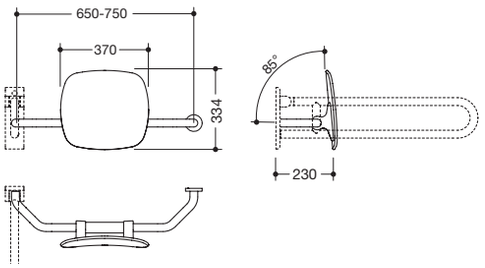
---

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

HEWI Hinged support rails see pages 108-121
Ordering aid see online catalogue

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





right handed version

HEWI Backrest rail
- with right-angled fixing rails on each side and rose fixing on one side
- user-friendly wall distance of 230 mm
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- one-sided wall mounting with rose, one-sided mounting on hinged or stationary support rail with wall mounting plate
- c to c from 650 to 750 mm, adjustable on site
- 230 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, rose ø 70 mm
- backrest 370 mm wide and 334 mm high

right handed version (from users point of view)
- rail right, rose left
- rails made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

801.51.9271R
801.51.9272R
801.51.9273R
- backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
- backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

- rails made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

801.51B9271R
801.51B9272R
801.51B9273R
- backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
- backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

left handed version
- rail left, rose right
- rails made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

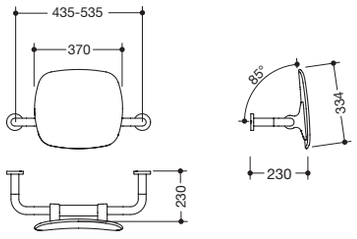
801.51.9271L
801.51.9272L
801.51.9273L
- backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
- backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

- rails made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

801.51B9271L
801.51B9272L
801.51B9273L
- backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
- backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

Attention: Fixing material for backrest rail BM1...2.2 on support side order separately according to the table (see page 123)

Supplied only with HEWI fixing material.





HEWI Backrest rail
- with right-angled fixing rails on each side and rose fixings, supplied with fixing material BM211
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- wall mounting with roses
- c to c from 435 to 535 mm, adjustable on site
- 230 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- backrest 370 mm wide and 334 mm high

801.51.9131
801.51.9132
801.51.9133
- backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
- backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

---

12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

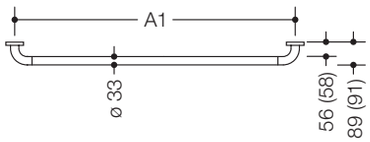
18 33 55 50

HEWI Hinged support rails see pages 108-121
Ordering aid see online catalogue

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Support rail
· rail with right-angled bends at the ends
· mounting with special fixing kit and roses from HEWI
· rail ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (not valid for special lengths and metal core)

c to c	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core** and **fixing roses made of steel**, in 12 HEWI colours, 89 mm deep	⊕ **HEWI *active*$^{+}$** with active antimicrobial microsilver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	with **metal core**, steel reinforced end bends and **fixing roses made of synthetic material**, in 12 HEWI colours, 91 mm deep
A1 = 300 mm	**801.36.100**	**801.36D100**	
A1 = 400 mm	**801.36.110**	**801.36D110**	**801.36.116**
A1 = 500 mm	**801.36.120**	**801.36D120**	**801.36.126**
A1 = 600 mm	**801.36.130**	**801.36D130**	**801.36.136**
A1 = 800 mm	**801.36.160**	**801.36D160**	
A1 = 900 mm	**801.36.140**	**801.36D140**	
A1 = 1000 mm	**801.36.170**	**801.36D170**	
A1 = 1100 mm	**801.36.150**	**801.36D150**	
A1 = 220 - 1100 mm	**801.36.1S***	**801.36D1S***	

c to c	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core** and **fixing roses made of steel**, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours, 89 mm deep	with **metal core**, steel reinforced end bends and **fixing roses made of synthetic material**, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours, 91 mm deep
A1 = 300 mm	**801.36B100**	
A1 = 400 mm	**801.36B110**	**801.36B116**
A1 = 500 mm	**801.36B120**	**801.36B126**
A1 = 600 mm	**801.36B130**	**801.36B136**
A1 = 800 mm	**801.36B160**	
A1 = 900 mm	**801.36B140**	
A1 = 1000 mm	**801.36B170**	
A1 = 1100 mm	**801.36B150**	
A1 = 220 - 1100 mm	**801.36B1S***	

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

*From a horizontal length of A1 = 851 mm, the support rail has an additional centrally-positioned support.
Please advise A1 when ordering.

5 matt HEWI colours

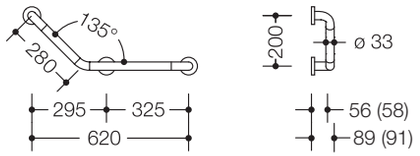
98 99 97 95 92

801.50...011
10856, 68524, 62800
10862, 68552, 62737
66779, 71176, 71177

Fixing material BM211 included in delivery page 708
Upgrade kit toilet roll holder to be ordered separately page 117
HEWI Rose cap
HEWI Rose cap, divided
HEWI Tight round plate see page 141

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI L-shaped support rail
· bars joined at a flat angle
· increased stability through 3 mounting supports
· not intended for hanging seats
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
· c to c 325 mm, 295 mm and 200 mm, angle 135°
· rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (not valid for metal core)

· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and fixing roses made of steel, 89 mm deep

801.22.200 · made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
801.22B200 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

· with metal core, steel reinforced end bends and fixing roses made of synthetic material, 91 mm deep

801.22.206 · made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
801.22B206 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

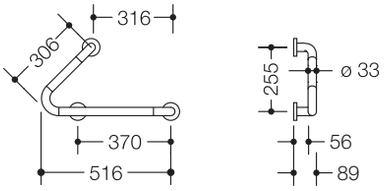
801.50...011 **Upgrade kit toilet roll holder** to be ordered separately page 117

⊕ **801.22D200** **HEWI *active*$^{+}$ L-shaped support rail**
· do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

⊕ **801.50D011** **HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Upgrade kit toilet roll holder**
to be ordered separately page 117

Fixing material BM211 included in delivery page 708
10856, 68524, 62800 **HEWI Rose cap**
10862, 68552, 62737 **HEWI Rose cap, divided**
66779, 71176, 71177 **HEWI Tight round plate** see page 141





HEWI L-shaped support rail
· not intended for hanging seats
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
· c to c 370 mm, 316 mm and 255 mm, angle 45°
· 89 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg

801.22.300 · made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
801.22B300 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

801.50...011 **Upgrade kit toilet roll holder** to be ordered separately page 117

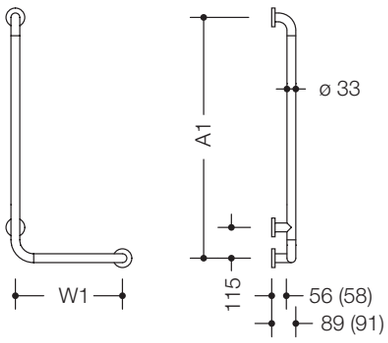
Fixing material BM211 included in delivery page 708
10856, 68524 **HEWI Rose cap**
10862, 68552 **HEWI Rose cap, divided**
66779, 71176, 71177 **HEWI Tight round plate** see page 141

12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts





HEWI L-shaped support rail
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· mounting with special fixing kit and roses from HEWI
· rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
(not valid for special lengths and metal core)

c to c	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core** and **fixing roses made of steel**, made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours, 89 mm deep	⊕ **HEWI *active*$^+$** with active antimicrobial microsilver, in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	A1 with corrosion resistant **steel core** and W1 with **metal core**, steel reinforced end bends and **fixing roses made of synthetic material**, in 12 HEWI colours, 91 mm deep
A1 = 600 mm, W1 = 300 mm	**801.22.100**	**801.22D100**	**801.22.106**
A1 = 900 mm, W1 = 400 mm	**801.22.110**	**801.22D110**	
A1 = 255 mm, W1 = 255 mm	**801.22.120***		
A1 = 750 mm, W1 = 500 mm	**801.22.130****	**801.22D130****	**801.22.136****
A1 = 1000 mm, W1 = 500 mm	**801.22.140*****	**801.22D140*****	
A1 = 600 - 1100 mm W1 = 300 - 850 mm Please advise A1 and W1 when ordering	**801.22.1S**	**801.22D1S**	

c to c	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core** and **fixing roses made of steel**, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours, 89 mm deep	A1 with corrosion resistant **steel core** and W1 with **metal core**, steel reinforced end bends and **fixing roses made of synthetic material**, in 5 HEWI colours, matt, 91 mm deep
A1 = 600 mm, W1 = 300 mm	**801.22B100**	**801.22B106**
A1 = 900 mm, W1 = 400 mm	**801.22B110**	
A1 = 255 mm, W1 = 255 mm	**801.22B120***	
A1 = 750 mm, W1 = 500 mm	**801.22B130****	**801.22B136****
A1 = 1000 mm, W1 = 500 mm	**801.22B140*****	
A1 = 600 - 1100 mm W1 = 300 - 850 mm Please advise A1 and W1 when ordering	**801.22B1S**	

801.50...011 **HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder** to be ordered separately page 117
⊕ **801.50D011** **HEWI *active*$^+$ Upgrade kit toilet roll holder** to be ordered separately page 117

* without additional support, without steel core
** fulfils ÖNORM B 1600/1601
***fulfils SIA 500

10856, 68524, 62800 **HEWI Rose cap**
10862, 68552, 62737 **HEWI Rose cap, divided**
66779, 71176, 71177 **HEWI Tight round plate** see page 141

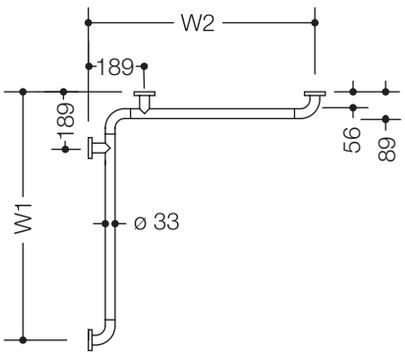
5 matt HEWI colours
98 99 97 95 92

Fixing material BM211 included in delivery page 708

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Support grab rail
· mounting with special fixing kit and roses from HEWI
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· 89 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (not valid for special lengths)

c to c	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core** and **fixing roses made of steel**, made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core** and **fixing roses made of steel**, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours	⊕ **HEWI *active*$^{+}$** with active antimicrobial microsilver, in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
W1 = 762 mm W2 = 474 mm	**801.35.100**	**801.35B100**	
W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	**801.35.110**	**801.35B110**	**801.35D110**
W1 = 962 mm W2 = 962 mm	**801.35.120**	**801.35B120**	
W1 = 475 - 1800 mm W2 = 475 - 1800 mm	**801.35.1S***	**801.35B1S***	**801.35D1S***

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

*Please advise W1 and W2 when ordering.
From a horizontal length of W1/W2 = 1200 mm, the support grab rail has an additional centrally positioned support.

802.03...200 **HEWI Storage box** see page 147
802.03...210 **HEWI Corner shelf** see page 147

10856, 68524, 62800 **HEWI Rose cap**
10862, 68552, 62737 **HEWI Rose cap, divided**
66779, 71176, 71177 **HEWI Tight round plate** see page 141
Fixing material BM211 included in delivery page 708

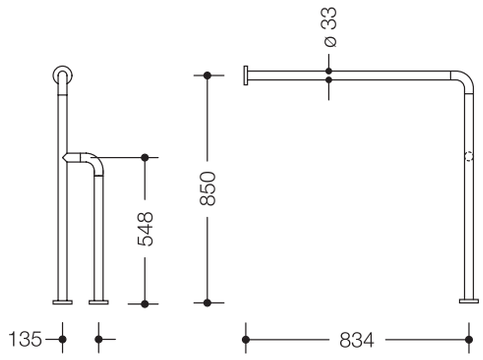
12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



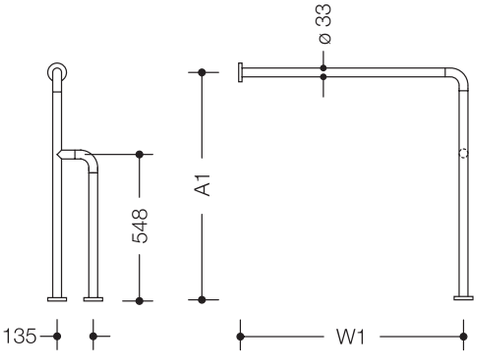


HEWI Floor to wall stationary support
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· for wall and floor mounting with fixing material from HEWI
· 834 mm wide, 850 mm high and 135 mm deep (c to c)
· rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

801.22.400 · made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
801.22B400 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

801.50...011 **Upgrade kit toilet roll holder** to be ordered separately page 117

10856, 68524 **HEWI Rose cap**
66779, 71176, 71177 **HEWI Tight round plate** see page 141



HEWI Floor to wall stationary support, special lengths
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· for wall and floor mounting with fixing material from HEWI
· 135 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

801.22.4S · made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
801.22B4S · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

	A1	W1
min.	670 mm	300 mm
max.	950 mm	834 mm

Please advise A1 and W1 when ordering.

801.50...011 **Upgrade kit toilet roll holder** to be ordered separately page 117

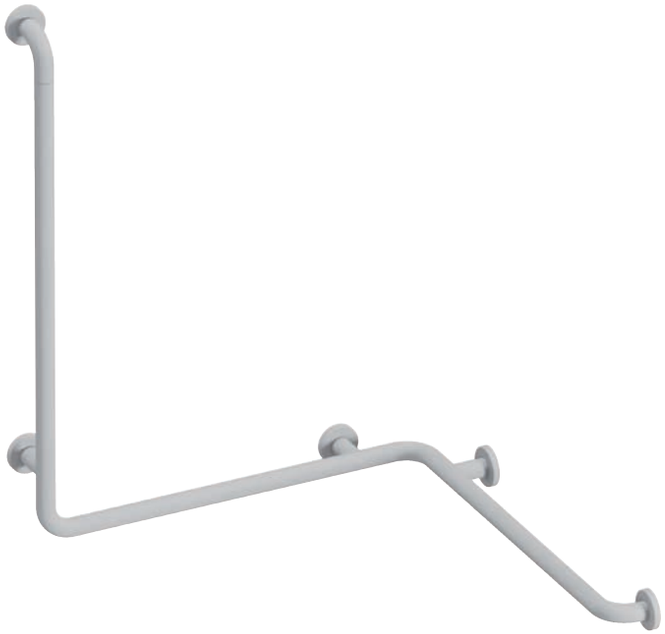
10856, 68524 **HEWI Rose cap**
66779, 71176, 71177 **HEWI Tight round plate** see page 141

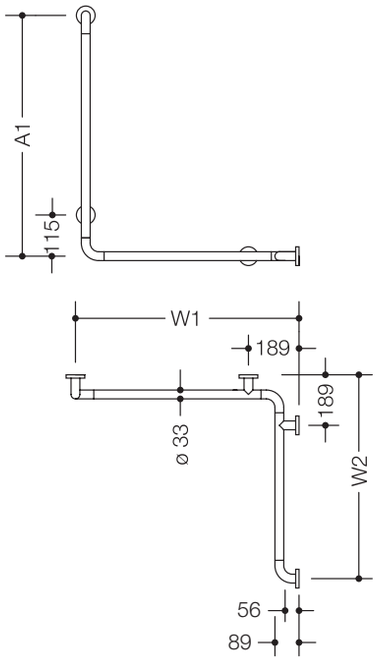
5 matt HEWI colours
98 99 97 95 92

Fixing material BM211 included in delivery page 708

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Support grab rail
· mounting with special fixing kit and roses from HEWI
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· 89 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
(not valid for special lengths)

c to c	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core** and **fixing roses made of steel**, made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core** and **fixing roses made of steel**, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
A1 = 900 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	**801.35.200**	**801.35B200**
A1 = 600 - 1250 mm* W1= 475 - 1800 mm* W2= 475 - 1800 mm*	**801.35.2S***	**801.35B2S***

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

*Please advise A1, W1 and W2 when ordering.
From a horizontal length of W1/W2 = 1200 mm, the shower grab rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting.

802.03...200 **HEWI Storage box** see page 147
802.03...210 **HEWI Corner shelf** see page 147

10856, 68524 **HEWI Rose cap**
10862, 68552 **HEWI Rose cap, divided**
66779, 71176, 71177 **HEWI Tight round plate** see page 141
Fixing material BM211 included in delivery page 708

12 HEWI colours

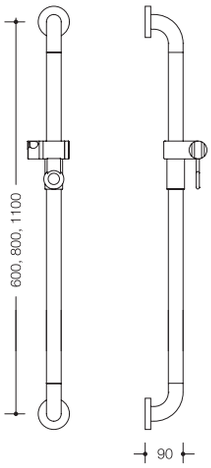
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



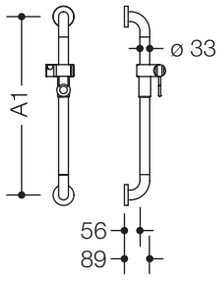


HEWI Rail with shower head holder
· rail system with shower head holder and rose fixings
· with corrosion-resistant steel insert
· suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
· 90 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

Please note
477.33B...
Functional area of shower head holder is glossy.

c to c	made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours	made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
1100 mm	**477.33.100**	**477.33B100**
800 mm	**477.33.110**	**477.33B110**
600 mm	**477.33.120**	**477.33B120**





HEWI Rail with shower head holder
· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
· mounting with special fixing kit and roses from HEWI
· 89 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

Please note
801.33B...
Functional area of shower head holder is glossy.

c to c A1	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core** and **fixing roses made of steel**, made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core** and **fixing roses made of steel**, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours	⊕ **HEWI *active*$^{+}$** with active antimicrobial microsilver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
600 mm	**801.33.100**	**801.33B100**	**801.33D100**
900 mm	**801.33.110**	**801.33B110**	**801.33D110**
1100 mm	**801.33.120**	**801.33B120**	**801.33D120**
600 - 1250 mm*	**801.33.1S**	**801.33B1S**	**801.33D1S**

*Please advise A1 when ordering.

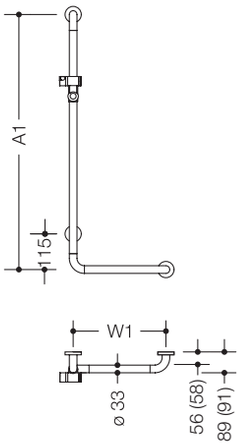
5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI L-shaped support rail with shower head holder
- · shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- · conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- · mounting with special fixing kit and roses from HEWI
- · rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- · tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- · recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (not valid for special lengths and metal core)

c to c	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core** and **fixing roses made of steel**, made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours, 89 mm deep	⊕ **HEWI *active*$^{+}$** with active antimicrobial microsilver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	A1 with corrosion resistant **steel core** and W1 with **metal core**, steel reinforced end bends and **fixing roses made of synthetic material**, made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours, 91 mm deep
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 600 mm	**801.33.210**	**801.33D210**	**801.33.216**
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 600 mm	**801.33.220**	**801.33D220**	**801.33.226**
A1 = 600 - 1250 mm W1 = 300 - 850 mm*	**801.33.2S***	**801.33D2S***	

c to c	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core** and **fixing roses made of steel**, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours, 89 mm deep	A1 with corrosion resistant **steel core** and W1 with **metal core**, steel reinforced end bends and **fixing roses made of synthetic material**, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours, 91 mm deep
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 600 mm	**801.33B210**	**801.33B216**
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 600 mm	**801.33B220**	**801.33B226**
A1 = 600 - 1250 mm W1 = 300 - 850 mm*	**801.33B2S***	

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

*Please advise c to c A1 and W1 when ordering.

Please note
801.33B...
Functional area of shower head holder is glossy.

61979, 68563
802.03...200

HEWI Shower hose holder see page 141
HEWI Storage box see page 147

12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

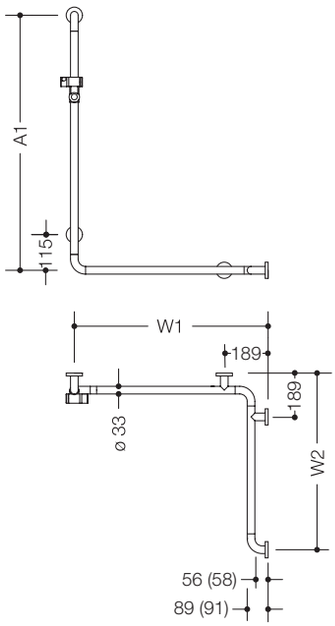
950.33...E0190
10856, 68524, 62800
10862, 68552, 62737
66779, 71176, 71177
950.33.E03..., 950.33.E05...

HEWI Shower head holder
HEWI Rose cap
HEWI Rose cap, divided
HEWI Tight round plate see page 141
HEWI Handspray, shower hose see pages 664, 665
Fixing material BM211 included in delivery page 708

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder
- shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- mounting with special fixing kit and roses from HEWI
- can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (not valid for special lengths and metal core)

c to c	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core** and **fixing roses made of steel**, made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours, 89 mm deep	⊕ **HEWI *active*$^{+}$** with active antimicrobial microsilver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	A1 with corrosion resistant **steel core** and W1 / W2 with **metal core**, steel reinforced end bends and **fixing roses made of synthetic material**, made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours, 91 mm deep
A1 = 1100 mm W1/ W2 = 762 mm	**801.35.210**	**801.35D210**	**801.35.216**
A1 = 1250 mm W1/ W2 = 762 mm	**801.35.220**	**801.35D220**	**801.35.226**
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 762 mm, W2 = 962 mm	**801.35.230****		**801.35.236****
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 762 mm, W2 = 962 mm	**801.35.240****		**801.35.246****
A1 = 600 -1250 mm W1/ W2 = 475 -1800 mm*	**801.35.21S***	**801.35D21S***	

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

*Please advise A1, W1/W2 when ordering.
From a horizontal length of W1/W2 = 1200 mm, the shower grab rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting.

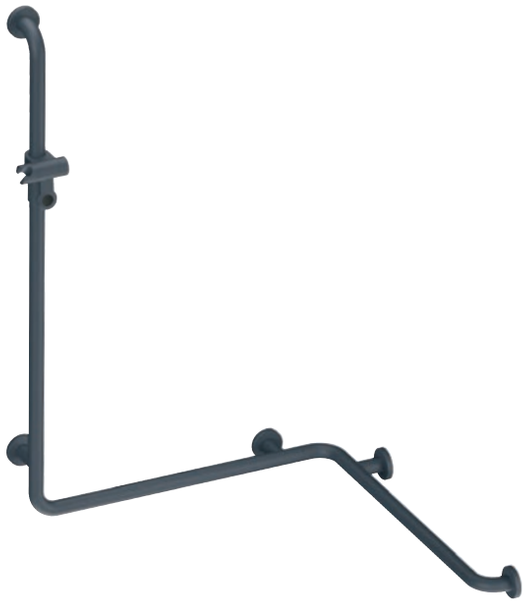
**fulfils ÖNORM B 1600/1601

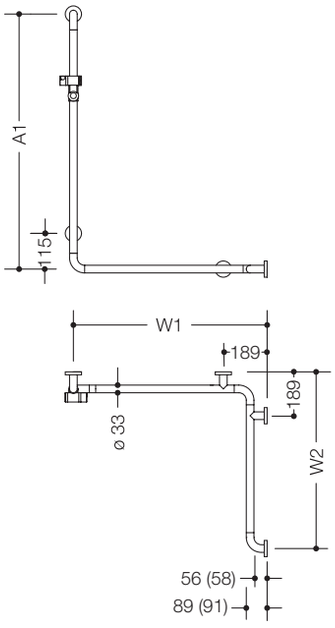
12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

61979
950.33...E0190
10856, 62800, 10862, 62737
66779, 71176, 71177
950.33.E03..., 950.33.E05...

HEWI Shower hose holder see page 141
HEWI Shower head holder
HEWI Rose cap
HEWI Tight round plate see page 141
HEWI Handspray, shower hose see pages 664, 665
Fixing material BM211 included in delivery page 708





HEWI Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder, matt edition

· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
· mounting with special fixing kit and roses from HEWI
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (not valid for special lengths and metal core)

c to c	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core** and **fixing roses made of steel**, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours, 89 mm deep	A1 with corrosion resistant **steel core** and W1 / W2 with **metal core**, steel reinforced end bends and **fixing roses made of synthetic material**, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours, 91 mm deep
A1 = 1100 mm W1/ W2 = 762 mm	**801.35B210**	**801.35B216**
A1 = 1250 mm W1/ W2 = 762 mm	**801.35B220**	**801.35B226**
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 762 mm, W2 = 962 mm	**801.35B230****	
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 762 mm, W2 = 962 mm	**801.35B240****	
A1 = 600 -1250 mm W1/ W2 = 475 -1800 mm*	**801.35B21S***	

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

Please note
801.35B...
Functional area of shower head holder is glossy.

**fulfils ÖNORM B 1600/1601

*Please advise A1, W1/W2 when ordering.
From a horizontal length of W1/W2 = 1200 mm, the shower grab rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting.

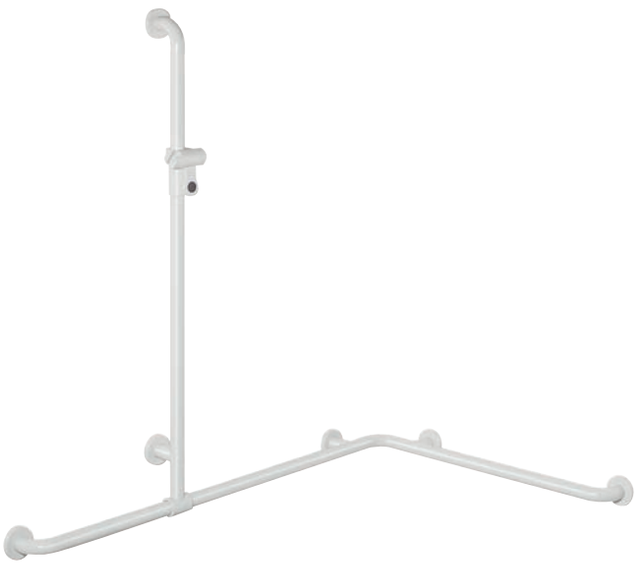
5 matt HEWI colours
98 99 97 95 92

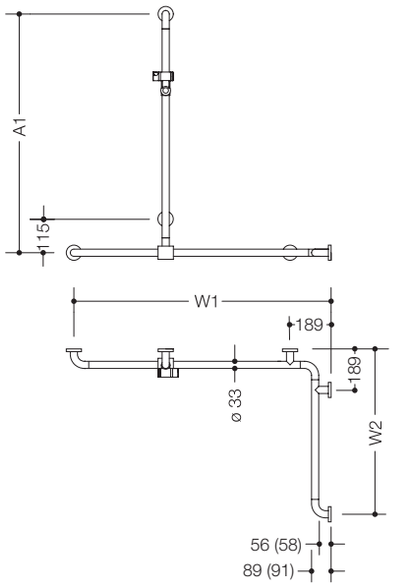
68563
950.33BE0190
68524, 68552
66779, 71176, 71177
950.33.E03..., 950.33.E05...

HEWI Shower hose holder see page 141
HEWI Shower head holder
HEWI Rose cap
HEWI Tight round plate see page 141
HEWI Handspray, shower hose see pages 664, 665
Fixing material BM211 included in delivery page 708

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder
· do., with sideways adjustable vertical support bar (for installation)
· rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide, can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (not valid for special lengths and metal core)

Note during installation: max. horizontal mounting distance 850 mm.

c to c	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core**, **fixing roses made of steel**, in 12 HEWI colours, 89 mm deep	⊕ **HEWI *active*$^{+}$** with active antimicrobial microsilver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	with **metal core**, steel reinforced end bends and **fixing roses made of synthetic material**, in 12 HEWI colours, 91 mm deep
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 1185 mm, W2 = 762 mm	**801.35.300**		
A1 = 1100 mm W1/W2 = 762 mm	**801.35.310**	**801.35D310**	**801.35.316**
A1 = 1100 mm W1/W2 = 962 mm	**801.35.320**	**801.35D320**	
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 1185 mm, W2 = 762 mm	**801.35.330**		
A1 = 1250 mm W1/W2 = 762 mm	**801.35.340**	**801.35D340**	**801.35.346**
A1 = 1250 mm W1/W2 = 962 mm	**801.35.350**	**801.35D350**	
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 762 mm, W2 = 962 mm	**801.35.360**		**801.35.366**
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 762 mm, W2 = 962 mm	**801.35.370**		**801.35.376**
A1 = 600 - 1250 mm W1/ W2 = 475 - 1800 mm*	**801.35.3S***	**801.35D3S***	

*Please advise A1, W1/W2 when ordering.
From a horizontal length of W1/W2 = 1200 mm, the rail has an additional centrally-positioned support.
A1 can only be fixed with W1.

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

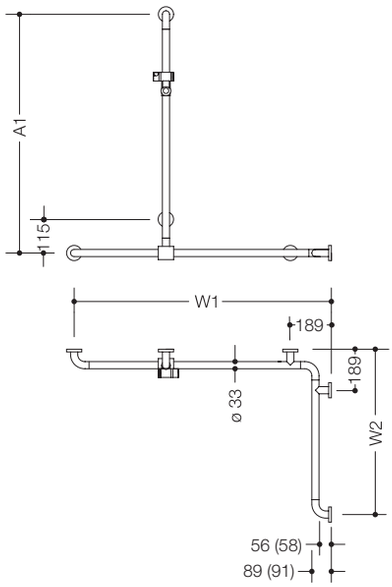
61979
950.33.E0190, 950.33DE0190
10856, 62800, 10862, 62737
66779, 71176, 71177
950.33.E03, 950.33.E04
950.33.E05...

HEWI Shower hose holder see page 141
HEWI Shower head holder
HEWI Rose cap
HEWI Tight round plate see page 141
HEWI Handspray to be ordered separately page 664
HEWI Shower hose to be ordered separately page 665

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder, matt edition
· do., made of high-quality matt polyamide
· Functional area of shower head holder is glossy

c to c	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core** and **fixing roses made of steel**, in 5 HEWI colours, 89 mm deep	with **metal core**, steel reinforced end bends and **fixing roses made of synthetic material**, in 5 HEWI colours, 91 mm deep
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 1185 mm, W2 = 762 mm	**801.35B300**	
A1 = 1100 mm W1/W2 = 762 mm	**801.35B310**	**801.35B316**
A1 = 1100 mm W1/W2 = 962 mm	**801.35B320**	
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 1185 mm, W2 = 762 mm	**801.35B330**	
A1 = 1250 mm W1/W2 = 762 mm	**801.35B340**	**801.35B346**
A1 = 1250 mm W1/W2 = 962 mm	**801.35B350**	
A1 = 600 - 1250 mm W1/W2 = 475 - 1800 mm*	**801.35B3S***	

*Please advise A1, W1/W2 when ordering.
From a horizontal length of W1/W2 = 1200 mm, the rail has an additional centrally-positioned support.
A1 can only be fixed with W1.

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

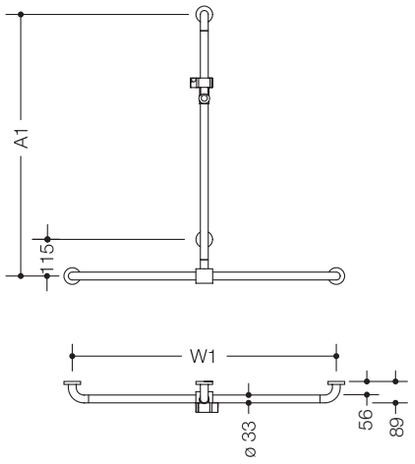
68563
950.33BE0190
68524, 68552
66779, 71176, 71177
950.33.E03...
950.33.E05...

HEWI Shower hose holder see page 141
HEWI Shower head holder
HEWI Rose cap
HEWI Tight round plate see page 141
HEWI Handspray to be ordered separately page 664
HEWI Shower hose to be ordered separately page 665

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder
· with sideways adjustable vertical support bar (for installation)
· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
· mounting with special fixing kit and roses from HEWI
· rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (not valid for special lengths and metal core)

c to c	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core** and **fixing roses made of steel**, made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours, 89 mm deep	with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core** and **fixing roses made of steel**, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours	⊕ **HEWI *active*$^{+}$** with active antimicrobial microsilver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 762 mm	**801.35.420**	**801.35B420**	**801.35D420**
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 962 mm	**801.35.410**	**801.35B410**	**801.35D410**
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 1184 mm	**801.35.430**	**801.35B430**	**801.35D430**
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 762 mm	**801.35.450**	**801.35B450**	**801.35D450**
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 962 mm	**801.35.440**	**801.35B440**	**801.35D440**
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 1184 mm	**801.35.460**	**801.35B460**	**801.35D460**
A1 = 600 - 1250 mm W1 = 300 - 1500 mm*	**801.35.4S***	**801.35B4S***	**801.35D4S***

c to c	with **metal core**, steel reinforced end bends and **fixing roses made of synthetic material**, in 5 HEWI colours, 91 mm deep
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 762 mm	**801.35.426**

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

*Note during installation: max. horizontal mounting distance 850 mm. Please advise A1 and W1 when ordering.

801.35B...
Functional area of shower head holder is glossy.

61979, 68563
950.33...E0190
10856, 68524, 62800
10862, 68552, 62737
66779, 71176, 71177

HEWI Shower hose holder see right
HEWI Shower head holder
HEWI Rose cap
HEWI Rose cap, divided
HEWI Tight round plate see right

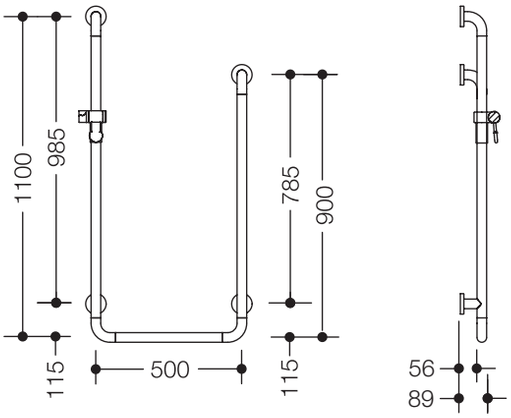
5 matt HEWI colours
98 99 97 95 92

950.33.E03...
950.33.E05...

HEWI Handspray to be ordered separately page 664
HEWI Shower hose to be ordered separately page 665
Fixing material BM211 included in delivery page 708

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

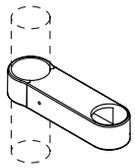




HEWI Rail with vertical support bar, U-shaped
· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· mounting with special fixing kit and roses from HEWI
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· vertical lengths 1100 and 900 mm, horizontal length 500 mm
· 89 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

801.35.500
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
801.35B500
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

61979, 68563 **HEWI Shower hose holder** see bottom
950.33...E0190 **HEWI Shower head holder**
10856, 10862, 68524, 68552 **HEWI Rose cap**
66779, 71176, 71177 **HEWI Tight round plate** see bottom
Fixing material BM211 included in delivery page 708

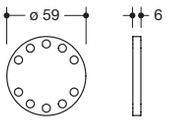


HEWI Shower hose holder
· for retrofitting on HEWI rail with shower head holder and shower and bath handrails Range 477 and 801
· is used to hold the shower hose to the shower head holder
· 131 mm long, 38 mm wide, 25 mm high
· suitable for shower hoses to ø 29 mm

61979
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
68563
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

950.33.E03... **HEWI Handspray** to be ordered separately page 664
950.33.E05... **HEWI Shower hose** to be ordered separately page 665





HEWI Tight round plate
· for additional sealing of the drilling points
· sealing for tile spacers and tile offset

66779
· pack of 10
71176
· pack of 50
71177
· pack of 100

---

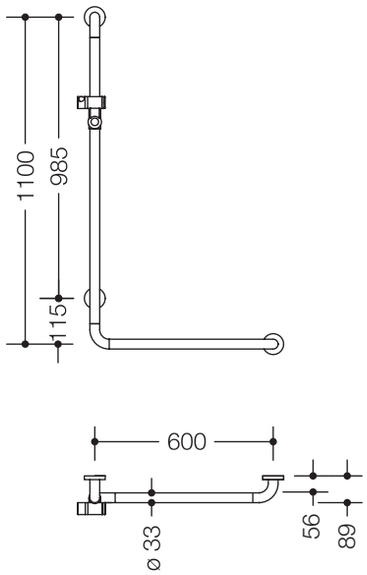
12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





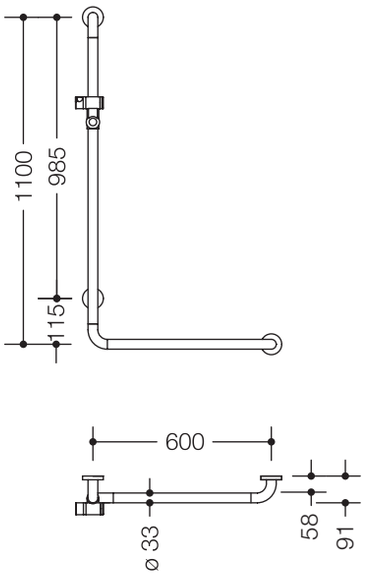
HEWI L-shaped support rail with shower head holder incl. hand shower and shower hose
consisting of:
L-shaped support rail with shower head holder 801.33.210
· vertical and horizontal bars joined to form an L-shape with **fixing roses made of steel** and shower head holder
· vertical length 1100 mm, horizontal length 600 mm
· 89 mm deep, clear distance to the wall 56 mm
· rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height by pressing and pulling a large lever
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
· with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core**
· for wall mounting with special fixing material and roses from HEWI
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· suitable for all HEWI removable hanging seats
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· **made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)**
· fulfils the requirements acc. to ÖNORM B 1600/1601 and SIA 500
and
1-jet hand shower 950.33.E031 with shower hose 950.33.E0...
· made of white synthetic material
· hand shower with soft-clean anti-calcium knobs
· jet type: Rain
· shower head ø 105 mm
· spray plate made of white synthetic material
· knobs and ring made of light grey synthetic material
· flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
· rinsable dirt filter
· connection thread G 1/2, connection size: DN 15
· kink-protected
· rotary cone protects against twisting of the shower hose
· metal rotary cone / metal knurled knob, chrome-plated
· hand shower tested according to KTW and W270
· shower hose tested according to EN 1113 and KTW

801.33.211 · hose length 1600 mm (950.33.E054)
801.33.212 · hose length 2000 mm (950.33.E062)

950.33.E031 **HEWI Handspray** see page 664
950.33.E054 **HEWI Shower hose** see page 665
950.33.E062 **HEWI Shower hose** see page 665
66779, 71176, 71177 **HEWI Tight round plate** see page 141

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI L-shaped support rail with shower head holder incl. hand shower and shower hose
consisting of:
L-shaped support rail with shower head holder 801.33.216
· vertical and horizontal bars joined to form an L-shape with **fixing roses made of synthetic material** and shower head holder
· vertical length 1100 mm, horizontal length 600 mm
· 91 mm deep, clear distance to the wall 58 mm
· rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height by pressing and pulling a large lever
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
· with **metal/steel core** and stainless steel reinforced end bends
· for wall mounting with special fixing material and roses from HEWI
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· suitable for all HEWI removable hanging seats
· **made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)**
· fulfils the requirements acc. to ÖNORM B 1600/1601 and SIA 500
and
1-jet hand shower 950.33.E031 with shower hose 950.33.E0...
· made of white synthetic material
· hand shower with soft-clean anti-calcium knobs
· jet type: Rain
· shower head ø 105 mm
· spray plate made of white synthetic material
· knobs and ring made of light grey synthetic material
· flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
· rinsable dirt filter
· connection thread G 1/2, connection size: DN 15
· kink-protected
· rotary cone protects against twisting of the shower hose
· metal rotary cone / metal knurled knob, chrome-plated
· hand shower tested according to KTW and W270
· shower hose tested according to EN 1113 and KTW

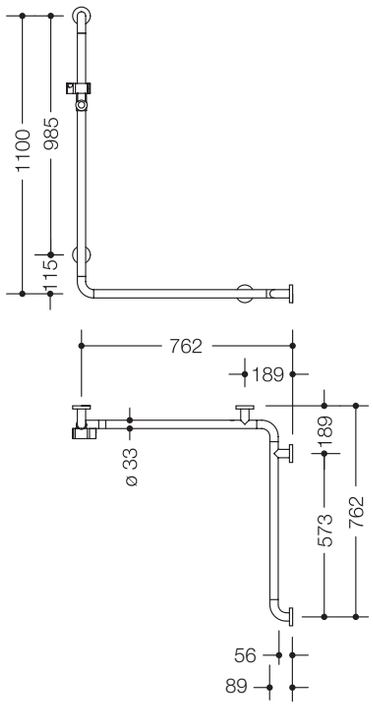
801.33.217 · hose length 1600 mm (950.33.E054)
801.33.218 · hose length 2000 mm (950.33.E062)

HEWI colours
□
99

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder incl. hand shower and shower hose
consisting of:
Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder 801.35.210
· vertical and horizontal bars joined to form an L-shape with **fixing roses made of steel** and shower head holder
· vertical length 1100 mm, horizontal lengths 762 mm
· 89 mm deep, clear distance to the wall 56 mm
· rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height by pressing and pulling a large lever
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
· with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core**
· for wall mounting with special fixing material and roses from HEWI
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· suitable for all HEWI removable hanging seats, removable hanging seats 801.51...110 and 801.51...115 only on W1
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· **made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)**
and
1-jet hand shower 950.33.E031 with shower hose 950.33.E0...
· made of white synthetic material
· hand shower with soft-clean anti-calcium knobs
· jet type: Rain, shower head ø 105 mm
· spray plate made of white synthetic material
· knobs and ring made of light grey synthetic material
· flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
· rinsable dirt filter
· connection thread G 1/2, connection size: DN 15
· kink-protected, rotary cone protects against twisting of the shower hose
· metal rotary cone / metal knurled knob, chrome-plated
· hand shower tested according to KTW and W270
· shower hose tested according to EN 1113 and KTW

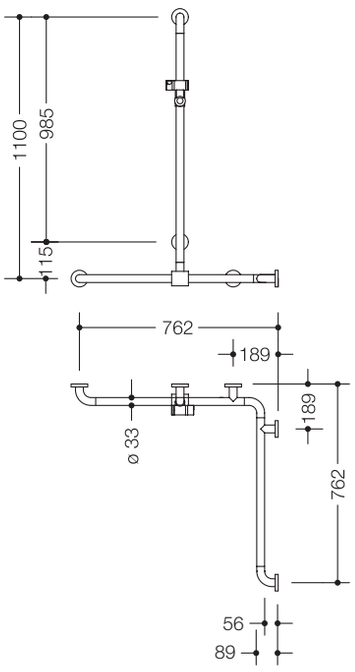
801.35.211 · hose length 1600 mm (950.33.E054)
801.35.212 · hose length 2000 mm (950.33.E062)

950.33.E031 **HEWI Handspray** see page 664
950.33.E054 **HEWI Shower hose** see page 665
950.33.E062 **HEWI Shower hose** see page 665
66779, 71176, 71177 **HEWI Tight round plate** see page 141

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder incl. hand shower and shower hose
consisting of:
Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder 801.35.310
· vertical and horizontal bars joined to form an L-shape with **fixing roses made of steel** and shower head holder
· with sideways adjustable vertical support bar (for installation) with shower head holder
· vertical length 1100 mm, horizontal lengths 762 mm
· 89 mm deep, clear distance to the wall 56 mm
· rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height by pressing and pulling a large lever
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
· with continuous, corrosion resistant **steel core**
· for wall mounting with special fixing material and roses from HEWI
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· suitable for HEWI removable hanging seats 900.51...., 950.51..., 802.51... and 801.51...100 (only on W2)
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· **made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)**
and
1-jet hand shower 950.33.E031 with shower hose 950.33.E0...
· made of white synthetic material
· hand shower with soft-clean anti-calcium knobs
· jet type: Rain, shower head ø 105 mm
· spray plate made of white synthetic material
· knobs and ring made of light grey synthetic material
· flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
· rinsable dirt filter
· connection thread G 1/2, connection size: DN 15
· kink-protected, rotary cone protects against twisting of the shower hose
· metal rotary cone / metal knurled knob, chrome-plated
· hand shower tested according to KTW and W270
· shower hose tested according to EN 1113 and KTW

801.35.311
· hose length 1600 mm (950.33.E054)
801.35.312
· hose length 2000 mm (950.33.E062)

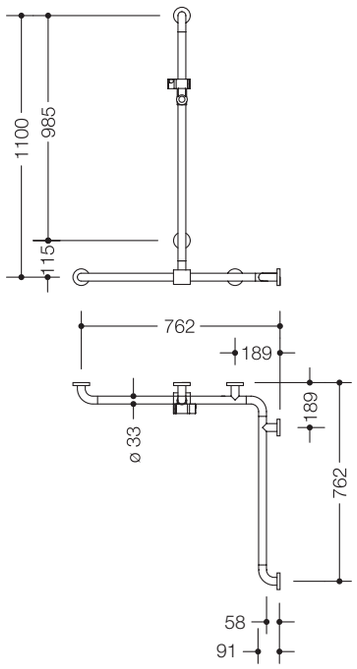
HEWI colours

□
99

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





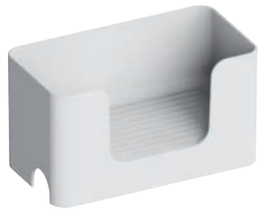
HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder incl. hand shower and shower hose
consisting of:
Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder 801.35.316
· vertical and horizontal bars joined to form an L-shape with **fixing roses made of synthetic material** and shower head holder
· with sideways adjustable vertical support bar (for installation) with shower head holder
· vertical length 1100 mm, horizontal lengths 762 mm
· 91 mm deep, clear distance to the wall 58 mm
· rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height by pressing and pulling a large lever
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
· with **metal/steel core** and stainless steel reinforced end bends
· for wall mounting with special fixing material and roses from HEWI
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· suitable for HEWI removable hanging seats 900.51...., 950.51..., 0802.51... and 801.51...100 (only on W2)
· **made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)**
and
1-jet hand shower 950.33.E031 with shower hose 950.33.E0...
· made of white synthetic material
· hand shower with soft-clean anti-calcium knobs
· jet type: Rain, shower head ø 105 mm
· spray plate made of white synthetic material
· knobs and ring made of light grey synthetic material
· flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
· rinsable dirt filter
· connection thread G 1/2, connection size: DN 15
· kink-protected, rotary cone protects against twisting of the shower hose
· metal rotary cone / metal knurled knob, chrome-plated
· hand shower tested according to KTW and W270
· shower hose tested according to EN 1113 and KTW

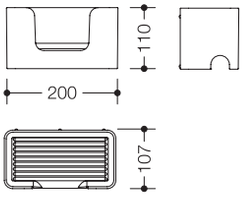
801.35.317 · hose length 1600 mm (950.33.E054)
801.35.318 · hose length 2000 mm (950.33.E062)

HEWI colours
□
99

950.33.E031 **HEWI Handspray** see page 664
950.33.E054 **HEWI Shower hose** see page 665
950.33.E062 **HEWI Shower hose** see page 665
66779, 71176, 71177 **HEWI Tight round plate** see page 141

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Storage box
· rectangular container with high sides and water run-off, opening to front
· anti-theft, non-slip storage surface
· for integration in the HEWI rail system ø 30-33 mm
· 200 mm wide, 110 mm high and 107 mm deep

802.03.200
802.03B200

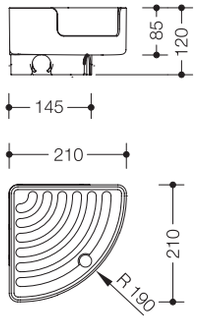
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

⊕ **802.03D200**

HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Storage box
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

---



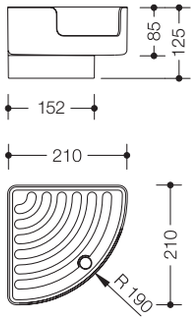


HEWI Corner shelf
· rectangular corner shelf with rounded front, high sides and water run-off, opening to front
· for integration in the HEWI rail system ø 33 mm
· base with drainage incline and non-slip design
· loading capacity 3 kg, side lengths 210 mm, 120 mm high

802.03.210
802.03B210

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours





HEWI Corner shelf with holder
· do., 125 mm high
· for wall mounting, holder highly polished chrome

802.03.220
802.03B220

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

Holder

---

16 HEWI colours | Surfaces

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50 Chr

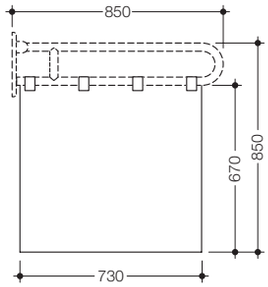
5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





801.52.02030

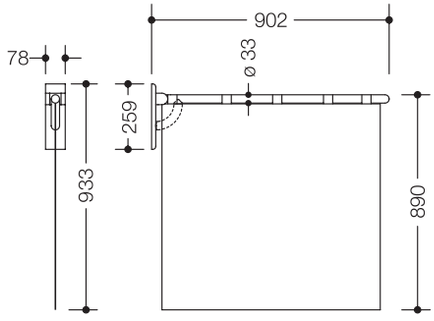
HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Shower spray guard curtain
· curtain with hemmed sides, decor uni white
· made of 100 % Trevira CS, flame-resistant to DIN 4102/B1
· suitable for fixing onto hinged supports rails of Range 801/805 Classic
· washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C
· with st. steel tape rolled hem at bottom, top edge with Velcro fasteners
· shower proof, antistatic, special mould and mildew stain resistant finish, with antimicrobial finish based on silver
· 670 mm high and 730 mm wide, 850 mm projection

HEWI Stationary support rails and hinged support rails s. p. 107-121



Drill hole





HEWI Shower spray guard light
· can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
· can be used for left and right
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· wall mounting plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
· covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions
· total height with curtain 890 mm
· incl. sealing tape for sealing the fixing points
· projection 902 mm, 78 mm wide, 259 mm high and ø 33 mm
· shower spray guard curtain (individually also see right side below)
  · seamed side edges, bottom edge with stainless steel roll seam
  · held in place on rail with Velcro fasteners
  · washable at 30 °C
  · 880 mm wide and 850 mm high
  · shower proof, made of 100 % polyester, decor uni white

801.52.20080 · made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
801.52B20080 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

39006, 68556 **HEWI Masking cap**

Fixing material for shower spray guard
to be ordered separately page 704
for fixing on walls made of:

BM17.2	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.2	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.2	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.2	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.2	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.2	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

---

5 matt HEWI colours

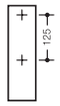
98 99 97 95 92

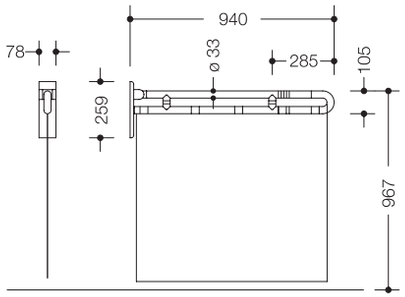
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



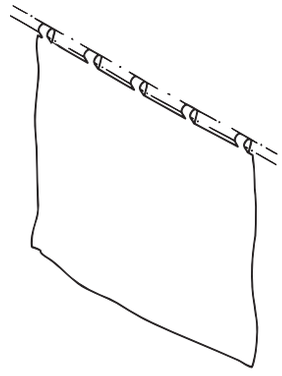
Drill hole





HEWI Shower spray guard
- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- · front section turns 45° to the left or the right
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · wall mounting plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- · covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions
- · projection 940 mm
- · 78 mm wide, 259 mm high and ø 33 mm, mounting height 967 mm
- · incl. sealing tape for sealing the fixing points
- · shower spray guard curtain
  - · seamed side edges, bottom edge with stainless steel roll seam
  - · shower curtain held in place on lower rail with Velcro fasteners
  - · washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C, antistatic
  - · microbial and bacterial resistant, shower proof
  - · 880 mm wide and 850 mm high
  - · curtain: made of Trevira CS with antimicrobial finish based on silver made of polyester, teflon-coated

	· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
801.52.10001	· white/silver pattern, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100 % Trevira CS
801.52.10030	· white pattern, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100 % Trevira CS
801.52.10038	· squares umber/sand, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100 % Trevira CS
801.52.10039	· pure wool white, made of 100 % polyester
801.52.10040	· pure pebble grey, made of 100 % polyester
801.52.10041	· pure grey green, made of 100 % polyester
	· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
801.52B10001	· white/silver pattern, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100 % Trevira CS
801.52B10030	· white pattern, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100 % Trevira CS
801.52B10038	· squares umber/sand, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100 % Trevira CS
801.52B10039	· pure wool white, made of 100 % polyester
801.52B10040	· pure pebble grey, made of 100 % polyester
801.52B10041	· pure grey green, made of 100 % polyester



HEWI Shower spray guard curtain
- · for shower spray guard 801.52.100...
- · seamed side edges and bottom edge with stainless steel roll seam
- · top edge with Velcro fasteners
- · washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C, antistatic
- · microbial and bacterial resistant, shower proof
- · 880 mm wide and 850 mm high
- · made of Trevira CS with antimicrobial finish based on silver made of polyester, teflon-coated

801.52.01001	· white/silver pattern, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100 % Trevira CS
801.52.01030	· white pattern, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100 % Trevira CS
801.52.01038	· squares umber/sand, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100 % Trevira CS
801.52.01039	· pure wool white, made of 100 % polyester
801.52.01040	· pure pebble grey, made of 100 % polyester
801.52.01041	· pure grey green, made of 100 % polyester

Special dimensions available upon request.

801.52.01080

HEWI Shower spray guard curtain
- · for shower spray guard 801.52.20080
- · seamed side edges and bottom edge with stainless steel roll seam
- · top edge with Velcro fasteners, washable at 30 °C, shower proof
- · 880 mm wide and 850 mm high, decor uni white, 100 % polyester

12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

18 33 55 50

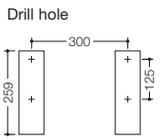
39006, 68556

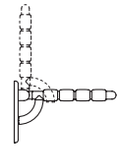
HEWI Masking cap
Fixing material for shower spray guard see bottom left
Pattern HEWI curtain decor see register Shower curtains

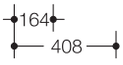
Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

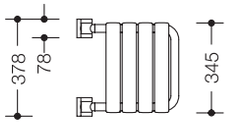
	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification











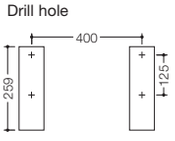
HEWI Hinged seat
· can be folded up, inclination of seat adjustable
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
· covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· seat 345 mm wide and 408 mm deep, seat slats 55 mm wide

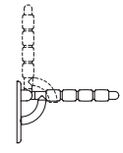
801.51.200 · made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
801.51B200 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

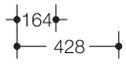
⊕ **801.51D200** **HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Hinged seat**
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

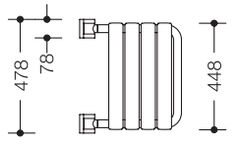
39006, 68556 **HEWI Masking cap**
⊕ **62853** **HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Masking cap**











HEWI Hinged seat
· can be folded up, inclination of seat adjustable
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
· covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· seat 448 mm wide and 428 mm deep, seat slats 60 mm wide

801.51.210 · made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
801.51B210 · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

⊕ **801.51D210** **HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Hinged seat**
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

39006, 68556 **HEWI Masking cap**
⊕ **62853** **HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Masking cap**

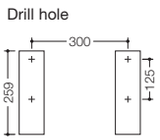
---

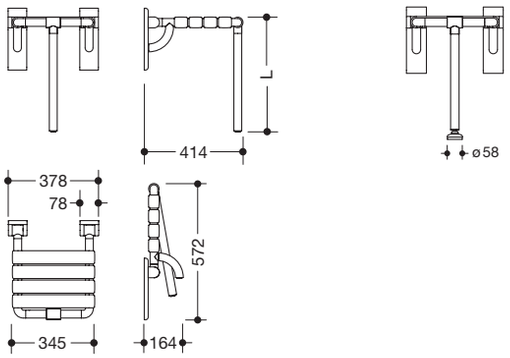
5 matt HEWI colours
98 99 97 95 92

BM20.4 – BM28.4 **Fixing material for hinged seats** to be ordered separately
see page 705

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Hinged seat
- · can be folded up, inclination of seat adjustable
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- · covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- · tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- · recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- · seat 345 mm wide and 414 mm deep, seat slats 55 mm wide
- · floor support made-to-measure for seat heights to 672 mm

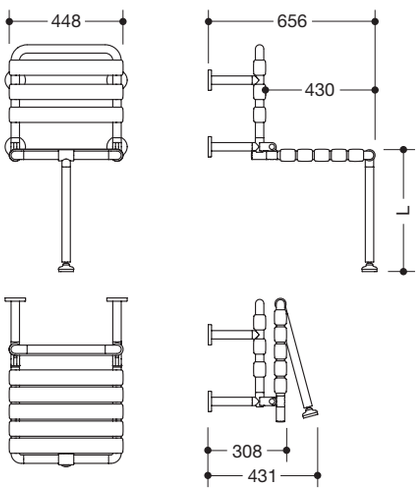
801.51.202S
801.51B202S
- · with floor support to absorb vertical forces
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

801.51.203S
801.51B203S
- · with floor support with wide floor buffer to protect soft floor coverings
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

Please specify dimension L when ordering.

39006, 68556 — **HEWI Masking cap**





801.51.216S

HEWI Hinged seat - especially for UK
- · do., wall mounting with roses and HEWI wall-specific fixing material, concealed fixing
- · with space-saving fold-up seat
- · fulfils the BS-Standard BS 8300:2009+A1:2010/Doc M requirements
- · seat 448 mm wide and 425 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

Please specify dimension L when ordering.

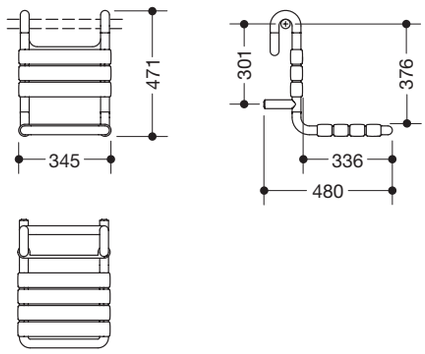
12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Removable hanging seat
· for hanging on shower grab rails or support rails ø 33 mm
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 345 mm wide, 471 mm high and 480 mm deep
· centre axis - top edge of seat: 376 mm
· seat 336 mm deep, seat slats 55 mm wide

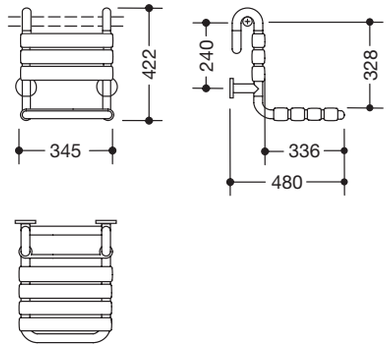
801.51.100
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

801.51B100
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

⊕ **801.51D100**

HEWI *active*+ Removable hanging seat
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver





HEWI Removable hanging seat – especially for France
· for hanging on shower grab rails or support rails ø 33 mm
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 345 mm wide, 422 mm high and 480 mm deep
· centre axis - top edge of seat: 328 mm
· seat 336 mm deep, seat slats 55 mm wide
· with large roses to avoid pressure points on the wall

801.51FR101
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

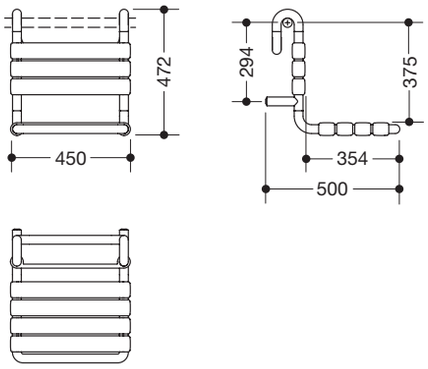
801.51BFR101
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



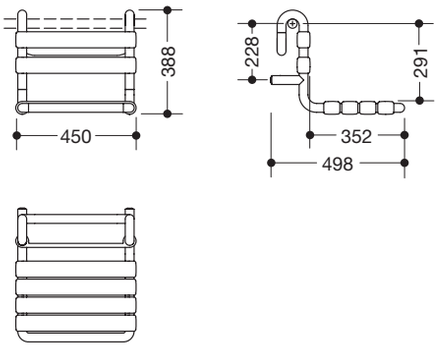


HEWI Removable hanging seat
· for hanging on shower grab rails or support rails ø 33 mm
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 450 mm wide, 472 mm high and 500 mm deep
· centre axis - top edge of seat: 375 mm
· seat 354 mm deep, seat slats 60 mm wide

801.51.110
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
801.51B110
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

⊕ **801.51D110**
HEWI *active*+ Removable hanging seat
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver





HEWI Removable hanging seat – especially for Switzerland
· for hanging on shower grab rails or support rails ø 33 mm
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 450 mm wide, 388 mm high, 498 mm deep
· centre axis - top edge of seat: 291 mm
· seat 352 mm deep, seat slats 60 mm wide
· fulfils the SIA 500 requirements

801.51CH110
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
801.51BCH110
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

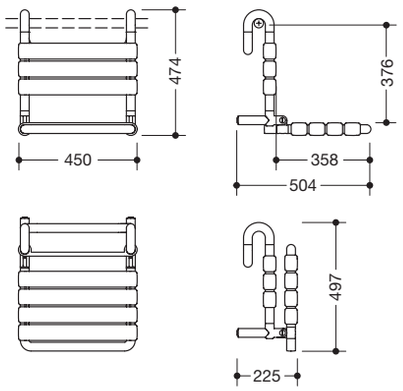
⊕ **801.51DCH110**
HEWI *active*+ Removable hanging seat – especially for Switzerland
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



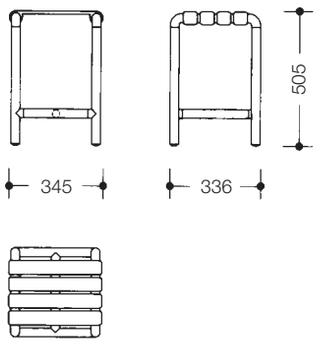


HEWI Removable hanging seat, hinged
· for hanging on shower grab rails or support rails ø 33 mm
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· with space-saving fold-up seat
· 450 mm wide, 474 mm high, 504 mm deep
· centre axis - top edge of seat: 376 mm
· seat 358 mm deep, seat slats 60 mm wide

801.51.115
801.51B115
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

⊕ **801.51D115**
HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Removable hanging seat
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver





HEWI Shower stool
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 345 mm wide, 505 mm high and 336 mm deep, seat slats 55 mm wide
· weight 7,8 kg

801.51.300
801.51B300
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

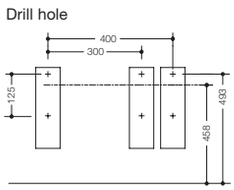
⊕ **801.51D300**
HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Shower stool
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

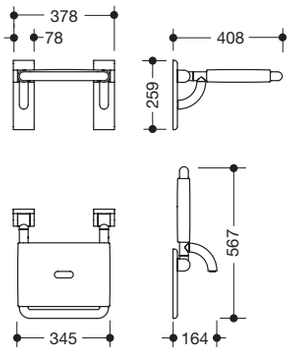
5 matt HEWI colours



Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



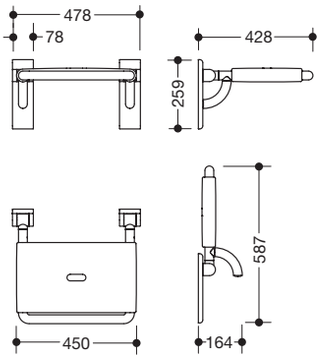




801.51.207

HEWI Hinged seat
· with space-saving fold-up seat
· with corrosion resistant steel core
· covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 378 mm wide, 408 mm deep, seat 345 mm wide
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours
· wall plates made of polyamide with integrated steel core

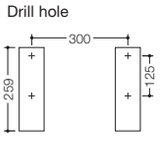


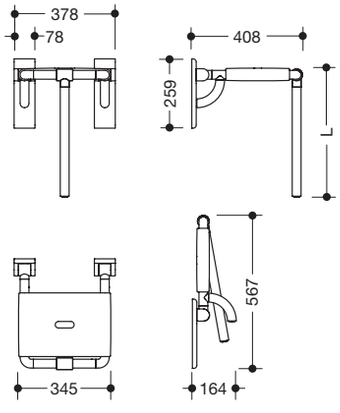


801.51.217

HEWI Hinged seat
· do., seat 450 mm wide and 428 mm deep







801.51.207S

HEWI Hinged seat with floor support
· do., with floor support to absorb vertical forces
· floor support made-to-measure for seat heights to 672 mm

Please specify dimension L when ordering.

---

12 HEWI colours

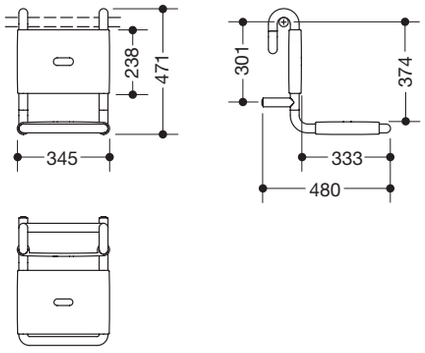
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

BM20.4 – BM28.4

Fixing material for hinged seats to be ordered separately
see page 705

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification

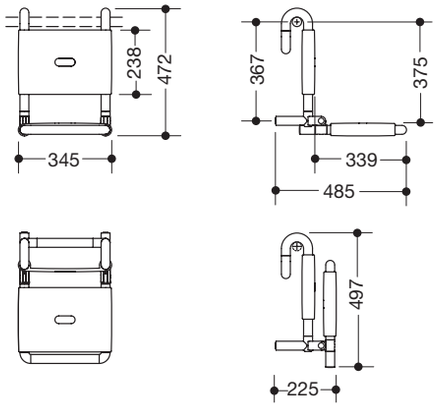




801.51.106

HEWI Removable hanging seat
· for hanging on shower grab rails or support rails ø 30, 32 and 33 mm
· with corrosion resistant steel core
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 345 mm wide, 471 mm high and 480 mm deep
· centre axis - top edge of seat: 374 mm
· seat 345 mm wide, 333 mm deep
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours



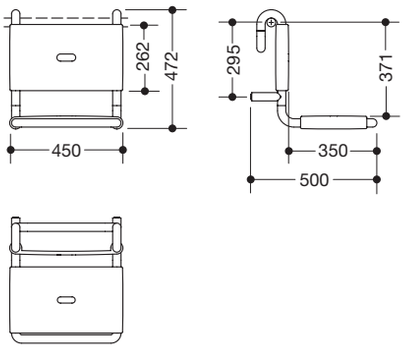


801.51.107

HEWI Removable hanging seat, hinged
· for hanging on shower grab rails or support rails ø 30, 32 and 33 mm
· with corrosion resistant steel core
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· with space-saving fold-up seat
· 345 mm wide, 472 mm high, 485 mm deep
· seat 345 mm wide, 339 mm deep
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification

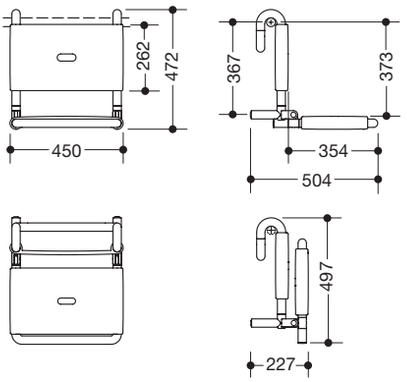




801.51.116

HEWI Removable hanging seat
· for hanging on shower grab rails or support rails ø 30, 32 and 33 mm
· with corrosion resistant steel core
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 450 mm wide, 472 mm high and 500 mm deep
· seat 450 mm wide, 350 mm deep
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

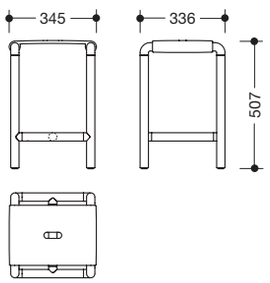




801.51.117

HEWI Removable hanging seat, hinged
· for hanging on shower grab rails or support rails ø 30, 32 and 33 mm
· with corrosion resistant steel core
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· with space-saving fold-up seat
· 450 mm wide, 472 mm high, 504 mm deep
· seat 450 mm wide, 354 mm deep
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours





801.51.306

HEWI Shower stool
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 345 mm wide, 507 mm high, 336 mm deep
· for mobile use
· made of high-quality polyamide in 12 HEWI colours

12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- The design variant S 900 Q convinces with square forms and defined radii
- Puristic design combined with high functionality
- Variety of materials and surfaces allows freedom of design
- Hygienic surfaces
- Durable quality

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Public, Home, Hotel



System 900 Q

DESIGN
HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES
Stainless steel satin finished, high-quality chrome-plated, powder-coated in 3 colours or PVD coated in brushed and glossy nuances with inserts made of satin crystal glass.

ACCESSORIES

Product range Public	160
Product range Home, Hotel	162
Basin area	164 – 168
Toilet area	169 – 172
Shower and bath area	173

ACCESSIBILITY

Matching products	161, 163



HEWI PVD COATING*
...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

ACCESSORIES



New
Soap dispenser
900.06.004... page 188
900.06.00... HEWI SENSORIC page 189



New
Paper towel dispenser
900.06.009... page 194



New
Waste paper bin | with lid
900.05.001.. | 900.05.002.. page 196
900.05.003.. | 900.05.004.. page 197



Disinfectant dispenser column
900.06.014... page 193



New
Shelf with glass panel
900Q03.007... | 600 mm page 168

Holder
Shelf plate



New
Towel rail
900Q09.000... page 168



New
Towel rail | Bath towel rail
900Q30.000... | 250 mm p. 168, 173
900Q30.001... | 600 mm page 173
900Q30.002... | 800 mm page 173



New
Single hook | Double hook
900Q90.000... page 166
900Q90.001XA page 167

Single hook
Double hook



New
Toilet roll holder
900Q21.000... page 170



New
Toilet roll holder with lid
900Q21.001... page 170



New
Toilet roll holder with shelf
900Q21.002... page 170



New
Spare roll holder
900Q21.003... page 171
900Q21.004... page 171



New
Toilet brush unit
900Q20.001... page 172



New
Toilet brush unit with lid
900Q20.002... page 172



New
Hygiene bag dispenser
900.06.011... page 204



New
Hygiene waste bin | combination
900.05.005... page 205
900.05.006... page 205

MATCHING PRODUCTS

System 900 Q can be supplemented with the following products.



New
Hinged support rail Mono, Design A
900.50.1... | 600 mm page 218
900.50.4... | mobile page 224



New
Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.... from page 218
900.50.4... | mobile from page 224



New
Support rail
900.36.0... from page 236



New
L-shaped support rail | with toilet roll holder
900.22.3... from page 238



New
L-shaped support rail | with toilet roll holder
900.22.1... from page 240



New
Support grab rail
900.35.1... from page 244



New
Rail with shower head holder
900.33.0... from page 246
Shower head holder



New
L-shaped support rail with shower head holder
900.33.2... from page 248
Shower head holder



Shower curtain rail
900.34.400... from page 212



Hinged seat
950.51.20... page 488



Shower stool | Bath chair
950.51.3... from page 480



Fittings from page 529



Washbasins from page 549



Mirrors from page 601



Universal products from page 653

*PVD coating: In addition to the 4 standard colours, you will also find 8 further special colours on page 768

HEWI PVD COATING
- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ...70 EC black chrome glossy

ACCESSORIES



Glass tumbler with holder
900Q04.000.. page 165

Holder
Tumbler



Soap dispenser with holder
900Q06.000.. page 165

Holder
Soap dispenser



Shelf with soap dispenser
900Q03.002... | 200 mm page 166

Shelf
Soap dispenser



Shelf
900Q03.000... | 200 mm page 166



New
Shelf with glass panel
900Q03.007... | 600 mm page 168

Holder
Shelf plate



New
Single hook
900Q90.000... page 166



Double hook
900Q90.002... page 167



Hook strip
900Q90.003... page 167



New
Towel rail
900Q09.000... page 168



New
Towel rail | Bath towel rail
900Q30.000... | 250 mm p. 168, 173
900Q30.001... | 600 mm page 173
900Q30.002... | 800 mm page 173



New
Spare roll holder, single
900Q21.003... page 171



New
Spare roll holder, double
900Q21.004... page 171



New
Toilet roll holder
900Q21.000... page 170



New
Toilet roll holder with lid
900Q21.001... page 170



New
Toilet roll holder with shelf
900Q21.002... page 170



Toilet brush unit
900Q20.000... page 171

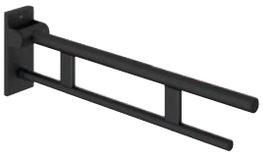
Holder
Brush container

MATCHING PRODUCTS

System 900 Q can be supplemented with the following products.



New
Hinged support rail Mono, Design A
900.50.1... | 600 mm page 218
900.50.4... | mobile page 224



New
Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.... from page 218
900.50.4... | mobile from page 224



New
Support rail
900.36.0... from page 236



New
L-shaped support rail | with toilet roll holder
900.22.3... from page 238



New
Rail with shower head holder
900.33M0... page 247

Shower head holder



New
L-shaped support rail with shower head holder
900.33M2... page 249

Shower head holder



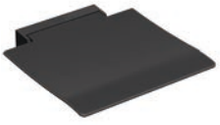
New
Support grab rail
900.35.1... from page 244



New
Shower basket
900.03.001... page 208



Dispenser products from page 617



Hinged seat
950.51.21... page 489



Shower stool | Bath chair
950.51.3... from page 480



Fittings from page 529



Washbasins from page 549



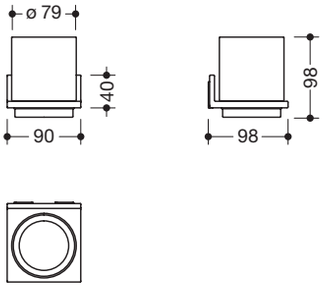
Mirrors from page 601

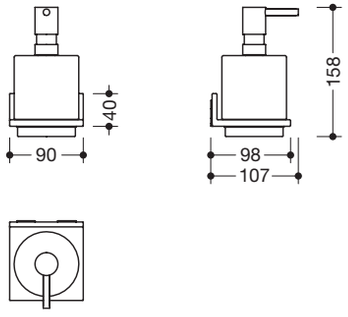


Universal products from page 653

System 900 Q
Accessories



	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
		
		**HEWI Glass tumbler with holder** · holder made of metal · with protective film on the inside for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage · 90 mm wide, 98 mm high, 98 mm deep · cylindrical tumbler made of high-quality, satin crystal glass · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
	900Q04.00040 **900Q04.00060**	· holder high-quality chrome-plated · holder powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
■ ■ ■ ■ Holder □ Tumbler	**100.04.E01**	**HEWI Glass tumbler**

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
		
		**HEWI Soap or disinfectant dispenser with holder** · to be filled with standard liquid soap, disinfectants and gels · holder made of metal · with protective film on the inside for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage · 90 mm wide, 158 mm high, 98 mm deep · soap dispenser made of high-quality, satin crystal glass · capacity ca. 250 ml · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
	900Q06.00040 **900Q06.00060**	· holder and pump head high-quality chrome-plated · holder powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white) with pump head in matt white or DC (matt black) and SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) with pump head in matt black
	100.06.E01	**HEWI Glass container**
■ ■ ■ ■ Holder	**100.03.E02**	**HEWI Pump head, chrome**
■ ■ ■ Pump head	**950.06.E02**	**HEWI Pump head, matt black**
□ Soap dispenser	**950.06.E05**	**HEWI Pump head, matt white**

HEWI Surfaces

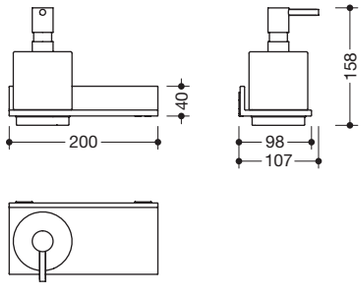
■ □ □ **... DX** matt white
Chr Glass ■ **... SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
■ **... DC** matt black

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Shelf with soap or disinfectant dispenser
· to be filled with standard liquid soap, disinfectants and gels
· with protective insert made of synthetic material for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage
· 200 mm wide, 158 mm high, 98 mm deep
· soap dispenser made of high-quality, satin crystal glass
· capacity ca. 250 ml
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

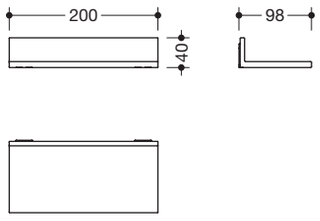
■ □ ■ ■ Shelf
■ □ ■ Pump head
□ Soap dispenser

900Q03.00240
900Q03.00260

· shelf and pump head high-quality chrome-plated
· shelf powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white) with pump head in matt white or DC (matt black) and SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) with pump head in matt black

---







HEWI Shelf
· made of metal
· 200 mm wide, 40 mm high, 98 mm deep
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

■ □ ■ ■

900Q03.00040
900Q03.00060

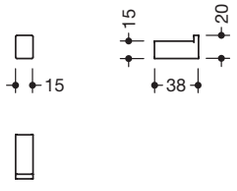
· chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)











HEWI Single hook
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· 15 mm wide, 20 mm high and 38 mm deep
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

■ □ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

900Q90.000XA
900Q90.00040
900Q90.00060

· satin finished
· chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

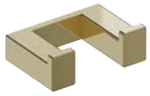
New **900Q90.00070**

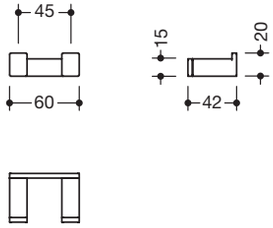
· PVD coated

100.06.E01 **HEWI Glass container**
100.03.E02 **HEWI Pump head, chrome**
950.06.E02 **HEWI Pump head, matt black**
950.06.E05 **HEWI Pump head, matt white**

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification







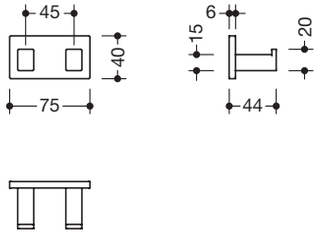
HEWI Double hook
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· 60 mm wide, 20 mm high and 42 mm deep
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900Q90.001XA
New **900Q90.00170**

· satin finished
· PVD coated







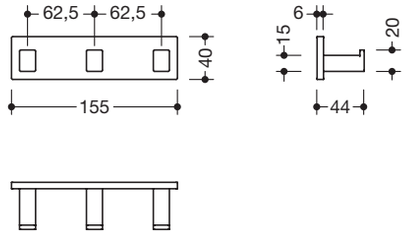
HEWI Double hook
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· 75 mm wide, 40 mm high, 44 mm deep
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900Q90.00240
900Q90.00260

· chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)







HEWI Hook strip
· with 3 hooks
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· 155 mm wide, 40 mm high, 44 mm deep
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900Q90.00340
900Q90.00360

· chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr Glass
... DX matt white
... SC matt dark grey pearl mica
... DC matt black

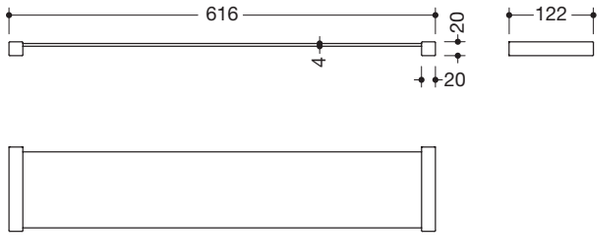
HEWI PVD coating

...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



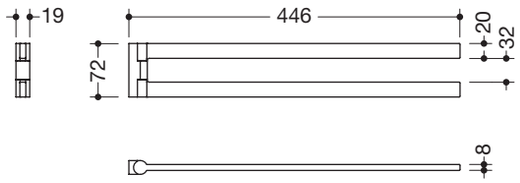


HEWI Shelf with glass panel
- shelf comprising side holder elements and a glass panel
- shelf panel made of ESG glass (4 mm), satin-finish on underside
- 616 mm wide, 20 mm high, 122 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Holder
Shelf

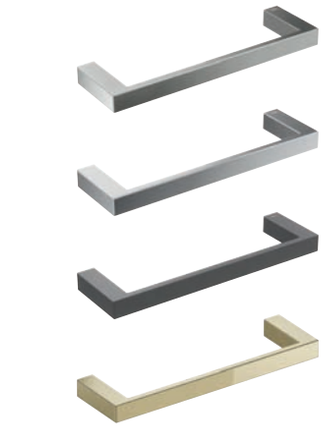
900Q03.007XA	· satin finished
900Q03.00740	· chrome-plated
900Q03.00760	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New **900Q03.00770**	· PVD coated

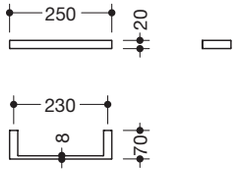




HEWI Towel rail
- the arms can be swivelled 180° independently of each other
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 446 mm long, 72 mm high and 19 mm wide
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900Q09.000XA	· satin finished
900Q09.00040	· chrome-plated
900Q09.00060	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New **900Q09.00070**	· PVD coated





HEWI Towel rail
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 250 mm wide, 20 mm high and 70 mm deep, c to c 230 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900Q30.000XA	· satin finished
900Q30.00040	· chrome-plated
900Q30.00060	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New **900Q30.00070**	· PVD coated

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr Glass
... DX matt white
... SC matt dark grey pearl mica
... DC matt black

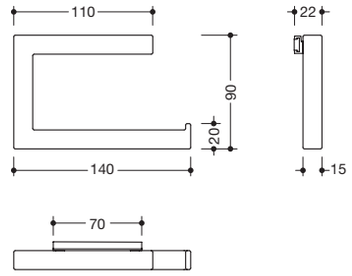
HEWI PVD coating

...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy



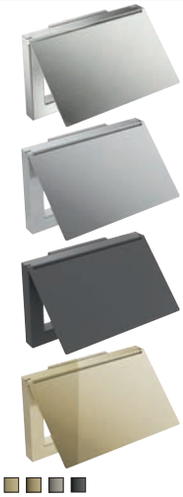
	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

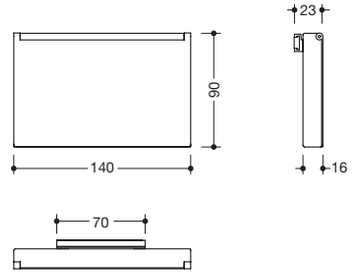




HEWI Toilet roll holder
· hinged, made of stainless steel, for toilet rolls of up to 120 mm in width
· 140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 22 mm deep
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

	900Q21.000XA	· satin finished
	900Q21.00040	· chrome-plated
	900Q21.00060	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New	**900Q21.00070**	· PVD coated

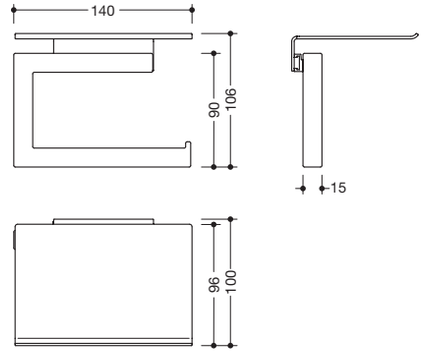




HEWI Toilet roll holder with lid
· do., 140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 23 mm deep

	900Q21.001XA	· satin finished
	900Q21.00140	· chrome-plated
	900Q21.00160	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New	**900Q21.00170**	· PVD coated





HEWI Toilet roll holder with shelf
· do., 140 mm wide, 106 mm high and 100 mm deep

	900Q21.002XA	· satin finished
	900Q21.00240	· chrome-plated
	900Q21.00260	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New	**900Q21.00270**	· PVD coated

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr Glass
... DX matt white
... SC matt dark grey pearl mica
... DC matt black

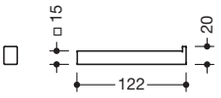
HEWI PVD coating

...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

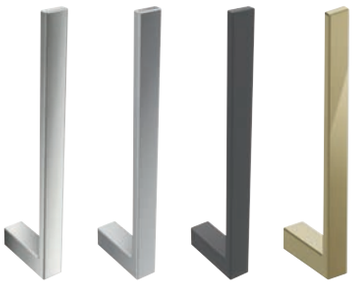


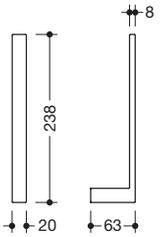


HEWI Spare roll holder
· made of stainless steel, 15 mm wide, 20 mm high and 122 mm deep
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900Q21.003XA
900Q21.00340
900Q21.00360
· satin finished
· chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New **900Q21.00370**
· PVD coated



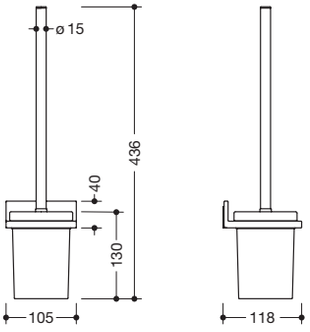


HEWI Spare roll holder, double
· made of stainless steel, 20 mm wide, 238 mm high and 63 mm deep
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900Q21.004XA
900Q21.00440
900Q21.00460
· satin finished
· chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New **900Q21.00470**
· PVD coated







HEWI Toilet brush unit
· holder made of metal, with protective insert made of synthetic material for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage
· brush container made of high-quality, satin crystal glass, can be removed for cleaning
· brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
· 105 mm wide, 436 mm high and 118 mm deep
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

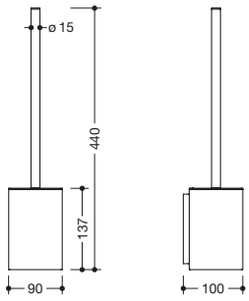
900Q20.00040
900Q20.00060
· holder and brush handle high-quality chrome-plated
· holder and brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

Holder, brush handle
Brush container

63500 **HEWI Brush container**
100.20.01040 **HEWI Toilet brush, chrome-plated**
900.20.01060 **HEWI Toilet brush, powder-coated**
921050 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 1**
921051 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 5**
921052 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 25**

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



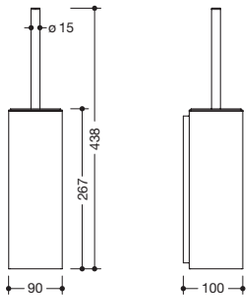




HEWI Toilet brush unit
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· insert made of matt black synthetic material, can be removed f. cleaning
· brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
· 90 mm wide, 440 mm high and 100 mm deep
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

	900Q20.001XA	· holder and brush handle satin finished
New	**900Q20.001XC**	· holder and brush handle mirror polished (chrome look)
	900Q20.00160	· holder and brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New	**900Q20.00170**	· holder and brush handle PVD coated
	900Q20.E001	**HEWI Insert toilet brush unit**
	805.20.020	**HEWI Toilet brush, satin finished**
	900.20.01060	**HEWI Toilet brush, powder-coated**
New	**900.20.01070**	**HEWI Toilet brush, PVD coated**







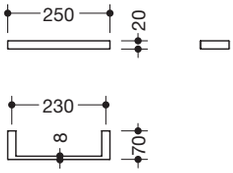
HEWI Toilet brush unit with lid
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· insert made of matt black synthetic material, can be removed f. cleaning
· brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
· 90 mm wide, 438 mm high and 100 mm deep
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

	900Q20.002XA	· holder and brush handle satin finished
New	**900Q20.002XC**	· holder and brush handle mirror polished (chrome look)
	900Q20.00260	· holder and brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New	**900Q20.00270**	· holder and brush handle PVD coated
	900Q20.E002	**HEWI Insert toilet brush unit with lid**
	900.20.020XA	**HEWI Toilet brush with lid, satin finished**
	900.20.02060	**HEWI Toilet brush with lid, powder-coated**
New	**900.20.02070**	**HEWI Toilet brush with lid, PVD coated**

921050	**HEWI Brush head, packing unit 1**
921051	**HEWI Brush head, packing unit 5**
921052	**HEWI Brush head, packing unit 25**

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

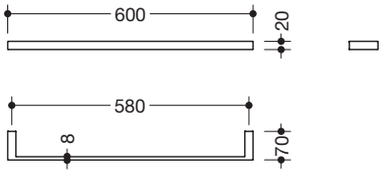




HEWI Towel rail
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· 250 mm wide, 20 mm high and 70 mm deep, c to c 230 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900Q30.000XA · satin finished
900Q30.00040 · chrome-plated
900Q30.00060 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New **900Q30.00070** · PVD coated

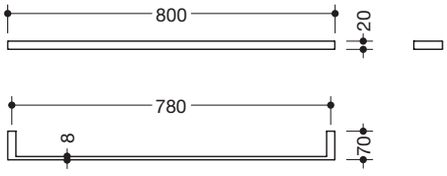




HEWI Bath towel rail
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· 600 mm wide, 20 mm high and 70 mm deep, c to c 580 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900Q30.001XA · satin finished
900Q30.00140 · chrome-plated
900Q30.00160 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New **900Q30.00170** · PVD coated





HEWI Bath towel rail
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· 800 mm wide, 20 mm high and 70 mm deep, c to c 780 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900Q30.002XA · satin finished
900Q30.00240 · chrome-plated
900Q30.00260 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New **900Q30.00270** · PVD coated

HEWI Surfaces
XA Chr
...60 DX matt white
...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
...60 DC matt black

HEWI PVD coating
...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- System 900 has been designed for applications in the professional care sector
- Puristic design in conjunction with a high degree of functionality
- Unique product range depth
- Material variety enables design freedom
- Hygienic surface finish
- Long-lasting quality

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care, Hotel, Public



System 900

DESIGN

NOA Produktdesign, Aachen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Stainless steel satin finished or high-quality chrome-plated with inserts made of satin crystal glass or polyamide in colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey). Stainless steel powder-coated in 3 colours or PVD coated in brushed and glossy nuances with inserts made of satin crystal glass or polyamide in colours signal white matt or jet black matt.

ACCESSORIES

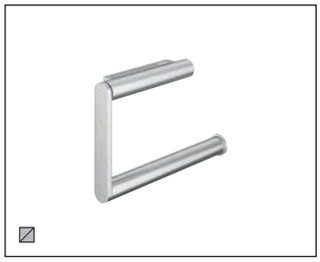
Product range	178 – 179
Basin area	184 – 201
Toilet area	201 – 207
Shower and bath area	208 – 213

ACCESSIBILITY

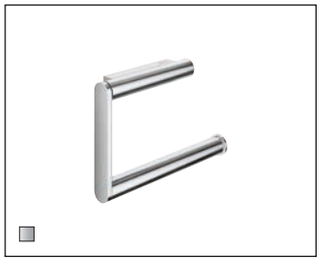
Product range	180 – 181
Support	214 – 233
Grip	234 – 262
Sit	264 – 289



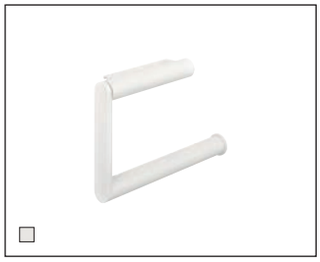
SURFACES



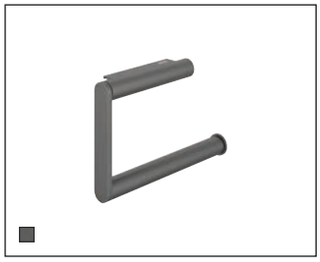
....XA
· stainless steel satin finished



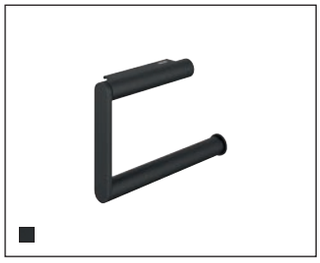
....40
· metal chrome-plated



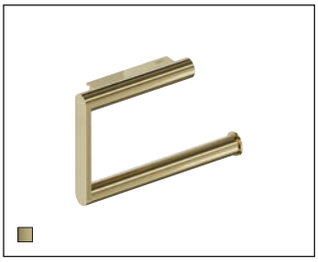
....60 DX
· metal powder-coated in matt white



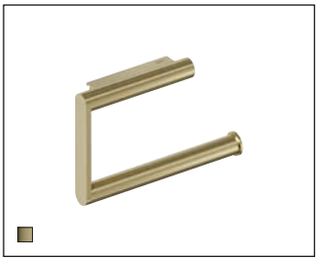
....60 SC
· metal powder-coated in matt dark grey pearl mica



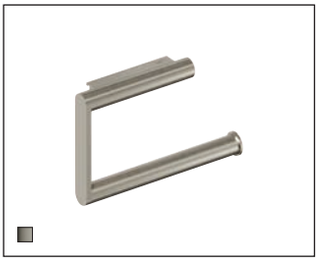
....60 DC
· metal powder-coated in matt black



....70 CK
· stainless steel PVD coated in brass glossy



....70 LP
· stainless steel PVD coated in brass brushed

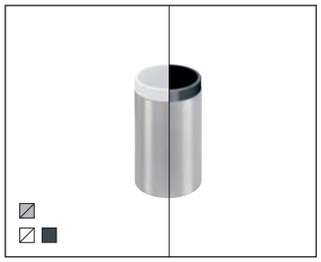


....70 WR
· stainless steel PVD coated in nickel brushed

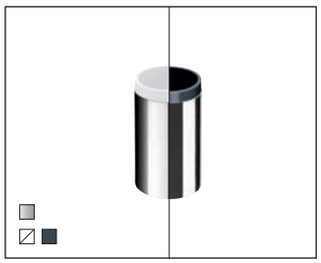


....70 EC
· stainless steel PVD coated in black chrome glossy

... WITH MATERIAL COMBINATION POLYAMIDE/ SYNTHETIC MATERIAL



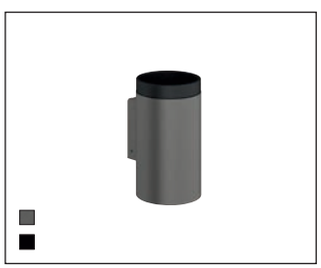
....XA 98 or 92
· stainless steel satin finished
· high-gloss polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 92 (anthracite grey)



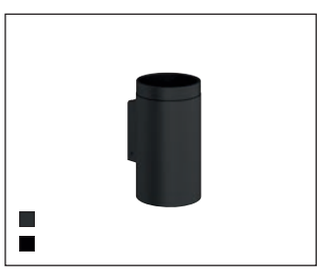
....40 98 or 92
· metal chrome-plated
· high-gloss polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 92 (anthracite grey)



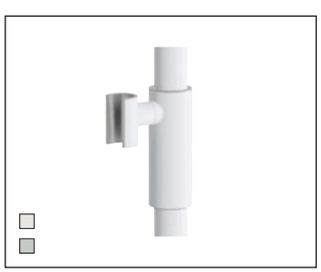
....60 AS
· metal powder-coated in matt white
· polyamide/synthetic material in matt white



....60 ER
· metal powder-coated in matt dark grey pearl mica
· polyamide/synthetic material in matt black

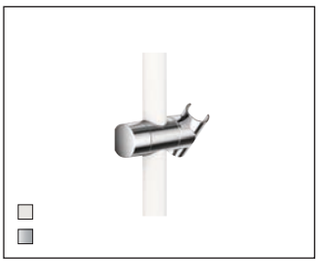


....60 CV
· metal powder-coated in matt black
· polyamide/synthetic material in matt black

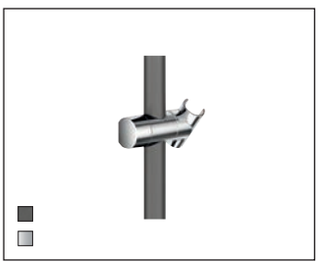


....60 VH
· metal powder-coated in matt white
· polyamide/synthetic material in matt light grey

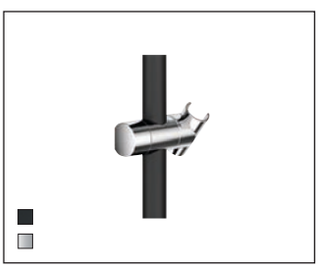
... WITH MATERIAL COMBINATION CHROME



....60 WD
· metal powder-coated in matt white and chrome



....60 DD
· metal powder-coated in matt dark grey pearl mica and chrome



....60 JK
· metal powder-coated in matt black and chrome

MATERIAL COMBINATIONS FOR REMOVABLE HANGING SEATS



....60 AS
· metal powder-coated in matt white
· matt white synthetic material



....60 AF
· metal powder-coated in matt anthracite
· matt anthracite synthetic material



....60 CV
· metal powder-coated in matt black
· matt black synthetic material

HEWI SURFACES
- ...40 chrome (Chr)
- ...XC stainless steel, mirror polished
- ...XA stainless steel, satin finished
- white powder-coated (W)
- ...60 DX powder-coated matt white (RAL 9003)
- ...60 SC powder-coated matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC powder-coated matt black (RAL 9005)

Special colours see separate document PUSOFASANINT

ACCESSORIES



New
Tumbler with holder
162.04.110... page 184
900.04.000... page 184

Holder
Tumbler



New
Soap dispenser with holder
900.06.001... page 185
900.06.000... page 185

Holder
Dispenser
Holder, pump head
Soap dispenser



Disinfectant or soap dispenser
900.06.002... | 1000 ml page 186
900.06.003... | 500 ml page 187

Basic body
Front cover



New
Soap dispenser
900.06.004... page 188
900.06.00... HEWI SENSORIC page 189



New
Paper towel dispenser
900.06.009... page 194



Electronic paper roll dispenser
900.06.010... page 195



New
Waste paper bin | with lid
900.05.001.. | 900.05.002.. page 196
900.05.003.. | 900.05.004.. page 197



Waste bin, operation by knee
900.05.000... page 217



Disinfectant dispenser column
900.06.012... p. 191
900.06.013... | HEWI SENSORIC p. 192



Disinfectant dispenser column
900.06.014... page 193

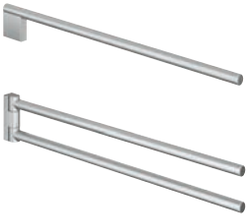


Disinfectant dispenser
900.06.01560 page 190
900.06.01660 page 190



New
Shelf | with support rail
162.03.11... page 198
900.03.000... page 198

Holder
Shelf



New
Towel rail
900.09.001... page 199
162.09.100... page 199



New
Towel ring
900.09.002... page 199



New
Hair dryer- | Walking aid holder
900.00.000... page 200
900.90.001... page 200

Holder
Insert



New
Hook | Double hook
162.90.010... page 201
162.90.030... page 201

HEWI PVD COATING*
- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ...70 EC black chrome glossy

HEWI COLOURS | INSERTS
- 98 (signal white)
- 92 (anthracite grey)
- signal white matt
- jet black matt
- satin crystal glass



New
Toilet roll holder
900.21.000... page 201



New
Toilet roll holder with shelf
900.21.004... page 202



New
Toilet roll holder with lid
900.21.005... page 202



New
Spare roll holder
900.21.006... page 203
162.21.300... page 203



Large toilet roll holder
900.21.001... page 204



New
Hygiene bag dispenser
900.06.011... page 204



New
Hygiene waste bin | combination
900.05.005... page 205
900.05.006... page 205



New
Toilet brush unit | Toilet brush
900.20.000... | 900.20.01... page 206
900.20.001... | 900.20.02... page 207
Insert always black



New
Shower basket
900.03.001... page 208

Holder
Insert



New
Shower basket
900.03.002... page 208

Holder
Insert



Storage box
802.03...200 page 209

In 16 HEWI colours
Matt



New
Bath towel rail
162.30.200... page 209



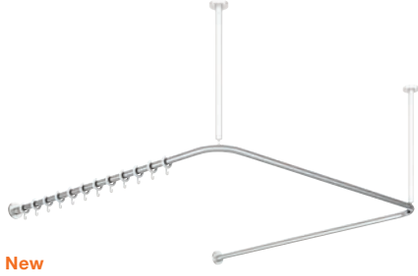
New
Shower curtain rail
900.34.400... page 212

Rail
Curtain rings



New
Shower curtain rail
900.34.10... page 210

Rails
Curtain rings



New
Shower curtain rail
900.34.30... page 211

Rails
Curtain rings

*PVD coating: In addition to the 4 standard colours, you will also find 8 further special colours on page 768

HEWI SURFACES
- ...40 chrome (Chr)
- ...XA stainless steel, satin finished
- ...60 DX powder-coated matt white (RAL 9003)
- ...60 SC powder-coated matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC powder-coated matt black (RAL 9005)

Special colours see separate document PUSOFASANINT

ACCESSIBILITY



New
Hinged support rail Mono, Design A
900.50.1... | 600 mm page 218
900.50.4... | mobile page 224



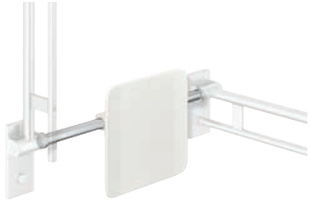
New
Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.... from page 218
900.50.4... | mobile from page 224



Hinged support rail Mono, Design B
900.50.215... page 219



Hinged support rail Duo, Design B
900.50.... from page 219



New
Backrest rail
900.51.901... | ...006... page 228

Rails
Backrest



New
Backrest rail
900.51.902... | ...03... page 229
900.51.91... | mobile page 229

Rails
Backrest



New
Backrest rail
900.51.900... | ...015 page 230
900.51.911... | mobile page 230
900.51.905... |...019 page 230
900.51.914... | mobile page 230

Rails
Backrest



New
Backrest rail
900.51.904... page 231
900.51.909... page 231

Rails
Backrest



New
Support rail
900.36.0... from page 236



New
L-shaped support rail | with toilet roll holder
900.22.3... from page 238



New
L-shaped support rail | with toilet roll holder
900.22.1... from page 240



New
Support grab rail
900.35.1... from page 244



New
Rail with shower head holder
900.33M0... from page 246

Shower head holder



New
L-shaped support rail with shower head holder
900.33M2... from page 248

Shower head holder



New
Rail with adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder
900.35M3... from page 250

Shower head holder



New
Rail with adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder
900.35M4... from page 258

Shower head holder

HEWI PVD COATING*
- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ...70 EC black chrome glossy

HEWI COLOURS
- 98 (signal white)
- 97 (light grey)
- 92 (anthracite grey)
- signal white matt
- jet black matt



New
Hinged seat
900.51.2... from page 266
900.51.4... | mobile page 270

Bracket
Seat



New
Hinged seat with hygiene cutout
900.51.2... from page 267
900.51.4... | mobile page 271

Bracket
Seat



New
Hinged seat with floor support
900.51.2... page 268

Bracket
Seat



New
Hinged seat with floor support
900.51.2... page 269

Bracket
Seat



Removable hanging seat
900.51.1...60 from page 274

Hanging device
Seat, backrest



Removable hanging seat with hygiene cutout
900.51.1...60 from page 276

Hanging device
Seat, backrest



Removable hanging seat with armrests
900.51.1...60 from page 275

Hanging device
Seat, backrest, armrests



Removable hanging seat with armrests and hygiene cutout
900.51.1...60 from page 275

Hanging device
Seat, backrest, armrests



Shower stool
950.51.300... page 284
950.51.4...60 from page 474

Frame
Seat



Shower seat | Bathtub seat
900.51.2... from page 286

MATCHING PRODUCTS

System 900 can be supplemented with the following products.



Fittings from page 529



Washbasins from page 549



Mirrors from page 601



Universal products from page 653

*PVD coating: In addition to the 4 standard colours, you will also find 8 further special colours on page 768

System 900
Accessories



DESIGN
· Puristic
· Timeless design language
· Developed together with the design agency NOA, Aachen

RELIABLE QUALITY
· Durable
· Tested for use in highly frequented sanitary rooms
· Only high-quality materials
· Precise workmanship

MATERIAL OPTIONS
· Optional available in satin finished stainless steel, high-quality chrome-plated, matt powder-coated or with PVD surface
· Can be combined with elements made of polyamide or satin finished crystal glass

VERSATILE
· Unique assortment depth
· Compatible, uncompromising accessible design



CONSISTENT DESIGN
· Can be combined with HEWI hardware System 162
· ENTRO handrails of range circum supplement the System 900

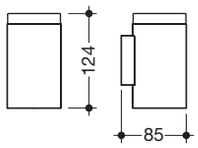
CLEANING-FRIENDLY | HYGIENE
· Smooth surfaces facilitate cleaning
· Resistance to cleaning products
· Minimum joints

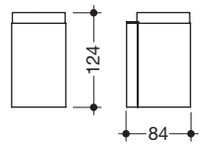
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



Holder
Tumbler





satin finished
powder-coated
PVD brushed

chrome-plated
PVD glossy



Holder
Tumbler

HEWI Tumbler with holder
· cylindrical holder
· with protective film on the inside for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage
· ø 70 mm, 124 mm high and 85 mm deep (for stainless steel satin finished, powder-coated, PVD brushed)
· ø 71 mm, 124 mm high and 84 mm deep (for metal, chrome-plated, PVD glossy)
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

162.04.110XA

900.04.000XA

holder stainless steel, satin finished
· cylindrical tumbler made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white)
· cylindrical tumbler made of high-quality, satin crystal glass



162.04.11040

900.04.00040

holder metal, chrome-plated
· cylindrical tumbler made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white)
· cylindrical tumbler made of high-quality, satin crystal glass

162.04.11060

900.04.00060

holder stainless steel, powder-coated
· in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with tumbler made of matt white polyamide or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with tumbler made of matt black polyamide
· in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
· cylindrical tumbler made of high-quality, satin crystal glass

Holder
Tumbler

New **162.04.11070**
New **162.04.11170**
New **162.04.11570**

holder stainless steel, PVD coated
· cylindrical tumbler made of matt white polyamide
· cylindrical tumbler made of matt black polyamide
· cylindrical tumbler made of high-quality, satin crystal glass



Holder
Tumbler

800.04.010
800.04B010
800.04.E01

HEWI Tumbler
HEWI Tumbler, matt
HEWI Glass tumbler

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

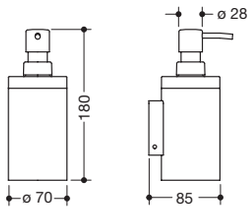
...60 AS matt white | polyamide signal white matt
...60 ER matt dark grey pearl mica | polyamide jet black matt
...60 CV matt black | polyamide jet black matt

HEWI PVD coating

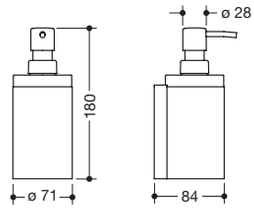
...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



satin finished
powder-coated
PVD brushed



chrome-plated
PVD glossy



Holder, pump head
Soap dispenser

HEWI Soap dispenser with holder
· cylindrical holder, capacity ca. 200 ml
· with protective film on the inside for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage
· ø 70 mm, 180 mm high and 85 mm deep, incl. pump (for stainless steel satin finished, powder-coated, PVD brushed)
· ø 71 mm, 180 mm high and 84 mm deep, incl. pump (for metal, chrome-plated, PVD glossy)
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



900.06.001XA

900.06.000XA

holder stainless steel, satin finished
· pump head in stainless steel look
· soap dispenser made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
· soap dispenser made of high-quality, satin crystal glass

Holder, pump head
Soap dispenser

900.06.00140

900.06.00040

holder metal, chrome-plated
· pump head high-quality chrome-plated
· soap dispenser made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
· soap dispenser made of high-quality, satin crystal glass



162.06.11165

900.06.00160

900.06.00060

holder stainless steel, powder-coated
· pump head in matt black
· powder-coated in HEWI colour DC (matt black)
· soap dispenser made of high-quality, satin crystal glass

· pump head high-quality chrome-plated
· in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with soap dispenser made of matt white polyamide or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with soap dispenser made of matt black polyamide

· in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
· soap dispenser made of high-quality, satin crystal glass

Holder
Soap dispenser
Pump head

New **162.06.11070**

New **162.06.11270**

holder stainless steel, PVD coated
· soap dispenser made of matt white polyamide, with pump made of metal with matt white pump head
· soap dispenser made of matt black polyamide, with pump made of metal with matt black pump head



New **162.06.11570**
New **162.06.11670**

· soap dispenser made of high-quality, satin crystal glass
· with pump made of metal with matt white pump head
· with pump made of metal with matt black pump head

800.06.E02 **HEWI Container for soap dispenser, polyamide**
67738 **HEWI Container for soap dispenser, polyamide matt**
815.06.E01 **HEWI Glass container**
66988 **HEWI Pump head, stainless steel look (for 900.06.000XA)**
66989 **HEWI Pump head, stainless steel look (for 900.06.001XA)**
63907 **HEWI Pump head, chrome-plated (f. 900.06.00140, 900.06.00160)**
63910 **HEWI Pump head, chrome-plated (f. 900.06.00040, 900.06.00060)**
950.06.E02 **HEWI Pump head, matt black**
950.06.E05 **HEWI Pump head, matt white**

Holder
Soap dispenser

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 99 92 90 Chr XA Glass

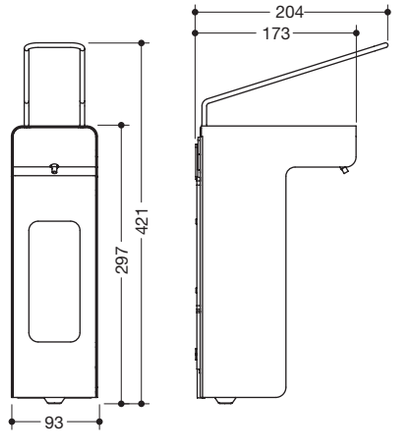
...60 DX matt white
...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
...60 DC matt black

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





☒ Basic body
☒ Front cover



☒



□ ■ ■

900.06.002XA
900.06.00261
900.06.00260

HEWI Disinfectant or soap dispenser 1000 ml
· front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, with viewing window
· for dispensing controlled quantities of alcohol-based hand disinfectants or liquid soaps
· for 1000 ml Euro standard bottles
· the disposable bottle are easy to replace from the front
· dispenser with long lever, lockable
· dosing quantity adjustable in several steps: 0,7 ml, 1,0 ml, 1,2 ml, 1,5 ml (depending on the viscosity of the product)
· dosing pump made of stainless steel
· compatible with hygienic packaging (collapsing bottle with disposable pump)
· dispenser and pump dishwasher safe and autoclavable up to 134 °C, 1 3 bar
· 93 mm wide, 421 mm high, 204 mm deep
· including 1000 ml empty container for free refilling
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

· basic body made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· basic body made of high-quality stainless steel, white powder-coated
· basic body and front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



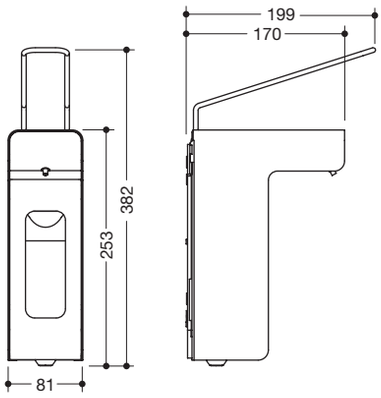
□ ■ ■ ■

900.06.E0660

HEWI Drip tray
· for collecting disinfectant and soap
· suitable for HEWI disinfectant or soap dispensers 900.06.00260, 900.06.00261, 900.06.002XA and HEWI disinfectant or soap dispenser columns 900.06.01260 and 900.06.012XA
· to hang in the dispenser
· made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), DC (matt black), AY (matt light grey pearl mica) and SC (matt dark grey pearl mica)
· 93 mm wide, 51 mm high and 107 mm deep

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





▨ Basic body
☒ Front cover



☒

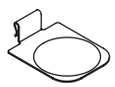


□ ■ ■

900.06.003XA
900.06.00361
900.06.00360

HEWI Disinfectant or soap dispenser 500 ml
· front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, with viewing window
· for dispensing controlled quantities of alcohol-based hand disinfectants or liquid soaps
· for 500 ml Euro standard bottles
· the disposable bottle are easy to replace from the front
· dispenser with long lever, lockable
· dosing quantity adjustable in several steps: 0,7 ml, 1,0 ml, 1,2 ml, 1,5 ml (depending on the viscosity of the product)
· dosing pump made of stainless steel
· compatible with hygienic packaging (collapsing bottle with disposable pump)
· dispenser and pump dishwasher safe and autoclavable up to 134 °C, 1 3 bar
· 81 mm wide, 382 mm high, 199 mm deep
· including 500 ml empty container for free refilling
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

· basic body made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· basic body made of high-quality stainless steel, white powder-coated
· basic body and front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



900.06.E0560

HEWI Drip tray
· for collecting disinfectant and soap
· suitable for HEWI disinfectant or soap dispensers 900.06.00360, 900.06.00361 and 900.06.003XA
· to hang in the dispenser
· made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), DC (matt black), AY (matt light grey pearl mica) and SC (matt dark grey pearl mica)
· 81 mm wide, 29 mm high and 107 mm deep

□ ■ ■ ■

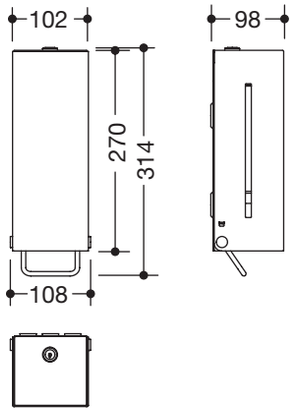
HEWI Surfaces

☒ W ▨ XA □ **...60 DX** matt white
■ **...60 AY** matt light grey pearl mica
■ **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
■ **...60 DC** matt black

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Soap dispenser
· to be filled with standard liquid soap
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 600 ml
· inner container can be removed for cleaning, side level indicator
· for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
· 102 mm wide, 270 mm high and 98 mm deep
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material





900.06.004XA	· satin finished
New **900.06.004XC**	· mirror polished (chrome look)
900.06.00460	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New **900.06.00470**	· PVD coated







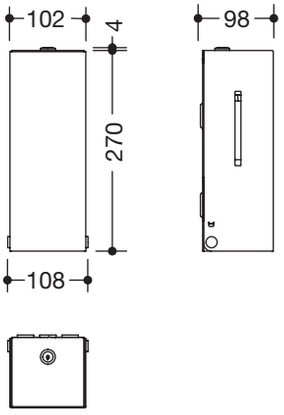


HEWI PVD coating
...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



HEWI SENSORIC





HEWI SENSORIC

HEWI SENSORIC Soap dispenser
· to be filled with standard liquid soap
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
· inner container can be removed for cleaning, side level indicator
· non-contact soap dispensing, with battery change indicator
· illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
· for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
· 102 mm wide, 270 mm high and 98 mm deep, wartungsfrei
· batteries (AA 1,5 V/4 pcs.) not included in delivery
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

	900.06.005XA	· satin finished
New	**900.06.005XC**	· mirror polished (chrome look)
	900.06.00560	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New	**900.06.00570**	· PVD coated



HEWI SENSORIC

HEWI SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser
· do., to be filled with standard foam soap

	900.06.007XA	· satin finished
New	**900.06.007XC**	· mirror polished (chrome look)
	900.06.00760	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New	**900.06.00770**	· PVD coated

HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser
· do., to be filled with standard disinfectant
· disinfectant is dispensed as a spray

	900.06.008XA	· satin finished
New	**900.06.008XC**	· mirror polished (chrome look)
	900.06.00860	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New	**900.06.00870**	· PVD coated



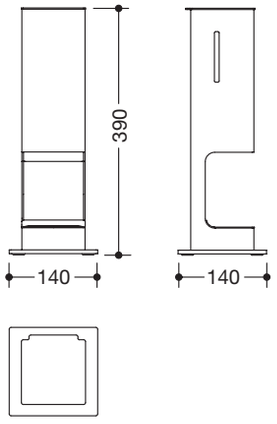
HEWI SENSORIC

HEWI Surfaces
XA XC
...60 DX matt white
...60 AY matt light grey pearl mica
...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
...60 DC matt black

900.06.E02	**HEWI Soap tank and soap pump for 900.06.005...**
900.06.E04	**HEWI Soap tank and soap pump for 900.06.007...**
900.06.E03	**HEWI Soap tank and soap pump for 900.06.008...**
900.06.E0160	**HEWI Drip tray** see page 192

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



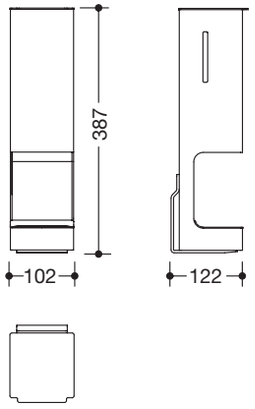


900.06.01560

HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, upright model
· to be filled with standard disinfectant
· incl. base plate in dispenser colour
· screw connection to the counter/table possible (anti-theft protection)
· non-contact disinfectant dispensing
· disinfectant is dispensed as a spray
· illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
· side level indicator
· removable drip tray made of synthetic material and inlay in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)
· locking position for removing the pump or changing the battery
· 390 mm high, 140 mm deep, 140 mm wide, weight approx. 4 kg
· made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
· batteries (AA 1,5 V/4 pcs.) not included in delivery

HEWI SENSORIC





900.06.01660

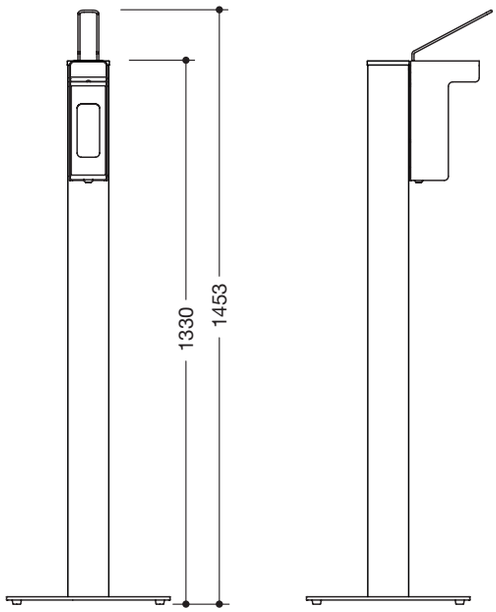
HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, wall model
· to be filled with standard disinfectant
· non-contact disinfectant dispensing
· disinfectant is dispensed as a spray
· illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
· side level indicator, for wall mounting
· removable drip tray made of synthetic material and inlay in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)
· locking position for removing the pump or changing the battery
· 387 mm high, 122 mm deep, 102 mm wide, weight approx. 4 kg
· made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
· batteries (AA 1,5 V/4 pcs.) not included in delivery

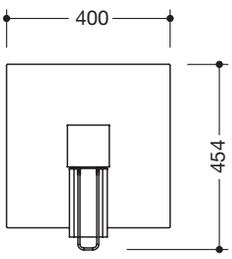
HEWI SENSORIC

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







☒ Basic body
☒ Front cover



HEWI Disinfectant dispenser column
· comprising disinfectant dispenser and column
· column with angular base body
· contains the disinfectant dispenser 900.06.002...
· front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, with viewing window
· for dispensing hand disinfectants containing alcohol or liquid soaps
· for 1000 ml Euro standard bottles
· the disposable bottle are easy to replace from the front
· dispenser with long lever, lockable
· dosing quantity adjustable in several steps: 0,7 ml, 1,0 ml, 1,2 ml, 1,5 ml (depending on the viscosity of the product)
· dosing pump made of stainless steel
· compatible with hygienic packaging (collapsing bottle with disposable pump)
· dispenser and pump dishwasher safe and autoclavable up to 134 °C, 3 bar
· incl. 1000 ml empty container for free refilling
· set: 1453 mm high, 454 mm deep, 400 mm wide
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.06.012XA

· column made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished, weight approx. 21 kg
· dispenser made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished, front cover white powder-coated

900.06.01260

· column made of aluminum, with steel base, powder-coated, weight approx. 15 kg
· basic body and dispenser front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

□ ■ ■

HEWI Surfaces

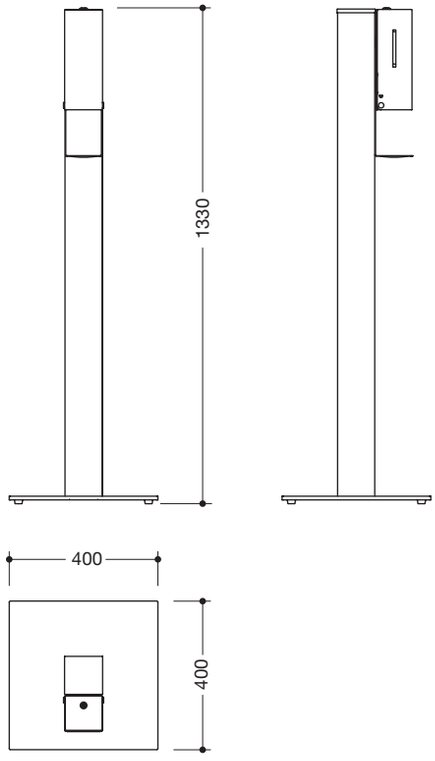
☒ XA □ **...60 DX** matt white
■ **...60 AY** matt light grey pearl mica
■ **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
■ **...60 DC** matt black

900.06.E0660

HEWI Drip tray for 900.06.012... see page 186

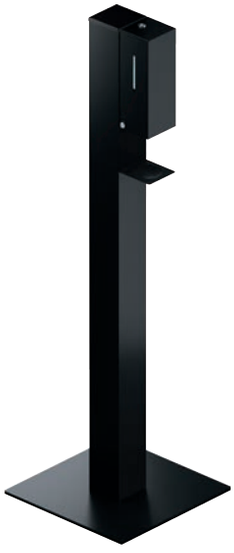
Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI SENSORIC

Basic body
Drip tray

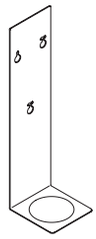


HEWI SENSORIC

HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser column
· comprising disinfectant dispenser, drip tray and column
· column with angular base body
· contains the disinfectant dispenser 900.06.008...
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
· inner container can be removed for cleaning, side level indicator
· non-contact disinfectant dispensing, with battery change indicator
· disinfectant is dispensed as a spray
· illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
· locking system as protection against misuse, maintenance-free
· drip tray serves to collect dripping disinfectant
· set: 1330 mm high, 400 mm deep, 400 mm wide
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
· batteries (AA 1,5 V/4 pcs.) not included in delivery

900.06.013XA
· column made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished, weight approx. 21 kg
· dispenser made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· drip tray powder-coated in HEWI colour AY (matt light grey pearl mica)

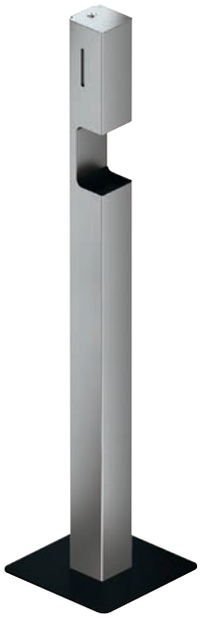
900.06.01360
· column made of aluminum, with steel base, powder-coated, weight approx. 15 kg
· dispenser and drip tray made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



900.06.E0160

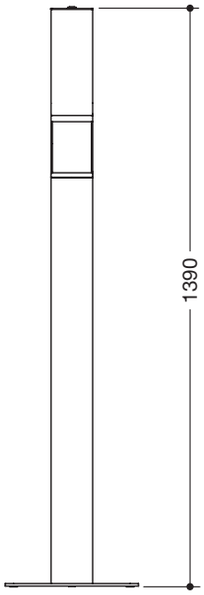
HEWI Drip tray
· serves to collect dripping disinfectant
· suitable for disinfectant dispenser columns 900.06.013..., disinfectant dispensers 900.06.008..., soap dispensers 900.06.005... and foam soap dispensers 900.06.007...
· 96 mm wide, 373 mm high and 102 mm deep
· fixed in place using the dispenser fixing points
· made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

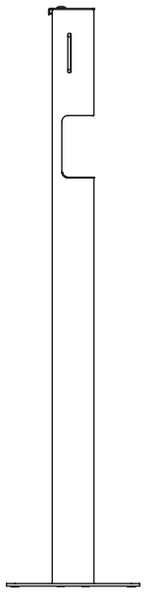
Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification

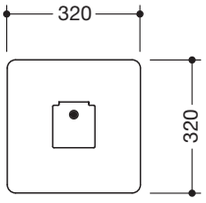


HEWI SENSORIC

▨ Basic body
■ Drip tray, base plate









HEWI SENSORIC

□ ■ ■

900.06.014XA

900.06.01460

HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser column
· comprising column with integrated sensor dispenser
· column with angular base body
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
· inner container can be removed for cleaning
· level indicator at the side
· non-contact disinfectant dispensing
· disinfectant is dispensed as a spray
· illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
· with battery change indicator
· maintenance-free
· removable drip tray made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 90 (jet black) serves to collect dripping disinfectant
· lockable lid which can be opened for refilling
· locking position for removing the pump or changing the battery
· 320 mm wide, 1390 mm high and 320 mm deep, weight approx. 18 kg
· batteries (AA 1,5 V/4 pcs.) not included in delivery

· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· base plate powder-coated in HEWI colour DC (matt black)

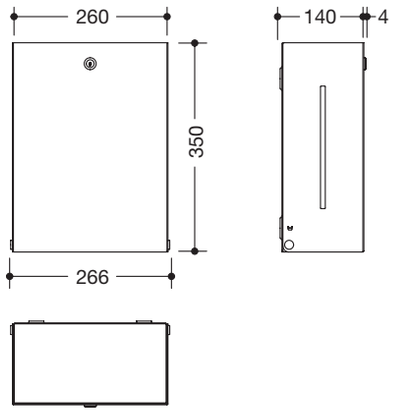
· made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

HEWI Surfaces

☒ W ▨ XA □ **...60 DX** matt white
■ **...60 AY** matt light grey pearl mica
■ **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
■ **...60 DC** matt black

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Paper towel dispenser
- to hold standard paper towels with different folds in the width 235 - 250 mm and folded length / depth of 80 - 110 mm (HEWI recommends paper towels with Z-fold)
- capacity approx. 300 - 450 paper towels
- side level indicator
- locking system as protection against misuse
- 260 mm wide, 350 mm high and 140 mm deep
- for wall mounting
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



	900.06.009XA	· satin finished
New	**900.06.009XC**	· mirror polished (chrome look)
	900.06.00960	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New	**900.06.00970**	· PVD coated

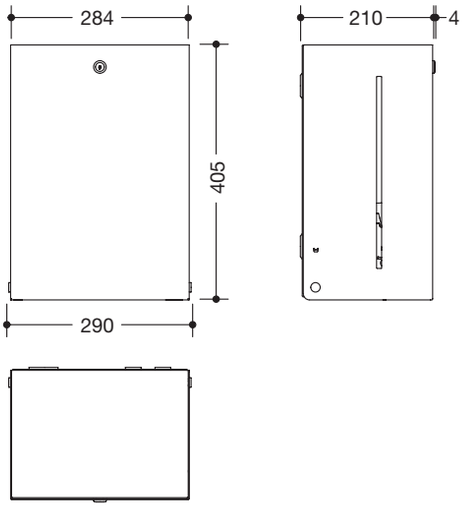




HEWI PVD coating
- **...70 CK** brass glossy
- **...70 LP** brass brushed
- **...70 WR** nickel brushed
- **...70 EC** black chrome glossy

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Electronic paper roll dispenser
- to hold standard paper rolls with external unwinding, max. roll width 210 mm, max. roll diameter 200 mm,sleeve diameter 38 mm
- side level indicator, easy paper roll replacement
- with battery change indicator
- automatic paper output at the washbasin after the paper has been torn off, integrated tear-off edge
- locking system as protection against misuse, maintenance-free
- 284 mm wide, 405 mm high and 210 mm deep
- for wall mounting
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- batteries (D-Mono-LR20-1,5 V/4 pcs.) not included in delivery
- can be converted to mains connection with 950.06.E01

900.06.010XA
- satin finished

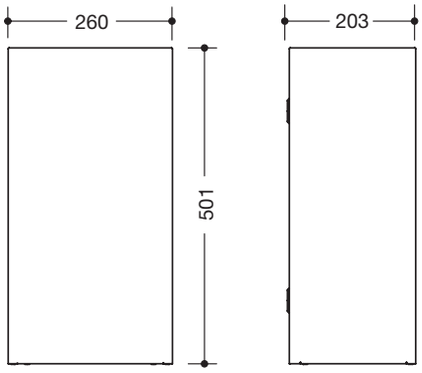
900.06.01060
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

HEWI Surfaces

XA
- **...60 DX** matt white
- **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **...60 DC** matt black

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification







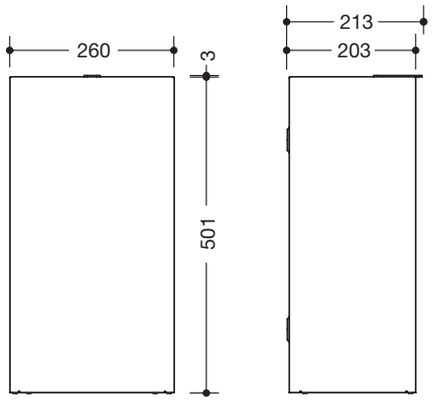
HEWI Waste paper bin
- capacity approx. 25 l
- invisible, integrated bag holder with pull-out function for easy insertion and removal of the bag
- 260 mm wide, 501 mm high and 203 mm deep
- for wall mounting
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.05.001XA
New **900.05.001XC**
900.05.00160

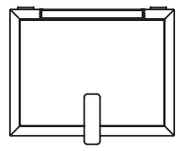
- satin finished
- mirror polished (chrome look)
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated

New **900.05.00170**









HEWI Waste paper bin
- do., with lid

900.05.002XA
New **900.05.002XC**
900.05.00260

- satin finished
- mirror polished (chrome look)
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated

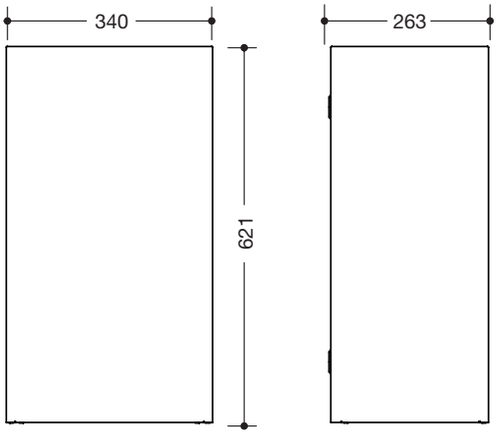
New **900.05.00270**

HEWI PVD coating
- **...70 CK** brass glossy
- **...70 LP** brass brushed
- **...70 WR** nickel brushed
- **...70 EC** black chrome glossy

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





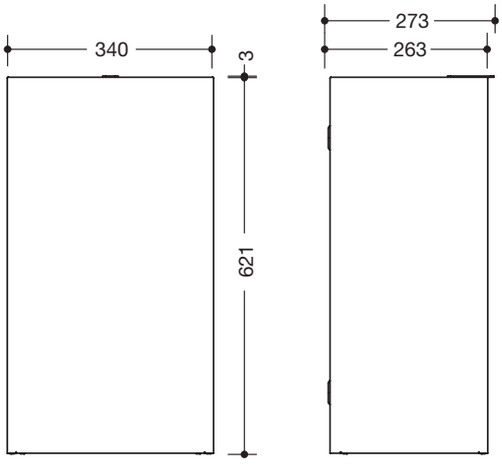


HEWI Waste paper bin
· capacity approx. 60 l
· invisible, integrated bag holder with pull-out function for easy insertion and removal of the bag
· 340 mm wide, 621 mm high and 263 mm deep
· for wall mounting
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

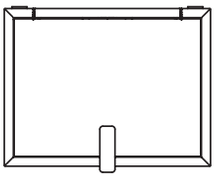
900.05.003XA
900.05.00360

· satin finished
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)









HEWI Waste paper bin
· do., with lid

900.05.004XA
900.05.00460

· satin finished
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

HEWI Surfaces

XA
- **...60 DX** matt white
- **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **...60 DC** matt black

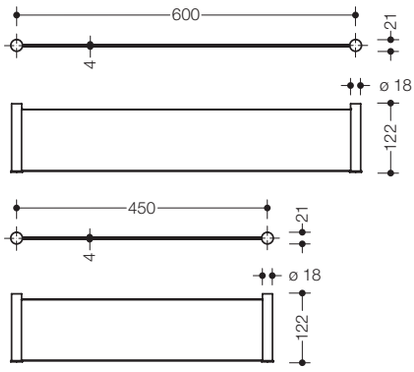
	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification











HEWI Shelf
· consisting of two holding elements and glass shelf
· holder made of high-quality stainless steel ø 18 mm
· shelf made of glass (4 mm), matt sandblasted underside
· 600 mm wide (c to c), 122 mm deep
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· not suitable for use in the shower
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

	162.03.1105XA	· satin finished
	162.03.110540	· chrome-plated
	162.03.11560	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New	**162.03.11570**	· PVD coated
		· do., c to c 450 mm
	162.03.1005XA	· satin finished
	162.03.100540	· chrome-plated
New	**162.03.10570**	· PVD coated

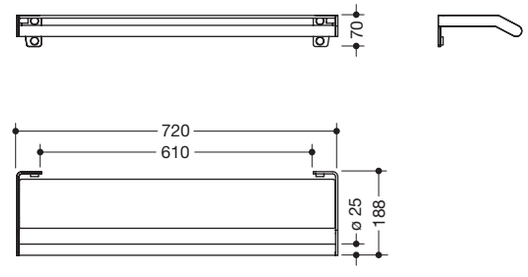
■■■■■■■■■ Holder
□ Shelf











HEWI Shelf with support rail
· shelf with integrated support rail at the front
· continuous mirror solution possible
· holder made of high-quality stainless steel
· glass plate with anti-splinter film, white back-painted
· 720 mm wide, 70 mm high, 188 mm deep
· support rail ø 25 mm
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

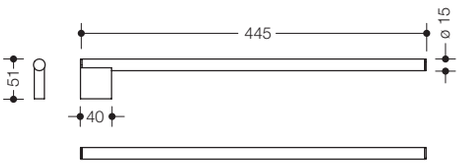
	900.03.000XA	· satin finished
	900.03.00040	· chrome-plated
	900.03.00060	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New	**900.03.00070**	· PVD coated

■■■■■■■■■ Holder
□ Shelf

HEWI PVD coating
■ **...70 CK** brass glossy
■ **...70 LP** brass brushed
■ **...70 WR** nickel brushed
■ **...70 EC** black chrome glossy

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



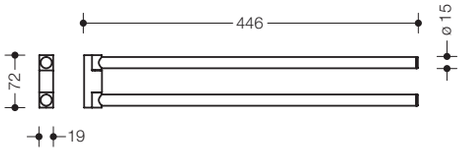


HEWI Towel rail
- towel rail with a cylindrical holding arm, fixed
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 445 mm long, 51 mm high, holding arm ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.09.001XA · satin finished
900.09.00140 · chrome-plated
900.09.00160 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New **900.09.00170** · PVD coated



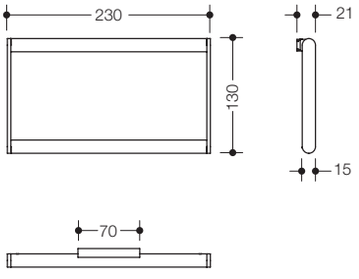


HEWI Towel rail
- towel rail with two cylindrical arms arranged above each other
- the arms can be swung to the side separately
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 446 mm long, 72 mm high, holding arme ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

162.09.100XA · satin finished
162.09.10040 · chrome-plated
162.09.10060 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New **162.09.10070** · PVD coated





HEWI Towel ring
- closed towel ring, rectangular
- the ring can be swivelled
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 230 mm wide, 130 mm high, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.09.002XA · satin finished
900.09.00240 · chrome-plated
900.09.00260 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New **900.09.00270** · PVD coated

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr Glass

...60 **DX** matt white
...60 **SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
...60 **DC** matt black

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



Holder
Insert



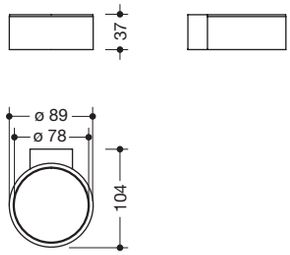
Holder
Insert



Holder
Insert



Holder
Insert



HEWI Hair dryer holder
· holder made of high-quality stainless steel
· with insert to protect against damage to the hairdryer
· insert made of high-quality synthetic material
· inside 78 mm wide, 37 mm high, 104 mm deep
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

	900.00.000XA	· satin finished, insert in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)
	900.00.00040	· chrome-plated, insert in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)
	900.00.00060	· powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with insert made of matt white polyamide or powder-coated in HEWI colours CV (matt black) and ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) with insert made of matt black polyamide
New	**900.00.00070**	· PVD coated, insert made of matt white polyamide
New	**900.00.00170**	· PVD coated, insert made of matt black polyamide

Please advise colour of insert resp. colour combination when ordering.

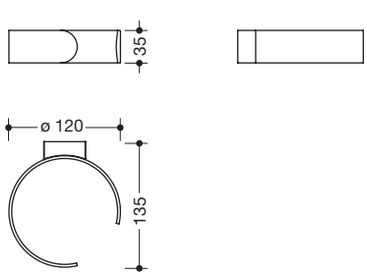








Holder
Insert



HEWI Walking aid holder
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· 120 mm wide, 35 mm high, 135 mm deep
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

	900.90.001XA	· satin finished
	900.90.00140	· chrome-plated
	900.90.00160	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New	**900.90.00170**	· PVD coated

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

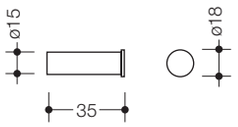
...60 AS matt white | polyamide signal white matt
...60 ER matt dark grey pearl mica | polyamide jet black matt
...60 CV matt black | polyamide jet black matt

HEWI PVD coating

...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Single hook
- cylindrical hook made of high-quality stainless steel
- 35 mm long, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material (BM1221, s. p. 709)

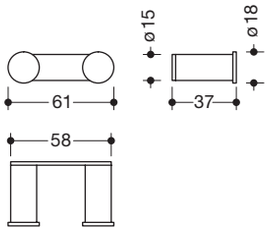
162.90.010XA
162.90.01040
162.90.01060

- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New **162.90.01070**

- PVD coated





HEWI Double hook
- double hook with two cylindrical hook elements
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 61 mm wide, 18 mm high, 37 mm deep, hook parts ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

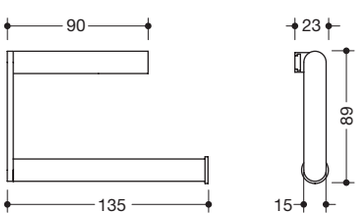
162.90.030XA
162.90.03040
162.90.03060

- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New **162.90.03070**

- PVD coated





HEWI Toilet roll holder
- U-shaped holder, opened to the right
- made of high-quality stainless steel, hinged
- 135 mm wide, 89 mm high, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.21.000XA
900.21.00040
900.21.00060

- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New **900.21.00070**

- PVD coated

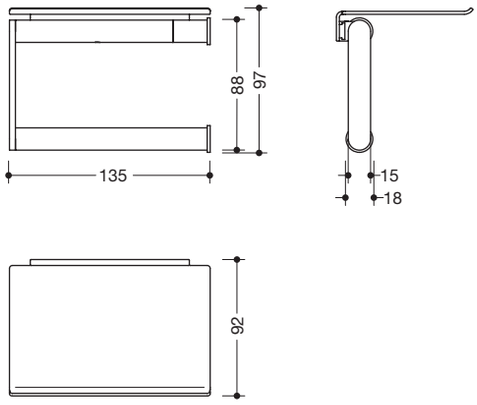
HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr
- **...60 DX** matt white
- **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **...60 DC** matt black

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





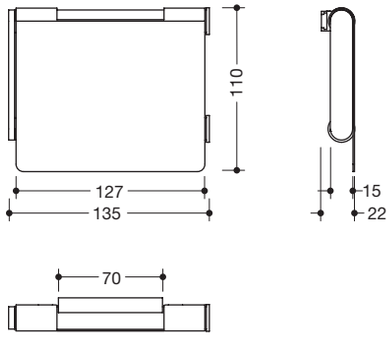


HEWI Toilet roll holder with shelf
- U-shaped holder with shelf, opened to the right
- hinged
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 135 mm wide, 97 mm high, ø 15 mm
- shelf 135 mm wide, 92 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

	900.21.004XA	· satin finished
	900.21.00440	· chrome-plated
	900.21.00460	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New	**900.21.00470**	· PVD coated





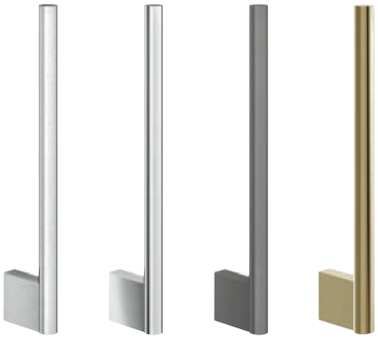


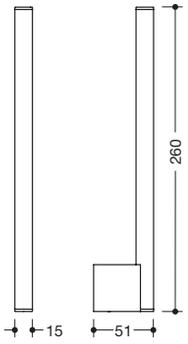
HEWI Toilet roll holder with lid
- U-shaped holder with lid, opened to the right
- hinged
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 135 mm wide, 110 mm high, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

	900.21.005XA	· satin finished
	900.21.00540	· chrome-plated
	900.21.00560	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New	**900.21.00570**	· PVD coated

HEWI PVD coating
- **...70 CK** brass glossy
- **...70 LP** brass brushed
- **...70 WR** nickel brushed
- **...70 EC** black chrome glossy

Item Number		Dimensions in mm / Specification

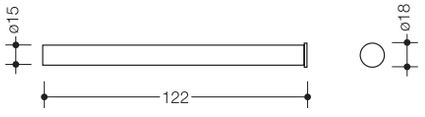




HEWI Spare roll holder
- cylindrical spare roll holder for holding two toilet rolls
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 260 mm long, 51 mm deep, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.21.006XA	· satin finished
900.21.00640	· chrome-plated
900.21.00660	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New **900.21.00670**	· PVD coated

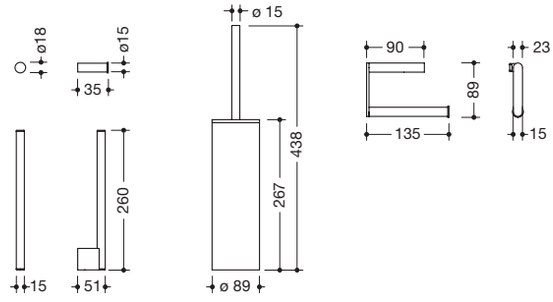




HEWI Spare roll holder
- cylindrical holder
- 122 mm long, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material (BM1221, s. p. 709)

162.21.300XA	· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
162.21.30040	· made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
162.21.30060	· made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New **162.21.30070**	· PVD coated





HEWI Accessories set
- toilet brush unit with lid consisting of holder, toilet brush container and toilet brush
- toilet roll holder, U-shaped holder, opened to the right, hinged
- spare roll holder for holding two toilet rolls
- 2 single hooks
- made of metal, for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

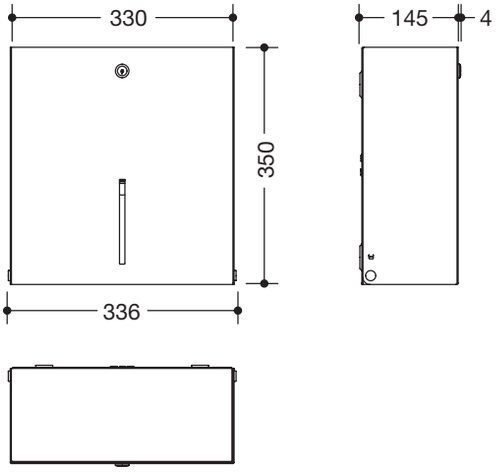
New **900.99.00040**	· chrome-plated
New **900.99.00060**	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr
- **...60 DX** matt white
- **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **...60 DC** matt black

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



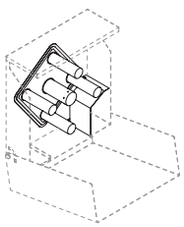




HEWI Large toilet roll holder
· for holding a standard large toilet roll in diameters from 250 - 320 mm
· level indicator at the front
· for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
· 330 mm wide, 350 mm high and 145 mm deep
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· tear-off edge made of stainless steel
· extension possible with carousel 900.21.E01
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.21.001XA
900.21.00160

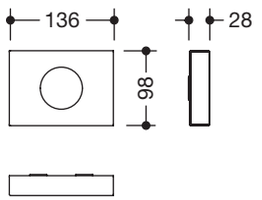
· satin finished
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



900.21.E01

HEWI Carousel
· for conversion from large toilet roll holder to quadruple toilet roll holder
· optionally available





HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser
· holds and dispenses proprietary hygiene bags made of synthetic material (max. package size L 130 x B 90 x H 20 mm)
· for wall mounting
· 136 mm wide, 98 mm high and 28 mm deep
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



900.06.011XA
New **900.06.011XC**
900.06.01160

· satin finished
· mirror polished (chrome look)
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New **900.06.01170**

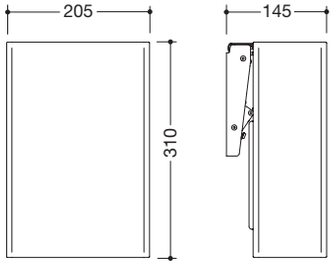
· PVD coated

HEWI PVD coating
...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification







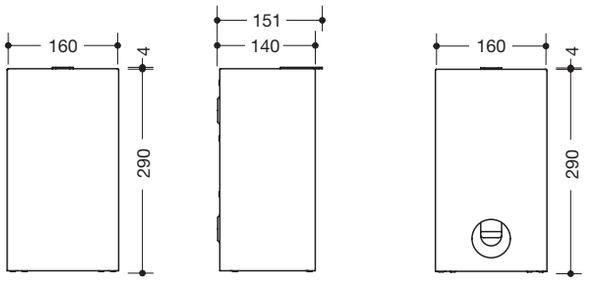
HEWI Waste bin, operation by knee
- hygiene waste bin with hinged lid made of high-quality stainless steel
- removable
- lid can be opened by lightly pressing the knee against the bin, with soft-close
- with self-adhesive label with instructions for knee operation
- invisible, integrated bag holder
- only suitable for wall mounting
- capacity approx. 6 l
- 205 mm wide, 310 mm high and 145 mm deep
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

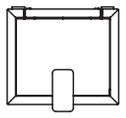
900.05.000XA
900.05.00060

- satin finished
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)









HEWI Hygiene waste bin
- capacity approx. 6 l, for wall mounting
- invisible, integrated bag holder with pull-out function for easy
- insertion and removal of the bag
- lid with lifting flap
- 160 mm wide, 290 mm high and 140 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



900.05.005XA
New **900.05.005XC**
900.05.00560
New **900.05.00570**

- satin finished
- mirror polished (chrome look)
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated



HEWI Hygiene combination
- do., with integrated holder for standard hygiene bags made of synthetic material (max. package size L 130 x B 90 x H 20 mm)

900.05.006XA
New **900.05.006XC**
900.05.00660
New **900.05.00670**

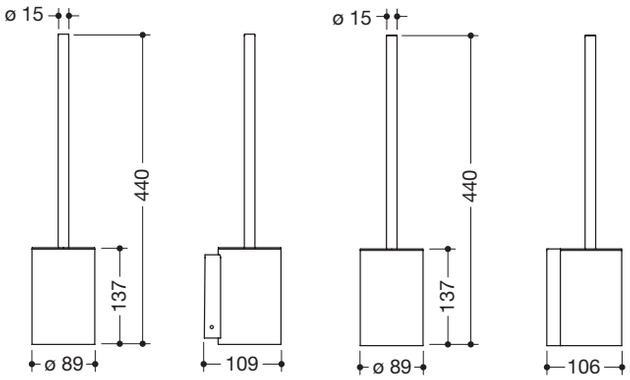
- satin finished
- mirror polished (chrome look)
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr
- **...60 DX** matt white
- **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **...60 DC** matt black

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification







satin finished
PVD brushed



chrome-plated
powder-coated
PVD glossy

HEWI Toilet brush unit
· consisting of holder, toilet brush container and toilet brush
· brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
· black inner container can be removed for cleaning
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.20.000XA
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 109 mm deep

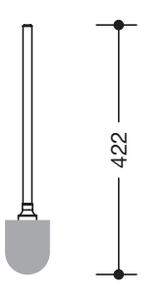
900.20.00040
· made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
· ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 106 mm deep

900.20.00060
· made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
· ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 106 mm deep

New **900.20.00070**
· PVD coated
· ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 106 mm deep (glossy)
· ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 109 mm deep (brushed)

66823
HEWI Insert for toilet brush unit





HEWI Toilet brush
· brush handle with replaceable brush head
· brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
· 422 mm long, ø 76 mm

805.20.020
· brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

100.20.01040
· brush handle chrome-plated

900.20.01060
· brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

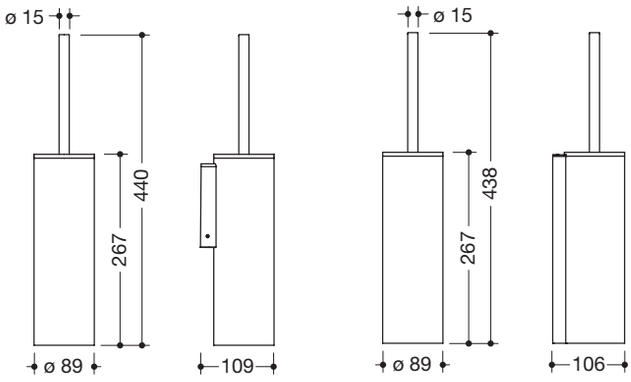
New **900.20.01070**
· PVD coated

921050 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 1**
921051 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 5**
921052 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 25**

HEWI PVD coating
...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification







satin finished
PVD brushed



chrome-plated
powder-coated
PVD glossy

HEWI Toilet brush unit with lid
· consisting of holder, toilet brush container and toilet brush
· brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
· inner container can be removed for cleaning
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.20.001XA
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 109 mm deep

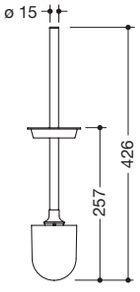
900.20.00140
· made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
· ø 89 mm, 438 mm high, 106 mm deep

900.20.00160
· made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
· ø 89 mm, 438 mm high, 106 mm deep

New **900.20.00170**
· PVD coated
· ø 89 mm, 438 mm high, 106 mm deep (glossy)
· ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 109 mm deep (brushed)







HEWI Toilet brush
· toilet brush with lid and replaceable brush head
· brush handle and lid made of high-quality stainless steel
· brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
· brush head made of black polyamide with bristles in anthracite grey
· 426 mm long, brush head ø 76 mm

900.20.020XA
900.20.02040
900.20.02060
· satin finished
· chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New **900.20.02070**
· PVD coated

921050 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 1**
921051 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 5**
921052 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 25**



HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr
...**60 DX** matt white
...**60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
...**60 DC** matt black

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



Holder
Insert



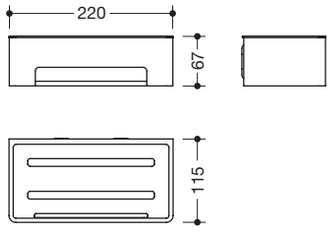
Holder
Insert



Holder
Insert



Holder
Insert



HEWI Shower basket
· made of high-quality stainless steel, for wall mounting
· insert made of high-quality synthetic material
· 220 mm wide, 67 mm high and 115 mm deep
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.03.001XA
· satin finished, insert in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)

900.03.00140
· chrome-plated, insert in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)

900.03.00160
· powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with insert in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) or powder-coated in HEWI colours CV (matt black) and ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) with insert in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

New **900.03.00170**
· PVD coated
· insert made of high-quality white synthetic material

New **900.03.00370**
· insert made of high-quality black synthetic material

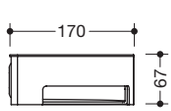
Please advise colour of insert resp. colour combination when ordering.

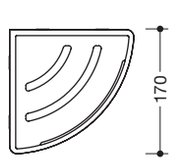


Holder
Insert



Holder
Insert





HEWI Shower basket
· made of high-quality stainless steel, for wall mounting
· insert made of high-quality synthetic material
· 67 mm high, side lengths 170 mm
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.03.002XA
· satin finished, insert in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)



Holder
Insert

900.03.00240
· chrome-plated, insert in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)

900.03.00260
· powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with insert in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) or powder-coated in HEWI colours CV (matt black) and ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) with insert in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)



Holder
Insert

New **900.03.00270**
· PVD coated
· insert made of high-quality white synthetic material

New **900.03.00470**
· insert made of high-quality black synthetic material

Please advise colour of insert resp. colour combination when ordering.

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations

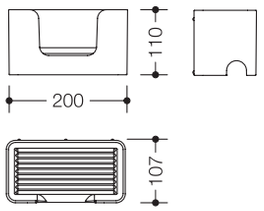
...60 AS matt white | white synthetic material
...60 ER matt dark grey pearl mica | black synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material

HEWI PVD coating

...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





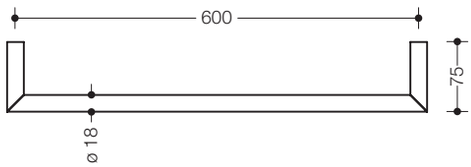
HEWI Storage box
· rectangular container with high sides and water run-off, opening to front
· anti-theft, non-slip storage surface
· for integration in the HEWI rail system ø 30-33 mm
· 200 mm wide, 110 mm high and 107 mm deep

802.03.200
802.03B200

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.





HEWI Bath towel rail
· mitred tube
· c to c 600 mm, 75 mm deep, ø 18 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

162.30.200XA
162.30.20040
162.30.20060

· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
· made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
· PVD coated

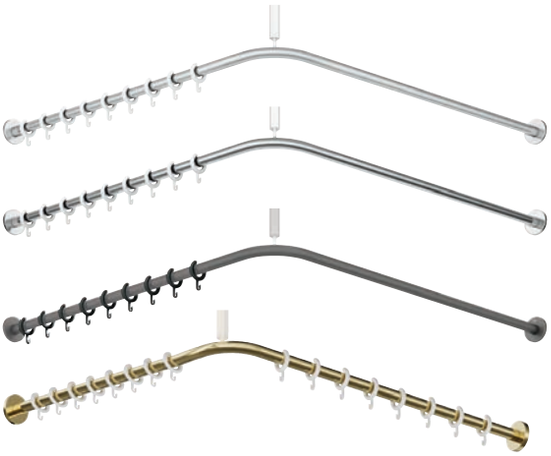
New **162.30.20070**

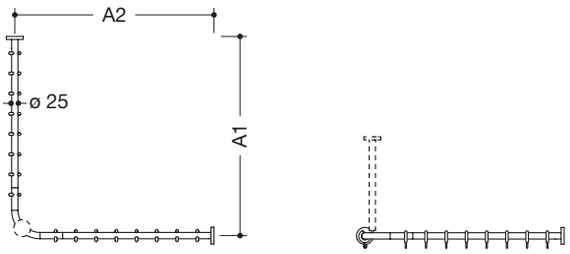
· PVD coated

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 92 90 XA Chr
...60 DX matt white
...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
...60 DC matt black

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Shower curtain rail
· rails made of high-quality stainless steel, ø 25 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· can be shortened at the ends to 320 mm on site
· fixing with roses to wall and ceiling, ceiling support required
· including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material
· additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)

	900.34.10..XA	· satin finished, white curtain rings
	900.34.10..40	· chrome-plated, white curtain rings
	900.34.10..60	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white) with white curtain rings, SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) with black curtain rings
New	**900.34.10..70**	· PVD coated, white curtain rings
	900.34.100XA	**for shower tray 800 x 800 mm**
	900.34.10040	· c to c 787 x 787 mm, with 16 curtain rings
	900.34.10060	· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2300 mm
New	**900.34.10070**	
	900.34.101XA	**for shower tray 900 x 900 mm**
	900.34.10140	· c to c 887 x 887 mm, with 18 curtain rings
	900.34.10160	· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2500 mm
New	**900.34.10170**	
	900.34.102XA	**for shower tray 1000 x 1000 mm**
	900.34.10240	· c to c 987 x 987 mm, with 20 curtain rings
	900.34.10260	· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2900 mm
New	**900.34.10270**	
New	**900.34.106XA**	**for shower tray 1000 x 1200 mm**
New	**900.34.10640**	· c to c 987 x 1187 mm, with 24 curtain rings
New	**900.34.10660**	· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 3500 mm
	900.34.103XA	**for shower tray 1200 x 1200 mm**
	900.34.10340	· c to c 1187 x 1187 mm, with 24 curtain rings
	900.34.10360	· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 3500 mm
New	**900.34.10370**	
	900.34.104XA	**for shower tray 1500 x 1500 mm**
	900.34.10440	· c to c 1487 x 1487 mm, with 28 curtain rings
	900.34.10460	· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 4000 mm
New	**900.34.10470**	
	900.34.10540	**for shower tray 2000 x 2000 mm**
	900.34.10560	· c to c 1987 x 1987 mm, with 36 curtain rings
		· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2 x 2500 mm

HEWI Shower curtain rail, special lengths
· do., with suitable number of curtain rings, length to order

900.34.10SXA	· satin finished, white curtain rings
900.34.10S40	· chrome-plated, white curtain rings
900.34.10S60	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white) with white curtain rings, SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) with black curtain rings

	A1	A2
min.	320 mm	320 mm
max.	1987 mm	1987 mm

Please advise A1 and A2 when ordering.

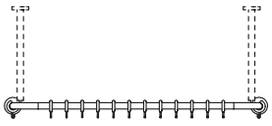
Curtain rings

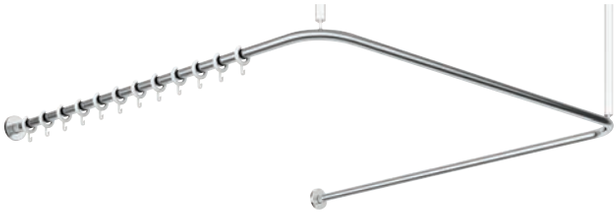
HEWI PVD coating
...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

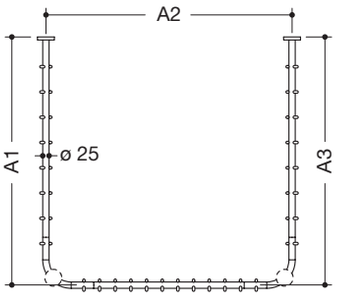
921056	**HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs., white**
921060	**HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs., black**
6676..., 6797...	**HEWI Rose cap**
900.34.0...	**HEWI Ceiling support** to be ordered separately, see page 213
	HEWI Shower curtain see register Shower curtains

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification













HEWI Shower curtain rail
- rails made of high-quality stainless steel, ø 25 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- can be shortened at the ends to 320 mm on site, middle rail not shortenable
- fixing with roses to wall and ceiling
- two ceiling supports required (max. 600 mm long)
- including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material
- additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)

900.34.30..XA
900.34.30..40
900.34.30..60
- satin finished, white curtain rings
- chrome-plated, white curtain rings
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white) with white curtain rings, SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) with black curtain rings

New **900.34.30..70**
- PVD coated, white curtain rings

900.34.300XA
900.34.30040
900.34.30060
New **900.34.30070**

for shower tray 1000 x 1000 mm
- c to c 987 x 975 x 987 mm, with 28 curtain rings
- recommended HEWI standard width (F) 4000 mm

900.34.301XA
900.34.30140
900.34.30160
New **900.34.30170**

for shower tray 1200 x 1200 mm
- c to c 1187 x 1175 x 1187 mm, with 34 curtain rings
- recommended HEWI standard width (F) 5000 mm

900.34.302XA
900.34.30240
900.34.30260
New **900.34.30270**

for shower tray 1500 x 1500 mm
- c to c 1487 x 1475 x 1487 mm, with 46 curtain rings
- recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2 x 3000 mm

☒ Curtain rings

900.34.30SXA

HEWI Shower curtain rail, special lengths
- do., with suitable number of curtain rings, length to order
- made of stainless steel, satin finished

	A1	A2	A3
min.	320 mm	525 mm	320 mm
max.	1700 mm	1675 mm	1700 mm

☒ Curtain rings

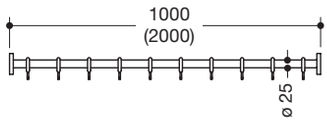
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 XA Chr
...60 DX matt white
...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
...60 DC matt black

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



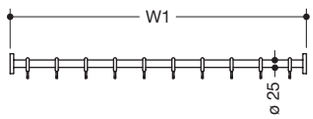


HEWI Shower curtain rail
· made of stainless steel, rail ø 25 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· can be shortened at the ends to 200 mm on site
· recommended curtain width 1200 mm
· including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)

900.34.400XA
900.34.40040
900.34.40060
· length 1000 mm, with 10 curtain rings
· satin finished, white curtain rings
· chrome-plated, white curtain rings
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white) with white curtain rings, SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) with black curtain rings

New **900.34.40070**
· PVD coated, white curtain rings

900.34.40340
900.34.40360
· length 2000 mm, with 20 curtain rings
· chrome-plated, white curtain rings
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white) with white curtain rings, SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) with black curtain rings



HEWI Shower curtain rail, special length
· do., length to order von 400 mm to 2000 mm
· with suitable number of curtain rings

900.34.40SXA
900.34.40S40
900.34.40S60
· satin finished, white curtain rings
· chrome-plated, white curtain rings
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white) with white curtain rings, SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) with black curtain rings

Curtain rings

New **900.34.40S70**
· PVD coated, white curtain rings (up to 1500 mm)

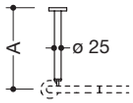
HEWI PVD coating
...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

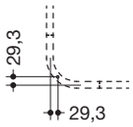
921056 **HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs., white**
921060 **HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs., black**
6676..., 6797... **HEWI Rose cap**
900.34.0... **HEWI Ceiling support** to be ordered separately, siehe rechts
HEWI Shower curtain see register Shower curtains

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







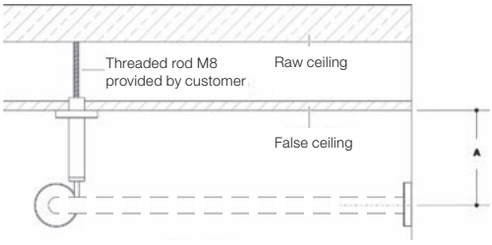
HEWI Ceiling support
· made of stainless steel, rail ø 25 mm, rose ø 70 mm
· can be shortened at the rose to 200 mm on site
· fixed onto the ceiling with rose
· including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material
· additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)

900.34.0...XA · satin finished
900.34.0...40 · chrome-plated
900.34.0...60 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New **900.34.0...70** · PVD coated

A (in mm)*	satin finished	chrome-plated	powder-coated	PVD coated **New**
300	**900.34.000XA**	**900.34.00040**	**900.34.00060**	**900.34.00070**
400	**900.34.001XA**	**900.34.00140**	**900.34.00160**	**900.34.00170**
500	**900.34.002XA**	**900.34.00240**	**900.34.00260**	**900.34.00270**
600	**900.34.003XA**	**900.34.00340**	**900.34.00360**	**900.34.00370**
min. 150 - 299**	**900.34.00SXA**	**900.34.00S40**	**900.34.00S60**	**900.34.00S70**
301 - max. 1500	**900.34.01SXA**	**900.34.01S40**	**900.34.01S60**	**900.34.01S70**

*A = curtain rail - ceiling axle
**special length A non-shortenable





900.34.02SXA

HEWI Ceiling support for suspended ceilings
· serves to fix curtain rails to suspended ceilings
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· length to order from 150 mm to 1500 mm
· rail ø 25 mm, rose ø 70 mm
· fixing directly to threaded rod M8 provided by customer
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material der rose

c to c A (curtain rail - ceiling axle)	
150 mm - 299 mm	
300 mm - 999 mm	
1000 mm - 1500 mm	

Please advise A when ordering.

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

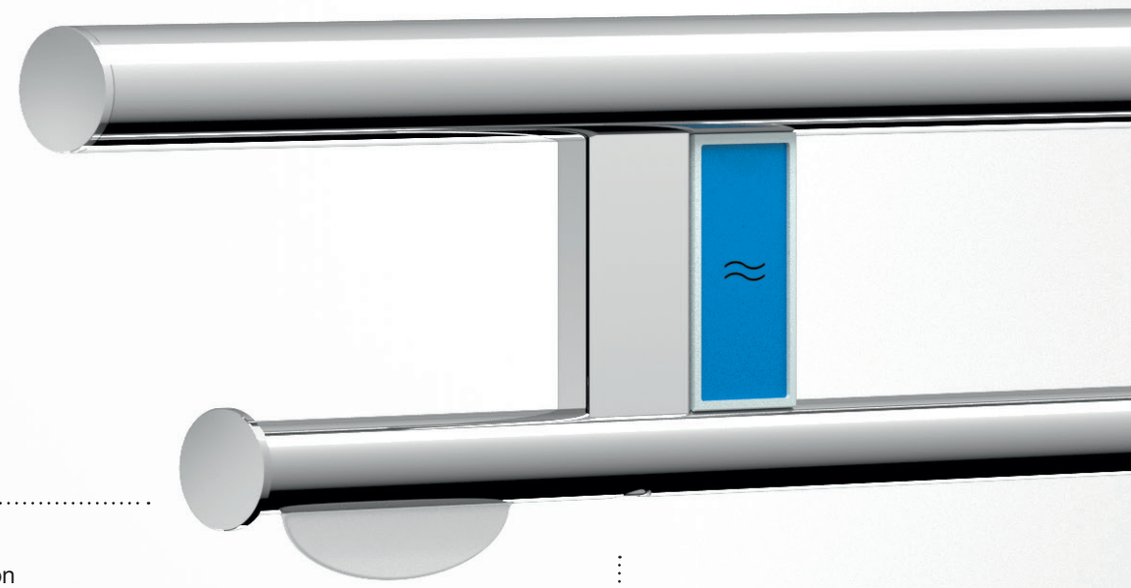
98 XA Chr
...60 DX matt white
...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
...60 DC matt black

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

System 900
Support

MOBILE SOLUTION
- Mobile hinged support rail is clicked into position in a permanently mounted assembly plate as required
- Assembly and dismantling does not require any tools

HYGIENIC DESIGN
- Minimum number of components, few joints
- Precise transitions thanks to laser technology
- Easy-care, leaning agent-resistant materials
- Pore-free surfaces
- Concealed fixing

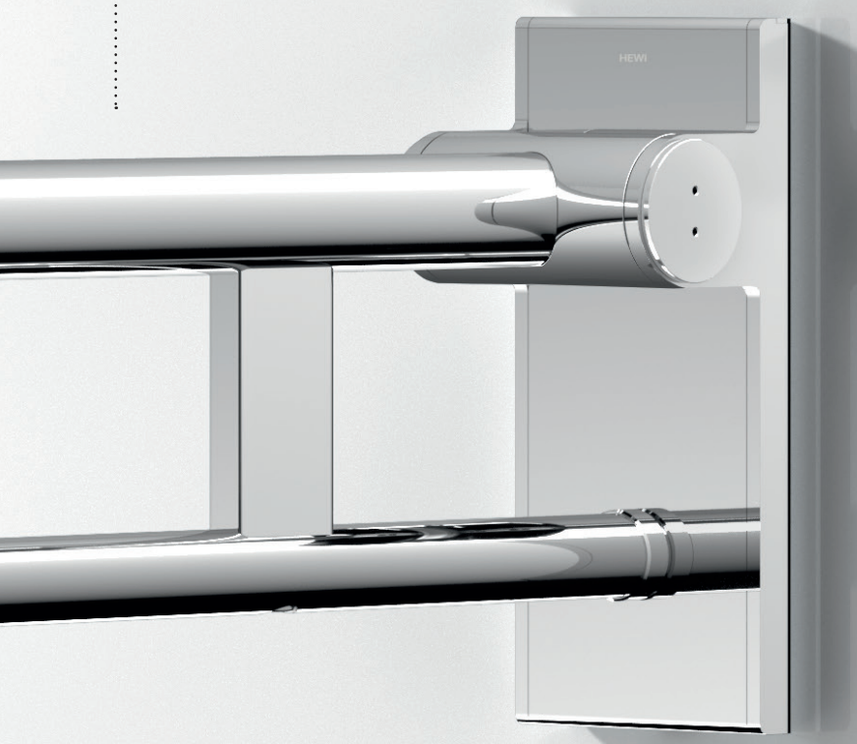


CONFIGURED
- Configured depending on requirements
- Assortment comprises minimalist Mono hinged support rail through to Duo hinged support rail with anintegrated radio flushing solution and toilet roll holder

INTEGRATED FUNCTIONS
- Flushing solution, freely assignable function button and toilet roll holder are integrated into the hinged support rail as an option
- Easy cleaning
- No retrofitting necessary

SECURE GRIP
- Additional strengthening ensures extreme stability and reliable hold
- The cross-section is perfectly shaped for the human hand
- Round tube design offers a pleasant and secure hold

WELL THOUGHT-THROUGH TECHNOLOGY
- Maintenance-free brake softens the lowering of the hinged support rail and minimises the risk of injury
- The hinged support rail only lowers automatically at a setting of 45°
- Defined pre-set stopper supports the wall
- Maintenance-free, permanently smooth-running joint (pre-set ex works)

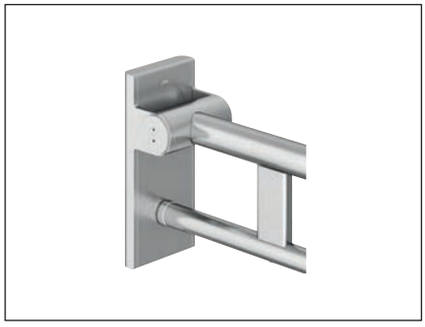


DESIGN VARIANTS
- 2 design variants

EASY INSTALLATION
- Proven fixing technology
- Safe and reliable
- Borehole tolerance allows compensation

SEALING ELEMENT
- Wall plate can be supplemented with a sealing tape (included in the delivery scope)
- Seals the fixing element reliably toward the wall
- Compensates joints or unevenness on walls

WALL PLATES



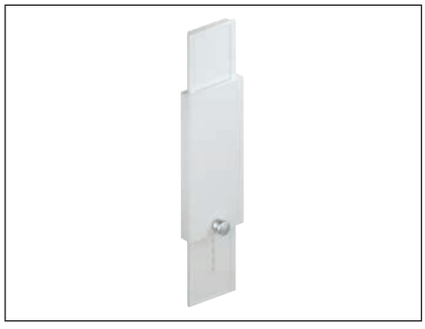
Design A

· ideal implementation of the language of form of the System 900
· available as a mono and duo variant
· metallic stopper element ensures maximum product rigidity and offers the user a secure handling feeling
· maintenance-free, permanently smooth-running joint, pre-set ex works
· at a setting of 45°, the hinged support rail lowers automatically
· in the upper position (tilt < 45°) a defined friction force of the hinged support rail prevents unintentional lowering/triggering
· a defined stopper prevents the hinged support rail banging against the wall
· available as a tool-free mobile variant



Design B

· streamlined design alternatives
· available as a mono and duo variant
· maintenance-free, permanently smooth-running joint, pre-set ex works
· at a setting of 45°, the hinged support rail lowers automatically
· in the upper position (tilt < 45°) a defined friction force of the hinged support rail prevents unintentional lowering/triggering



Height adjustable plate

· is used to hold hinged support rails 802.50…, 900.50... and 801.50...
· height adjustment, in order to be able to adapt the required support height to the user
· adjustment downwards, pull out locking bolt, adjustment upwards possible without pulling out the locking bolt
· adjustment range 200 mm
· 153 mm wide, 537 mm high, 30 mm deep
· made of aluminium powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt signal white) and FV (matt pure white)
· fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2, please order 2x each separately, see below and page 704

FIXING MATERIAL

HEWI Fixing material for hinged support rails Design A and Design B to be ordered separately
for fixing on walls made of:

BM17.2
· concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
Supplied with: 2 stainless steel screws M 10 x 30,
2 internal thread sleeves M 10 x 110

BM10.2
· concrete > C20/C25
Supplied with: 2 stainless steel countersunk bolts ø 10 x 95,
2 plugs HILTI HUD 14 x 70

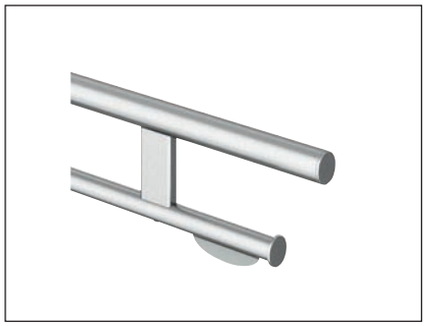
BM11.2
· autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
Supplied with: 2 stainless steel screws M10 x 30,
2 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 22 x 85,
2 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC

BM12.2
· lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
Supplied with: 2 stainless steel countersunk bolts ø 10 x 95

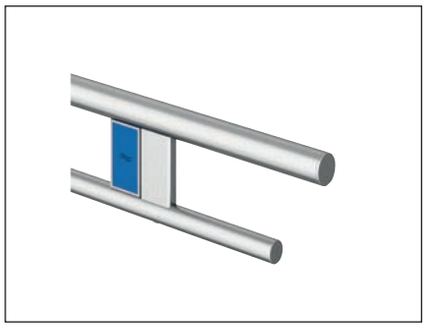
BM13.2
· lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
Supplied with: 2 stainless steel screws M10 x 60

BM18.2
· hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036
Supplied with: 2 stainless steel screws M10 x 30,
2 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 18 x 85,
2 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC

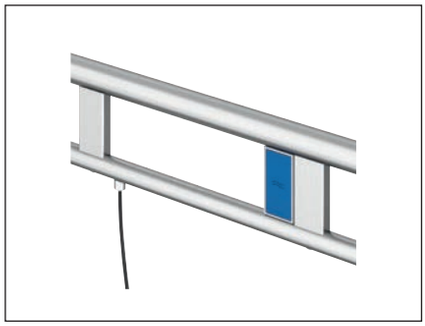
INTEGRATED ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS



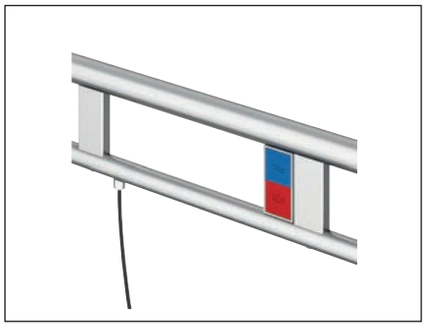
Toilet roll holder
· with integrated rotation control



WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled)
· blue button (wave symbol) serves to trigger the WC flush (convex, tangible pressure point)
· transmission frequency 868.4 MHz
· suitable for radio WC flushing systems by Geberit, Mepa, Viega, Sanit, Friatec, TECE and Grohe



WC flushing mechanism (model E)
· blue button (wave symbol) serves to trigger the WC flush (convex, tangible pressure point)
· cable with free cable ends for wall connection
· incl. white cover for the flush-mounted socket
· control voltage max. 30 V = SELV, PELV, switching current up to max. 2 A
· suitable for all standard UP flushing cisterns with an electrical control unit



Toilet flushing solution/function button (model E)
· blue button (wave symbol) serves to trigger the WC flush, red button (bell symbol) serves to trigger a freely definable function (the function button does not meet the emergency call requirements according to DIN VDE 0834-1) (convex, tangible pressure points)
· cable with free cable ends for wall connection
· including white cover for flush-mounted box
· control voltage max. 30 V = SELV, PELV, switching current up to max. 2 A
· suitable for all standard concealed cisterns with electrical control

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

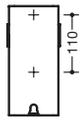


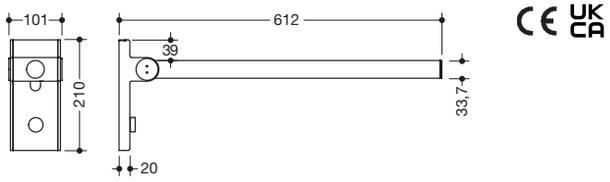






Drill hole





HEWI Hinged support rail Mono, Design A, variant 600

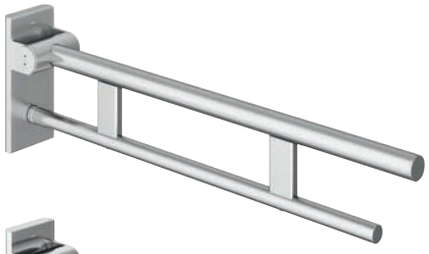
- with one horizontal, round gripping level
- can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint, preset in the factory
- from 45° tilt the hinged support rail lowers automatically
- in the upper position (tilt < 45°) a defined friction force secures the hinged support rail against accidental lowering/release
- a defined stop prevents the hinged support rail from hitting the wall
- 210 mm high and 101 mm wide, rail ø 33,7 mm
- **projection 612 mm**, made of stainless steel
- tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- incl. sealing tape for sealing the fixing points
- fulfils highest cleaning product resistance and hygiene requirements
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

900.50.100XA
900.50.10040
900.50.10060

- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New **900.50.10070**

- PVD coated



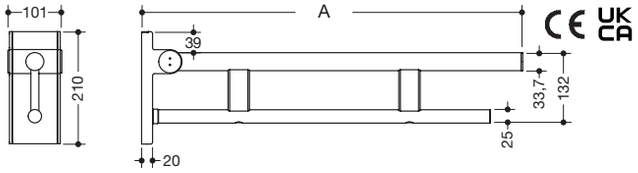






Drill hole





HEWI Hinged support rail Duo, Design A

- two parallel, round gripping levels arranged on top of each other
- can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint, preset in the factory
- from 45° tilt the hinged support rail lowers automatically
- in the upper position (tilt < 45°) a defined friction force secures the hinged support rail against accidental lowering/release
- a defined stop prevents the hinged support rail from hitting the wall
- maximum product stiffness increases stability and gives the user a secure grip feeling
- 210 mm high, 101 mm wide, top rail ø 33,7 mm, bottom rail ø 25 mm
- made of stainless steel
- tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material n for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- incl. sealing tape for sealing the fixing points
- fulfils highest cleaning product resistance and hygiene requirements
- floor supports 900.50.020... and 900.50.021... can be retrofitted
- fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500

900.50....XA
900.50....40
900.50....60

- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New **900.50....70**

- PVD coated

All variantssee pages 220-221

HEWI PVD coating

- **...70 CK** brass glossy
- **...70 LP** brass brushed
- **...70 WR** nickel brushed
- **...70 EC** black chrome glossy

HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately
see pages 216 and 704
HEWI Height adjustable plate see pages 216 and 307
Ordering aid for height adjustable plate see online catalogue

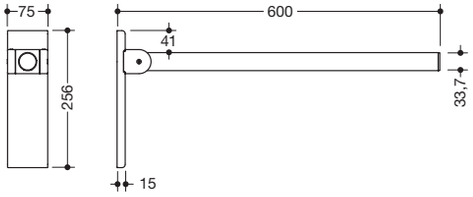
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole





HEWI Hinged support rail Mono, Design B
- with one horizontal, round gripping level
- can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint, preset in the factory
- from 45° tilt the hinged support rail lowers automatically
- in the upper position (tilt < 45°) a defined friction force secures the hinged support rail against accidental lowering/release
- **projection 600 mm**, 256 mm high and 75 mm wide, rail ø 33,7 mm
- made of stainless steel, loading capacity 75 kg
- wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core and cover made of stainless steel
- for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- incl. sealing tape for sealing the fixing points
- fulfils highest cleaning product resistance and hygiene requirements
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040





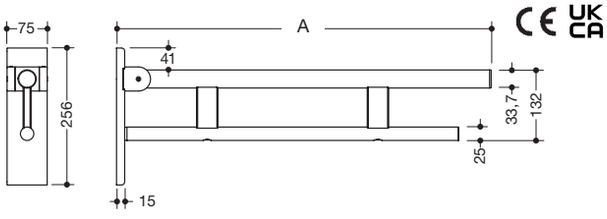
900.50.215XA
900.50.21540
900.50.21560

- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

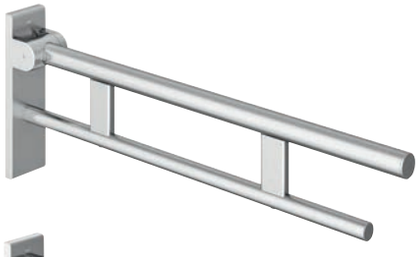


Drill hole

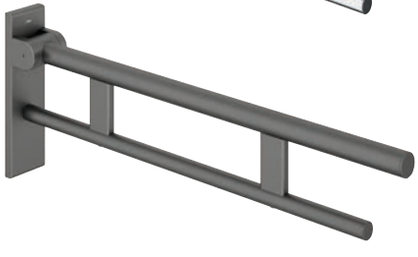




HEWI Hinged support rail Duo, Design B
- two parallel, round gripping levels arranged on top of each other
- can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint, preset in the factory
- from 45° tilt the hinged support rail lowers automatically
- in the upper position (tilt < 45°) a defined friction force secures the hinged support rail against accidental lowering/release
- 256 mm high, 75 mm wide, top rail ø 33,7 mm, bottom rail ø 25 mm
- made of stainless steel
- tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel steel core and satin finished stainless steel cover
- for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- incl. sealing tape for sealing the fixing points
- fulfils highest cleaning product resistance and hygiene requirements
- floor supports 900.50.020... and 900.50.021... can be retrofitted
- fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500







900.50....XA
900.50....40
900.50....60

- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



All variants see pages 222-223

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr
- **...60 DX** matt white
- **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **...60 DC** matt black

HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately
see pages 216 and 704
HEWI Height adjustable plate see pages 216 and 307
Ordering aid for height adjustable plate see online catalogue

HINGED SUPPORT RAIL DUO, DESIGN A

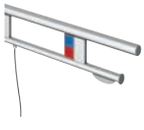
Function	Version (seen from user's view)	Variant	Wall plate Design A satin finished	chrome-plated	powder-coated	PVD coated
Without additional function 		600 (A = 612 mm)	**900.50.101XA**	**900.50.10140**	**900.50.10160**	**900.50.10170**
		700 (A = 712 mm)	**900.50.102XA**	**900.50.10240**	**900.50.10260**	**900.50.10270**
		750 (A = 762 mm)	**900.50.103XA**	**900.50.10340**	**900.50.10360**	**900.50.10370**
		850 (A = 862 mm)	**900.50.104XA**	**900.50.10440**	**900.50.10460**	**900.50.10470**
		900 (A = 912 mm)	**900.50.105XA**	**900.50.10540**	**900.50.10560**	**900.50.10570**
Toilet flushing solution (radio) 	left	700 (A = 712 mm)	**900.50.118XA**	**900.50.11840**	**900.50.11860**	**900.50.11870**
		750 (A = 762 mm)	**900.50.119XA**	**900.50.11940**	**900.50.11960**	**900.50.11970**
		850 (A = 862 mm)	**900.50.120XA**	**900.50.12040**	**900.50.12060**	**900.50.12070**
		900 (A = 912 mm)	**900.50.121XA**	**900.50.12140**	**900.50.12160**	**900.50.12170**
	right	700 (A = 712 mm)	**900.50.122XA**	**900.50.12240**	**900.50.12260**	**900.50.12270**
		750 (A = 762 mm)	**900.50.123XA**	**900.50.12340**	**900.50.12360**	**900.50.12370**
		850 (A = 862 mm)	**900.50.124XA**	**900.50.12440**	**900.50.12460**	**900.50.12470**
		900 (A = 912 mm)	**900.50.125XA**	**900.50.12540**	**900.50.12560**	**900.50.12570**
Toilet flushing solution (model E) 	left	700 (A = 712 mm)	**900.50.142XA**	**900.50.14240**	**900.50.14260**	**900.50.14270**
		750 (A = 762 mm)	**900.50.143XA**	**900.50.14340**	**900.50.14360**	**900.50.14370**
		850 (A = 862 mm)	**900.50.144XA**	**900.50.14440**	**900.50.14460**	**900.50.14470**
		900 (A = 912 mm)	**900.50.145XA**	**900.50.14540**	**900.50.14560**	**900.50.14570**
	right	700 (A = 712 mm)	**900.50.146XA**	**900.50.14640**	**900.50.14660**	**900.50.14670**
		750 (A = 762 mm)	**900.50.147XA**	**900.50.14740**	**900.50.14760**	**900.50.14770**
		850 (A = 862 mm)	**900.50.148XA**	**900.50.14840**	**900.50.14860**	**900.50.14870**
		900 (A = 912 mm)	**900.50.149XA**	**900.50.14940**	**900.50.14960**	**900.50.14970**
Toilet flushing solution/ function button (model E) 	left	700 (A = 712 mm)	**900.50.150XA**	**900.50.15040**	**900.50.15060**	**900.50.15070**
		750 (A = 762 mm)	**900.50.151XA**	**900.50.15140**	**900.50.15160**	**900.50.15170**
		850 (A = 862 mm)	**900.50.152XA**	**900.50.15240**	**900.50.15260**	**900.50.15270**
		900 (A = 912 mm)	**900.50.153XA**	**900.50.15340**	**900.50.15360**	**900.50.15370**
	right	700 (A = 712 mm)	**900.50.154XA**	**900.50.15440**	**900.50.15460**	**900.50.15470**
		750 (A = 762 mm)	**900.50.155XA**	**900.50.15540**	**900.50.15560**	**900.50.15570**
		850 (A = 862 mm)	**900.50.156XA**	**900.50.15640**	**900.50.15660**	**900.50.15670**
		900 (A = 912 mm)	**900.50.157XA**	**900.50.15740**	**900.50.15760**	**900.50.15770**

HEWI PVD coating

- **...70 CK** brass glossy
- **...70 LP** brass brushed
- **...70 WR** nickel brushed
- **...70 EC** black chrome glossy

HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately
see pages 216 and 704
HEWI Height adjustable plate see pages 216 and 307
Ordering aid for height adjustable plate see online catalogue

HINGED SUPPORT RAIL DUO WITH TOILET ROLL HOLDER, DESIGN A

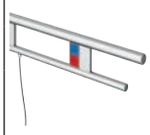
Function	Version (seen from user's view)	Variant	Wall plate Design A  satin finished	 chrome-plated	 powder-coated	 PVD coated
Toilet roll holder 		700 (A = 712 mm)	**900.50.106XA**	**900.50.10640**	**900.50.10660**	**900.50.10670**
		750 (A = 762 mm)	**900.50.107XA**	**900.50.10740**	**900.50.10760**	**900.50.10770**
		850 (A = 862 mm)	**900.50.108XA**	**900.50.10840**	**900.50.10860**	**900.50.10870**
		900 (A = 912 mm)	**900.50.109XA**	**900.50.10940**	**900.50.10960**	**900.50.10970**
Toilet roll holder and toilet flushing solution (radio) 	left	700 (A = 712 mm)	**900.50.110XA**	**900.50.11040**	**900.50.11060**	**900.50.11070**
		750 (A = 762 mm)	**900.50.111XA**	**900.50.11140**	**900.50.11160**	**900.50.11170**
		850 (A = 862 mm)	**900.50.112XA**	**900.50.11240**	**900.50.11260**	**900.50.11270**
		900 (A = 912 mm)	**900.50.113XA**	**900.50.11340**	**900.50.11360**	**900.50.11370**
	right	700 (A = 712 mm)	**900.50.114XA**	**900.50.11440**	**900.50.11460**	**900.50.11470**
		750 (A = 762 mm)	**900.50.115XA**	**900.50.11540**	**900.50.11560**	**900.50.11570**
		850 (A = 862 mm)	**900.50.116XA**	**900.50.11640**	**900.50.11660**	**900.50.11670**
		900 (A = 912 mm)	**900.50.117XA**	**900.50.11740**	**900.50.11760**	**900.50.11770**
Toilet roll holder and toilet flushing solution (model E) 	left	700 (A = 712 mm)	**900.50.126XA**	**900.50.12640**	**900.50.12660**	**900.50.12670**
		750 (A = 762 mm)	**900.50.127XA**	**900.50.12740**	**900.50.12760**	**900.50.12770**
		850 (A = 862 mm)	**900.50.128XA**	**900.50.12840**	**900.50.12860**	**900.50.12870**
		900 (A = 912 mm)	**900.50.129XA**	**900.50.12940**	**900.50.12960**	**900.50.12970**
	right	700 (A = 712 mm)	**900.50.130XA**	**900.50.13040**	**900.50.13060**	**900.50.13070**
		750 (A = 762 mm)	**900.50.131XA**	**900.50.13140**	**900.50.13160**	**900.50.13170**
		850 (A = 862 mm)	**900.50.132XA**	**900.50.13240**	**900.50.13260**	**900.50.13270**
		900 (A = 912 mm)	**900.50.133XA**	**900.50.13340**	**900.50.13360**	**900.50.13370**
Toilet roll holder and toilet flushing solution/ function button (model E) 	left	700 (A = 712 mm)	**900.50.134XA**	**900.50.13440**	**900.50.13460**	**900.50.13470**
		750 (A = 762 mm)	**900.50.135XA**	**900.50.13540**	**900.50.13560**	**900.50.13570**
		850 (A = 862 mm)	**900.50.136XA**	**900.50.13640**	**900.50.13660**	**900.50.13670**
		900 (A = 912 mm)	**900.50.137XA**	**900.50.13740**	**900.50.13760**	**900.50.13770**
	right	700 (A = 712 mm)	**900.50.138XA**	**900.50.13840**	**900.50.13860**	**900.50.13870**
		750 (A = 762 mm)	**900.50.139XA**	**900.50.13940**	**900.50.13960**	**900.50.13970**
		850 (A = 862 mm)	**900.50.140XA**	**900.50.14040**	**900.50.14060**	**900.50.14070**
		900 (A = 912 mm)	**900.50.141XA**	**900.50.14140**	**900.50.14160**	**900.50.14170**

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr
- **...60 DX** matt white
- **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **...60 DC** matt black

HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately
see pages 216 and 704
HEWI Height adjustable plate see pages 216 and 307
Ordering aid for height adjustable plate see online catalogue

HINGED SUPPORT RAIL DUO, DESIGN B

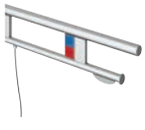
Function	Version (seen from user's view)	Projection A	Wall plate Design B  satin finished	 chrome-plated	 powder-coated
Without additional function 		600 mm	**900.50.158XA**	**900.50.15840**	**900.50.15860**
		700 mm	**900.50.159XA**	**900.50.15940**	**900.50.15960**
		750 mm	**900.50.160XA**	**900.50.16040**	**900.50.16060**
		850 mm	**900.50.161XA**	**900.50.16140**	**900.50.16160**
		900 mm	**900.50.162XA**	**900.50.16240**	**900.50.16260**
Toilet flushing solution (radio) 	left	700 mm	**900.50.175XA**	**900.50.17540**	**900.50.17560**
		750 mm	**900.50.176XA**	**900.50.17640**	**900.50.17660**
		850 mm	**900.50.177XA**	**900.50.17740**	**900.50.17760**
		900 mm	**900.50.178XA**	**900.50.17840**	**900.50.17860**
	right	700 mm	**900.50.179XA**	**900.50.17940**	**900.50.17960**
		750 mm	**900.50.180XA**	**900.50.18040**	**900.50.18060**
		850 mm	**900.50.181XA**	**900.50.18140**	**900.50.18160**
		900 mm	**900.50.182XA**	**900.50.18240**	**900.50.18260**
Toilet flushing solution (model E) 	left	700 mm	**900.50.199XA**	**900.50.19940**	**900.50.19960**
		750 mm	**900.50.200XA**	**900.50.20040**	**900.50.20060**
		850 mm	**900.50.201XA**	**900.50.20140**	**900.50.20160**
		900 mm	**900.50.202XA**	**900.50.20240**	**900.50.20260**
	right	700 mm	**900.50.203XA**	**900.50.20340**	**900.50.20360**
		750 mm	**900.50.204XA**	**900.50.20440**	**900.50.20460**
		850 mm	**900.50.205XA**	**900.50.20540**	**900.50.20560**
		900 mm	**900.50.206XA**	**900.50.20640**	**900.50.20660**
Toilet flushing solution/ function button (model E) 	left	700 mm	**900.50.207XA**	**900.50.20740**	**900.50.20760**
		750 mm	**900.50.208XA**	**900.50.20840**	**900.50.20860**
		850 mm	**900.50.209XA**	**900.50.20940**	**900.50.20960**
		900 mm	**900.50.210XA**	**900.50.21040**	**900.50.21060**
	right	700 mm	**900.50.211XA**	**900.50.21140**	**900.50.21160**
		750 mm	**900.50.212XA**	**900.50.21240**	**900.50.21260**
		850 mm	**900.50.213XA**	**900.50.21340**	**900.50.21360**
		900 mm	**900.50.214XA**	**900.50.21440**	**900.50.21460**

HEWI PVD coating

- **...70 CK** brass glossy
- **...70 LP** brass brushed
- **...70 WR** nickel brushed
- **...70 EC** black chrome glossy

HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately
see pages 216 and 704
HEWI Height adjustable plate see pages 216 and 307
Ordering aid for height adjustable plate see online catalogue

HINGED SUPPORT RAIL DUO WITH TOILET ROLL HOLDER, DESIGN B

Function	Version (seen from user's view)	Projection A	Wall plate Design B  satin finished	 chrome-plated	 powder-coated
Toilet roll holder 		700 mm	**900.50.163XA**	**900.50.16340**	**900.50.16360**
		750 mm	**900.50.164XA**	**900.50.16440**	**900.50.16460**
		850 mm	**900.50.165XA**	**900.50.16540**	**900.50.16560**
		900 mm	**900.50.166XA**	**900.50.16640**	**900.50.16660**
Toilet roll holder and toilet flushing solution (radio) 	left	700 mm	**900.50.167XA**	**900.50.16740**	**900.50.16760**
		750 mm	**900.50.168XA**	**900.50.16840**	**900.50.16860**
		850 mm	**900.50.169XA**	**900.50.16940**	**900.50.16960**
		900 mm	**900.50.170XA**	**900.50.17040**	**900.50.17060**
	right	700 mm	**900.50.171XA**	**900.50.17140**	**900.50.17160**
		750 mm	**900.50.172XA**	**900.50.17240**	**900.50.17260**
		850 mm	**900.50.173XA**	**900.50.17340**	**900.50.17360**
		900 mm	**900.50.174XA**	**900.50.17440**	**900.50.17460**
Toilet roll holder and toilet flushing solution (model E) 	left	700 mm	**900.50.183XA**	**900.50.18340**	**900.50.18360**
		750 mm	**900.50.184XA**	**900.50.18440**	**900.50.18460**
		850 mm	**900.50.185XA**	**900.50.18540**	**900.50.18560**
		900 mm	**900.50.186XA**	**900.50.18640**	**900.50.18660**
	right	700 mm	**900.50.187XA**	**900.50.18740**	**900.50.18760**
		750 mm	**900.50.188XA**	**900.50.18840**	**900.50.18860**
		850 mm	**900.50.189XA**	**900.50.18940**	**900.50.18960**
		900 mm	**900.50.190XA**	**900.50.19040**	**900.50.19060**
Toilet roll holder and toilet flushing solution/ function button (model E) 	left	700 mm	**900.50.191XA**	**900.50.19140**	**900.50.19160**
		750 mm	**900.50.192XA**	**900.50.19240**	**900.50.19260**
		850 mm	**900.50.193XA**	**900.50.19340**	**900.50.19360**
		900 mm	**900.50.194XA**	**900.50.19440**	**900.50.19460**
	right	700 mm	**900.50.195XA**	**900.50.19540**	**900.50.19560**
		750 mm	**900.50.196XA**	**900.50.19640**	**900.50.19660**
		850 mm	**900.50.197XA**	**900.50.19740**	**900.50.19760**
		900 mm	**900.50.198XA**	**900.50.19840**	**900.50.19860**

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr
- **...60 DX** matt white
- **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **...60 DC** matt black

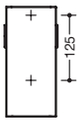
HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately
see pages 216 and 704
HEWI Height adjustable plate see pages 216 and 307
Ordering aid for height adjustable plate see online catalogue

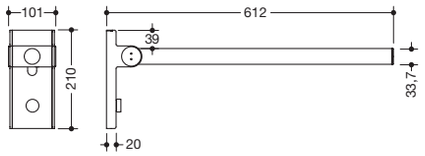
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole





HEWI Mobile hinged support rail Mono, Design A, variant 600

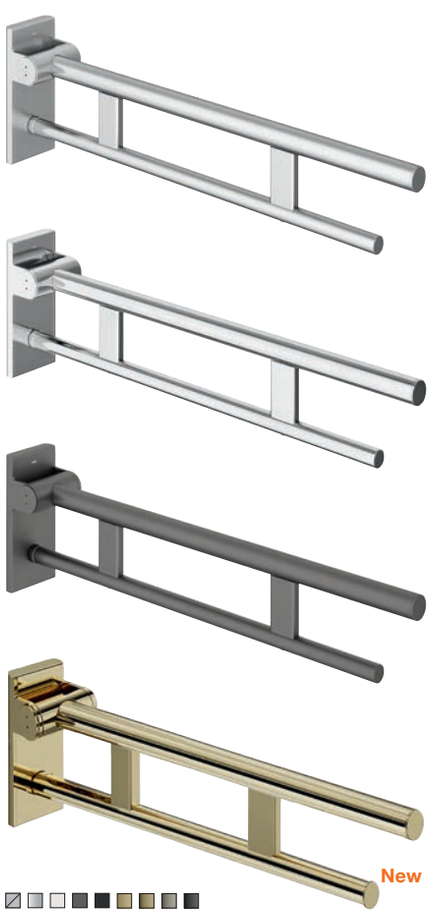
- with one horizontal, round gripping level
- can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint, preset in the factory
- from 45° tilt the hinged support rail lowers automatically
- in the upper position (tilt < 45°) a defined friction force secures the hinged support rail against accidental lowering/release
- a defined stop prevents the hinged support rail from hitting the wall
- made of stainless steel, for mobile use
- for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled HEWI mounting plate (900.50.001..., to be ordered separately)
- toolless and quick installation by simple attachment of the mobile hinged support rail, additionally secured with fastening screw
- **projection 612 mm**, 210 mm high, 101 mm wide, rail ø 33,7 mm
- tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points is included in the scope of supply of the mounting plate, fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040

900.50.400XA
900.50.40040
900.50.40060

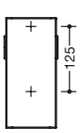
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

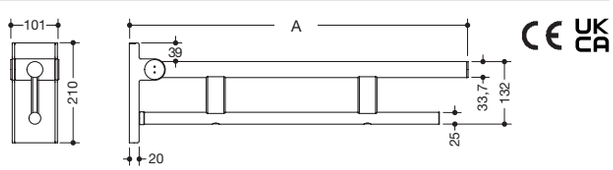
New **900.50.40070**

- PVD coated



Drill hole





HEWI Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A

- two parallel, round gripping levels arranged on top of each other
- can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint, preset in the factory
- from 45° tilt the hinged support rail lowers automatically
- in the upper position (tilt < 45°) a defined friction force secures the hinged support rail against accidental lowering/release
- a defined stop prevents the hinged support rail from hitting the wall
- maximum product stiffness increases stability and gives the user a secure grip feeling
- made of stainless steel, for mobile use
- for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled HEWI mounting plate (900.50.001..., to be ordered separately)
- toolless and quick installation by simple attachment of the mobile hinged support rail, additionally secured with fastening screw
- 210 mm high, 101 mm wide, top rail ø 33,7 mm, bottom rail ø 25 mm
- tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points is included in the scope of supply of the mounting plate
- floor supports 900.50.020... and 900.50.021... can be retrofitted
- fulfils the requirements acc. to ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500

900.50.4...XA
900.50.4...40
900.50.4...60

- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New **900.50.4...70**

- PVD coated

All variants see right

HEWI PVD coating

- **...70 CK** brass glossy
- **...70 LP** brass brushed
- **...70 WR** nickel brushed
- **...70 EC** black chrome glossy

HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately see pages 216 and 704
HEWI Mounting plate, cover see pages 226, 227
HEWI Height adjustable plate see pages 216 and 307
Ordering aid for mobile hinged support rails see online catalogue
Ordering aid for height adjustable plate see online catalogue

MOBILE HINGED SUPPORT RAIL DUO, DESIGN A

Function	Version (seen from user's view)	Variant	Wall plate Design A  satin finished	 chrome-plated	 powder-coated	 PVD coated
Without additional function 		600 (A = 612 mm)	**900.50.401XA**	**900.50.40140**	**900.50.40160**	**900.50.40170**
		700 (A = 712 mm)	**900.50.402XA**	**900.50.40240**	**900.50.40260**	**900.50.40270**
		750 (A = 762 mm)	**900.50.403XA**	**900.50.40340**	**900.50.40360**	**900.50.40370**
		850 (A = 862 mm)	**900.50.404XA**	**900.50.40440**	**900.50.40460**	**900.50.40470**
		900 (A = 912 mm)	**900.50.405XA**	**900.50.40540**	**900.50.40560**	**900.50.40570**
Toilet roll holder 		700 (A = 712 mm)	**900.50.406XA**	**900.50.40640**	**900.50.40660**	**900.50.40670**
		750 (A = 762 mm)	**900.50.407XA**	**900.50.40740**	**900.50.40760**	**900.50.40770**
		850 (A = 862 mm)	**900.50.408XA**	**900.50.40840**	**900.50.40860**	**900.50.40870**
		900 (A = 912 mm)	**900.50.409XA**	**900.50.40940**	**900.50.40960**	**900.50.40970**
Toilet flushing solution (radio) 	left	700 (A = 712 mm)	**900.50.418XA**	**900.50.41840**	**900.50.41860**	**900.50.41870**
		750 (A = 762 mm)	**900.50.419XA**	**900.50.41940**	**900.50.41960**	**900.50.41970**
		850 (A = 862 mm)	**900.50.420XA**	**900.50.42040**	**900.50.42060**	**900.50.42070**
		900 (A = 912 mm)	**900.50.421XA**	**900.50.42140**	**900.50.42160**	**900.50.42170**
	right	700 (A = 712 mm)	**900.50.422XA**	**900.50.42240**	**900.50.42260**	**900.50.42270**
		750 (A = 762 mm)	**900.50.423XA**	**900.50.42340**	**900.50.42360**	**900.50.42370**
		850 (A = 862 mm)	**900.50.424XA**	**900.50.42440**	**900.50.42460**	**900.50.42470**
		900 (A = 912 mm)	**900.50.425XA**	**900.50.42540**	**900.50.42560**	**900.50.42570**
Toilet roll holder and toilet flushing solution (radio) 	left	700 (A = 712 mm)	**900.50.410XA**	**900.50.41040**	**900.50.41060**	**900.50.41070**
		750 (A = 762 mm)	**900.50.411XA**	**900.50.41140**	**900.50.41160**	**900.50.41170**
		850 (A = 862 mm)	**900.50.412XA**	**900.50.41240**	**900.50.41260**	**900.50.41270**
		900 (A = 912 mm)	**900.50.413XA**	**900.50.41340**	**900.50.41360**	**900.50.41370**
	right	700 (A = 712 mm)	**900.50.414XA**	**900.50.41440**	**900.50.41460**	**900.50.41470**
		750 (A = 762 mm)	**900.50.415XA**	**900.50.41540**	**900.50.41560**	**900.50.41570**
		850 (A = 862 mm)	**900.50.416XA**	**900.50.41640**	**900.50.41660**	**900.50.41670**
		900 (A = 912 mm)	**900.50.417XA**	**900.50.41740**	**900.50.41760**	**900.50.41770**

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr
- **...60 DX** matt white
- **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **...60 DC** matt black

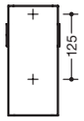
Item Number

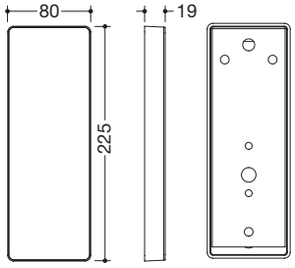
Dimensions in mm / Specification



Face plate
Frame
Mounting plate

Drill hole







Face plate
Frame
Mounting plate

HEWI Mounting plate with cover
· 80 mm wide, 225 mm high, 19 mm deep
· mounting plate made of stainless steel
· frame cover made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) resp. matt white or matt black
· face plate of the cover made of high-quality stainless steel
· for wall-mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
· incl. sealing tape for sealing the fixing points



Face plate
Frame
Mounting plate

900.50.003XA · mounting- and face plate satin finished

900.50.00340 · mounting plate chrome-plated, face plate mirror polished

900.50.00360 · mounting plate powder-coated in HEWI colours CV (matt black) and ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) with frame made of matt black polyamide or powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with frame made of matt white polyamide
· face plate in matching colour to frame, powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white) and CV (matt black)



Face plate
Frame
Mounting plate

New **900.50.00370** · mounting plate made of high-quality stainless steel, PVD coated
· face plate powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with frame made of matt white polyamide

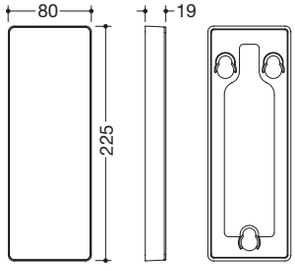
New **900.50.00570** · face plate powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with frame made of matt black polyamide

Please advise frame colour resp. colour combination when ordering.

HEWI Fixing material see bottom



Face plate
Frame



HEWI Cover for mounting plate
· for cover of the mounting plate by simple replacement
· 80 mm wide, 225 mm high, 19 mm deep
· frame cover made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) resp. signal white matt or jet black matt
· face plate made of high-quality stainless steel

Face plate
Frame

900.50.002XA · satin finished
900.50.00240 · mirror polished (for chrome version)
900.50.00260 · powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white) and CV (matt black)

Please advise frame colour resp. colour combination when ordering.

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

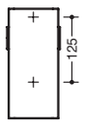
...60 AS matt white | polyamide signal white matt
...60 ER matt dark grey pearl mica | polyamide jet black matt
...60 CV matt black | polyamide jet black matt

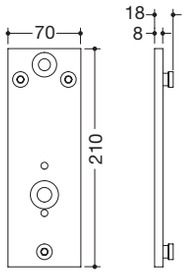
HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately
see pages 216 and 704
HEWI Height adjustable plate see pages 216 and 307
Ordering aid for mobile hinged support rails see online catalogue
Ordering aid for height adjustable plate see online catalogue

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole





HEWI Mounting plate
- to hold and fix the mobile hinged support rails 900.50.4...
- 70 mm wide, 210 mm high, 18 mm deep, made of stainless steel
- for wall-mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- incl. sealing tape for sealing the fixing points

900.50.001XA
900.50.00140
900.50.00160
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

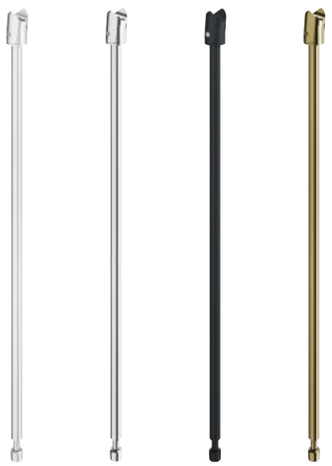
New **900.50.00170**
- PVD coated

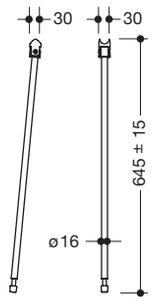
HEWI Fixing material see bottom

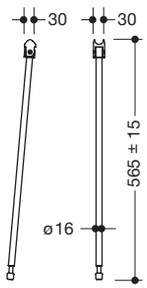
950.50.013



HEWI Protection and storage bag
- for storing the mobile hinged support rails 900.50...
- made of high-quality, tear-resistant white synthetic material sheeting
- high-quality fleece lining on the inside to protect the surfaces of the hinged support rails
- 1035 mm high, 335 mm wide
- with pull-cord for closing







HEWI Floor support
- for retrofitting on hinged support rails Duo 900.50...
- height adjustment within +/- 15 mm range possible
- made of high-quality stainless steel

- fulfils height adjustment requirements according to DIN 18040
- vertical length 645 mm, for mounting height 760 mm

900.50.020XA
900.50.02040
900.50.02060
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

900.50.02070
- PVD coated

- vertical length 565 mm, for mounting height 680 mm

900.50.021XA
900.50.02140
900.50.02160
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

900.50.02170
- PVD coated

HEWI PVD coating
- **...70 CK** brass glossy
- **...70 LP** brass brushed
- **...70 WR** nickel brushed
- **...70 EC** black chrome glossy

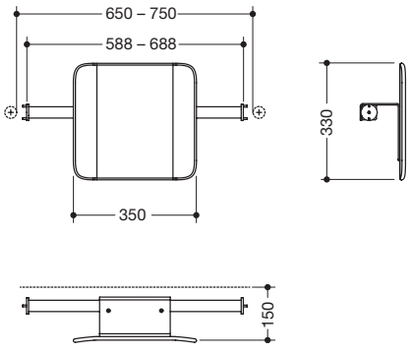
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 92 XA Chr
- **...60 DX** matt white
- **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **...60 DC** matt black

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



Rails
Backrest



HEWI Backrest rail (for Design A)
· backrest with fixing rails on both sides
· mounting with hinged support rails System 900, Design A
· 330 mm high and 150 mm deep, backrest 350 mm wide
· rails ø 32 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
· c to c from 588 to 688 mm (clear dimension between the rails of the hinged support rails 650-750 mm) adjustable on site
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)
· connection made of high-quality stainless steel
· fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
· including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material



Rails
Backrest

900.51.901XA	· satin finished
900.51.90140	· chrome-plated
900.51.90160	· powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white backrest or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black backrest



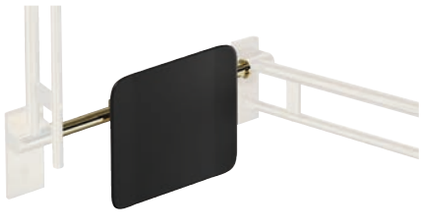
Rails
Backrest

New	**900.51.90170**	· PVD coated, backrest white synthetic material
New	**900.51.91670**	· PVD coated, backrest black synthetic material

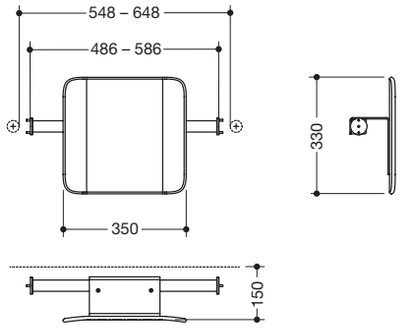
The HEWI backrest rail 900.51.901.. can only be installed in combination with hinged support rails System 900 Design A.

If the backrest rail is to be mounted individually, use version 900.51.900.. with roses.

Please advise colour of backrest resp. colour combination when ordering.



Rails
Backrest



HEWI Backrest rail (for Design A)
· do., c to c from 486 to 586 mm (clear dimension between the rails of the hinged support rails 548-648 mm) adjustable on site
· fulfils the requirements acc. to BS-Standard BS 8300:2009+A1:2010/ Doc M

900.51.906XA	· satin finished
900.51.90640	· chrome-plated
900.51.90660	· powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white backrest or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black backrest

New	**900.51.90670**	· PVD coated, backrest white synthetic material
New	**900.51.92070**	· PVD coated, backrest black synthetic material

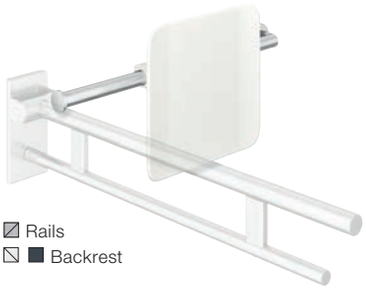
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

...60 AS matt white | white synthetic material
...60 ER matt dark grey pearl mica | black synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material

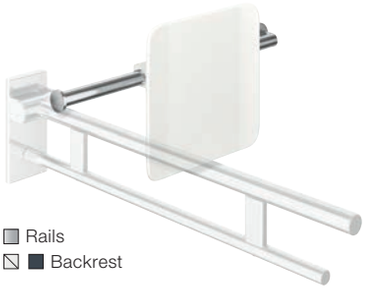
HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately
see pages 216 and 704

Item Number

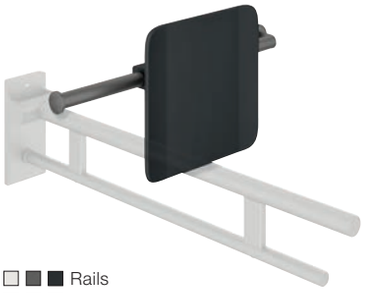
Dimensions in mm / Specification



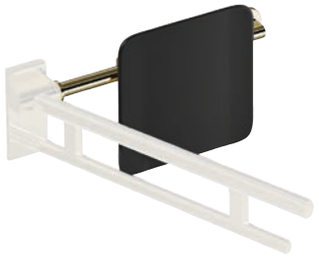
Rails
Backrest



Rails
Backrest

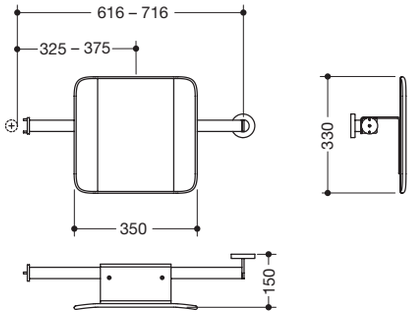


Rails
Backrest



Rails
Backrest

Version right



HEWI Backrest rail (for Design A)
· backrest with fixing rails on both sides
· one-sided wall mounting with roses
· one-sided mounting with hinged support rails System 900, Design A
· 330 mm high and 150 mm deep, backrest 350 mm wide
· rails ø 32 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
· c to c adjustable on site (clear dimension between top rail of hinged support rail and c to c of wall fixing 616-716 mm)
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)
· connection made of high-quality stainless steel
· fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B1600/1601
· including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material

Version right (from users point of view)

900.51.903XA
900.51.90340
900.51.90360

New **900.51.90370**
New **900.51.91870**

· rail right, rose left
· satin finished
· chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white backrest or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black backrest
· PVD coated, backrest white synthetic material
· PVD coated, backrest black synthetic material

Version left (from users point of view)

900.51.902XA
900.51.90240
900.51.90260

New **900.51.90270**
New **900.51.91770**

· rail left, rose right
· satin finished
· chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white backrest or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black backrest
· PVD coated, backrest white synthetic material
· PVD coated, backrest black synthetic material

HEWI Mobile backrest rail (for Design A and B)
· do., for mobile use
· easy installation due to individually mountable stainless steel fixing plates for hanging the rail
· is secured with fastening screw (theft protection)

Version right (from users point of view)

900.51.913XA
900.51.91340
900.51.91360

· rail right, rose left
· satin finished
· chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white backrest or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black backrest

Version left (from users point of view)

900.51.912XA
900.51.91240
900.51.91260

· rail left, rose right
· satin finished
· chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white backrest or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black backrest

Please advise colour of backrest resp. colour combination when ordering.

HEWI Matt colours | Surfaces
98 92 90 XA Chr

HEWI PVD coating
...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

HEWI Mounting plate, cover see page 233
HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately see pages 216 and 704
Ordering aid for backrest rail with mobile hinged support rails see online catalogue

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



Rails
Backrest



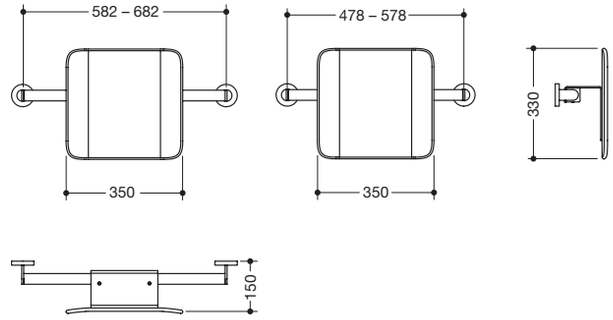
Rails
Backrest



Rails
Backrest



Rails
Backrest



HEWI Backrest rail
· backrest with fixing rails on both sides and roses for wall mounting
· 330 mm high and 150 mm deep, backrest 350 mm wide
· rails ø 32 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
· c to c from 582 to 682 mm, adjustable on site
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)
· wall connection made of high-quality stainless steel
· fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
· including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material

900.51.900XA
· satin finished

900.51.90040
· chrome-plated

900.51.90060
· powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white backrest or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black backrest

New **900.51.90070**
· PVD coated, backrest white synthetic material

New **900.51.91570**
· PVD coated, backrest black synthetic material

HEWI Mobile backrest rail
· do., for mobile use
· easy installation due to individually mountable stainless steel fixing plates for hanging the rail
· is secured with fastening screw (theft protection)

900.51.911XA
· satin finished

900.51.91140
· chrome-plated

900.51.91160
· powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white backrest or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black backrest

Please advise colour of backrest resp. colour combination when ordering.

HEWI Backrest rail
· do., c to c from 478 to 578 mm, adjustable on site

900.51.905XA
· satin finished

900.51.90540
· chrome-plated

900.51.90560
· powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white backrest or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black backrest

New **900.51.90570**
· PVD coated, backrest white synthetic material

New **900.51.91970**
· PVD coated, backrest black synthetic material

HEWI Mobile backrest rail
· do., for mobile use

900.51.914XA
· satin finished

900.51.91440
· chrome-plated

900.51.91460
· powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white backrest or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black backrest

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material
...60 AS matt white | white synthetic material
...60 ER matt dark grey pearl mica | black synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material

HEWI Mounting plate, cover see page 233
Ordering aid for backrest rail with mobile hinged support rails
see online catalogue

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



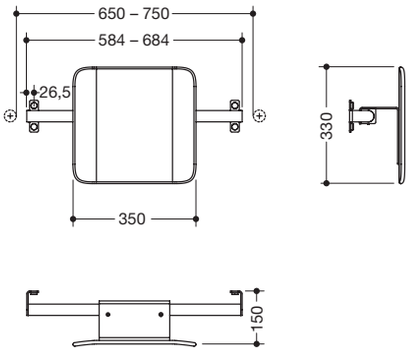
Rails
Backrest



Rails
Backrest



Rails
Backrest

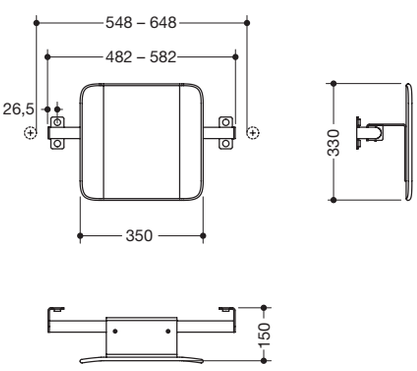


HEWI Backrest rail (for Design B)
· backrest with fixing rails on both sides
· for wall mounting next to hinged support rails System 900, Design B
· 330 mm high and 150 mm deep, backrest 350 mm wide
· rails ø 32 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
· c to c from 584 to 684 mm (clear dimension between the rails of the hinged support rails 650-750 mm) adjustable on site
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)
· wall connection made of high-quality stainless steel
· fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B1600/1601
· including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material

900.51.904XA
900.51.90440
900.51.90460

· satin finished
· chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white backrest or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black backrest

Please advise colour of backrest resp. colour combination when ordering.



HEWI Backrest rail (for Design B)
especially for UK
· do., c to c from 482 to 582 mm (clear dimension between the rails of the hinged support rails 548-648 mm) adjustable on site
· fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B1600/1601
· fulfils the requirements acc. to BS-Standard BS 8300:2009+A1:2010/ Doc M

900.51.909XA
900.51.90940
900.51.90960

· satin finished
· chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white backrest or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black backrest

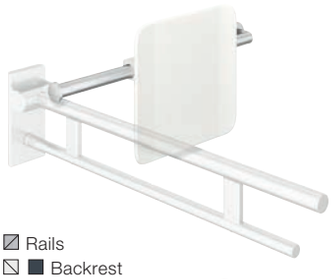
HEWI Matt colours | Surfaces

98 92 90 XA Chr

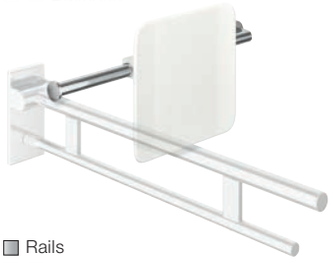
HEWI PVD coating

...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

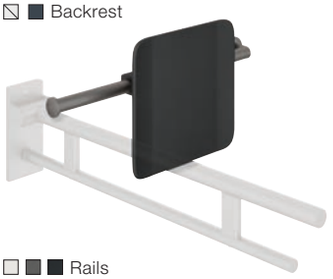
	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



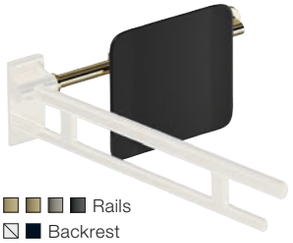
Rails
Backrest



Rails
Backrest

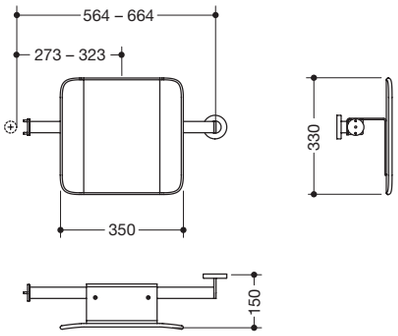


Rails
Backrest



Rails
Backrest

Version right



HEWI Backrest rail (for Design A)
especially for UK
· backrest with fixing rails on both sides and roses for wall mounting
· one-sided wall mounting with roses
· one-sided mounting with hinged support rails System 900, Design A
· 330 mm high and 150 mm deep, backrest 350 mm wide
· rails ø 32 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
· c to c adjustable on site (clear dimension between top rail of hinged support rail and c to c of wall fixing 564-664 mm)
· connection made of high-quality stainless steel
· fulfils the requirements acc. to BS-Standard BS 8300:2009 +A1:2010/ Doc M
· including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material

Version right (from users point of view)

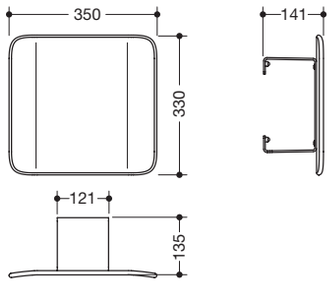
	900.51.908XA
	900.51.90840
	900.51.90860
New	**900.51.90870**
New	**900.51.92270**

· rail right, rose left
· satin finished
· chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white backrest or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black backrest
· PVD coated, backrest white synthetic material
· PVD coated, backrest black synthetic material

Version left (from users point of view)

	900.51.907XA
	900.51.90740
	900.51.90760
New	**900.51.90770**
New	**900.51.92170**

· rail left, rose right
· satin finished
· chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white backrest or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black backrest
· PVD coated, backrest white synthetic material
· PVD coated, backrest black synthetic material



900.51.91060

HEWI Backrest
· backrest with rear mounting brackets, for wall mounting
· 350 mm wide, 330 mm high and 141 mm deep
· wall connection made of aluminum, powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), CV (matt black) and AF (matt anthracite grey)
· backrest made of structured synthetic material in colour of wall-connection
· including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material

Please note: Please advise colour when ordering.

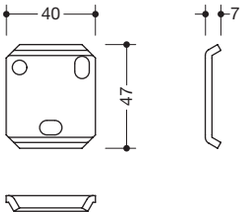
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

...60 AS matt white | white synthetic material
...60 AF matt anthracite grey | anthracite grey synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material

HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately
see pages 216 and 704

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





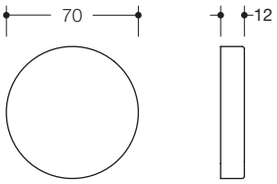
900.36.018XA

HEWI Mounting plate for mobile support rails and backrest rails
· to hold and fix mobile support rails 900.36... and mobile backrest rails 900.51.91..
· 40 mm wide, 47 mm high, 7 mm deep
· made of stainless steel
· for mounting with corrosion-free and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)









HEWI Cover for mounting plate of mobile support rails and backrests
· for cover of the mounting plate by simple replacement
· is secured with fastening screw (theft protection)
· ø 70 mm, 12 mm deep

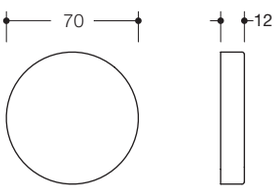
900.36.016XA
900.36.01640
900.36.01660

· satin finished
· chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)









HEWI Mounting plate with cover of mobile support rails and backrests
· rectangular mounting plate with matching, round cover
· to hold mobile support rails 900.36... and mobile backrest rails 900.51.91..
· cover ø 70 mm, 12 mm deep
· cover made of high-quality stainless steel
· mounting plate made of stainless steel
· for mounting with corrosion-free and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
· supplied per pair

900.36.017XA
900.36.01740
900.36.01760

· satin finished
· chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr
...60 DX matt white
...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
...60 DC matt black

HEWI PVD coating

...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

System 900
Grip

INNOVATIVE MOUNTING TECHNOLOGY
· Faster, easier assembly
· Innovative corner connection only requires three instead of the usual four attachment points
· Innovative plug-click principle
· Precise joints thanks to laser technology
· Compensation of the angle tolerance in the corner of the room of up to +/- 2° possible
· Proven assembly principles for the attachment roses allows borehole tolerance

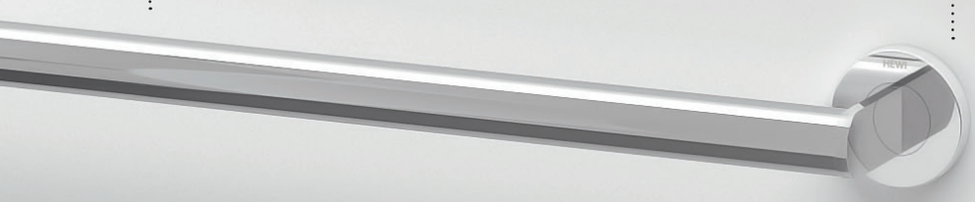


HANDLING COMFORT
· The cross-section is perfectly shaped for the human hand
· Round tube design offers a pleasant and secure hold

HYGIENIC DESIGN
· Minimum number of components, few joints
· Precise transitions thanks to laser technology
· Easy-care, leaning agent-resistant materials
· Pore-free surfaces
· Concealed fixing

DESIGN OPTIONS
· Two diameters (support rails ø 32 or 30 mm, rails with shower head holder ø 32 or 25 mm)
· Different surfaces (satin finished stainless steel,high-polished chrome, powder-coating or PVD surfaces)

CUSTOMISED
· Customised holding and pole system made of satin finished stainless steel
· Available from a series of 1

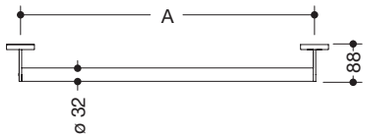


SEALING ELEMENT
· Attachment roses can be supplemented with sealing tape (included in the delivery scope)
· Seals the fixing element reliably toward the wall
· Compensates joints or unevenness on walls

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Support rail ø 32 mm
· rail ø 32 mm, 88 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· upgrade kit toilet roll holder can be retrofitted
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for A = 1000 mm and special lengths)
· incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting
· additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)
· for HEWI removable hanging seats according to table

A1 (in mm)	satin finished	chrome-plated	powder-coated	PVD coated **New**
300	**900.36.000XA**	**900.36.00040**	**900.36.00060**	**900.36.00070**
400	**900.36.001XA**	**900.36.00140**	**900.36.00160**	**900.36.00170**
500	**900.36.002XA**	**900.36.00240**	**900.36.00260**	**900.36.00270**
600	**900.36.003XA**	**900.36.00340**	**900.36.00360**	**900.36.00370**
700	**900.36.004XA**	**900.36.00440**	**900.36.00460**	**900.36.00470**
800	**900.36.005XA**	**900.36.00540**	**900.36.00560**	**900.36.00570**
900	**900.36.006XA**	**900.36.00640**	**900.36.00660**	**900.36.00670**
1000	**900.36.007XA**	**900.36.00740**	**900.36.00760**	**900.36.00770**
220 - 1100*	**900.36.0S0XA**			

HEWI Mobile support rail ø 32 mm
· do., for mobile use
· easy installation due to individually mountable stainless steel fixing plates (included in delivery), for hanging the support rail
· is secured with fastening screw (theft protection)

A1 (in mm)	satin finished	chrome-plated	powder-coated
300	**900.36.008XA**	**900.36.00840**	**900.36.00860**
400	**900.36.009XA**	**900.36.00940**	**900.36.00960**
500	**900.36.010XA**	**900.36.01040**	**900.36.01060**
600	**900.36.011XA**	**900.36.01140**	**900.36.01160**
700	**900.36.012XA**	**900.36.01240**	**900.36.01260**
800	**900.36.013XA**	**900.36.01340**	**900.36.01360**
900	**900.36.014XA**	**900.36.01440**	**900.36.01460**
1000	**900.36.015XA**	**900.36.01540**	**900.36.01560**
220 - 1100*	**900.36.0S3XA**		

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

*Please advise A1 when ordering. Suitable for HEWI hanging seats when c to c between 250 and 900 mm

HEWI PVD coating
...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

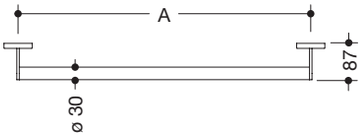
66758, 66759, 67971
6677971177
68424
68426
67975

HEWI Rose
HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 10 | 50 | 100
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, satin finished
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, chrome-plated
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, powder-coated

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Support rail ø 30 mm
· rail ø 30 mm, 87 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· upgrade kit toilet roll holder can be retrofitted
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for A = 1000 mm)
· incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting
· additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)
· for HEWI removable hanging seats according to table

A1 (in mm)	chrome-plated	powder-coated
300	**900.36.03040**	**900.36.03060**
400	**900.36.03140**	**900.36.03160**
500	**900.36.03240**	**900.36.03260**
600	**900.36.03340**	**900.36.03360**
700	**900.36.03440**	**900.36.03460**
800	**900.36.03540**	**900.36.03560**
900	**900.36.03640**	**900.36.03660**
1000	**900.36.03740**	**900.36.03760**

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr
- **...60 DX** matt white
- **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **...60 DC** matt black

66763, 67972
6677971177
68425
67976

HEWI Rose
HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 10 | 50 | 100
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, chrome-plated
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, powder-coated

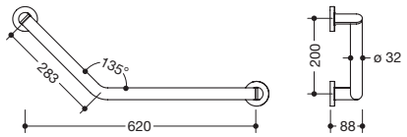
	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





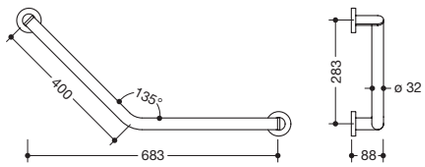






HEWI L-shaped support rail ø 32 mm
· c to c 620 mm and 283 mm, angle 135°
· rails ø 32 mm, 88 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· upgrade kit toilet roll holder can be retrofitted
· incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting
· additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)

Version right, satin finished	Version left, satin finished
900.22.300XA	**900.22.301XA**
Version right, chrome-plated	Version left, chrome-plated
900.22.30040	**900.22.30140**
Version right, powder-coated	Version left, powder-coated
900.22.30060	**900.22.30160**
Version right, PVD coated	Version left, PVD coated
New **900.22.30070**	**900.22.30170**



· do., c to c 683 mm and 400 mm

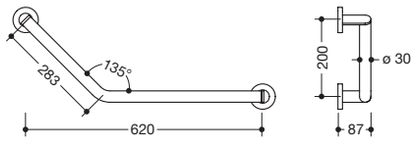
Version right

900.22.304XA
900.22.30440
900.22.30460
· satin finished
· chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New **900.22.30470**
· PVD coated

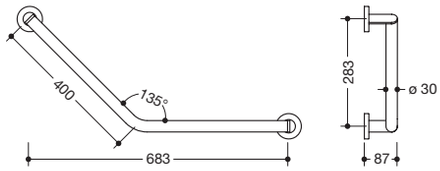






HEWI L-shaped support rail ø 30 mm
· do., c to c 620 mm and 283 mm, rails ø 30 mm, 87 mm deep

Version right, chrome-plated	Version left, chrome-plated
900.22.33040	**900.22.33140**
Version right, powder-coated	Version left, powder-coated
900.22.33060	**900.22.33160**



· do., c to c 683 mm and 400 mm

Version right

900.22.33440
900.22.33460
· chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

HEWI PVD coating
- **...70 CK** brass glossy
- **...70 LP** brass brushed
- **...70 WR** nickel brushed
- **...70 EC** black chrome glossy

667.., 6797..,
6677971177
68424
68426, 68425
67975, 67976

HEWI Rose
HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 10 | 50 | 100
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, satin finished
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, chrome-plated
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, powder-coated

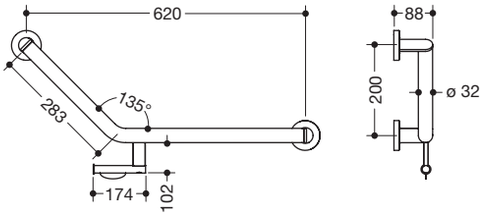
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



Version right





HEWI L-shaped support rail ø 32 mm with toilet roll holder
· with integrated toilet roll holder
· c to c 620 mm and 283 mm, angle 135°
· rails ø 32 mm, 88 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting
· additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)

Version right, satin finished	Version left, satin finished
900.22.302XA	**900.22.303XA**

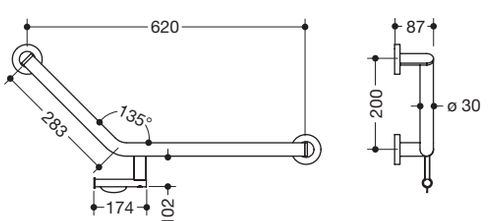
Version right, chrome-plated	Version left, chrome-plated
900.22.30240	**900.22.30340**

Version right, powder-coated	Version left, powder-coated
900.22.30260	**900.22.30360**

	Version right, PVD coated	Version left, PVD coated
New	**900.22.30270**	**900.22.30370**



Version right



HEWI L-shaped support rail ø 30 mm with toilet roll holder
· do., rails ø 30 mm, 87 mm deep

Version right, chrome-plated	Version left, chrome-plated
900.22.33240	**900.22.33340**

Version right, powder-coated	Version left, powder-coated
900.22.33260	**900.22.33360**

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr
- **...60 DX** matt white
- **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **...60 DC** matt black

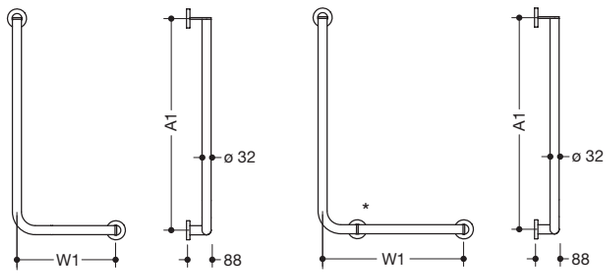
Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



Version right



HEWI L-shaped support rail ø 32 mm

- rails ø 32 mm, 88 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, upgrade kit toilet roll holder can be retrofitted
- for L-shaped support rails with 3. support tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
- incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, satin finished	Version left, satin finished
255 x 255	**900.22.100XA**	
600 x 300	**900.22.101XA**	**900.22.105XA**
750 x 500*	**900.22.102XA**[1)]	**900.22.106XA**[1)]
900 x 400*	**900.22.103XA**	**900.22.107XA**
1000 x 500*	**900.22.104XA**[2)]	**900.22.108XA**[2)]
600 - 1100** x 300 - 850	**900.22.1S0XA**	**900.22.1S2XA**

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, chrome-plated	Version left, chrome-plated
255 x 255	**900.22.10040**	
600 x 300	**900.22.10140**	**900.22.10540**
750 x 500*	**900.22.10240**[1)]	**900.22.10640**[1)]
900 x 400*	**900.22.10340**	**900.22.10740**
1000 x 500*	**900.22.10440**[2)]	**900.22.10840**[2)]

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, powder-coated	Version left, powder-coated
255 x 255	**900.22.10060**	
600 x 300	**900.22.10160**	**900.22.10560**
750 x 500*	**900.22.10260**[1)]	**900.22.10660**[1)]
900 x 400*	**900.22.10360**	**900.22.10760**
1000 x 500*	**900.22.10460**[2)]	**900.22.10860**[2)]

New

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, PVD coated	Version left, PVD coated
255 x 255	**900.22.10070**	
600 x 300	**900.22.10170**	**900.22.10570**
750 x 500*	**900.22.10270**[1)]	**900.22.10670**[1)]
900 x 400*	**900.22.10370**	**900.22.10770**
1000 x 500*	**900.22.10470**[2)]	**900.22.10870**[2)]

***From A1 x W1 = 750 x 500 mm with 3. support.
****Please advise A1 and W1 when ordering.

[1)] fulfils ÖNORM B 1600/1601
[2)] fulfils SIA 500

HEWI PVD coating

- **...70 CK** brass glossy
- **...70 LP** brass brushed
- **...70 WR** nickel brushed
- **...70 EC** black chrome glossy

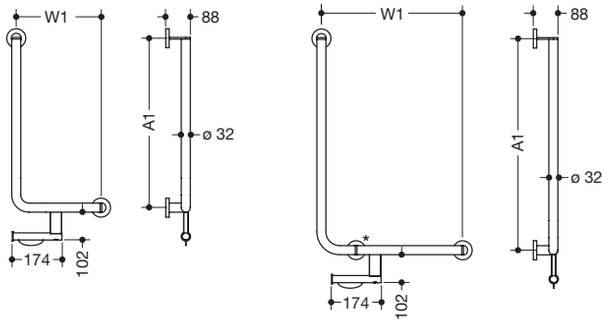
When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility check required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



Version right



HEWI L-shaped support rail ø 32 mm with toilet roll holder

· with integrated toilet roll holder
· rails ø 32 mm, 88 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· for L-shaped support rails with 3. support tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
· incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, satin finished	Version left, satin finished
600 x 300	**900.22.109XA**	**900.22.113XA**
750 x 500*	**900.22.110XA**[1)]	**900.22.114XA**[1)]
900 x 400*	**900.22.111XA**	**900.22.115XA**
1000 x 500*	**900.22.112XA**[2)]	**900.22.116XA**[2)]
600 - 1100** x 300 - 850	**900.22.1S3XA**	**900.22.1S4XA**

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, chrome-plated	Version left, chrome-plated
600 x 300	**900.22.10940**	**900.22.11340**
750 x 500*	**900.22.11040**[1)]	**900.22.11440**[1)]
900 x 400*	**900.22.11140**	**900.22.11540**
1000 x 500*	**900.22.11240**[2)]	**900.22.11640**[2)]

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, powder-coated	Version left, powder-coated
600 x 300	**900.22.10960**	**900.22.11360**
750 x 500*	**900.22.11060**[1)]	**900.22.11460**[1)]
900 x 400*	**900.22.11160**	**900.22.11560**
1000 x 500*	**900.22.11260**[2)]	**900.22.11660**[2)]

New	**A1 x W1 (in mm)**	Version right, PVD coated	Version left, PVD coated
	600 x 300	**900.22.10970**	**900.22.11370**
	750 x 500*	**900.22.11070**[1)]	**900.22.11470**[1)]
	900 x 400*	**900.22.11170**	**900.22.11570**
	1000 x 500*	**900.22.11270**[2)]	**900.22.11670**[2)]

***From A1 x W1 = 750 x 500 mm with 3. support.
****Please advise A1 and W1 when ordering.

[1)] fulfils ÖNORM B 1600/1601
[2)] fulfils SIA 500

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr
- **...60 DX** matt white
- **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **...60 DC** matt black

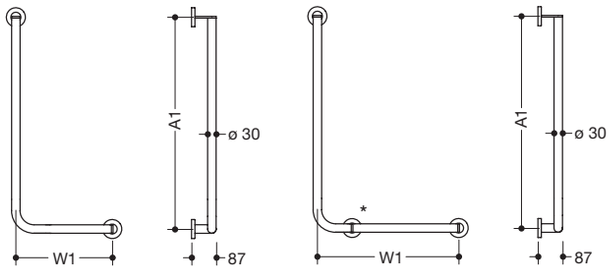
66758, 66759, 67971 **HEWI Rose**
6677971177 **HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 10 | 50 | 100**
684246842667975 **HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder**
510640, 71830, 71831 **HEWI Compensating washer for offset tiles**

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI L-shaped support rail ø 30 mm

· rails ø 30 mm, 87 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· for L-shaped support rails with 3. support tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user 150 kg
· incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting
· upgrade kit toilet roll holder can be retrofitted
· additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)



Version right

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, chrome-plated	Version left, chrome-plated
255 x 255	**900.22.13040**	
600 x 300	**900.22.13140**	**900.22.13540**
750 x 500*	**900.22.13240**[1)]	**900.22.13640**[1)]
900 x 400*	**900.22.13340**	**900.22.13740**
1000 x 500*	**900.22.13440**[2)]	**900.22.13840**[2)]

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, powder-coated	Version left, powder-coated
255 x 255	**900.22.13060**	
600 x 300	**900.22.13160**	**900.22.13560**
750 x 500*	**900.22.13260**[1)]	**900.22.13660**[1)]
900 x 400*	**900.22.13360**	**900.22.13760**
1000 x 500*	**900.22.13460**[2)]	**900.22.13860**[2)]

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility check required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

*From A1 x W1 = 750 x 500 mm with 3. support.

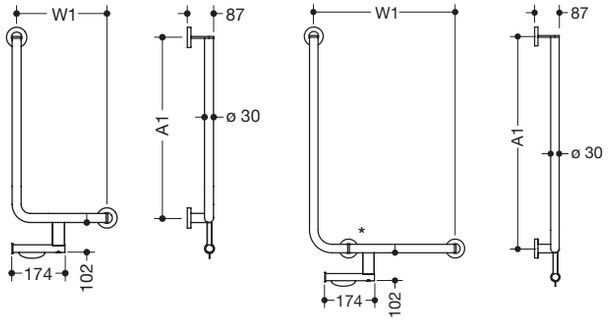
[1)] fulfils ÖNORM B 1600/1601
[2)] fulfils SIA 500

66763, 67972	**HEWI Rose**
6677971177	**HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 10 | 50 | 100**
68425	**HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, chrome-plated**
67976	**HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, powder-coated**
510640, 71830, 71831	**HEWI Compensating washer for offset tiles**

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI L-shaped support rail ø 30 mm with toilet roll holder
· with integrated toilet roll holder
· rails ø 30 mm, 87 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· for L-shaped support rails with 3. support tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user 150 kg
· incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting
· additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)



Version right

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, chrome-plated	Version left, chrome-plated
600 x 300	**900.22.13940**	**900.22.14340**
750 x 500*	**900.22.14040**[1)]	**900.22.14440**[1)]
900 x 400*	**900.22.14140**	**900.22.14540**
1000 x 500*	**900.22.14240**[2)]	**900.22.14640**[2)]

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, powder-coated	Version left, powder-coated
600 x 300	**900.22.13960**	**900.22.14360**
750 x 500*	**900.22.14060**[1)]	**900.22.14460**[1)]
900 x 400*	**900.22.14160**	**900.22.14560**
1000 x 500*	**900.22.14260**[2)]	**900.22.14660**[2)]

□□■■

***From A1 x W1 = 750 x 500 mm with 3. support.**

[1)] fulfils ÖNORM B 1600/1601
[2)] fulfils SIA 500

HEWI Surfaces

□ □ **...60 DX** matt white
Chr ■ **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
■ **...60 DC** matt black

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



Version left



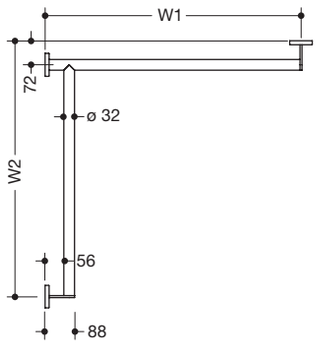
Version left



Version right



Version right



HEWI Shower grab rail ø 32 mm

· rails ø 32 mm, 88 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
· compensation of angle tolerance in room corner up to +/- 2° possible
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
· incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)

W1 x W2 (in mm)	Version right, satin finished	Version left, satin finished
765 x 475	**900.35.100XA**	**900.35.103XA**
765 x 765	**900.35.101XA**	**900.35.104XA**
965 x 965	**900.35.102XA**	**900.35.105XA**
475 - 1800 x 475 - 1800*	**900.35.1S0XA**	**900.35.1S2XA**

W1 x W2 (in mm)	Version right, chrome-plated	Version left, chrome-plated
765 x 475	**900.35.10040**	**900.35.10340**
765 x 765	**900.35.10140**	**900.35.10440**
965 x 965	**900.35.10240**	**900.35.10540**

W1 x W2 (in mm)	Version right, powder-coated	Version left, powder-coated
765 x 475	**900.35.10060**	**900.35.10360**
765 x 765	**900.35.10160**	**900.35.10460**
965 x 965	**900.35.10260**	**900.35.10560**

New

W1 x W2 (in mm)	Version right, PVD coated	Version left, PVD coated
765 x 475	**900.35.10070**	**900.35.10370**
765 x 765	**900.35.10170**	**900.35.10470**
965 x 965	**900.35.10270**	**900.35.10570**

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

*Please advise W1 and W2 when ordering.

HEWI PVD coating
...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

66758, 66759, 67971
6677971177

HEWI Rose
HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 10 | 50 | 100

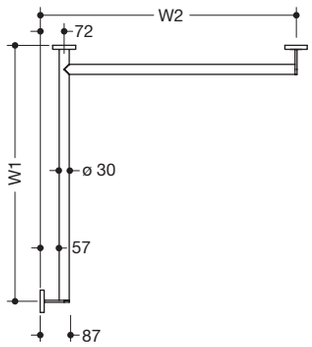
Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



Version right



Version right



HEWI Shower grab rail ø 30 mm
· rails ø 30 mm, 87 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
· compensation of angle tolerance in room corner up to +/- 2° possible
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)

W1 x W2 (in mm)	Version right, chrome-plated	Version left, chrome-plated
765 x 475	**900.35.13040**	**900.35.13340**
765 x 765	**900.35.13140**	**900.35.13440**
965 x 965	**900.35.13240**	**900.35.13540**

W1 x W2 (in mm)	Version right, powder-coated	Version left, powder-coated
765 x 475	**900.35.13060**	**900.35.13360**
765 x 765	**900.35.13160**	**900.35.13460**
965 x 965	**900.35.13260**	**900.35.13560**

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

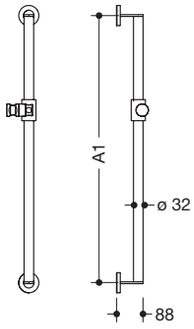
HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr
...60 DX matt white
...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
...60 DC matt black

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





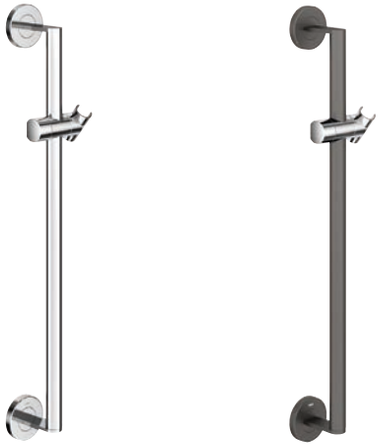
HEWI Rail with shower head holder ø 32 mm
· rail ø 32 mm, 88 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· shower head holder made of high-quality matt polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
· suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
· shower head holder can be tilted continuously and, after pressing a large pushbutton, its height can be adjusted
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
· incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)
· upper mounting point (non-visible area) is accessible for easy replacement of shower head holder

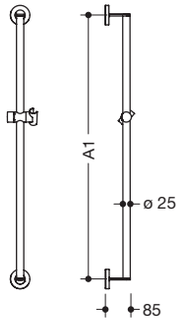
For the satin finished or chrome-plated version please advise colour of shower head holder when ordering.

A1 (in mm)	satin finished	chrome-plated	powder-coated
600	**900.33.000XA**	**900.33.00040**	**900.33.00060**
900	**900.33.001XA**	**900.33.00140**	**900.33.00160**
1100	**900.33.002XA**	**900.33.00240**	**900.33.00260**
600 - 1250*	**900.33.0S0XA**		

Rail
Shower head holder

*Please advise A1 when ordering.





HEWI Rail with shower head holder ø 25 mm
· do., rail ø 25 mm, 85 mm deep
· shower head holder made of synthetic material, chrome-plated

A1 (in mm)	chrome-plated	powder-coated
600	**900.33.03040**	**900.33.03060**
900	**900.33.03140**	**900.33.03160**
1100	**900.33.03240**	**900.33.03260**

Rail
Shower head holder

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations w. synthetic mat.
...60 AS matt white | matt white synthetic material
...60 ER matt dark grey pearl mica | matt black synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | matt black synthetic material
...60 VH matt white | matt light grey synthetic material (f. 900.33M...60)

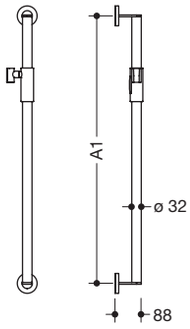
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with chrome
...60 WD matt white | chrome
...60 DD matt dark grey pearl mica | chrome
...60 JK matt black | chrome

HEWI Colours | Surfaces
98 92 XA Chr

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



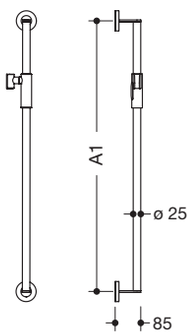


HEWI Rail with magnetic shower head holder ø 32 mm
· rail ø 32 mm, 88 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· with magnetic shower head holder made of high-quality stainless steel
· suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
· simple and intuitive one-hand operation
· shower head holder infinitely adjustable, automatically fixed in place by magnets
· wear-free clamping mechanism
· conical holder on shower head holder can be adjusted to any angle
· incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)

A1 (in mm)	satin finished	chrome-plated	powder-coated	PVD coated **New**
600	**900.33M000XA**	**900.33M00040**	**900.33M00060**	**900.33M00070**
900	**900.33M001XA**	**900.33M00140**	**900.33M00160**	**900.33M00170**
1100	**900.33M002XA**	**900.33M00240**	**900.33M00260**	**900.33M00270**
600 - 1250*	**900.33M0S0XA**			

*Please advise A1 when ordering.





HEWI Rail with magnetic shower head holder ø 25 mm
· do., rail ø 25 mm, 85 mm deep

New **A1 (in mm)**	chrome-plated	powder-coated
600	**900.33M03040**	**900.33M03060**
900	**900.33M03140**	**900.33M03160**
1100	**900.33M03240**	**900.33M03260**

HEWI PVD coating
...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

66771
66758, 66759, 67971
66766, 66778, 67974
6677971177
510640, 71830, 71831

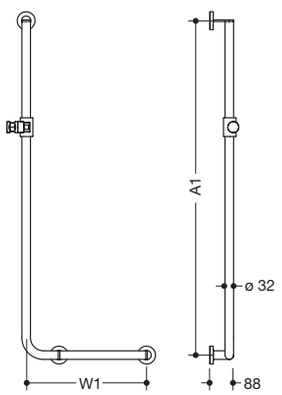
HEWI Shower head holder for ø 32 mm
HEWI Rose
HEWI Rose with hole
HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 10 | 50 | 100
HEWI Compensating washer for offset tiles

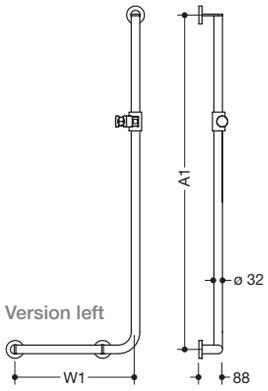
Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



Version right

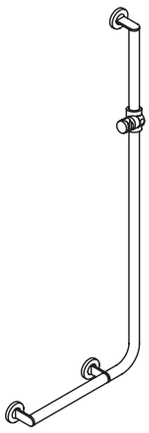
Rail
Shower head holder





HEWI L-shaped support rail with shower head holder ø 32 mm
- rails ø 32 mm, 88 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- shower head holder made of high-quality matt polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
- shower head holder can be tilted continuously and, after pressing a large pushbutton, its height can be adjusted
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
- incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)
- upper mounting point (non-visible area) is accessible for easy replacement of shower head holder

For the satin finished or chrome-plated version please advise colour of shower head holder when ordering.



Version left

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, satin finished	Version left, satin finished
1250 x 450	**900.33.200XA**	**900.33.202XA**
1250 x 600	**900.33.201XA**	**900.33.203XA**
600 - 1250 x 300 - 850*	**900.33.2S0XA**	**900.33.2S1XA**

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, chrome-plated	Version left, chrome-plated
1250 x 450	**900.33.20040**	**900.33.20240**
1250 x 600	**900.33.20140**	**900.33.20340**

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, powder-coated	Version left, powder-coated
1250 x 450	**900.33.20060**	**900.33.20260**
1250 x 600	**900.33.20160**	**900.33.20360**

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

*Please advise A1 and W1 when ordering.

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations w. synthetic mat.
- **...60 AS** matt white | matt white synthetic material
- **...60 ER** matt dark grey pearl mica | matt black synthetic material
- **...60 CV** matt black | matt black synthetic material
- **...60 VH** matt white | matt light grey synthetic material (f. 900.33M...60)

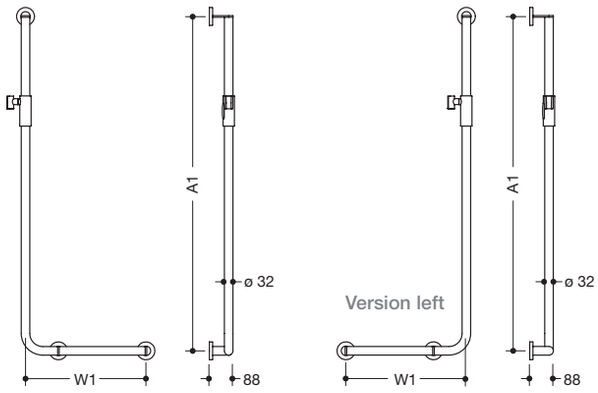
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with chrome
- **...60 WD** matt white | chrome
- **...60 DD** matt dark grey pearl mica | chrome
- **...60 JK** matt black | chrome

HEWI Colours | Surfaces
98 92 XA Chr

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower head holder ø 32 mm

· rails ø 32 mm, 88 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· with magnetic shower head holder made of high-quality stainless steel
· suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
· simple and intuitive one-hand operation
· shower head holder infinitely adjustable, automatically fixed in place by magnets, wear-free clamping mechanism
· conical holder on shower head holder can be adjusted to any angle
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
· incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, satin finished	Version left, satin finished
1250 x 450	**900.33M200XA**	**900.33M202XA**
1250 x 600	**900.33M201XA**	**900.33M203XA**
600 - 1250 x 300 - 850*	**900.33M2S0XA**	**900.33M2S1XA**

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, chrome-plated	Version left, chrome-plated
1250 x 450	**900.33M20040**	**900.33M20240**
1250 x 600	**900.33M20140**	**900.33M20340**

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, powder-coated	Version left, powder-coated
1250 x 450	**900.33M20060**	**900.33M20260**
1250 x 600	**900.33M20160**	**900.33M20360**

New

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, PVD coated	Version left, PVD coated
1250 x 450	**900.33M20070**	**900.33M20270**
1250 x 600	**900.33M20170**	**900.33M20370**

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

*Please advise A1 and W1 when ordering.

Version right

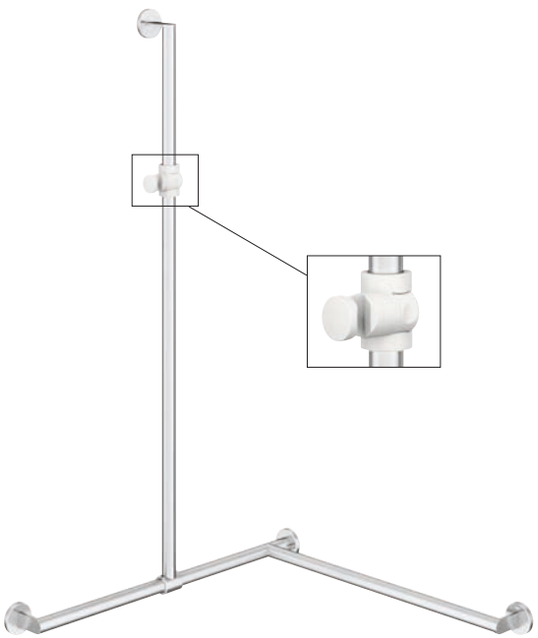
HEWI PVD coating

- **...70 CK** brass glossy
- **...70 LP** brass brushed
- **...70 WR** nickel brushed
- **...70 EC** black chrome glossy

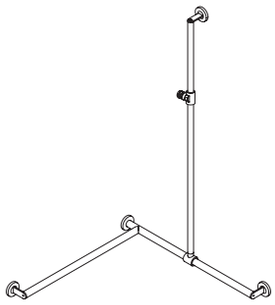
66771 **HEWI Shower head holder for ø 32 mm**
66758, 66759, 67971 **HEWI Rose**
66766, 66778, 67974 **HEWI Rose with hole**
6677971177 **HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 10 | 50 | 100**
802.03...200 **HEWI Storage box** see page 209
510640, 71830, 71831 **HEWI Compensating washer for offset tiles**

Item Number

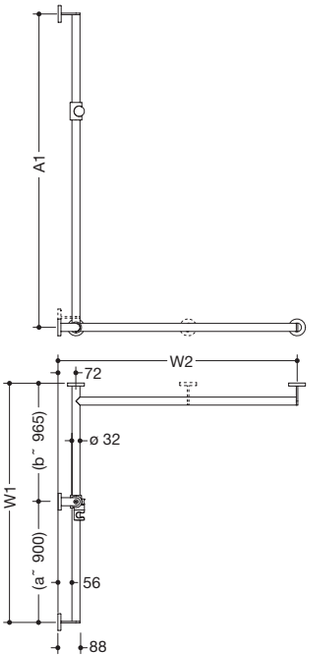
Dimensions in mm / Specification

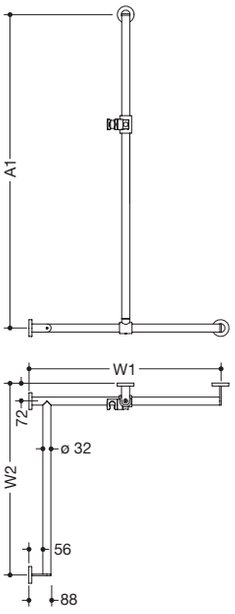


Version right



Version left





Version left

HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder ø 32 mm

- with shower head rail that can be moved to the side (for installation)
- rails ø 32 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm, 88 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- shower head holder made of high-quality matt polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)
- suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- shower head holder can be tilted continuously and, after pressing a large pushbutton, its height can be adjusted
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
- compensation of angle tolerance in room corner up to +/- 2° possible
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
- incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)
- upper mounting point (non-visible area) is accessible for easy replacement of shower head holder

Please advise colour of shower head holder when ordering.

Rails
Shower head holder

A1xW1xW2 (in mm)	Version right satin finished	Version left satin finished	Version right chrome-plated	Version left chrome-plated
1250 x 765 x 765	**900.35.300XA**	**900.35.303XA**	**900.35.30040**	**900.35.30340**
1250 x 965 x 965	**900.35.301XA***	**900.35.304XA***	**900.35.30140***	**900.35.30440***
1250 x 1185 x 765	**900.35.302XA**	**900.35.305XA**	**900.35.30240**	**900.35.30540**
1250 x 765 x 965	**900.35.306XA***	**900.35.307XA***	**900.35.30640***	**900.35.30740***
1250 x 965 x 1185	**900.35.308XA***	**900.35.309XA***	**900.35.30840***	**900.35.30940***
600-1250 x 475-1800 x 475-1800	**900.35.3S0XA****	**900.35.3S2XA****		

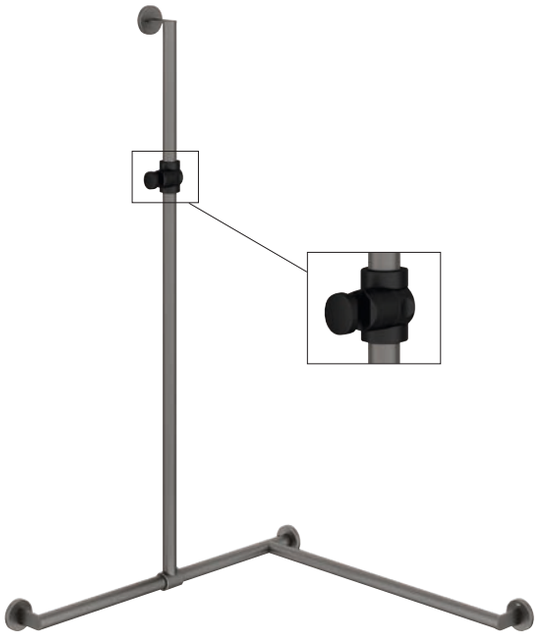
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 92 XA Chr

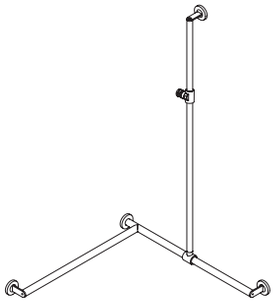
66771 **HEWI Shower head holder for ø 32 mm**
66758, 66759 **HEWI Rose**
66764, 66765 **HEWI Rose with hole**
6677971177 **HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 10 | 50 | 100**
802.03.200 **HEWI Storage box** see page 209
510640, 71830, 71831 **HEWI Compensating washer for offset tiles**

Item Number

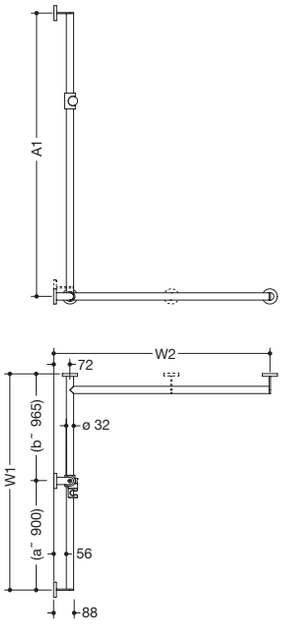
Dimensions in mm / Specification

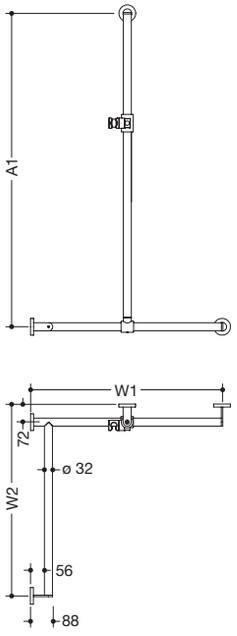


Version right



Version left





Version left

□ ■ ■ Rails
▨ ■ ■ Shower head holder

HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder ø 32 mm

- with shower head rail that can be moved to the side (for installation)
- rails ø 32 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm, 88 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours CV (matt black) and ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) with shower head holder made of matt black polyamide or powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with shower head holder made of matt white polyamide
- suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- shower head holder can be tilted continuously and, after pressing a large pushbutton, its height can be adjusted
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
- compensation of angle tolerance in room corner up to +/- 2° possible
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
- incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)
- upper mounting point (non-visible area) is accessible for easy replacement of shower head holder

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility check required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

*fulfils ÖNORM B 1600/1601

**From an external dimension of W2 > 965 mm the rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting. From an external dimension of W1 > 1185 mm, A1 has an additional wall mounting.

Please advise A1, W1 and W2 when ordering.

A1xW1xW2 (in mm)	Version right powder-coated	Version left powder-coated
1250 x 765 x 765	**900.35.30060**	**900.35.30360**
1250 x 965 x 965	**900.35.30160***	**900.35.30460***
1250 x 1185 x 765	**900.35.30260**	**900.35.30560**
1250 x 765 x 965	**900.35.30660***	**900.35.30760***
1250 x 965 x 1185	**900.35.30860***	**900.35.30960***

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations

▨ **...60 AS** matt white | matt white synthetic material
■ **...60 ER** matt dark grey pearl mica | matt black synthetic material
■ **...60 CV** matt black | matt black synthetic material

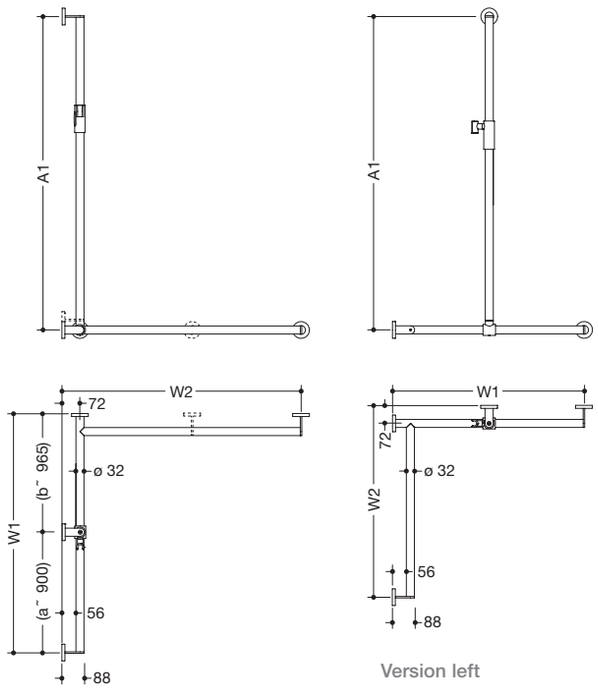
66771 **HEWI Shower head holder for ø 32 mm**
67971 **HEWI Rose**
67974 **HEWI Rose with hole**
6677971177 **HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 10 | 50 | 100**
802.03B200 **HEWI Storage box** see page 209
510640, 71830, 71831 **HEWI Compensating washer for offset tiles**

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



Version right



Version left

***Attention:**
From an external dimension of W2 > 965 mm the rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting.
From an external dimension of W1 > 1185 mm, A1 has an additional wall mounting.

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility check required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

*fulfils ÖNORM B 1600/1601

HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and magnetic shower head holder ø 32 mm
- with shower head rail that can be moved to the side (for installation)
- rails ø 32 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm, 88 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- with magnetic shower head holder made of high-quality stainless steel
- suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- simple and intuitive one-hand operation
- shower head holder infinitely adjustable, automatically fixed in place by magnets, wear-free clamping mechanism
- conical holder on shower head holder can be adjusted to any angle
- reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
- compensation of angle tolerance in room corner up to +/- 2° possible
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
- incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)

A1xW1xW2 (in mm)	Version right satin finished	Version left satin finished	Version right chrome-plated	Version left chrome-plated
1250 x 765 x 765	**900.35M300XA**	**900.35M303XA**	**900.35M30040**	**900.35M30340**
1250 x 965 x 965	**900.35M301XA***	**900.35M304XA***	**900.35M30140***	**900.35M30440***
1250 x 1185 x 765	**900.35M302XA**	**900.35M305XA**	**900.35M30240**	**900.35M30540**
1250 x 765 x 965	**900.35M306XA***	**900.35M307XA***	**900.35M30640***	**900.35M30740***
1250 x 965 x 1185	**900.35M308XA***	**900.35M309XA***	**900.35M30840***	**900.35M30940***
600-1250 x 475-1800 x 475-1800*	**900.35M3S0XA**	**900.35M3S2XA**		

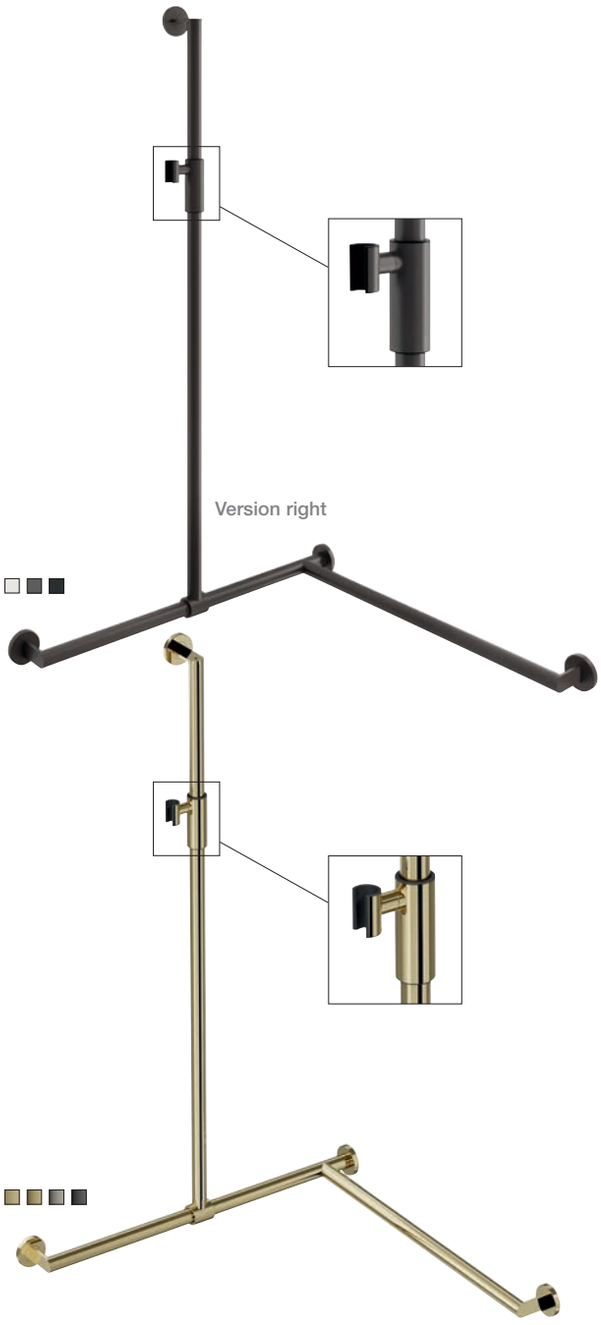
HEWI Surfaces | PVD coating
XA Chr
- **...70 CK** brass glossy
- **...70 LP** brass brushed
- **...70 WR** nickel brushed
- **...70 EC** black chrome glossy

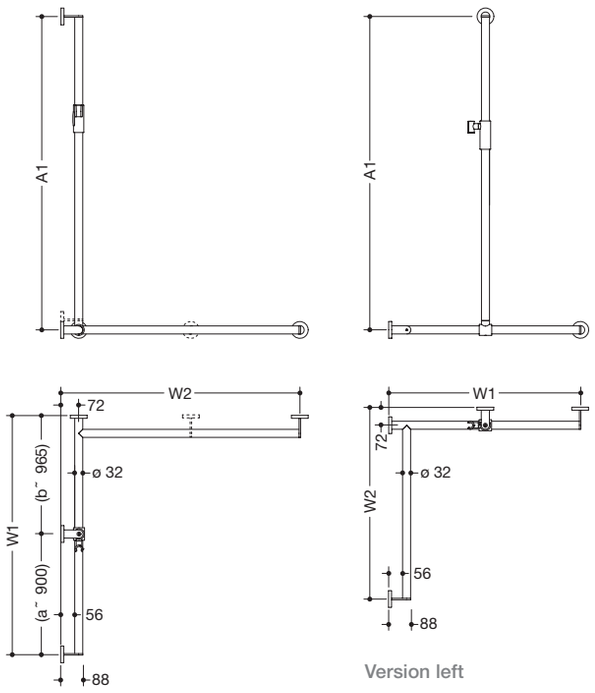
66758, 66759
66764, 66765
6677971177
802.03.200
510640, 71830, 71831

HEWI Rose
HEWI Rose with hole
HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 10 | 50 | 100
HEWI Storage box see page 209
HEWI Compensating washer for offset tiles

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





Version left

HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and magnetic shower head holder ø 32 mm

- with shower head rail that can be moved to the side (for installation)
- rails ø 32 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm, 88 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours CV (matt black), ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and VH (matt white) with powder-coated magnetic shower head holder in the same colour or PVD coated
- suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- simple and intuitive one-hand operation
- shower head holder infinitely adjustable, automatically fixed in place by magnets
- wear-free clamping mechanism
- conical holder on shower head holder can be adjusted to any angle
- reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
- compensation of angle tolerance in room corner up to +/- 2° possible
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
- incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)

A1xW1xW2 (in mm)	Version right powder-coated	Version left powder-coated	Version right PVD coated **New**	Version left PVD coated **New**
1250 x 765 x 765	**900.35M30060**	**900.35M30360**	**900.35M30070**	**900.35M30370**
1250 x 965 x 965	**900.35M30160***	**900.35M30460***	**900.35M30170***	**900.35M30470***
1250 x 1185 x 765	**900.35M30260**	**900.35M30560**	**900.35M30270**	**900.35M30570**
1250 x 765 x 965	**900.35M30660***	**900.35M30760***	**900.35M30670***	**900.35M30770***
1250 x 965 x 1185	**900.35M30860***	**900.35M30960***		

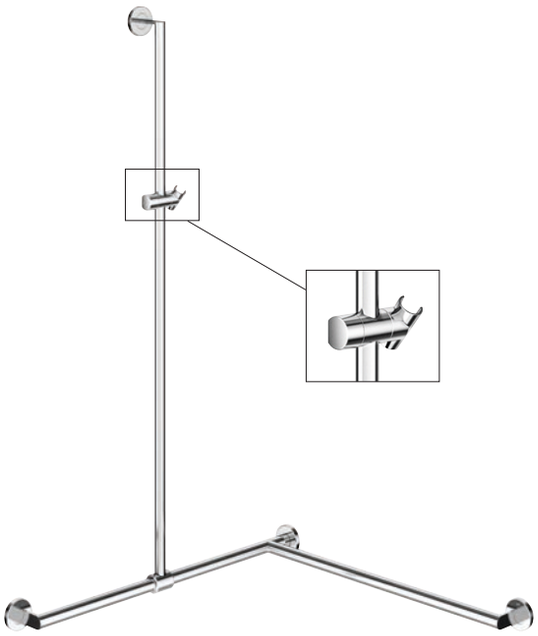
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations

...60 VH matt white | matt light grey synthetic material
...60 ER matt dark grey pearl mica | matt black synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | matt black synthetic material

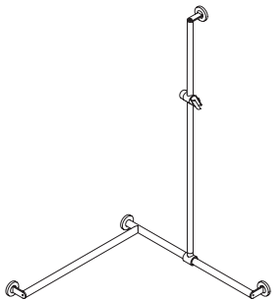
67971 **HEWI Rose**
67974 **HEWI Rose with hole**
6677971177 **HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 10 | 50 | 100**
802.03B200 **HEWI Storage box** see page 209
510640, 71830, 71831 **HEWI Compensating washer for offset tiles**

Item Number

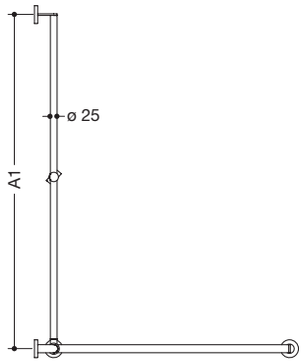
Dimensions in mm / Specification

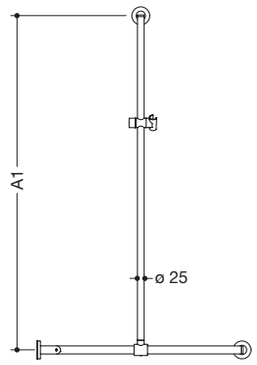


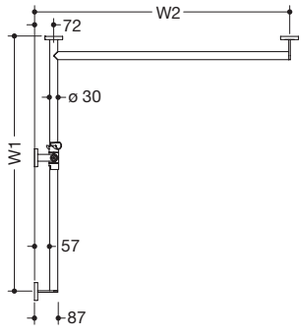
Version right

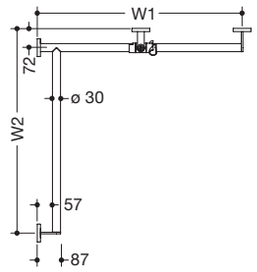


Version left









Version left

HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder

- with shower head rail that can be moved to the side (for installation)
- vertical rail ø 25 mm, horizontal rails ø 30 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm, 87 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel, chrome-plated
- shower head holder made of synthetic material, chrome-plated
- suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- shower head holder can be tilted continuously and, after pressing a large pushbutton, its height can be adjusted
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
- compensation of angle tolerance in room corner up to +/- 2° possible
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
- incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)
- upper mounting point (non-visible area) is accessible for easy replacement of shower head holder

A1xW1xW2 (in mm)	Version right chrome-plated	Version left chrome-plated
1250 x 765 x 765	**900.35.33040**	**900.35.33340**
1250 x 965 x 965	**900.35.33140***	**900.35.33440***
1250 x 1185 x 765	**900.35.33240**	**900.35.33540**
1250 x 765 x 965	**900.35.33640***	**900.35.33740***
1250 x 965 x 1185	**900.35.33840**	**900.35.33940**

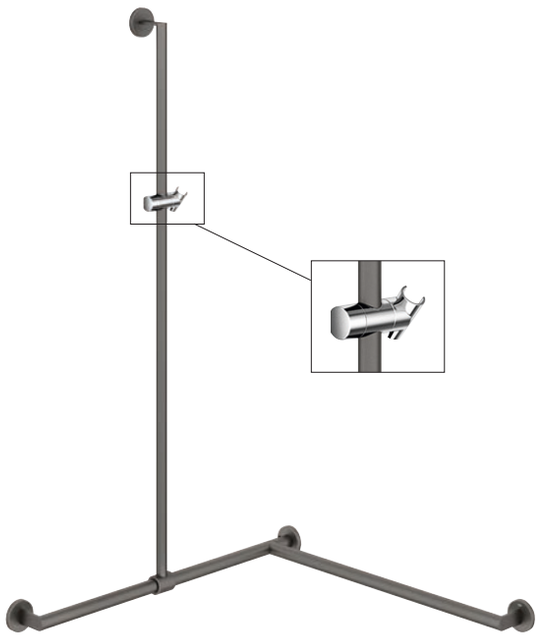
HEWI Surfaces

Chr

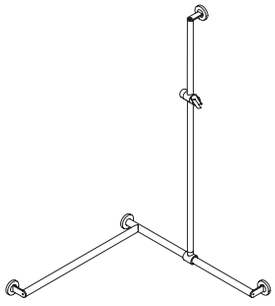
70899 **HEWI Shower head holder for ø 25 mm**
66759 **HEWI Rose**
66763 **HEWI Rose with hole**
6677971177 **HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 10 | 50 | 100**
802.03.200 **HEWI Storage box** see page 209
510640, 71830, 71831 **HEWI Compensating washer for offset tiles**

Item Number

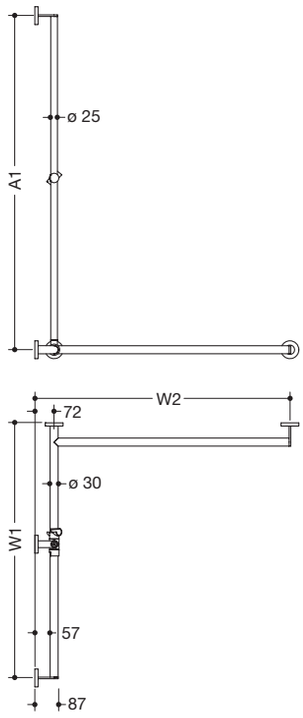
Dimensions in mm / Specification

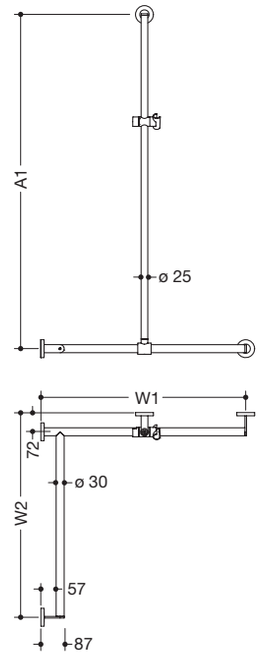


Version right



Version left





Version left

HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder

- with shower head rail that can be moved to the side (for installation)
- vertical rail ø 25 mm, horizontal rails ø 30 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm, 87 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours WD (matt white), JK (matt black) and DD (matt dark grey pearl mica)
- shower head holder made of synthetic material, chrome-plated
- suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- shower head holder can be tilted continuously and, after pressing a large pushbutton, its height can be adjusted
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
- compensation of angle tolerance in room corner up to +/- 2° possible
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
- incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)
- upper mounting point (non-visible area) is accessible for easy replacement of shower head holder

Rails
Shower head holder

A1xW1xW2 (in mm)	Version right powder-coated	Version left powder-coated
1250 x 765 x 765	**900.35.33060**	**900.35.33360**
1250 x 965 x 965	**900.35.33160***	**900.35.33460***
1250 x 1185 x 765	**900.35.33260**	**900.35.33560**
1250 x 765 x 965	**900.35.33660***	**900.35.33760***
1250 x 965 x 1185	**900.35.33860**	**900.35.33960**

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility check required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

*fulfils ÖNORM B 1600/1601

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations

...60 WD matt white | chrome
...60 DD matt dark grey pearl mica | chrome
...60 JK matt black | chrome

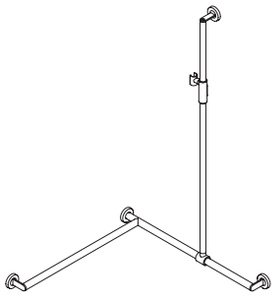
70899 **HEWI Shower head holder for ø 25 mm**
67971 **HEWI Rose**
67972 **HEWI Rose with hole**
6677971177 **HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 10 | 50 | 100**
802.03B200 **HEWI Storage box** see page 209
510640, 71830, 71831 **HEWI Compensating washer for offset tiles**

Item Number

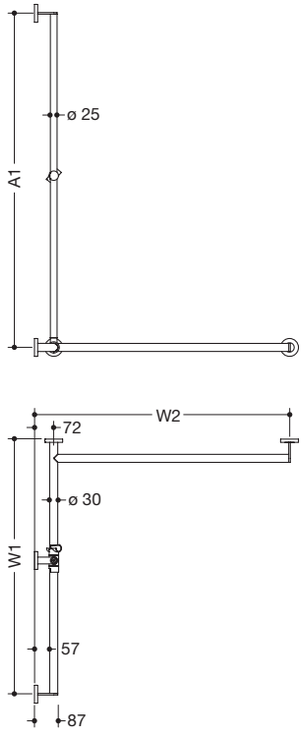
Dimensions in mm / Specification

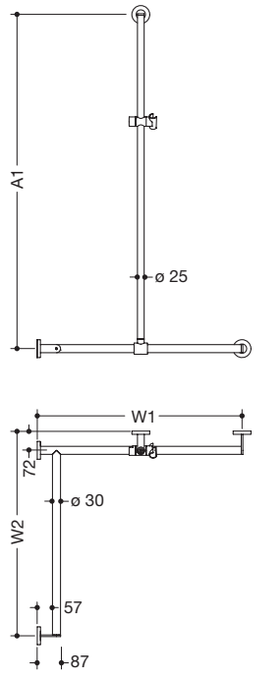


Version right



Version left





Version left

HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and magnetic shower head holder

- with shower head rail that can be moved to the side (for installation)
- vertical rail ø 25 mm, horizontal rails ø 30 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm, 87 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel, chrome-plated
- with magnetic shower head holder made of high-quality stainless steel, chrome-plated
- suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- simple and intuitive one-hand operation
- shower head holder infinitely adjustable, automatically fixed in place by magnets, wear-free clamping mechanism
- conical holder on shower head holder can be adjusted to any angle
- reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
- compensation of angle tolerance in room corner up to +/- 2° possible
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
- incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)

New	**A1xW1xW2 (in mm)**	Version right chrome-plated	Version left chrome-plated
	1250 x 765 x 765	**900.35M33040**	**900.35M33340**
	1250 x 965 x 965	**900.35M33140***	**900.35M33440***
	1250 x 1185 x 765	**900.35M33240**	**900.35M33540**
	1250 x 765 x 965	**900.35M33640***	**900.35M33740***
	1250 x 965 x 1185	**900.35M33840**	**900.35M33940**

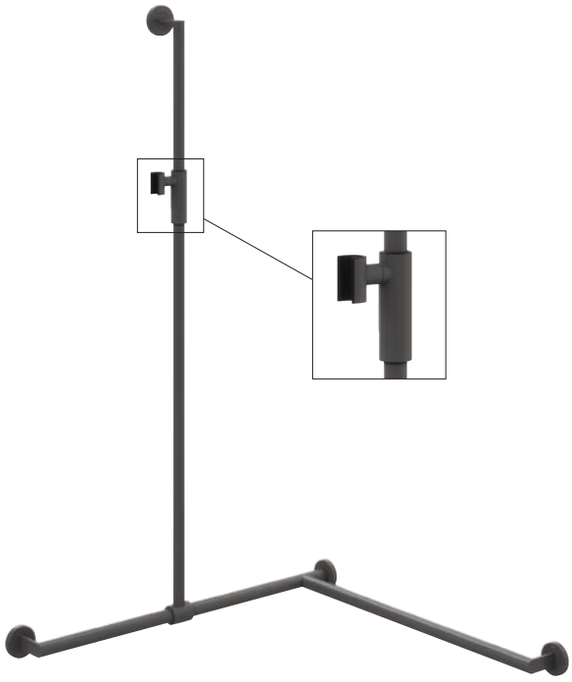
HEWI Surfaces

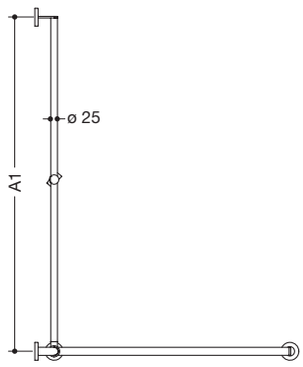
Chr

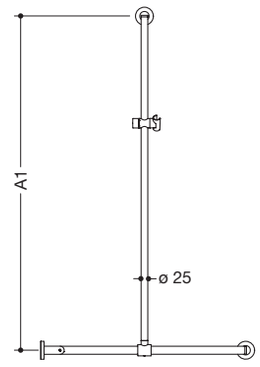
66759 **HEWI Rose**
66763 **HEWI Rose with hole**
6677971177 **HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 10 | 50 | 100**
802.03.200 **HEWI Storage box** see page 209
510640, 71830, 71831 **HEWI Compensating washer for offset tiles**

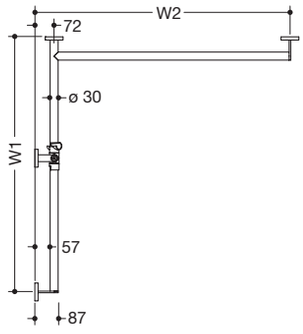
Item Number

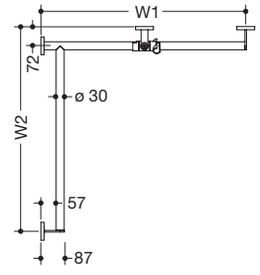
Dimensions in mm / Specification





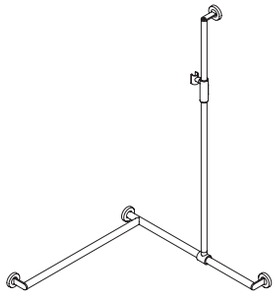






Version left

Version right



Version left

□■■

HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and magnetic shower head holder

- with shower head rail that can be moved to the side (for installation)
- vertical rail ø 25 mm, horizontal rails ø 30 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm, 87 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours CV (matt black), ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and VH (matt white) with powder-coated magnetic shower head holder in the same colour
- suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- simple and intuitive one-hand operation
- shower head holder infinitely adjustable, automatically fixed in place by magnets, wear-free clamping mechanism
- conical holder on shower head holder can be adjusted to any angle
- reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
- compensation of angle tolerance in room corner up to +/- 2° possible
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
- incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)

New	**A1xW1xW2 (in mm)**	Version right powder-coated	Version left powder-coated
	1250 x 765 x 765	**900.35M33060**	**900.35M33360**
	1250 x 965 x 965	**900.35M33160***	**900.35M33460***
	1250 x 1185 x 765	**900.35M33260**	**900.35M33560**
	1250 x 765 x 965	**900.35M33660***	**900.35M33760***
	1250 x 965 x 1185	**900.35M33860**	**900.35M33960**

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility check required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

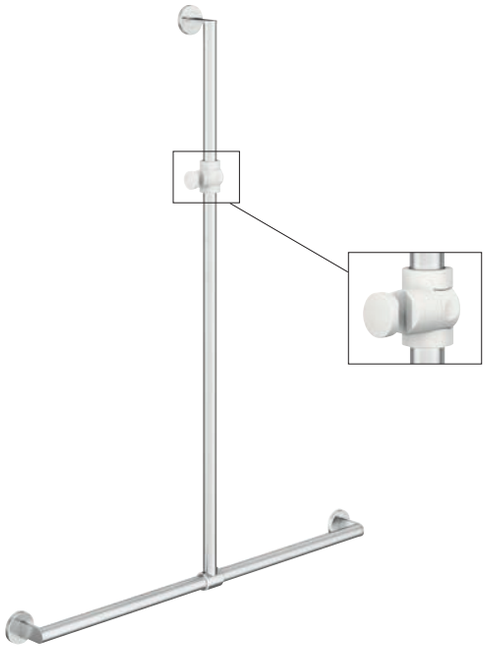
*fulfils ÖNORM B 1600/1601

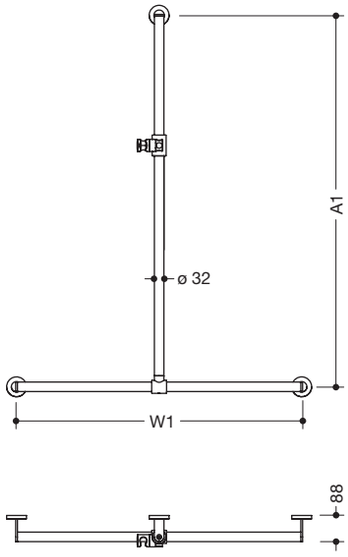
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations

□□ **...60 VH** matt white | matt light grey synthetic material
■■ **...60 ER** matt dark grey pearl mica | matt black synthetic material
■■ **...60 CV** matt black | matt black synthetic material

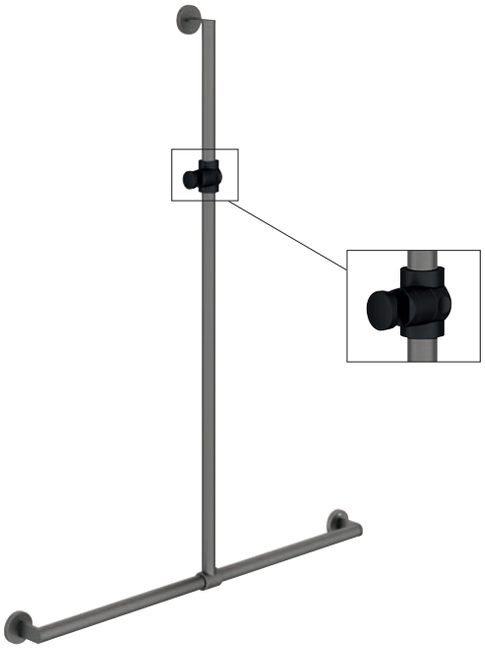
67971 **HEWI Rose**
67972 **HEWI Rose with hole**
6677971177 **HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 10 | 50 | 100**
802.03B200 **HEWI Storage box** see page 209
510640, 71830, 71831 **HEWI Compensating washer for offset tiles**

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





Shower head holder



Rails
Shower head holder

HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder ø 32 mm

· with shower head rail that can be moved to the side (for installation)
· rails ø 32 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm, 88 mm deep
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· shower head holder made of high-quality matt polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
· suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
· shower head holder can be tilted continuously and, after pressing a large pushbutton, its height can be adjusted
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
· reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
· incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)
· upper mounting point (non-visible area) is accessible for easy replacement of shower head holder

For the satin finished or chrome-plated version please advise colour of shower head holder when ordering.

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility check required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online cataloguein the download area of the respective product.

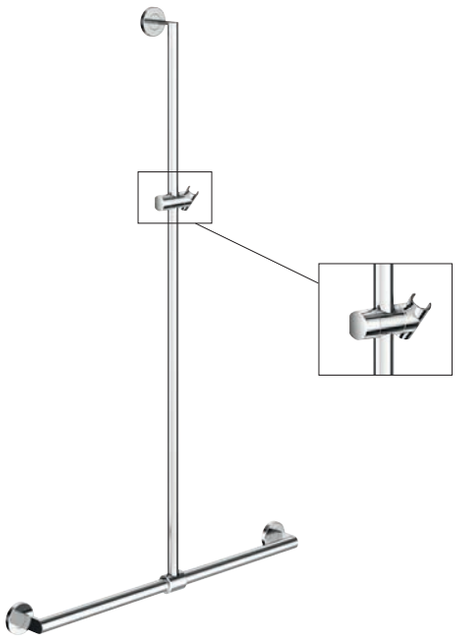
A1 x W1 (in mm)	satin finished	chrome-plated	powder-coated
1250 x 765	**900.35.400XA**	**900.35.40040**	**900.35.40060**
1250 x 965	**900.35.401XA**	**900.35.40140**	**900.35.40160**
1250 x 1185	**900.35.402XA**	**900.35.40240**	**900.35.40260**
600 - 1250 x 300 - 1500*	**900.35.4S0XA**		

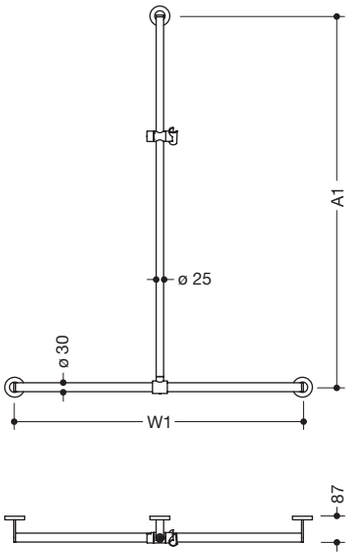
***Attention:**
From an external dimension of W1 > 1185 mm, A1 has an additional wall mounting. Please advise A1 and W1 when ordering.

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

...60 AS matt white | matt white synthetic material
...60 ER matt dark grey pearl mica | matt black synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | matt black synthetic material

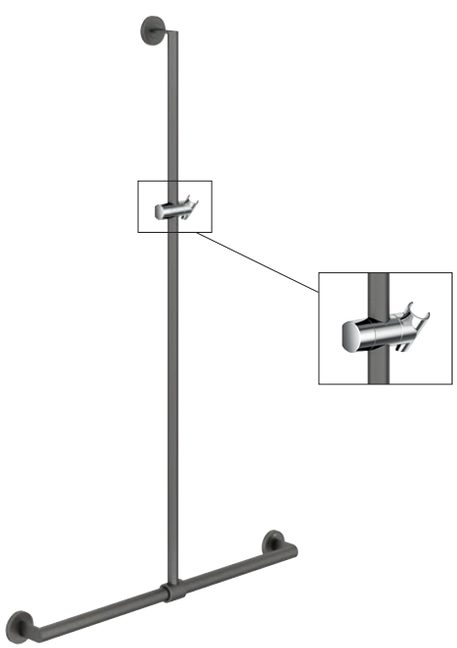
Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder

- with shower head rail that can be moved to the side (for installation)
- vertical rail ø 25 mm, waagerechte rail ø 30 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm, 87 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- shower head holder made of synthetic material, chrome-plated
- suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- shower head holder can be tilted continuously and, after pressing a large pushbutton, its height can be adjusted
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
- incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)
- upper mounting point (non-visible area) is accessible for easy replacement of shower head holder



A1 x W1 (in mm)	chrome-plated	powder-coated
1250 x 765	**900.35.43040**	**900.35.43060**
1250 x 965	**900.35.43140**	**900.35.43160**
1250 x 1185	**900.35.43240**	**900.35.43260**

Rails
Shower head holder

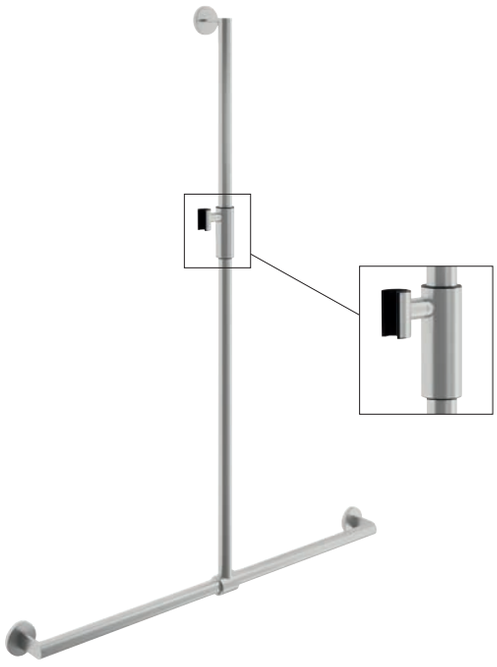
When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility check required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

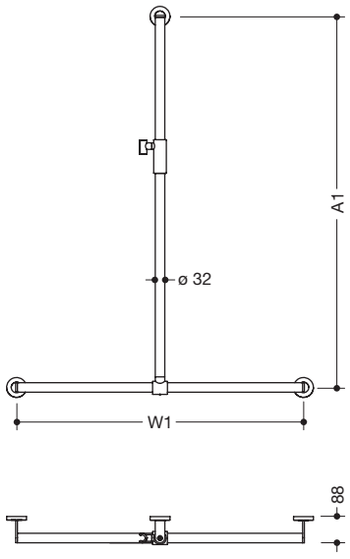
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations

- **...60 WD** matt white | chrome
- **...60 DD** matt dark grey pearl mica | chrome
- **...60 JK** matt black | chrome

70899 **HEWI Shower head holder for ø 25 mm**
66759 **HEWI Rose**
66763 **HEWI Rose with hole**
6677971177 **HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 10 | 50 | 100**
802.03.200 **HEWI Storage box** see page 209
510640, 71830, 71831 **HEWI Compensating washer for offset tiles**

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification

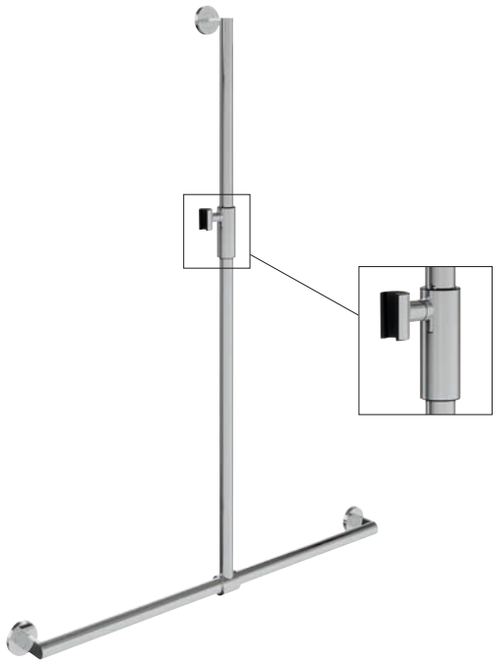




HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and magnetic shower holder ø 32 mm

· with shower head rail that can be moved to the side (for installation)
· rails ø 32 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm, 88 mm deep
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· with magnetic shower head holder made of high-quality stainless steel
· suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
· simple and intuitive one-hand operation
· shower head holder infinitely adjustable, automatically fixed in place by magnets
· wear-free clamping mechanism
· conical holder on shower head holder can be adjusted to any angle
· reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
· incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility check required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.



A1 x W1 (in mm)	satin finished	chrome-plated
1250 x 765	**900.35M400XA**	**900.35M40040**
1250 x 965	**900.35M401XA**	**900.35M40140**
1250 x 1185	**900.35M402XA**	**900.35M40240**
600 - 1250 x 300 - 1500*	**900.35M4S0XA**	

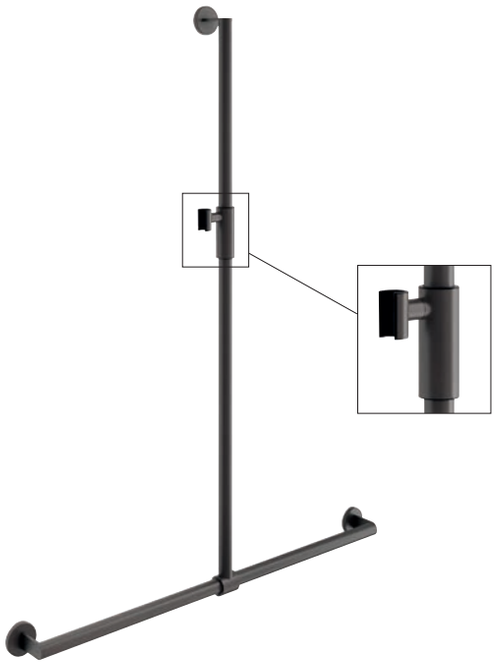
***Attention:**
From an external dimension of W1 > 1185 mm, A1 has an additional wall mounting. Please advise A1 and W1 when ordering.

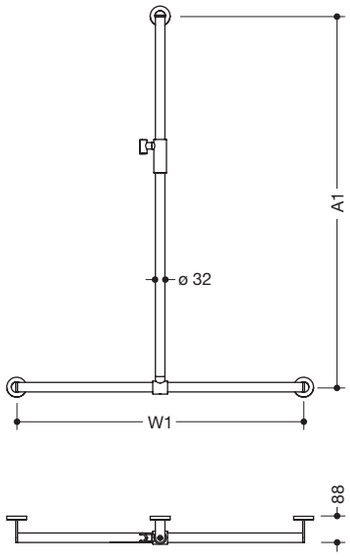
HEWI Surfaces | PVD coating

XA Chr
...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



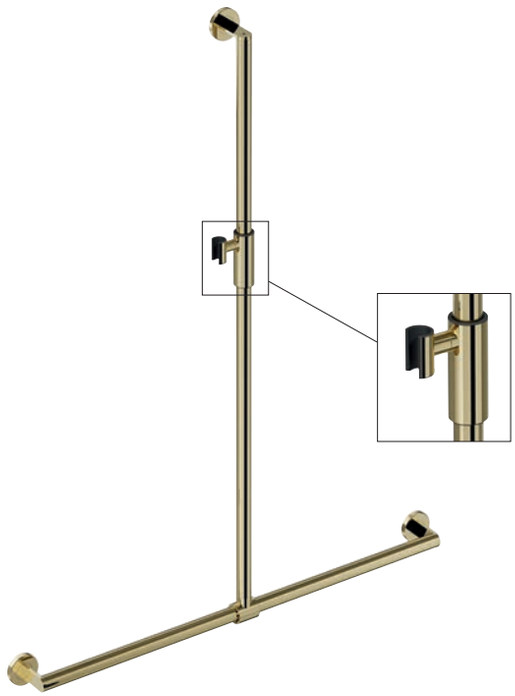


Rails
Shower head holder

HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and magnetic shower holder ø 32 mm

· with shower head rail that can be moved to the side (for installation)
· rails ø 32 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm, 88 mm deep
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· with magnetic shower head holder made of high-quality stainless steel
· suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
· simple and intuitive one-hand operation
· shower head holder infinitely adjustable, automatically fixed in place by magnets
· wear-free clamping mechanism
· conical holder on shower head holder can be adjusted to any angle
· reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
· incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)
· upper mounting point (non-visible area) is accessible for easy replacement of shower head holder

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility check required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.



A1 x W1 (in mm)	powder-coated	**New** PVD coated
1250 x 765	**900.35M40060**	**900.35M40070**
1250 x 965	**900.35M40160**	**900.35M40170**
1250 x 1185	**900.35M40260**	**900.35M40270**

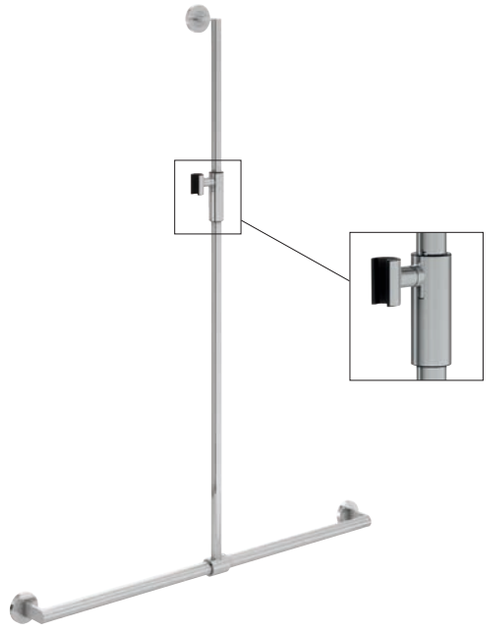
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations
...60 VH matt white | matt light grey synthetic material
...60 ER matt dark grey pearl mica | matt black synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | matt black synthetic material

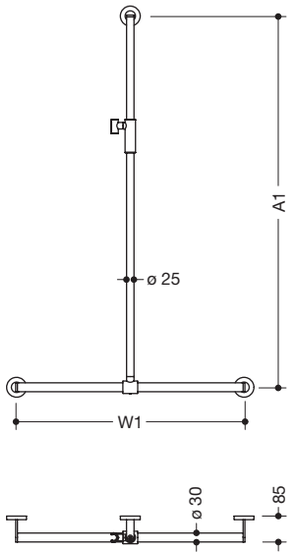
66758, 66759, 67971
6676...
6677971177
802.03...200
510640, 71830, 71831

HEWI Rose
HEWI Rose with hole
HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 10 | 50 | 100
HEWI Storage box see page 209
HEWI Compensating washer for offset tiles

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

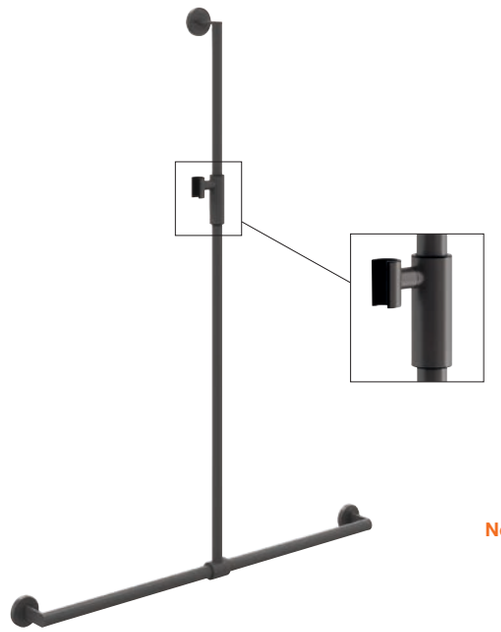




HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and magnetic shower head holder

· with shower head rail that can be moved to the side (for installation)
· vertical rail ø 25 mm, horizontal rail ø 30 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm, 87 mm deep
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· with magnetic shower head holder made of high-quality stainless steel
· suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
· simple and intuitive one-hand operation
· shower head holder infinitely adjustable, automatically fixed in place by magnets
· wear-free clamping mechanism
· conical holder on shower head holder can be adjusted to any angle
· reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
· incl. non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting, additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility check required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.



New

A1 x W1 (in mm)	chrome-plated	powder-coated
1250 x 765	**900.35M43040**	**900.35M43060**
1250 x 965	**900.35M43140**	**900.35M43160**
1250 x 1185	**900.35M43240**	**900.35M43260**

***Attention:**
From an external dimension of W1 > 1185 mm, A1 has an additional wall mounting. Please advise A1 and W1 when ordering.

HEWI Surfaces

Chr

66759 **HEWI Rose**
66763 **HEWI Rose with hole**
6677971177 **HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 10 | 50 | 100**
802.03.200 **HEWI Storage box** see page 209
510640, 71830, 71831 **HEWI Compensating washer for offset tiles**

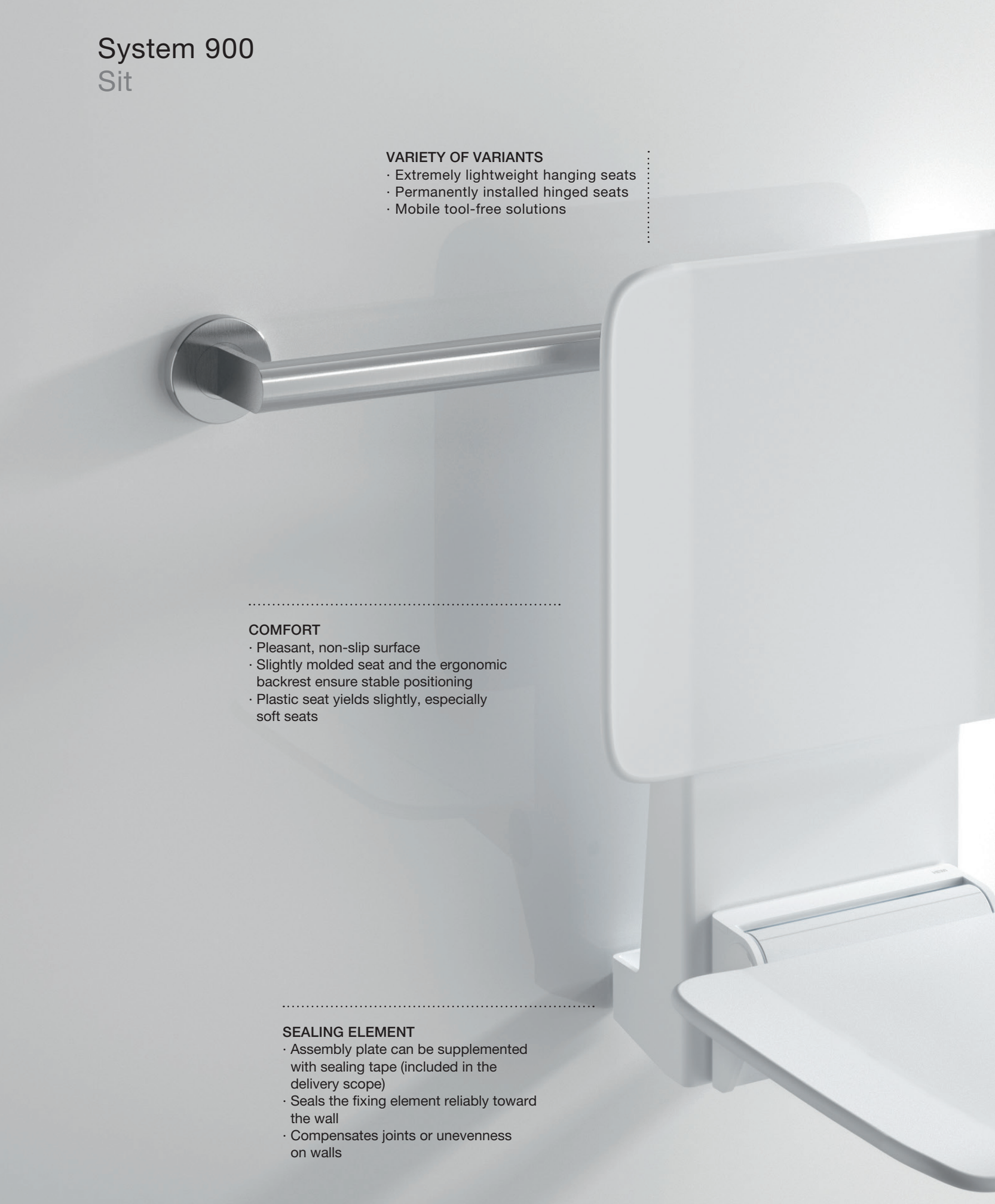
Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations

...60 VH matt white | matt light grey synthetic material
...60 ER matt dark grey pearl mica | matt black synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | matt black synthetic material

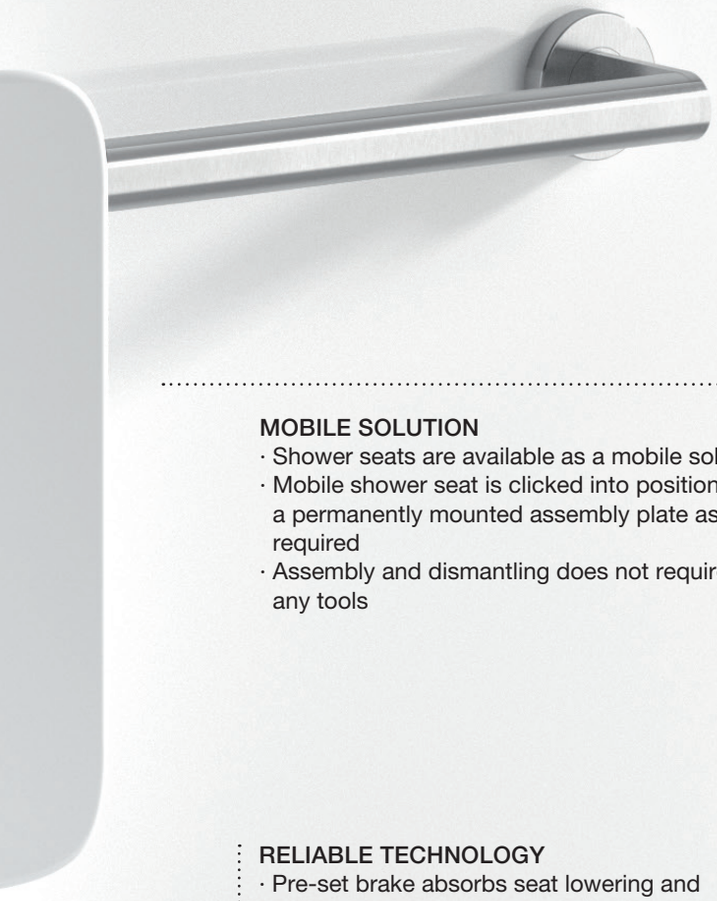
System 900
Sit

VARIETY OF VARIANTS
· Extremely lightweight hanging seats
· Permanently installed hinged seats
· Mobile tool-free solutions



COMFORT
· Pleasant, non-slip surface
· Slightly molded seat and the ergonomic backrest ensure stable positioning
· Plastic seat yields slightly, especially soft seats

SEALING ELEMENT
· Assembly plate can be supplemented with sealing tape (included in the delivery scope)
· Seals the fixing element reliably toward the wall
· Compensates joints or unevenness on walls



MOBILE SOLUTION
· Shower seats are available as a mobile solution
· Mobile shower seat is clicked into position in a permanently mounted assembly plate as required
· Assembly and dismantling does not require any tools

RELIABLE TECHNOLOGY
· Pre-set brake absorbs seat lowering and minimises the risk of injury
· Reliable fixing and solid design improve stability



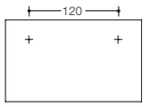
HYGIENIC DESIGN
· Seat surface made of thermoplastic (polypropylene) is resistant to cleaning and wound disinfectant (no discolouration)
· Minimum number of components, few joints
· Easy-care, leaning agent-resistant materials
· Concealed fixing
· No water stains

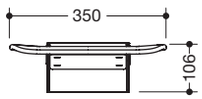
Item Number

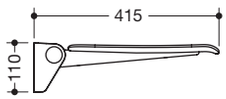
Dimensions in mm / Specification

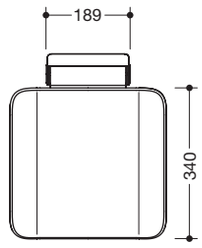


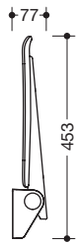
Drill hole











Wall bracket
Seat



Wall bracket
Seat

HEWI Hinged seat
· slip-resistant, textured seat made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey)
· seat can be folded up to save space
· reinforcement of the seat made of aluminum, powder-coated in colour of the seat
· seat depth when folded up 77 mm
· aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
· moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
· seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables an extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat comfort
· maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
· 350 mm wide, 415 mm deep and 110 mm high
· seat 350 mm wide and 340 mm deep
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· for mounting with corrosion-free and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
· additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)



Wall bracket
Seat

900.51.200XA
900.51.20040
900.51.20060

· wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finished
· wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
· wall bracket made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white seat or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black seat



New **900.51.20070**
New **900.51.21570**

· wall bracket made of stainless steel, PVD coated
· seat white
· seat black

Please advise colour of seat resp. colour combination when ordering.

Wall bracket
Seat

Fixing material to be ordered separately **page 704**
for fixing on walls made of:

BM17.2 concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.2 concrete > C20/C25
BM11.2 autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.2 lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.2 lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.2 hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

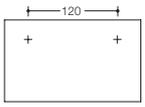
...60 AS matt white | matt white synthetic material
...60 ER matt dark grey pearl mica | matt black synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | matt black synthetic material

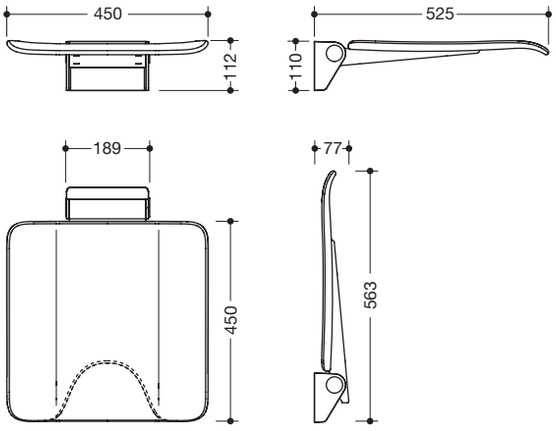
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole





Wall bracket
Seat



Wall bracket
Seat



Wall bracket
Seat



Wall bracket
Seat

HEWI Hinged seat

- slip-resistant, textured seat made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey)
- seat can be folded up to save space
- reinforcement of the seat made of aluminum, powder-coated in colour of the seat
- seat depth when folded up 77 mm
- aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables an extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat comfort
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- 450 mm wide, 525 mm deep and 112 mm high
- seat 450 mm wide and 450 mm deep
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- for mounting with corrosion-free and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500

900.51.202XA
- wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finished

900.51.20240
- wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated

900.51.20260
- wall bracket made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white seat or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black seat

New **900.51.20270**
- wall bracket made of stainless steel, PVD coated

New **900.51.21770**
- seat white
- seat black

with hygiene cutout



900.51.204XA
- wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finished



900.51.20440
- wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated

900.51.20460
- wall bracket made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white seat or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black seat



New **900.51.20470**
- wall bracket made of stainless steel, PVD coated



New **900.51.21970**
- seat white
- seat black

Please advise colour of seat resp. colour combination when ordering.

HEWI Matt colours | Surfaces | PVD coating

98 92 XA Chr

- **...70 CK** brass glossy
- **...70 LP** brass brushed
- **...70 WR** nickel brushed
- **...70 EC** black chrome glossy

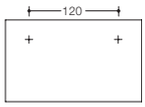
HEWI Spare parts for hinged seats find here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

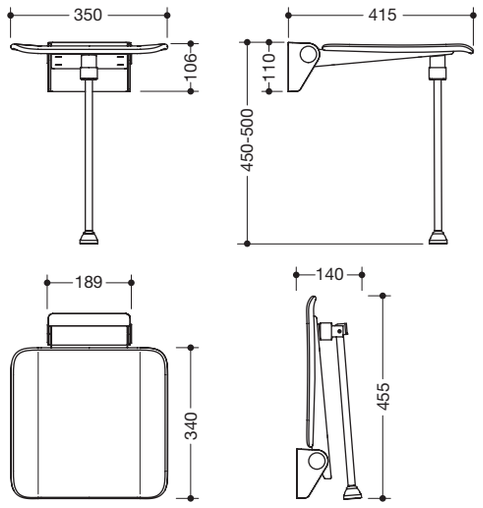
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole





Wall bracket
Seat



Wall bracket
Seat



Wall bracket
Seat



Wall bracket
Seat

HEWI Hinged seat with floor support
· slip-resistant, textured seat made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)
· reinforcement of the seat made of aluminum, powder-coated in colour of the seat
· seat can be folded up to save space
· seat depth when folded up 77 mm
· with floor support for seat height 450-500 mm, powder-coated in colour of the seat
· 350 mm wide, 415 mm deep and 110 mm high
· seat 350 mm wide and 340 mm deep
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· for mounting with corrosion-free and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
· sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery

900.51.201XA	· wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finished
900.51.20140	· wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
900.51.20160	· wall bracket made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white seat or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black seat
New **900.51.20170**	· wall bracket made of stainless steel, PVD coated · seat white
New **900.51.21670**	· seat black

Please advise colour of seat resp. colour combination when ordering.

Fixing material to be ordered separately **page 704**
for fixing on walls made of:

BM17.2	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.2	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.2	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.2	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.2	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.2	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

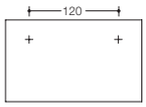
...60 AS matt white | matt white synthetic material
...60 ER matt dark grey pearl mica | matt black synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | matt black synthetic material

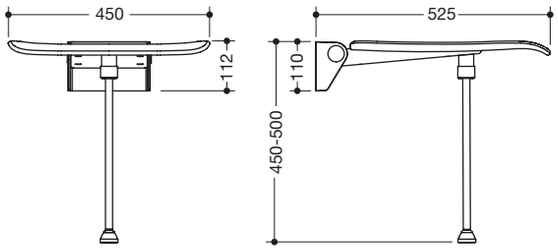
Item Number

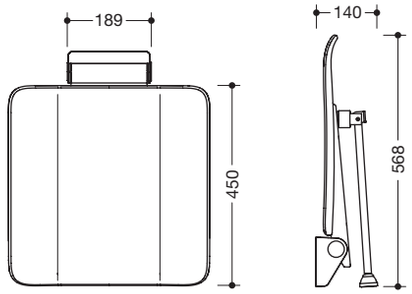
Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole







Wall bracket
Seat



Wall bracket
Seat



Wall bracket
Seat



Wall bracket
Seat

HEWI Hinged seat with floor support

- slip-resistant, textured seat made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)
- reinforcement of the seat made of aluminum, powder-coated in colour of the seat
- wall bracket made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- seat can be folded up to save space
- seat depth when folded up 77 mm
- with floor support for seat height 450-500 mm, powder-coated in colour of the seat
- 450 mm wide, 525 mm deep and 112 mm high
- seat 450 mm wide and 450 mm deep
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- for mounting with corrosion-free and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500

900.51.205XA
900.51.20540
900.51.20560

- wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finished
- wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
- wall bracket made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white seat or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black seat
- wall bracket made of stainless steel, PVD coated
- seat white
- seat black

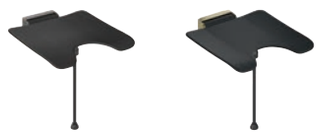
New **900.51.20570**
New **900.51.22070**



with hygiene cutout

900.51.214XA
900.51.21440
900.51.21460

- wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finished
- wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
- wall bracket made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white seat or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black seat
- wall bracket made of stainless steel, PVD coated
- seat white
- seat black



New **900.51.21470**
New **900.51.22170**

Please advise colour of seat resp. colour combination when ordering.

HEWI Matt colours | Surfaces | PVD coating

98 92 XA Chr

...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

HEWI Spare parts for hinged seats find here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



Wall bracket
Seat



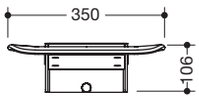
Wall bracket
Seat

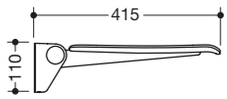


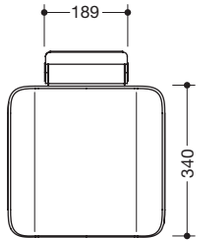
Wall bracket
Seat

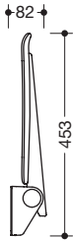


Wall bracket
Seat









HEWI Mobile hinged seat

- slip-resistant, textured seat made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey)
- reinforcement of the seat made of aluminum, powder-coated in colour of the seat
- seat can be folded up to save space
- seat depth when folded up 82 mm
- aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables an extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat comfort
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- for mobile use
- for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled HEWI mounting plate: 900.51.001... (to be ordered separately)
- tool-free and quick installation by means of simple hanging of the seat
- secured by fixing screw
- 350 mm wide, 110 mm high and 415 mm deep (incl. mounting plate)
- seat 350 mm wide and 340 mm deep
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- for mounting with corrosion-free and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (supplied with mounting plate)

	900.51.400XA	· wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finished
	900.51.40040	· wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
	900.51.40060	· wall bracket made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white seat or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black seat
New	**900.51.40070**	· wall bracket made of stainless steel, PVD coated
New	**900.51.40570**	· seat white · seat black

Please advise colour of seat resp. colour combination when ordering.

Fixing material to be ordered separately **page 704**
for fixing on walls made of:

BM17.2	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.2	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.2	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.2	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.2	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.2	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

...60 AS matt white | matt white synthetic material
...60 ER matt dark grey pearl mica | matt black synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | matt black synthetic material

HEWI Mounting plate from page 282
Ordering aid for mobile hinged seats see online catalogue

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



Wall bracket
Seat



Wall bracket
Seat



Wall bracket
Seat



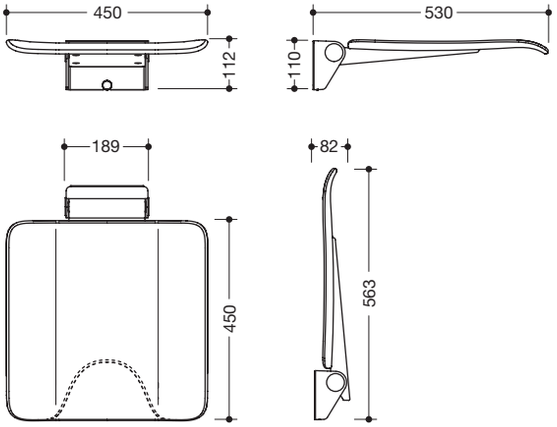
Wall bracket
Seat











HEWI Mobile hinged seat

- slip-resistant, textured seat made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey)
- reinforcement of the seat made of aluminum, powder-coated in colour of the seat
- seat can be folded up to save space
- seat depth when folded up 82 mm
- aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables an extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat comfort
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- for mobile use
- for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled HEWI mounting plate: 900.51.001... (to be ordered separately)
- tool-free and quick installation by means of simple hanging of the seat
- secured by fixing screw
- 450 mm wide, 112 mm high and 530 mm deep (incl. mounting plate)
- seat 450 mm wide and 450 mm deep
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- for mounting with corrosion-free and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- additional sealing of the drilling points possible with sealing tape (included in delivery)
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500

900.51.401XA	· wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finished
900.51.40140	· wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
900.51.40160	· wall bracket made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white seat or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black seat
New	· wall bracket made of stainless steel, PVD coated
New **900.51.40170**	· seat white
900.51.40670	· seat black

with hygiene cutout

900.51.404XA	· wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finished
900.51.40440	· wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
900.51.40460	· wall bracket made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white seat or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black seat
	· wall bracket made of stainless steel, PVD coated
New **900.51.40470**	· seat white
New **900.51.40770**	· seat black

Please advise colour of seat resp. colour combination when ordering.

HEWI Matt colours | Surfaces | PVD coating

98 92 90 XA Chr

...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

HEWI Mounting plate from page 282
Ordering aid for mobile hinged seats see online catalogue
HEWI Spare parts for mobile hinged seats find here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

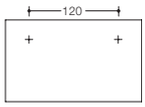
Item Number

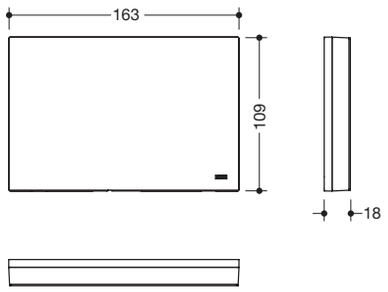
Dimensions in mm / Specification



Face plate
Frame
Mounting plate

Drill hole







Face plate
Frame
Mounting plate

HEWI Mounting plate with cover
· 163 mm wide, 109 mm high, 18 mm deep
· mounting plate made of high-quality stainless steel
· frame cover made of high-quality polyamide
· face plate of the cover made of high-quality stainless steel
· for wall-mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
· incl. sealing tape for sealing the fixing points



Face plate
Frame
Mounting plate

900.51.003XA · mounting and face plate satin finished

900.51.00340 · mounting plate chrome-plated, face plate mirror polished

900.51.00360 · mounting plate powder-coated in HEWI colours CV (matt black) and ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) with frame made of matt black polyamide or powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with frame made of matt white polyamide
· face plate in matching colour to frame, powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white) and CV (matt black)



Face plate
Frame
Mounting plate

New **900.51.00370** · mounting plate made of high-quality stainless steel, PVD coated
· face plate powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with frame made of matt white polyamide

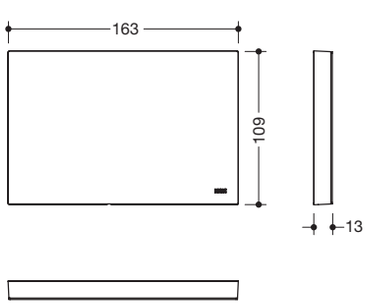
New **900.51.00570** · face plate powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with frame made of matt black polyamide

HEWI Fixing material to be ordered separately, see right





Face plate
Frame



HEWI Cover for mounting plate
· for cover of the mounting plate by simple replacement
· 163 mm wide, 109 mm high, 13 mm deep
· frame cover made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) resp. signal white matt or jet black matt
· face plate made of high-quality stainless steel

900.51.002XA · satin finished
900.51.00240 · mirror polished
900.51.00260 · powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white) and CV (matt black)

Please advise colour of frame when ordering.

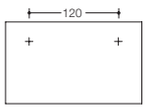
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

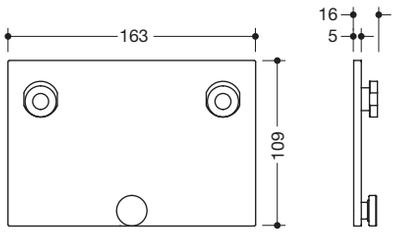
...60 AS matt white | matt white synthetic material
...60 ER matt dark grey pearl mica | matt black synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | matt black synthetic material

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole





HEWI Mounting plate
- rectangular mounting plate with knurled screw
- to hold and fix the mobile hinged seats 900.51.4...
- 163 mm wide, 109 mm high, 16 mm deep, made of stainless steel
- for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing materials for different wall systems (to be ordered separately)
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points is included in the scope of supply

900.51.001XA
900.51.00140
900.51.00160
New **900.51.00170**

- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated

98 92 90 XA Chr

HEWI Fixing material to be ordered separately, see bottom



950.51.013

HEWI Protection and storage bag
- for storing the mobile hinged seats 900.51.4...
- made of high-quality white, synthetic material sheeting
- high-quality fleece lining on the inside to protect the seat surfaces
- 780 mm high, 580 mm wide
- tear-resistant, with pull-cord for closing

Fixing material to be ordered separately **page 704**
for fixing on walls made of:

BM17.2	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.2	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.2	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.2	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.2	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.2	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

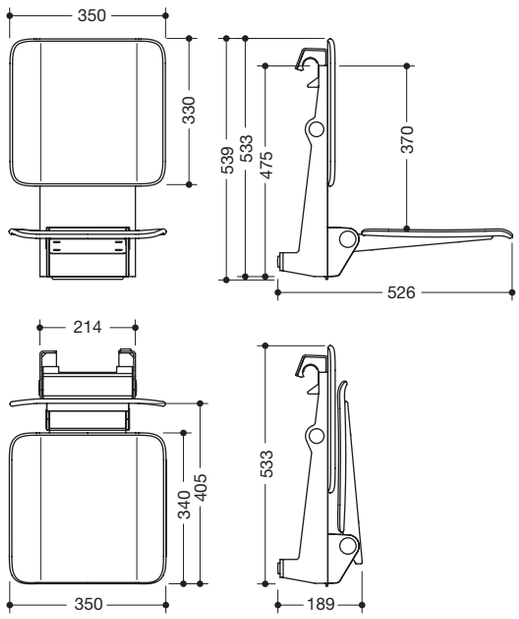
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 92 90 XA Chr
- **...60 DX** matt white
- **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **...60 DC** matt black

HEWI PVD coating
- **...70 CK** brass glossy
- **...70 LP** brass brushed
- **...70 WR** nickel brushed
- **...70 EC** black chrome glossy

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





900.51.10060

HEWI Removable hanging seat
- for hanging in HEWI shower grab rails and support rails ø 30, 32 and 33 mm
- slip-resistant, textured seat and backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours AS (matt white), CV (matt black) and AF (matt anthracite grey)
- reinforcement of seat and suspension device made of aluminum, powder-coated in colour of the seat
- seat can be folded up to save space
- aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables an extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat comfort
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- 350 mm wide, 526 mm deep and 539 mm high
- seat 350 mm wide and 340 mm deep
- product weight: 8,0 kg

Please advise colour when ordering.

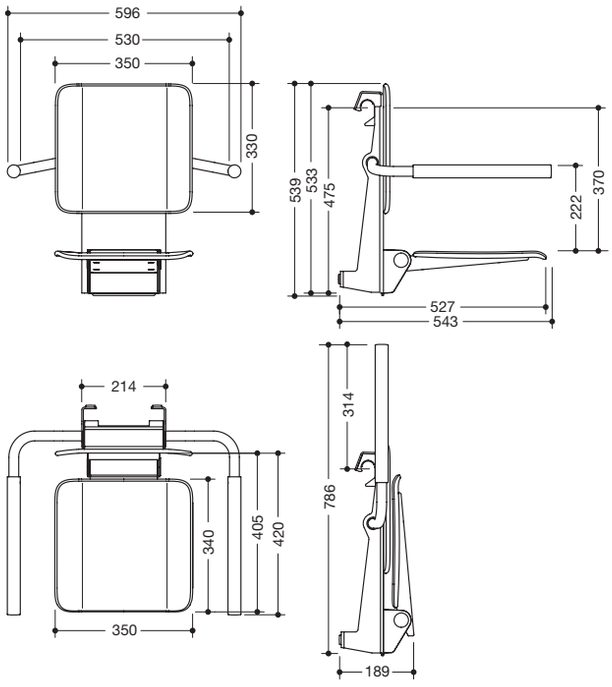
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

...60 AS matt white | white synthetic material
...60 AF matt anthracite grey | anthracite grey synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





900.51.10160

HEWI Removable hanging seat

- for hanging in HEWI shower grab rails and support rails ø 30, 32 and 33 mm
- slip-resistant, textured seat and backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours AS (matt white), CV (matt black) and AF (matt anthracite grey)
- reinforcement of seat and suspension device made of aluminum, powder-coated in colour of the seat
- seat can be folded up to save space
- aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables an extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat comfort
- armrests made of high-quality matt polyamide in colour of the seat
- armrests can be folded up and down separately
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- 596 mm wide, 539 mm high and 543 mm deep
- seat 350 mm wide and 340 mm deep
- product weight: 11,9 kg

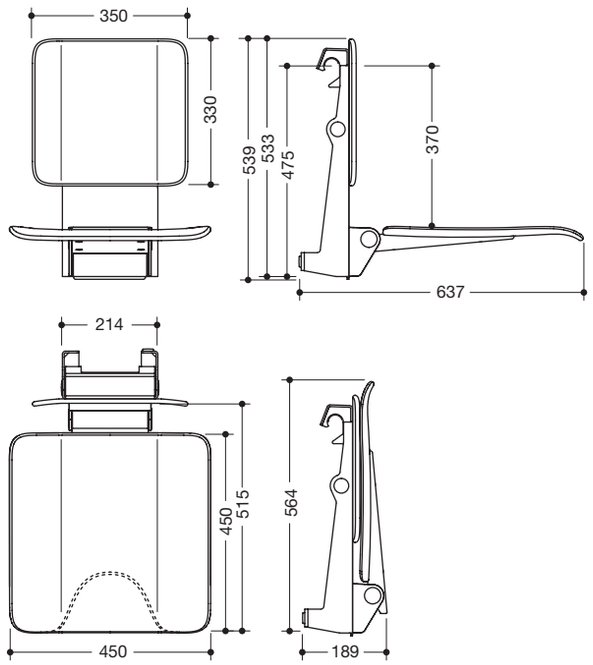
Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Matt colours

98 92 90

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





900.51.10260

HEWI Removable hanging seat

- for hanging in HEWI shower grab rails and support rails ø 30, 32 and 33 mm
- slip-resistant, textured seat and backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours AS (matt white), CV (matt black) and AF (matt anthracite grey)
- reinforcement of seat and suspension device made of aluminum, powder-coated in colour of the seat
- seat can be folded up to save space
- aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables an extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat comfort
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- 450 mm wide, 539 mm high and 637 mm deep
- seat 450 mm wide and 450 mm deep
- product weight: 8,8 kg
- fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B1600/1601



900.51.10460

with hygiene cutout

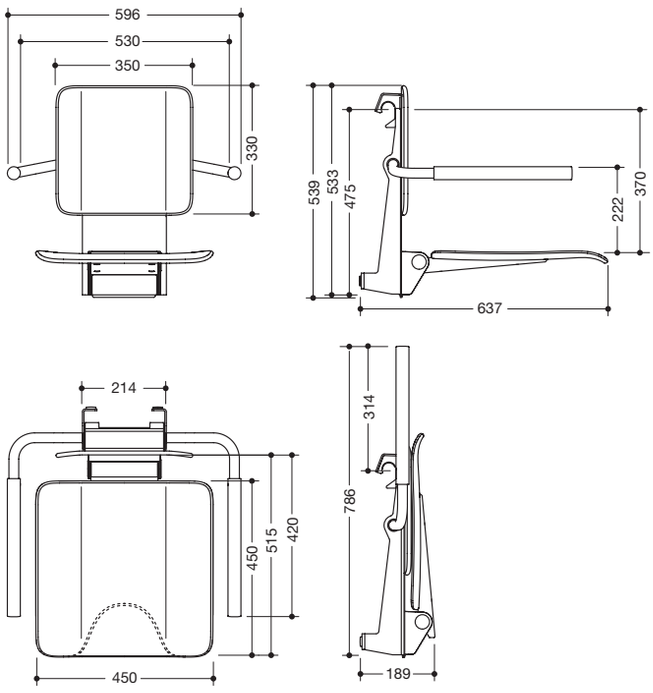
Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

...60 AS matt white | white synthetic material
...60 AF matt anthracite grey | anthracite grey synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





900.51.10360

HEWI Removable hanging seat
- for hanging in HEWI shower grab rails and support rails ø 30, 32 and 33 mm
- slip-resistant, textured seat and backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours AS (matt white), CV (matt black) and AF (matt anthracite grey)
- reinforcement of seat and suspension device made of aluminum, powder-coated in colour of the seat
- seat can be folded up to save space
- aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables an extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat comfort
- armrests made of high-quality matt polyamide in colour of the seat
- armrests can be folded up and down separately
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- 596 mm wide, 539 mm high and 637 mm deep
- seat 450 mm wide and 450 mm deep
- product weight: 12,7 kg
- fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601



900.51.10560

with hygiene cutout

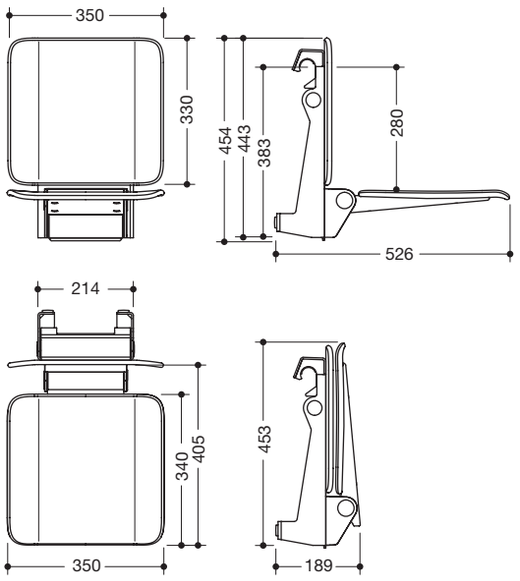
Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Matt colours

98 92 90

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





900.51.10660

HEWI Removable hanging seat
especially for France and Switzerland

- for hanging in HEWI shower grab rails and support rails ø 30, 32 and 33 mm
- slip-resistant, textured seat and backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours AS (matt white), CV (matt black) and AF (matt anthracite grey)
- reinforcement of seat and suspension device made of aluminum, powder-coated in colour of the seat
- seat can be folded up to save space
- aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables an extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat comfort
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- 350 mm wide, 454 mm high and 526 mm deep
- seat 350 mm wide and 340 mm deep
- product weight: 7,7 kg

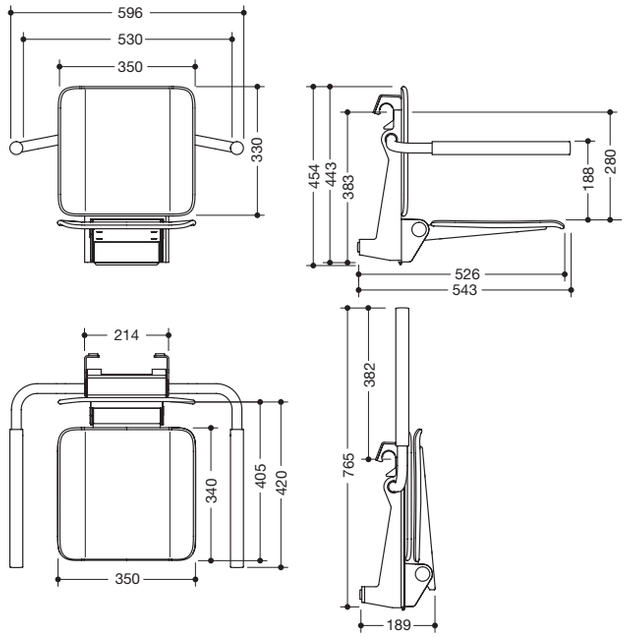
Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

...60 AS matt white | white synthetic material
...60 AF matt anthracite grey | anthracite grey synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





900.51.10760

HEWI Removable hanging seat
especially for France and Switzerland

- for hanging in HEWI shower grab rails and support rails ø 30, 32 and 33 mm
- slip-resistant, textured seat and backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours AS (matt white), CV (matt black) and AF (matt anthracite grey)
- reinforcement of seat and suspension device made of aluminum, powder-coated in colour of the seat
- seat can be folded up to save space
- aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables an extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat comfort
- armrests made of high-quality matt polyamide in colour of the seat
- armrests can be folded up and down separately
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- 596 mm wide, 454 mm high and 543 mm deep
- seat 350 mm wide and 340 mm deep
- product weight: 11,6 kg

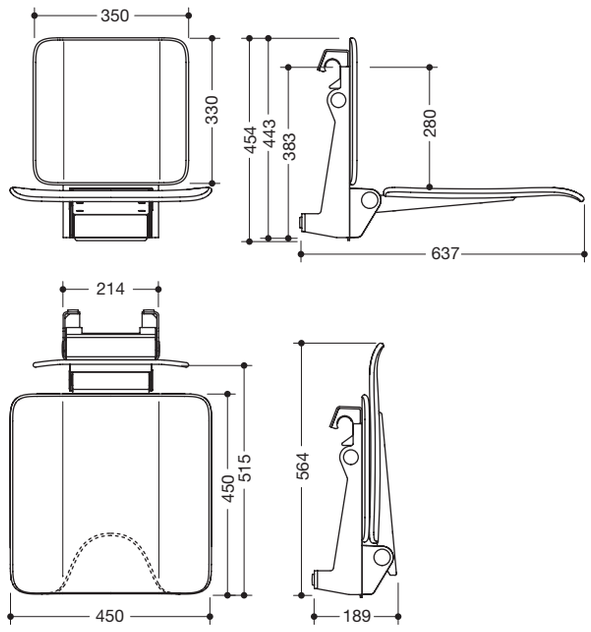
Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Matt colours

98 92 90

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





900.51.10860

HEWI Removable hanging seat
especially for France and Switzerland

- for hanging in HEWI shower grab rails and support rails ø 30, 32 and 33 mm
- slip-resistant, textured seat and backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours AS (matt white), CV (matt black) and AF (matt anthracite grey)
- reinforcement of seat and suspension device made of aluminum, powder-coated in colour of the seat
- seat can be folded up to save space
- aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables an extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat comfort
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- 450 mm wide, 454 mm high and 637 mm deep
- seat 450 mm wide and 450 mm deep
- product weight: 8,5 kg
- fulfils the requirements according to SIA 500



900.51.11060

with hygiene cutout

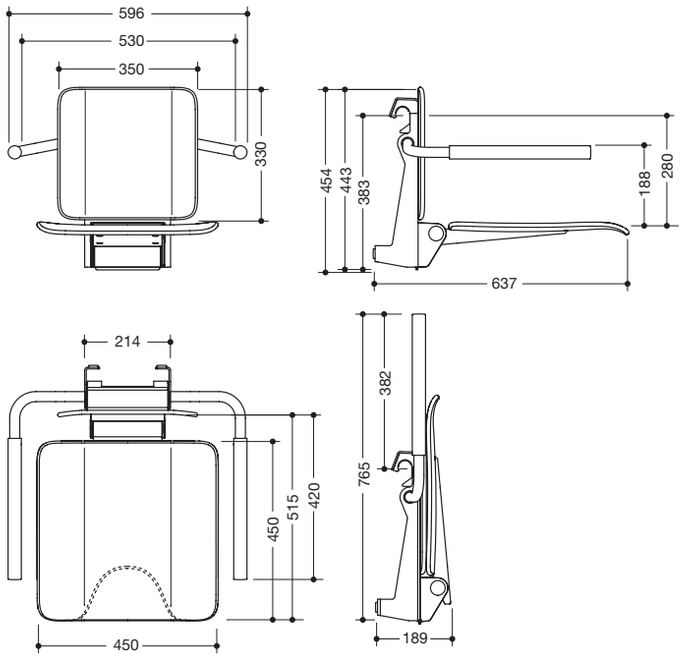
Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

...60 AS matt white | white synthetic material
...60 AF matt anthracite grey | anthracite grey synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





900.51.10960

HEWI Removable hanging seat
especially for France and Switzerland

- for hanging in HEWI shower grab rails and support rails ø 30, 32 and 33 mm
- slip-resistant, textured seat and backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours AS (matt white), CV (matt black) and AF (matt anthracite grey)
- reinforcement of seat and suspension device made of aluminum, powder-coated in colour of the seat
- seat can be folded up to save space
- aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables an extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat comfort
- armrests made of high-quality matt polyamide in colour of the seat
- armrests can be folded up and down separately
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- 596 mm wide, 454 mm high and 637 mm deep
- seat 450 mm wide and 450 mm deep
- product weight: 12,4 kg
- fulfils the requirements according to SIA 500



900.51.11160

with hygiene cutout



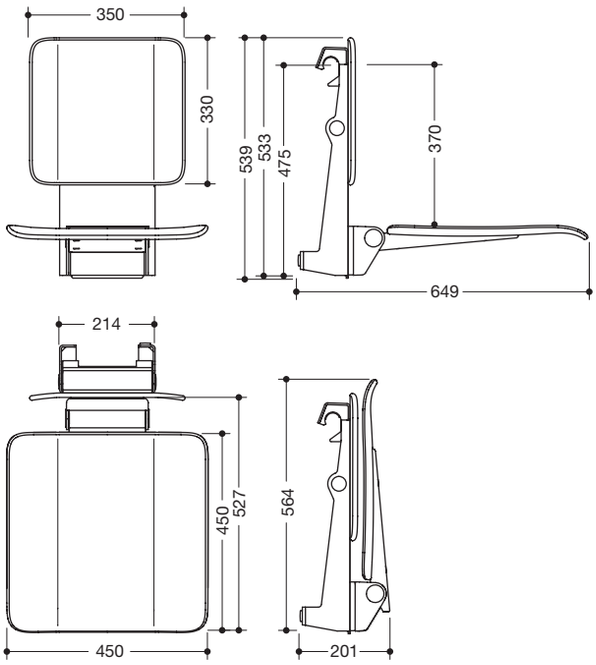
Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Matt colours


98 92 90

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





900.51.11260

HEWI Removable hanging seat
especially for UK

- for hanging in HEWI shower grab rails and support rails ø 30, 32 and 33 mm
- slip-resistant, textured seat and backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours AS (matt white), CV (matt black) and AF (matt anthracite grey)
- reinforcement of seat and suspension device made of aluminum, powder-coated in colour of the seat
- seat can be folded up to save space
- aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables an extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat comfort
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- 450 mm wide, 649 mm deep and 539 mm high
- seat 450 mm wide and 450 mm deep
- product weight: 9,7 kg
- fulfils the requirements acc. to BS-Standard BS 8300:2009+A1:2010/ Doc M

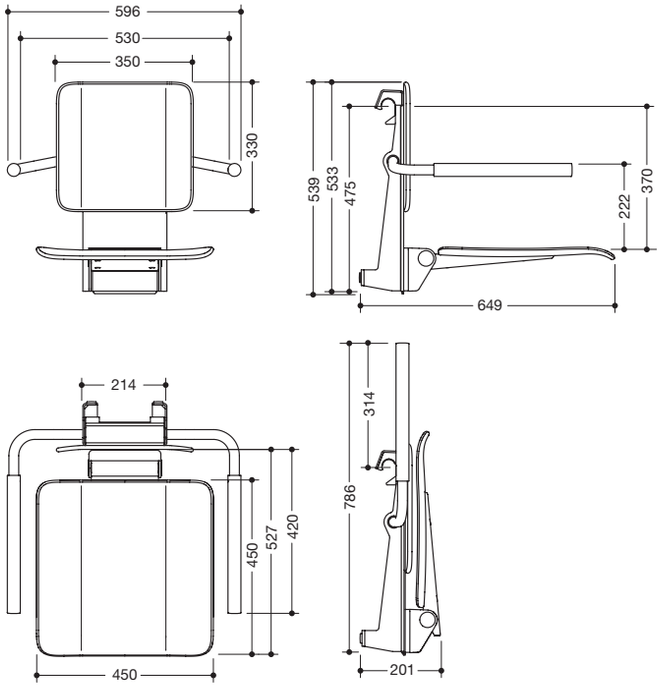
Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

...60 AS matt white | white synthetic material
...60 AF matt anthracite grey | anthracite grey synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





900.51.11360

HEWI Removable hanging seat
especially for UK

- for hanging in HEWI shower grab rails and support rails ø 30, 32 and 33 mm
- slip-resistant, textured seat and backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours AS (matt white), CV (matt black) and AF (matt anthracite grey)
- reinforcement of seat and suspension device made of aluminum, powder-coated in colour of the seat
- seat can be folded up to save space
- aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables an extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat comfort
- armrests made of high-quality matt polyamide in colour of the seat
- armrests can be folded up and down separately
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- 596 mm wide, 539 mm high and 649 mm deep
- seat 450 mm wide and 450 mm deep
- product weight: 13,6 kg
- fulfils the requirements acc. to BS-Standard BS 8300:2009+A1:2010/ Doc M

Please advise colour when ordering.

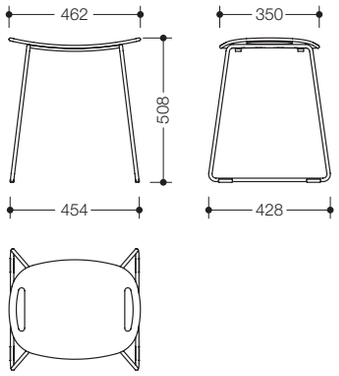
HEWI Matt colours

98 92 90

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





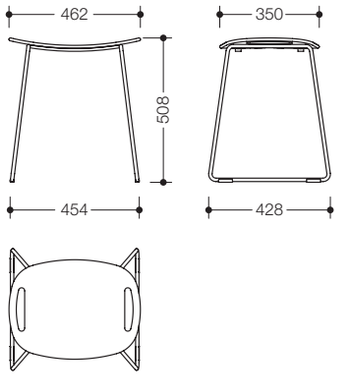
950.51.300XA

HEWI Shower stool
· spacious, pleasantly warm seat made of high-quality synthetic material, slightly textured
· seat in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)
· with integrated handle recesses for easy sitting down and standing
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 508 mm high, 462 mm wide and 428 mm deep, weight 5,2 kg
· seat 462 mm wide and 300 mm deep
· frame made of stainless steel, satin finished with anti-slip foot caps

Please advise colour when ordering.

Frame
Seat





HEWI Shower stool
· spacious, pleasantly warm seat made of high-quality synthetic material, slightly textured
· with integrated handle recesses for easy sitting down and standing
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 508 mm high, 462 mm wide and 428 mm deep, weight 5,2 kg
· seat 462 mm wide and 300 mm deep
· frame high-quality chrome-plated
· with anti-slip foot caps

950.51.30098
950.51.30092
950.51.30090

· seat in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· seat in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
· seat in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

Frame
Seat

New **950.51.30060**

· frame powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with matt black seat

HEWI Matt colours | Surfaces

98 92 90 XA Chr

You can find more shower stools in register Sit

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



Wall bracket
Seat, backrest



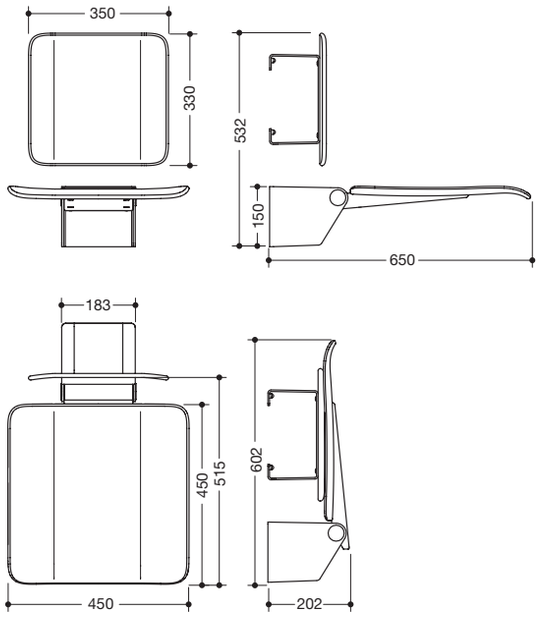
Wall bracket
Seat, backrest



Wall bracket
Seat, backrest



Wall bracket
Seat



HEWI Hinged seat, especially for UK

- slip-resistant, textured seat made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
- reinforcement of the seat made of aluminum, powder-coated in colour of the seat
- seat can be folded up to save space
- backrest with structured backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
- wall connection made of aluminum, powder-coated in colour of backrest
- loading capacity 150 kg
- 450 mm wide, 650 mm deep and 532 mm high
- seat 450 mm wide and 450 mm deep
- for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material
- including backrest fixing material
- fixing material for different wall systems (to be ordered separately)
- fulfils the requirements acc. to BS-Standard BS 8300:2009+A1:2010/ Doc M

	900.51.203XA	· wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finished
	900.51.20340	· wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
	900.51.20360	· wall bracket made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with white seat or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with black seat
		· wall bracket made of stainless steel, PVD coated
New	**900.51.20370**	· seat white
New	**900.51.21870**	· seat black

Please advise colour combination when ordering.

HEWI Spare parts for hinged seats find here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Fixing material to be ordered separately **page 704**
for fixing on walls made of:

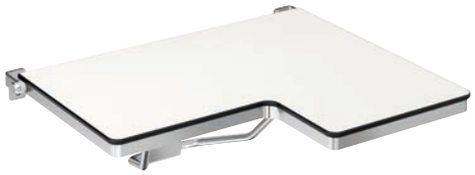
BM17.2	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.2	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.2	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.2	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.2	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.2	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

...60 AS matt white | matt white synthetic material
...60 ER matt dark grey pearl mica | matt black synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | matt black synthetic material

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification

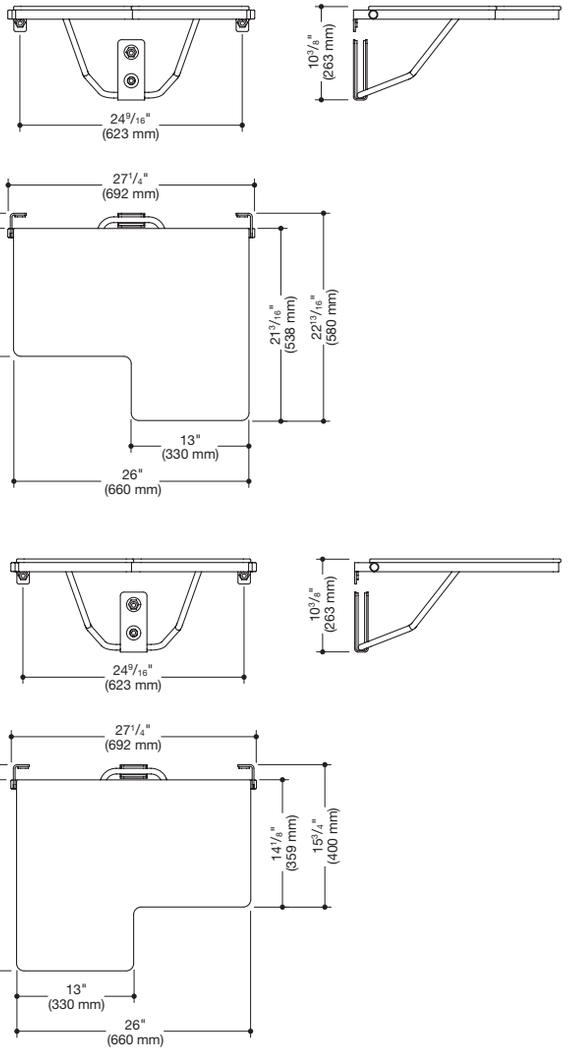
ADA compliant











HEWI L-shaped shower compartment seat with lift-up feature (USA)

- wall connection made of high-quality stainless steel with one-piece HPL seat, screwed from the underside, can be folded up
- projecting seat element 13" (330 mm) wide, 15 3/4" (400 mm) deep
- narrow seat element 13" (330 mm) wide, 22 13/16" (580 mm) deep
- low-maintenance brakes on shower seat allow seat surface to remain in an upright position after folding up
- surfaces enable easy cleaning and hygiene
- additional wall support with high-quality stainless steel bracket with stainless steel wall bracket
- includes fixing material for mounting to cavity walls with wood backlining of two 2" x 12" laminate or hardwood boards connected with a 1/2" x 12" plywood board
- maximum loading capacity 450 lbs (204 kg)
- fulfils the requirements according to 2010 ADA Standards and ICC/ANSI A117.1-2009

	900.51.206XA	· projecting seat element left (from users point of view)
	900.51.20640	· satin finished · polished
◪ ◨ Wall connection, wall support	**900.51.207XA**	· projecting seat element right (from users point of view)
◪ Seat	**900.51.20740**	· satin finished · polished

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification

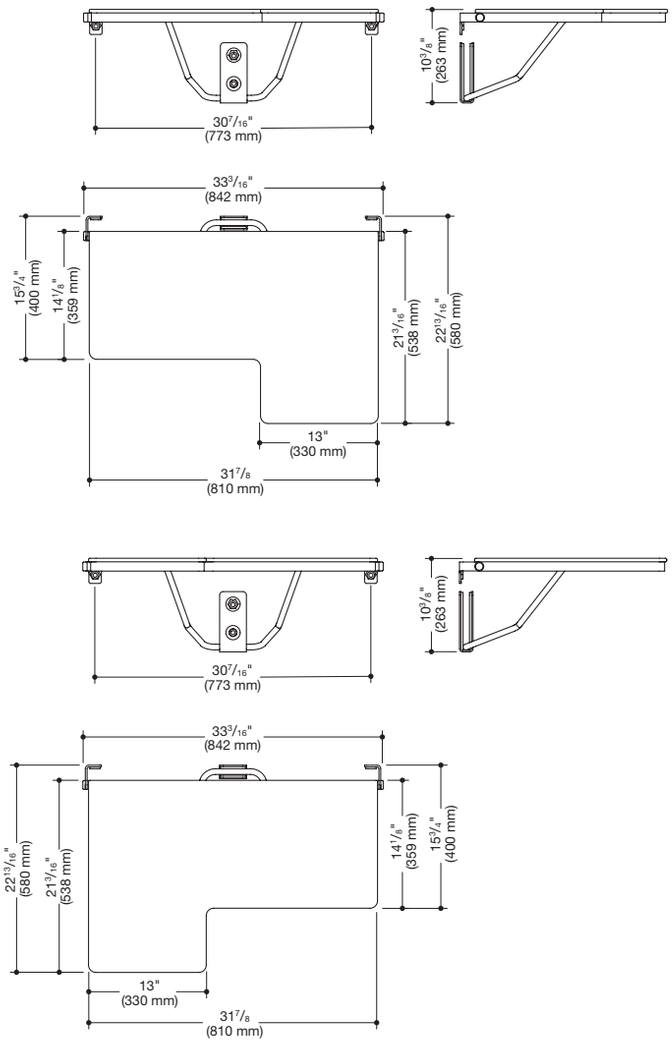
ADA compliant











HEWI L-shaped shower compartment seat with lift-up feature (USA)

- wall connection made of high-quality stainless steel with one-piece HPL seat, screwed from the underside, can be folded up
- narrow seat element 18 7/8" (480 mm) wide, 15 3/4" (400 mm) deep
- projecting seat element 13" (330 mm) wide, 22 13/16" (580 mm) deep
- low-maintenance brakes on shower seat allow seat surface to remain in an upright position after folding up
- surfaces enable easy cleaning and hygiene
- additional wall support with high-quality stainless steel bracket with stainless steel wall bracket
- includes fixing material for mounting to cavity walls with wood backlining of two 2" x 12" laminate or hardwood boards connected with a 1/2" x 12" plywood board
- maximum loading capacity 450 lbs (204 kg)
- fulfils the requirements according to 2010 ADA Standards and ICC/ANSI A117.1-2009

	900.51.208XA	· projecting seat element left (from users point of view)
	900.51.20840	· satin finished · polished
◪ ◨ Wall connection, wall support	**900.51.209XA**	· projecting seat element right (from users point of view)
◪ Seat	**900.51.20940**	· satin finished · polished

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

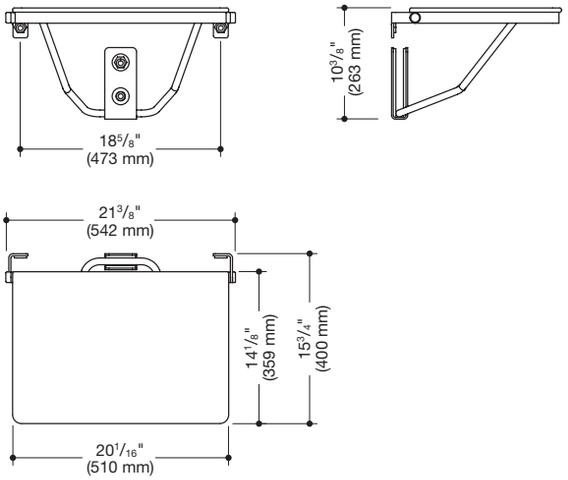
◪ 98 ◪ XA ◨ Polished

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification

ADA compliant







HEWI Rectangular shower compartment seat with lift-up feature (USA)

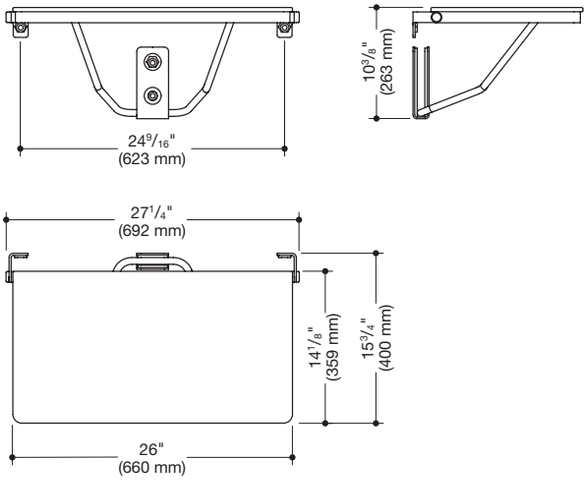
· wall connection made of high-quality stainless steel with one-piece HPL seat, screwed from the underside
· can be folded up
· low-maintenance brakes on shower seat allow seat surface to remain in an upright position after folding up
· surfaces enable easy cleaning and hygiene
· additional wall support with high-quality stainless steel bracket with stainless steel wall bracket
· 20 1/16" (510 mm) wide and 15 3/4" (400 mm) deep
· includes fixing material for mounting to cavity walls with wood backlining of two 2" x 12" laminate or hardwood boards connected with a 1/2" x 12" plywood board
· maximum loading capacity 450 lbs (204 kg)
· fulfils the requirements according to 2010 ADA Standards and ICC/ANSI A117.1-2009

◪ ❒ Wall connection, wall support	**900.51.210XA**	· satin finished
◪ Seat	**900.51.21040**	· polished

ADA compliant







HEWI Rectangular shower compartment seat with lift-up feature (USA)

· do., 27 1/4" (692 mm) wide and 15 3/4" (400 mm) deep

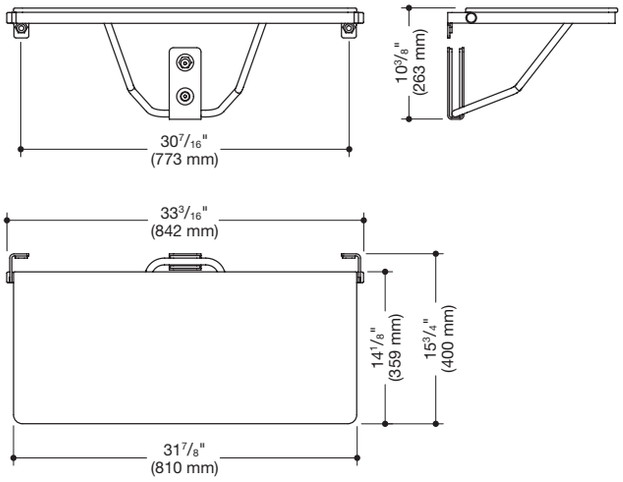
◪ ❒ Wall connection, wall support	**900.51.211XA**	· satin finished
◪ Seat	**900.51.21140**	· polished

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification

ADA compliant







HEWI Rectangular shower compartment seat with lift-up feature (USA)

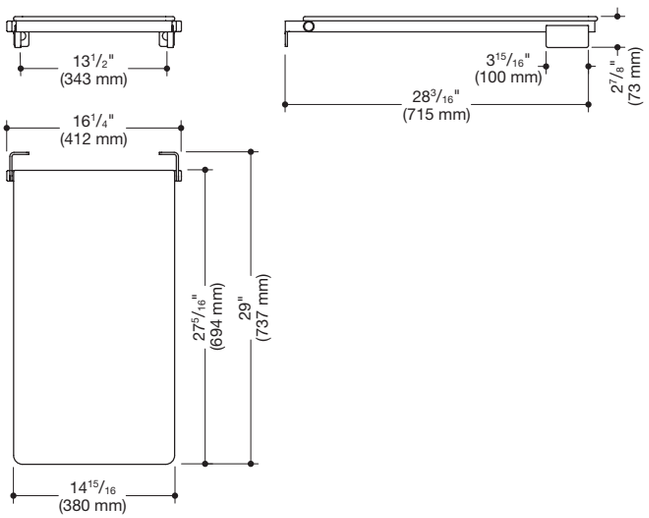
· do., 33 3/16" (842 mm) wide and 15 3/4" (400 mm) deep

◪ ❑ Wall connection, wall support	**900.51.212XA**	· satin finished
◪ Seat	**900.51.21240**	· polished

ADA compliant







HEWI Bathtub seat with lift-up feature (USA)

· wall connection made of high-quality stainless steel with one-piece HPL seat, screwed from the underside
· can be folded up
· low-maintenance brakes on shower seat allow seat surface to remain in an upright position after folding up
· surfaces enable easy cleaning and hygiene
· 14 15/16" (380 mm) wide and 29" (737 mm) deep
· includes fixing material for mounting to cavity walls with wood backlining of two 2" x 12" laminate or hardwood boards connected with a 1/2" x 12" plywood board
· maximum loading capacity 450 lbs (204 kg)
· fulfils the requirements according to 2010 ADA Standards and ICC/ANSI A117.1-2009

◪ ❑ Wall connection, wall support	**900.51.213XA**	· satin finished
◪ Seat	**900.51.21340**	· polished

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

◪ 98 ◪ XA ❑ Polished

Range 802 LifeSystem

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Highly functional series for utilisation in the professional care sector (senior citizen residences, retirement homes, nursing homes, clinics, rehabilitation facilities etc.)
- LifeSystem promotes the user to be independent and supports the care personnel in their work
- Unique modular concept which is individually adjustable to the user (e.g. height adjustable shower stool)
- Can be combined with HEWI sanitary systems
- The redesign offers new surfaces and advanced features

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care



Range 802 LifeSystem

DESIGN

NOA Produktdesign, Aachen
HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Contact surfaces made of high-quality polyamide, supporting elements made of high-quality metal, seats and leaning surfaces made of PUR/integral hard foam.

ACCESSORIES

Product range	292
Basin area	294 – 297
Shower and bath area	297 – 298

ACCESSIBILITY

Product range	293
Support	299 – 312
Sit	313 – 327
Shower spray guard	312



16 HEWI COLOURS

98 (signal white)	92 (anthracite grey)	18 (mustard yellow)	74 (apple green)
99 (pure white)	90 (jet black)	24 (orange)	72 (may green)
97 (light grey)	86 (sand)	36 (coral)	55 (aqua blue)
95 (stone grey)	84 (umber)	33 (ruby red)	50 (steel blue)

ACCESSORIES



Adjustable mirror
802.01.100... page 295

Grip bar
Grip in 16 HEWI colours



LED Adjustable mirror
802.01.400... page 295

Grip bar
Grip in 16 HEWI colours



Shelf
802.03..100 page 296

Frame
Backplate cover
Grip in 16 HEWI colours



Support rail with backplate
802.03..120.. page 296

Frame
Backplate cover
Grip in 16 HEWI colours

Walking aid holder
950.90.60090 page 297
950.90B60090 page 297

In 16 HEWI colours
Matt



Storage box
802.03.200 page 297
802.03B200 page 297

In 16 HEWI colours
Matt



Corner shelf
802.03.210 page 298
802.03B210 page 298
802.03.220 page 298
802.03B220 page 298

In 16 HEWI colours
Matt



Shower spray guard
802.52.200.. page 312

Rail
Connection in 14 HEWI colours

MATCHING PRODUCTS



Shower curtain rail page 212



Shower curtain rail page 210



Shower curtain rail page 211

SURFACES
- ☒ White powder-coated (W)
- ■ Anthracite powder-coated
- ▨ Chrome (Chr)
- ☒ Matt silver (S)

- ☒▧ ...60 SD glossy signal white | matt signal white
- ☒■ ...60 GU glossy signal white | matt anthracite
- ■▧ ...60 TB glossy anthracite | matt signal white
- ■■ ...60 DR glossy anthracite | matt anthracite

ACCESSIBILITY



Hinged support rail Basic
802.50.4... from page 300

☒ ■ Basic body
▧ ■ Grip pad
▨ Design elements



Hinged support rail Premium
802.50.4... from page 302

☒ ■ Basic body
▧ ■ Grip pad
▨ Design elements



Height adjustment
950.50.10260 page 307

☒ ☒



Backrest rail
802.51.90... from page 309

☒ ■ Rails
▧ ■ Backrest
▨ Design elements



Hinged seat Basic
802.51.23160 page 313
802.51.23660 page 313

☒ ■ Basic body
▧ ■ Seat
▨ Design elements



Hinged seat/Removable hanging seat Comfort
802.51.23..60 from page 314
802.51.13..60 from page 318

☒ ■ Basic body
▧ ■ Seat, backrest
▨ Design elements



Hinged seat/Removable hanging seat Premium
802.51.2...60 from page 316
802.51.13..60 from page 320

☒ ■ Basic body
▧ ■ Seat, armrest, backrest
▨ Design elements



Shower stool Basic | Comfort | Premium
802.51.32... from page 326

▨ Frame
▧ ■ Seat, armrest, backrest

MATCHING PRODUCTS

Range 802 LifeSystem can be supplemented with the following products of the range "Grip".



Support rail
801.36.1..50 page 342

WARM TOUCH*



L-shaped support rail
801.22.20050 page 342

WARM TOUCH*



L-shaped support rail
801.22.1..50 page 342

WARM TOUCH*



Support grab rail 801.35.11050
page 343

WARM TOUCH*



Rail with shower head holder | L-shaped support rail with shower head holder
801.33.1..5.. page 343
801.33.2..5.. page 344

WARM TOUCH*
▨ ■ Shower head holder



Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder
801.35.2105.. page 344

WARM TOUCH*
▨ ■ Shower head holder



Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder
801.35.3..5.. page 345

WARM TOUCH*
▨ ■ Shower head holder



Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder
801.35.4..5.. page 345

WARM TOUCH*
▨ ■ Shower head holder

*WARM TOUCH: chrome-look coated polyamide

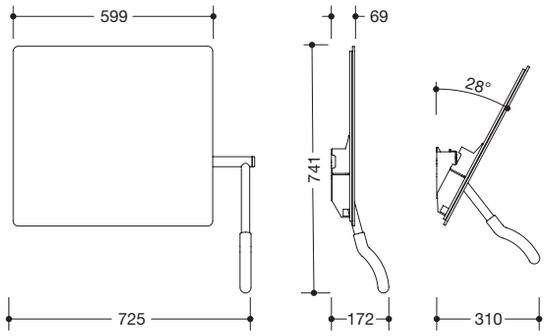
Range 802 LifeSystem
Accessories



Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Adjustable mirror

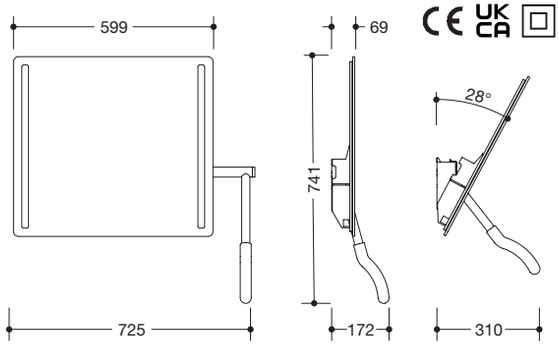
- rectangular plate glass mirror with rounded edges and integrated splinter protection foil
- can be comfortably tilted from 0 until 28° while seated
- mirror 599 mm wide, 540 mm high, 6 mm thick
- 725 mm wide, 741 mm high and 172 mm deep, clear dimension wall - grip 139 mm, 310 mm clear dimension at an inclination of 28°
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- grip bar in chrome-plated aluminum
- axis in powder coated, matt aluminum
- with ergonomically shaped grip made of polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

802.01.100L lever left
802.01.100R lever right (image and drawing above)

L /R Version from users point of view.
Please advise colour when ordering.

Crystal glass
Grip bar
Grip in 16 HEWI colours





HEWI LED Adjustable mirror

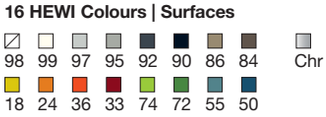
- rectangular illuminated composite mirror with polished edges
- integrated shatter protection and integrated LED lighting on sides
- can be comfortably tilted from 0 until 28° while seated
- for wall mounting, direct connection 200-240 V
- with two high-quality LED aluminum light profiles attached to the back
- durable LED in light colour: natural white, approx. 4000 kelvin, total output approx. 9,6 watt
- LED and ballast are protected, protection class II, rating IP 44
- mirror 600 mm wide, 540 mm high and 6 mm thick, laminated glass
- energy efficiency class A++, A+, A acc. to ordinance (EU) 874/2012
- 725 mm wide, 741 mm high and 172 mm deep, clear dimension wall - grip 139 mm, 310 mm clear dimension at an inclination of 28°
- simple and concealed installation with the enclosed corrosion-free HEWI fixing material
- grip bar in chrome-plated aluminum
- axis in powder coated, matt aluminum
- with ergonomically shaped grip made of polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

802.01.400L lever left
802.01.400R lever right (image and drawing above)

L /R Version from users point of view.
Please advise colour when ordering.

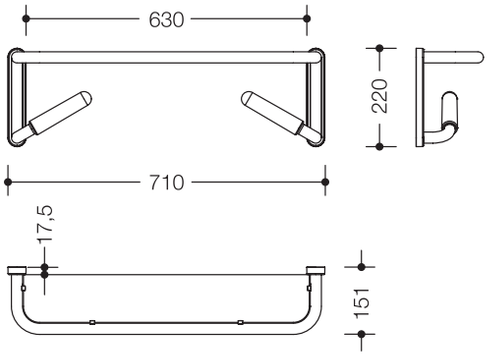
Crystal glass
Grip bar
Grip in 16 HEWI colours

16 HEWI Colours | Surfaces



	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





802.03.W100

HEWI Shelf White Edition
· chrome-plated mirror shelf with all-round edging and firmly fitted, breakproof synthetic shelf and integrated grab bars
· grab bars manufactured at an angle of 30°, adjustable before assembly
· continuous mirror solution possible
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
· 710 mm wide, 220 mm high and 151 mm deep
· shelf surface in matt white synthetic material
· frame in chrome-plated aluminum with powder coated, white features
· grips made of polyamide pleasant to touch in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)

☐ Frame
☒ Backplate cover
☐ ☐ Grip

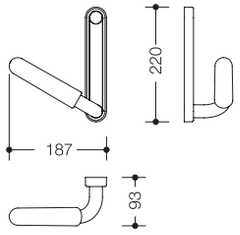
802.03.100

HEWI Shelf
· do., with matt silver powder coated features
· grips made of polyamide pleasant to touch in 16 HEWI colours

☐ Frame
☒ Backplate cover
Grip in 16 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.





HEWI Support rail with backplate White Edition
· chrome-plated grab bar with polyamide grip with backplate installation
· grab bar manufactured at an angle of 30°, adjustable before assembly
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
· 187 mm wide, 220 mm high, 93 mm deep
· plate and grab bars in chrome-plated aluminum with powder coated, white features
· grips made of polyamide pleasant to touch in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)

☐ Frame
☒ Backplate cover
☐ ☐ Grip

802.03.W120L version left (image left)
802.03.W120R version right (image right and drawing above)

HEWI Support rail with backplate
· do., with matt silver powder coated features
· grips made of polyamide pleasant to touch in 16 HEWI colours

802.03.120L version left (image left)
802.03.120R version right (image right and drawing above)

☐ Frame
☒ Backplate cover
Grip in 16 HEWI colours

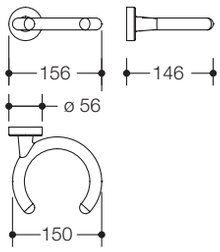
Please advise colour when ordering.

5 matt HEWI colours
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■
98 99 97 95 92

802.03.WE02 **HEWI Backplate cover White Edition, short**
802.03.E02 **HEWI Backplate cover, short**

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



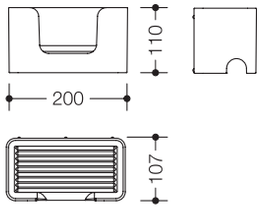


HEWI Walking aid holder
· concealed screw connection, can be used in left or right hand position
· outside ø 150 mm, 146 mm deep and rose ø 56 mm

950.90.60090
950.90B60090

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours





HEWI Storage box
· rectangular container with high sides and water run-off, opening to front
· anti-theft, non-slip storage surface
· for integration in the HEWI rail system ø 30-33 mm
· 200 mm wide, 110 mm high and 107 mm deep

802.03.200
802.03B200

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

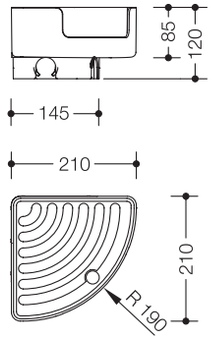
Please advise colour when ordering.

16 HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50
Chr W S

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





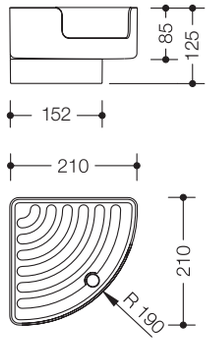
HEWI Corner shelf
· rectangular corner shelf with rounded front, high sides and water run-off, opening to front
· for integration in the HEWI rail system ø 33 mm
· base with drainage incline and non-slip design
· loading capacity 3 kg, side lengths 210 mm, 120 mm high

802.03.210
802.03B210

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.





HEWI Corner shelf with holder
· rectangular corner shelf with rounded front, high sides and water run-off, opening to front
· for wall mounting, holder highly polished chrome
· base with drainage incline and non-slip design
· loading capacity 3 kg, side lengths 210 mm, 125 mm high

802.03.220
802.03B220

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.

Holder

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

16 HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50 Chr

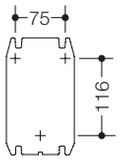
Range 802 LifeSystem
Accessibility

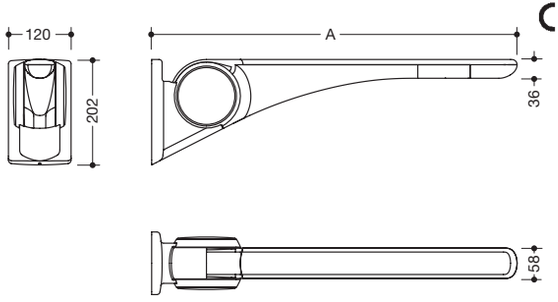


Range 802
LifeSystem

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification

Drill hole







HEWI Hinged support rail Basic

- stable, single-arm hinged support rail
- non-slip and ergonomic grip pad
- high-quality synthetic material surface and scratch-resistant powder coating
- maximum product stiffness increases stability and gives the user a secure grip feeling
- can be folded easily up and down due to spring-loaded hinges
- low-maintenance, permanently smooth and easy moving joint, preset in the factory
- a defined stop prevents the hinged support rail from hitting the wall
- 120 mm wide, wall plate 202 mm high, grip pad 58 mm wide
- extension arm made of aluminum, powder-coated in HEWI colours glossy signal white with grip pad made of synthetic material in SD (matt signal white) and GU (matt anthracite) or extension arm glossy anthracite with grip pad in TB (matt signal white) and DR (matt anthracite), with high-gloss chrome-plated design elements
- toilet roll holder 802.50.01160, WC flushing mechanism (radio controlled) 802.50.06..., backrest rail 802.51.90... and height adjustment 950.50.10260 can be retrofitted
- for mobile use
- quick assembly by simply hooking the hinged support rail onto a separately installed mounting plate made of stainless steel, satin finish
- tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

	802.50.40160	600 mm projection
	802.50.40260	700 mm projection
	802.50.40360	750 mm projection
	802.50.40460	850 mm projection
	802.50.40560	900 mm projection
		base colour glossy signal white
⊠	**...60-SD**	grip pad matt signal white
⊠	**...60-GU**	grip pad matt anthracite
		base colour glossy anthracite
◪	**...60-TB**	grip pad matt signal white
◪	**...60-DR**	grip pad matt anthracite

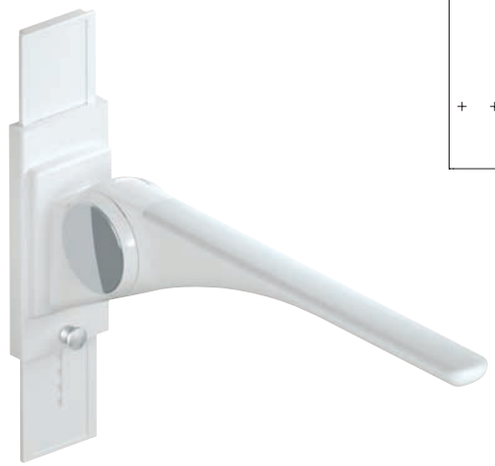
All variants and prices see page 304

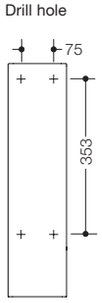
For hinged support rails without height adjustment	**For hinged support rails with height adjustment**	**Fixing material to be ordered separately pages 704, 705** for fixing on walls made of:
BM17.3	**BM27.4**	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.3	**BM20.4**	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.3	**BM21.4**	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.3	**BM22.4**	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.3	**BM23.4**	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.3	**BM28.4**	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

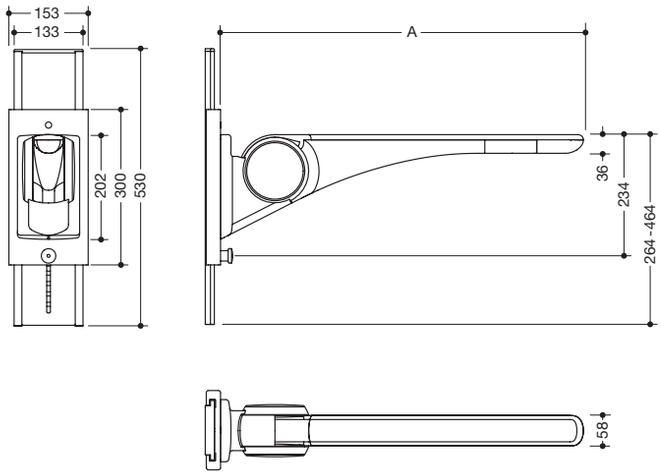
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

⊠ **...60 SD** glossy signal white | matt signal white
⊠ **...60 GU** glossy signal white | matt anthracite
◪ **...60 TB** glossy anthracite | matt signal white
◪ **...60 DR** glossy anthracite | matt anthracite

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Hinged support rail Basic with height adjustment

- stable, single-arm hinged support rail
- non-slip and ergonomic grip pad
- high-quality synthetic material surface and scratch-resistant powder coating
- maximum product stiffness increases stability and gives the user a secure grip feeling
- with height adjustment, in order to be able to adapt the required support height to the user
- adjustment downwards, pull out locking bolt, adjustment upwards possible without pulling out the locking bolt
- adjustment range 200 mm
- can be folded easily up and down due to spring-loaded hinges
- low-maintenance, permanently smooth and easy moving joint, preset in the factory
- a defined stop prevents the hinged support rail from hitting the wall
- 153 mm wide, wall rail 530 mm high, grip pad 58 mm wide
- extension arm made of aluminum, powder-coated in HEWI colours glossy signal white with grip pad made of synthetic material in SD (matt signal white) and GU (matt anthracite) or extension arm glossy anthracite with grip pad in TB (matt signal white) and DR (matt anthracite), with high-gloss chrome-plated design elements
- height adjustment made of aluminum powder-coated in HEWI colour DX (matt signal white)
- toilet roll holder 802.50.01160 and WC flushing mechanism (radio controlled) 802.50.06... can be retrofitted
- loading capacity up to 100 kg
- easy assembly due to separate installation of height adjustment
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)

802.50.40660	600 mm projection
802.50.40760	700 mm projection
802.50.40860	750 mm projection
802.50.40960	850 mm projection
802.50.41060	900 mm projection

base colour glossy signal white

...60-SD	grip pad matt signal white
...60-GU	grip pad matt anthracite

base colour glossy anthracite

...60-TB	grip pad matt signal white
...60-DR	grip pad matt anthracite

All variants and prices see page 304

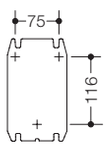
HEWI Surfaces

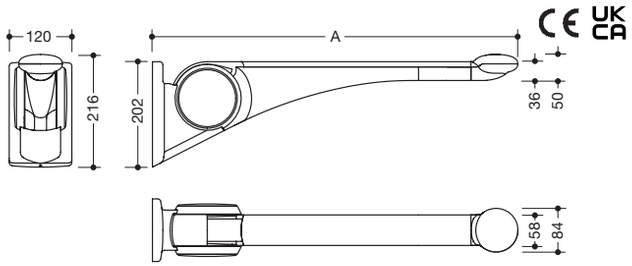
DX Chr

Fixing material to be ordered separately see left or page 705

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification

Drill hole







HEWI Hinged support rail Premium

· stable, single-arm hinged support rail
· non-slip and ergonomic grip pad
· high-qu. synthetic material surface and scratch-resistant powder coating
· maximum product stiffness increases stability and gives the user a secure grip feeling
· with height adjustment, in order to be able to adapt the required support height to the user
· adjustment downwards, pull out locking bolt, adjustment upwards possible without pulling out the locking bolt
· adjustment range 200 mm
· can be folded easily up and down due to spring-loaded hinges
· low-maintenance, permanently smooth and easy moving joint, preset in the factory
· a defined stop prevents the hinged support rail from hitting the wall
· 153 mm wide, wall rail 530 mm high, grip pad 58 mm wide
· extension arm made of aluminum, powder-coated in HEWI colours glossy signal white with grip pad made of synthetic material in SD (matt signal white) and GU (matt anthracite) or extension arm glossy anthracite with grip pad in TB (matt signal white) and DR (matt anthracite), with high-gloss chrome-plated design elements
· height adjustment made of aluminum powder-coated in HEWI colour DX (matt signal white)
· toilet roll holder 802.50.01160 and WC flushing mechanism (radio controlled) 802.50.06... can be retrofitted
· tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
· fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

	802.50.41160	600 mm projection
	802.50.41260	700 mm projection
	802.50.41360	750 mm projection
	802.50.41460	850 mm projection
	802.50.41560	900 mm projection
		base colour glossy signal white
⊠	**...60-SD**	grip pad matt signal white
⊠	**...60-GU**	grip pad matt anthracite
		base colour glossy anthracite
⊠	**...60-TB**	grip pad matt signal white
⊠	**...60-DR**	grip pad matt anthracite

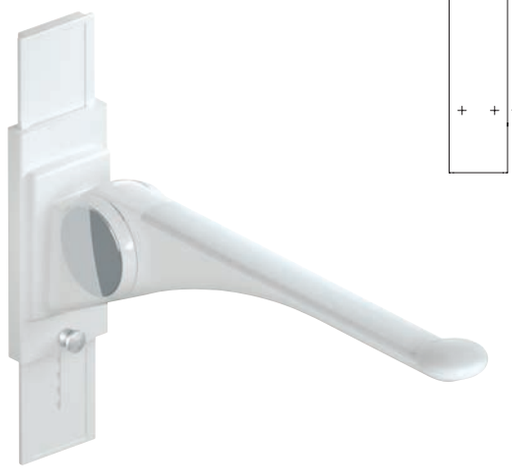
All variants and prices see page 305

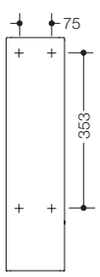
For hinged support rails without height adjustment	**For hinged support rails with height adjustment**	**Fixing material to be ordered separately pages 704, 705** for fixing on walls made of:
BM17.3	**BM27.4**	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.3	**BM20.4**	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.3	**BM21.4**	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.3	**BM22.4**	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.3	**BM23.4**	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.3	**BM28.4**	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

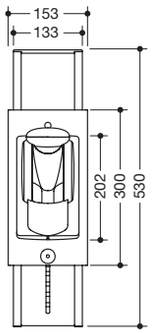
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

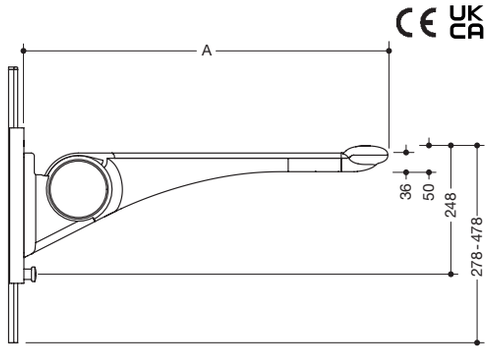
⊠ **...60 SD** glossy signal white | matt signal white
⊠ **...60 GU** glossy signal white | matt anthracite
⊠ **...60 TB** glossy anthracite | matt signal white
⊠ **...60 DR** glossy anthracite | matt anthracite

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification











HEWI Hinged support rail Premium with height adjustment

- stable, single-arm hinged support rail
- non-slip, ergonomic grip pad with perfectly matched raised grip
- high-quality synthetic material surface and scratch-resistant powder coating
- maximum product stiffness increases stability and gives the user a secure grip feeling
- with height adjustment, in order to be able to adapt the required support height to the user
- adjustment downwards, pull out locking bolt, adjustment upwards possible without pulling out the locking bolt
- adjustment range 200 mm
- can be folded easily up and down due to spring-loaded hinges
- low-maintenance, permanently smooth and easy moving joint, preset in the factory
- a defined stop prevents the hinged support rail from hitting the wall
- 153 mm wide, wall rail 530 mm high
- grip pad 58 mm wide, grip end piece 84 mm wide
- extension arm made of aluminum, powder-coated in HEWI colours glossy signal white with grip pad made of synthetic material in SD (matt signal white) and GU (matt anthracite) or extension arm glossy anthracite with grip pad in TB (matt signal white) and DR (matt anthracite), with high-gloss chrome-plated design elements
- height adjustment made of aluminum powder-coated in HEWI colour DX (matt signal white)
- toilet roll holder 802.50.01160 and WC flushing mechanism (radio controlled) 802.50.06... can be retrofitted
- loading capacity up to 100 kg
- easy assembly due to separate installation of height adjustment
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)

802.50.41660	600 mm projection
802.50.41760	700 mm projection
802.50.41860	750 mm projection
802.50.41960	850 mm projection
802.50.42060	900 mm projection

base colour glossy signal white

...60-SD	grip pad matt signal white
...60-GU	grip pad matt anthracite

base colour glossy anthracite

...60-TB	grip pad matt signal white
...60-DR	grip pad matt anthracite

All variants and prices see page 305

HEWI Surfaces

DX Chr

Fixing material to be ordered separately see left or page 705

HINGED SUPPORT RAIL BASIC

Function	Version (seen from user's view)	Projection A	Base colour glossy signal white		Base colour glossy anthracite	
						
			Grip pad matt signal white **...60-SD**	Grip pad matt anthracite **...60-GU**	Grip pad matt signal white **...60-TB**	Grip pad matt anthracite **...60-DR**
Without additional function 		600 mm	**802.50.40160**	**802.50.40160**	**802.50.40160**	**802.50.40160**
		700 mm	**802.50.40260**	**802.50.40260**	**802.50.40260**	**802.50.40260**
		750 mm	**802.50.40360**	**802.50.40360**	**802.50.40360**	**802.50.40360**
		850 mm	**802.50.40460**	**802.50.40460**	**802.50.40460**	**802.50.40460**
		900 mm	**802.50.40560**	**802.50.40560**	**802.50.40560**	**802.50.40560**
With height adjustment 		600 mm	**802.50.40660**	**802.50.40660**	**802.50.40660**	**802.50.40660**
		700 mm	**802.50.40760**	**802.50.40760**	**802.50.40760**	**802.50.40760**
		750 mm	**802.50.40860**	**802.50.40860**	**802.50.40860**	**802.50.40860**
		850 mm	**802.50.40960**	**802.50.40960**	**802.50.40960**	**802.50.40960**
		900 mm	**802.50.41060**	**802.50.41060**	**802.50.41060**	**802.50.41060**
Toilet flushing solution (model E) 	left	700 mm	**802.50.42160**	**802.50.42160**	**802.50.42160**	**802.50.42160**
		750 mm	**802.50.42260**	**802.50.42260**	**802.50.42260**	**802.50.42260**
		850 mm	**802.50.42360**	**802.50.42360**	**802.50.42360**	**802.50.42360**
		900 mm	**802.50.42460**	**802.50.42460**	**802.50.42460**	**802.50.42460**
	right	700 mm	**802.50.42560**	**802.50.42560**	**802.50.42560**	**802.50.42560**
		750 mm	**802.50.42660**	**802.50.42660**	**802.50.42660**	**802.50.42660**
		850 mm	**802.50.42760**	**802.50.42760**	**802.50.42760**	**802.50.42760**
		900 mm	**802.50.42860**	**802.50.42860**	**802.50.42860**	**802.50.42860**
Toilet flushing solution/ function button (model E) 	left	700 mm	**802.50.42960**	**802.50.42960**	**802.50.42960**	**802.50.42960**
		750 mm	**802.50.43060**	**802.50.43060**	**802.50.43060**	**802.50.43060**
		850 mm	**802.50.43160**	**802.50.43160**	**802.50.43160**	**802.50.43160**
		900 mm	**802.50.43260**	**802.50.43260**	**802.50.43260**	**802.50.43260**
	right	700 mm	**802.50.43360**	**802.50.43360**	**802.50.43360**	**802.50.43360**
		750 mm	**802.50.43460**	**802.50.43460**	**802.50.43460**	**802.50.43460**
		850 mm	**802.50.43560**	**802.50.43560**	**802.50.43560**	**802.50.43560**
		900 mm	**802.50.43660**	**802.50.43660**	**802.50.43660**	**802.50.43660**
Function button (model E) 	left	700 mm	**802.50.46160**	**802.50.46160**	**802.50.46160**	**802.50.46160**
		750 mm	**802.50.46260**	**802.50.46260**	**802.50.46260**	**802.50.46260**
		850 mm	**802.50.46360**	**802.50.46360**	**802.50.46360**	**802.50.46360**
		900 mm	**802.50.46460**	**802.50.46460**	**802.50.46460**	**802.50.46460**
	right	700 mm	**802.50.46560**	**802.50.46560**	**802.50.46560**	**802.50.46560**
		750 mm	**802.50.46660**	**802.50.46660**	**802.50.46660**	**802.50.46660**
		850 mm	**802.50.46760**	**802.50.46760**	**802.50.46760**	**802.50.46760**
		900 mm	**802.50.46860**	**802.50.46860**	**802.50.46860**	**802.50.46860**
with floor support (mounting height 760 mm)		700 mm	**802.50.43760**	**802.50.43760**	**802.50.43760**	**802.50.43760**
		750 mm	**802.50.43860**	**802.50.43860**	**802.50.43860**	**802.50.43860**
		850 mm	**802.50.43960**	**802.50.43960**	**802.50.43960**	**802.50.43960**
		900 mm	**802.50.44060**	**802.50.44060**	**802.50.44060**	**802.50.44060**

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

...60 SD glossy signal white | matt signal white
...60 GU glossy signal white | matt anthracite
...60 TB glossy anthracite | matt signal white
...60 DR glossy anthracite | matt anthracite

HEWI Fixing material BM10.3 to BM18.3 and BM20.4 to 28.4 (for height adjustment) to be ordered separately see pages 300, 302 or 704, 705

HINGED SUPPORT RAIL PREMIUM

Function	Version (seen from user's view)	Projection A	Base colour glossy signal white		Base colour glossy anthracite	
			 Grip pad matt signal white ...60-SD	 Grip pad matt anthracite ...60-GU	 Grip pad matt signal white ...60-TB	 Grip pad matt anthracite ...60-DR
Without additional function 		600 mm	**802.50.41160**	**802.50.41160**	**802.50.41160**	**802.50.41160**
		700 mm	**802.50.41260**	**802.50.41260**	**802.50.41260**	**802.50.41260**
		750 mm	**802.50.41360**	**802.50.41360**	**802.50.41360**	**802.50.41360**
		850 mm	**802.50.41460**	**802.50.41460**	**802.50.41460**	**802.50.41460**
		900 mm	**802.50.41560**	**802.50.41560**	**802.50.41560**	**802.50.41560**
With height adjustment 		600 mm	**802.50.41660**	**802.50.41660**	**802.50.41660**	**802.50.41660**
		700 mm	**802.50.41760**	**802.50.41760**	**802.50.41760**	**802.50.41760**
		750 mm	**802.50.41860**	**802.50.41860**	**802.50.41860**	**802.50.41860**
		850 mm	**802.50.41960**	**802.50.41960**	**802.50.41960**	**802.50.41960**
		900 mm	**802.50.42060**	**802.50.42060**	**802.50.42060**	**802.50.42060**
Toilet flushing solution (model E) 	left	700 mm	**802.50.44160**	**802.50.44160**	**802.50.44160**	**802.50.44160**
		750 mm	**802.50.44260**	**802.50.44260**	**802.50.44260**	**802.50.44260**
		850 mm	**802.50.44360**	**802.50.44360**	**802.50.44360**	**802.50.44360**
		900 mm	**802.50.44460**	**802.50.44460**	**802.50.44460**	**802.50.44460**
	right	700 mm	**802.50.44560**	**802.50.44560**	**802.50.44560**	**802.50.44560**
		750 mm	**802.50.44660**	**802.50.44660**	**802.50.44660**	**802.50.44660**
		850 mm	**802.50.44760**	**802.50.44760**	**802.50.44760**	**802.50.44760**
		900 mm	**802.50.44860**	**802.50.44860**	**802.50.44860**	**802.50.44860**
Toilet flushing solution/ function button (model E) 	left	700 mm	**802.50.44960**	**802.50.44960**	**802.50.44960**	**802.50.44960**
		750 mm	**802.50.45060**	**802.50.45060**	**802.50.45060**	**802.50.45060**
		850 mm	**802.50.45160**	**802.50.45160**	**802.50.45160**	**802.50.45160**
		900 mm	**802.50.45260**	**802.50.45260**	**802.50.45260**	**802.50.45260**
	right	700 mm	**802.50.45360**	**802.50.45360**	**802.50.45360**	**802.50.45360**
		750 mm	**802.50.45460**	**802.50.45460**	**802.50.45460**	**802.50.45460**
		850 mm	**802.50.45560**	**802.50.45560**	**802.50.45560**	**802.50.45560**
		900 mm	**802.50.45660**	**802.50.45660**	**802.50.45660**	**802.50.45660**
Function button (model E) 	left	700 mm	**802.50.46960**	**802.50.46960**	**802.50.46960**	**802.50.46960**
		750 mm	**802.50.47060**	**802.50.47060**	**802.50.47060**	**802.50.47060**
		850 mm	**802.50.47160**	**802.50.47160**	**802.50.47160**	**802.50.47160**
		900 mm	**802.50.47260**	**802.50.47260**	**802.50.47260**	**802.50.47260**
	right	700 mm	**802.50.47360**	**802.50.47360**	**802.50.47360**	**802.50.47360**
		750 mm	**802.50.47460**	**802.50.47460**	**802.50.47460**	**802.50.47460**
		850 mm	**802.50.47560**	**802.50.47560**	**802.50.47560**	**802.50.47560**
		900 mm	**802.50.47660**	**802.50.47660**	**802.50.47660**	**802.50.47660**
with floor support (mounting height 760 mm)		700 mm	**802.50.45760**	**802.50.45760**	**802.50.45760**	**802.50.45760**
		750 mm	**802.50.45860**	**802.50.45860**	**802.50.45860**	**802.50.45860**
		850 mm	**802.50.45960**	**802.50.45960**	**802.50.45960**	**802.50.45960**
		900 mm	**802.50.46060**	**802.50.46060**	**802.50.46060**	**802.50.46060**

HEWI Surfaces

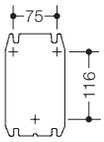
☒ ☐
DX Chr

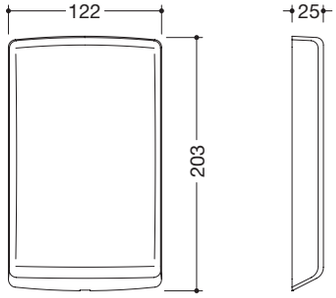
HEWI Fixing material BM10.3 to BM18.3 and BM20.4 to 28.4 (for height adjustment) to be ordered separately see pages 300, 302 or 704, 705

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole





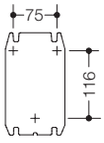
802.50.00390

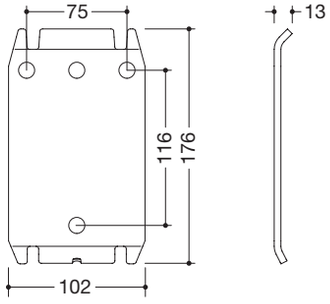
HEWI Mounting plate with cover
- 122 mm wide, 203 mm high, 25 mm deep
- wall plate made of stainless steel, satin finished
- cover made of high-quality synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)

☐ ■ Cover
▨ Mounting plate



Drill hole

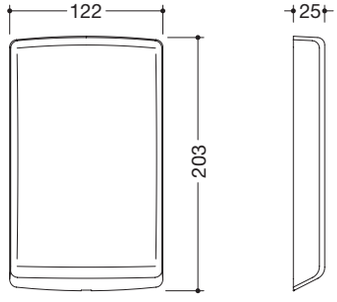




802.50.001XA

HEWI Mounting plate
- to hold hinged support rails 802.50... or cover 802.50.00260
- 102 mm wide, 176 mm high, 13 mm deep
- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)

▨



802.50.00290

HEWI Cover for mounting plate
- to cover installed mounting plates
- 122 mm wide, 203 mm high, 25 mm deep
- made of high-quality synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)

☐ ■

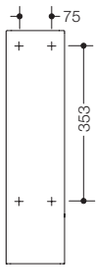
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

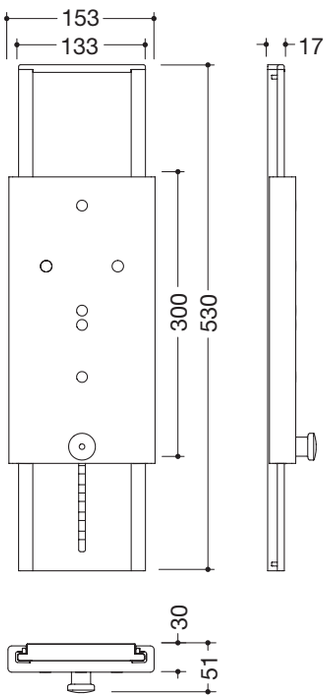
☐ ■ ▨
98 92 XA

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole





950.50.10260

HEWI Height adjustable plate
- to hold hinged support rails 802.50…, 900.50... and 801.50...
- height adjustment, in order to be able to adapt the required support height to the user
- adjustment downwards, pull out locking bolt, adjustment upwards possible without pulling out the locking bolt
- adjustment range 200 mm
- 153 mm wide, 530 mm high, 30 mm deep
- made of aluminum powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt signal white) and FV (matt pure white)
- HEWI fixing material for hinged support rails ist included in delivery

☒ ☒

…60-DX matt signal white
…60-FV matt pure white

Fixing material to be ordered separately pages 704, 705
for fixing on walls made of:

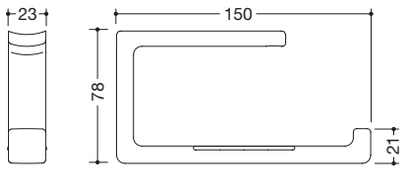
BM27.4	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM20.4	concrete > C20/C25
BM21.4	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM22.4	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM23.4	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM28.4	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Surfaces
☒ ☒
DX FV

Hinged support rails System 802 LifeSystem see pages 300-305
Hinged support rails Range 477/801 see pages 107-121
Hinged support rails System 900 see pages 218-225

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

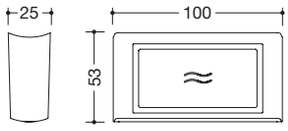




802.50.01160

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder
· for easy installation and for retrofitting on hinged support rails 802.50.. from a projection of 700 mm
· can be combined with upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism 802.50.06.., walking aid holder 802.50.01260 or shelf 802.50.01360
· with roll brake
· 23 mm wide, 78 mm high, 150 mm deep
· made of aluminum, powder-coated in HEWI colours ED (glossy signal white) and FH (glossy anthracite)

☒ ■ **...60-ED** · glossy signal white
...60-FH · glossy anthracite

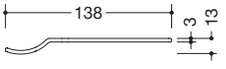


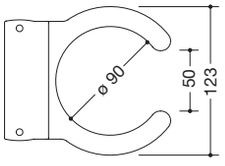


HEWI Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled)
· for easy installation and for retrofitting on hinged support rails 802.50...
· can be combined with upgrade kit walking aid holder 802.50.01260, shelf 802.50.01360, toilet roll holder 802.50.01160 or floor support for upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled) 802.50.02..
· transmission frequence 868,4 MHz
· 25 mm wide, 53 mm high, 100 mm deep
· suitable for radio-controlled WC flushing systems of Geberit, Mepa, Viega, Sanit, Friatec, TECE and Grohe
· made of aluminum, powder-coated in HEWI colours SD (glossy signal white) and DR (glossy anthracite)

802.50.06260 version left (image and drawing above)
802.50.06360 version right

☒ ■ **...60-SD** · glossy signal white
...60-DR · glossy anthracite







802.50.01260

HEWI Upgrade kit walking aid holder
· for easy installation and for retrofitting on hinged support rails 802.50..
· mountable on hinged support rail from 700 mm length
· can be combined with upgrade kit toilet roll holder 802.50.01160, WC flushing mechanism 802.50.06.. or floor support 802.50.02..
· 123 mm wide and 138 mm deep, material thickness 3 mm
· inner diameter 90 mm, to accommodate two walking aids
· made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours ED (glossy signal white) and FH (glossy anthracite)

☒ ■ **...60-ED** · glossy signal white
...60-FH · glossy anthracite

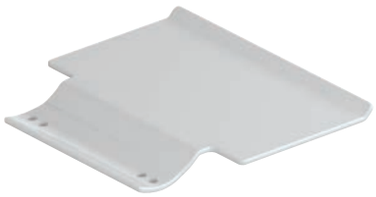
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

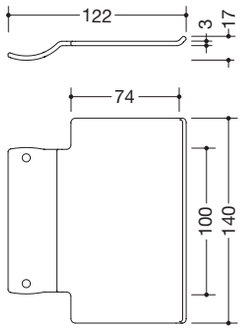
☒ ☐ **...60 SD** glossy signal white | matt signal white
■ ■ **...60 DR** glossy anthracite | matt anthracite

L /R Version from users point of view.
Please advise colour when ordering.

Hinged support rails see pages 300-305

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



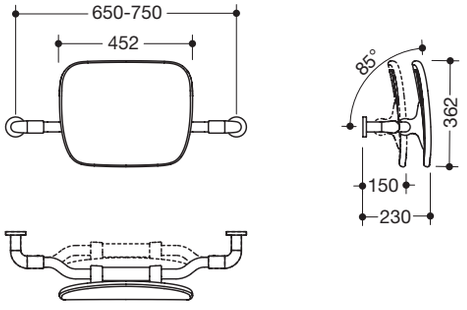


802.50.01360

HEWI Upgrade kit shelf
- for easy installation and for retrofitting on hinged support rails 802.50..
- mountable on hinged support rail from 700 mm length
- can be combined with upgrade kit toilet roll holder 802.50.01160, WC flushing mechanism 802.50.06.. or floor support 802.50.02..
- 140 mm wide and 122 mm deep, material thickness 3 mm
- shelf 140 mm x 74 mm
- made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours ED (glossy signal white) and FH (glossy anthracite)

	...60-ED	· glossy signal white
☒ ■	**...60-FH**	· glossy anthracite





802.51.90060

HEWI Backrest rail with roses
- ergonomically shaped backrest
- wall distance can be variably set to 150 mm (standard-compliant) or 230 mm (user-friendly) during installation
- c to c 650 to 750 mm, 362 mm high, 150 or 230 mm deep, rail ø 34 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- backrest 452 mm wide, 85° tilt
- high-quality synthetic material surface and scratch-resistant powder coating
- easy and concealed installation with the wall-specific non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- rail made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours glossy signal white with backrest made of integral hard foam in HEWI colour SD (matt signal white) or rail in glossy anthracite with backrest DR (matt anthracite)
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B1600/1601

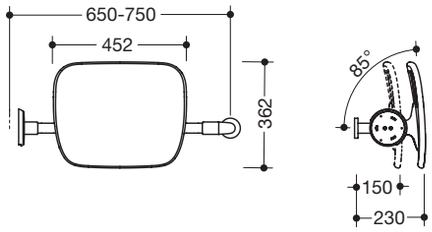
☒ ■ Rails	**...60-SD**	· glossy signal white/matt
▨ ■ Backrest	**...60-DR**	· glossy anthracite/matt

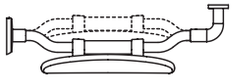
HEWI Powder coating

☒ ■
ED FH

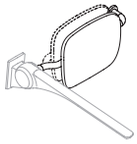
Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Backrest rail with roses
- ergonomically shaped backrest
- one-sided installation on the wall with rose
- one-side installation on hinged support rails 802.50..
- wall distance can be variably set to 150 mm (standard-compliant) or 230 mm (user-friendly) during installation
- c to c 650 to 750 mm, 362 mm high, 150 or 230 mm deep, rail ø 34 mm, rose ø 70 mm
- backrest 452 mm wide, 85° tilt
- high-quality synthetic material surface and scratch-resistant powder coating
- rail made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours glossy signal white with backrest made of integral hard foam in HEWI colour SD (matt signal white) or rail in glossy anthracite with backrest DR (matt anthracite)
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500

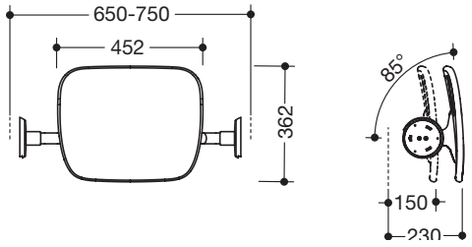


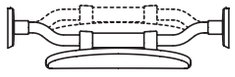
802.51.90260 · rail left, rose right (from users point of view)
802.51.90360 · rail right, rose left (from users point of view, see photo)

☒ ■ Rails
☒ ■ Backrest
■ Design elements

...60-SD · glossy signal white / matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite / matt

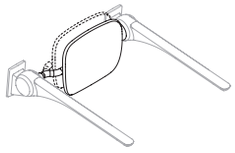






802.51.90160

HEWI Upgrade kit backrest rail
- ergonomically shaped backrest for easy retrofitting on hinged support rails 802.50...
- wall distance can be variably set to 150 mm (standard-compliant) or 230 mm (user-friendly) during installation
- c to c 650 to 750 mm, 362 mm high, 150 or 230 mm deep, rail ø 34 mm
- backrest 452 mm wide, 85° tilt
- high-q. synthetic material surface and scratch-resistant powder coating
- rail made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours glossy signal white with backrest made of integral hard foam in HEWI colour SD (matt signal white) or rail in glossy anthracite with backrest DR (matt anthracite)
- fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B1600/1601

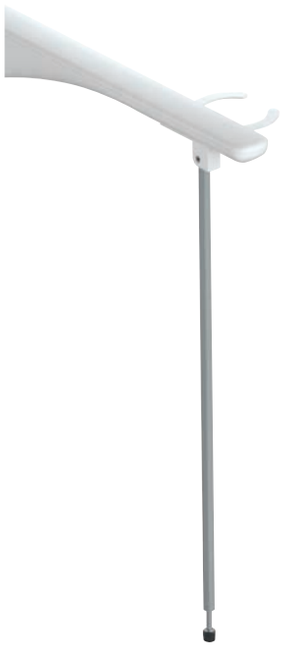


☒ ■ Rails
☒ ■ Backrest
■ Design elements

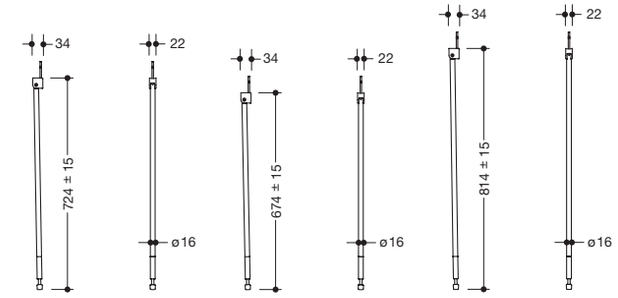
...60-SD · glossy signal white / matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite / matt

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

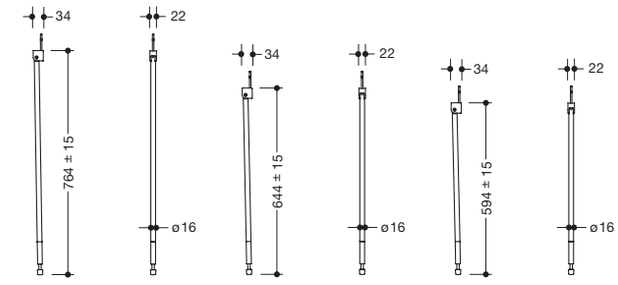
☒ **...60 SD** glossy signal white | matt signal white
■ **...60 DR** glossy anthracite | matt anthracite



Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



802.50.021XA 802.50.022XA 802.50.023XA



802.50.024XA 802.50.026XA 802.50.027XA

HEWI Floor support
- for retrofitting on hinged support rails 802.50...
- mountable on hinged support rail from 700 mm length
- height adjustment within +/- 15 mm range possible
- support made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- connection made of aluminum, powder-coated in HEWI colours ED (glossy signal white) and FH (glossy anthracite)
- combinable with HEWI upgrade kits walking aid holder 802.50.01260 or shelf 802.50.01360
- produced in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/745 on medical devices

· mounting height 760 mm (fulfils height adjustment requirements according to DIN 18040)

802.50.021XA · vertical length 724 mm

802.50.022XA
- vertical length 674 mm
- to use with HEWI upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled) 802.50.06260 and 802.50.06360

· mounting height 850 mm (fulfils height adjustment requirements according to ÖNORM B 1600)

802.50.023XA · vertical length 814 mm

802.50.024XA
- vertical length 764 mm
- to use with HEWI upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled) 802.50.06260 and 802.50.06360

· mounting height 680 mm

802.50.026XA · vertical length 644 mm

802.50.027XA
- vertical length 594 mm
- to use with HEWI upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled) 802.50.06260 and 802.50.06360

☒ ■

...XA-ED · glossy signal white

...XA-FH · glossy anthracite

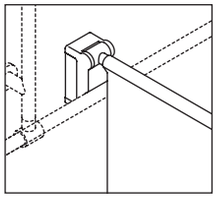
HEWI Powder coating

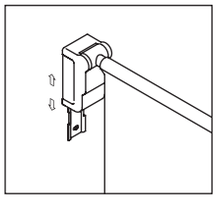
☒ ■
ED FH

Item Number

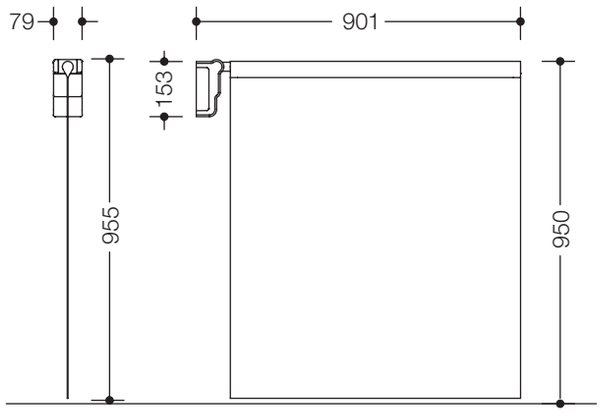
Dimensions in mm / Specification







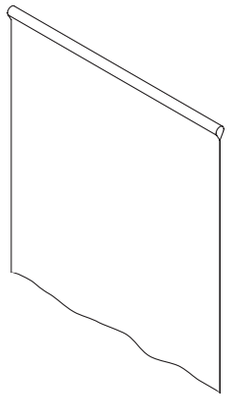
Rail
Module in 14 HEWI colours



HEWI Shower spray guard
· rail with shower curtain
· can be fitted to rail system and is suitable for wall mounting
· spray guard can be folded upwards
· projection 901 mm, 79 mm wide 153 mm high, rail ø 25 mm
· mounting height 950 mm
· shower spray guard curtain
  · with seamed side edges, bottom edge with stainless steel roll seam
  · can be drawn up with slide safety device
  · washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C, antistatic
  · special mould and mildew stain resistant finish, shower proof
  · 950 mm high and 805 mm wide
  · curtains made of Trevira CS with antimicrobial finish based on silver
· rail highly polished chrome
· hanging up and/or storage module made of high-quality polyamide

802.52.20001	· white/silver pattern, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100 % Trevira CS
802.52.20030	· white pattern, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100 % Trevira CS
802.52.20038	· squares umber/sand, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100 % Trevira CS
802.52.20039	· pure wool white, made of 100 % polyester
802.52.20040	· pure pebble grey, made of 100 % polyester
802.52.20041	· pure grey green, made of 100 % polyester

Please indicate colour of module when ordering.



HEWI Shower spray guard curtain
· printed with coloured pattern or white
· with seamed side edges and bottom edge with stainless steel roll seam
· can be drawn up with slide safety device
· washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C, antistatic
· microbial and bacterial resistant, shower proof
· suitable for mounting height 950 mm, 805 mm wide
· curtains made of Trevira CS with antimicrobial finish based on silver

802.52.01001	· white/silver pattern, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100 % Trevira CS
802.52.01030	· white pattern, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100 % Trevira CS
802.52.01038	· squares umber/sand, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100 % Trevira CS
802.52.01039	· pure wool white, made of 100 % polyester
802.52.01040	· pure pebble grey, made of 100 % polyester
802.52.01041	· pure grey green, made of 100 % polyester

Special length available upon request.

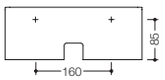
14 HEWI Colours | Surfaces

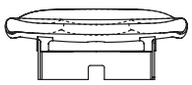
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 Chr
18 36 33 74 55 50

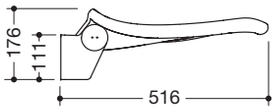
Pattern HEWI curtain decor see register Shower curtains

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

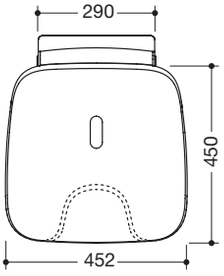
Drill hole

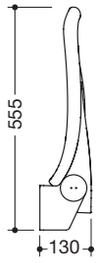












802.51.23160

HEWI Hinged seat Basic
- ergonomically shaped seat
- high-quality synthetic material surface and scratch-resistant powder coating
- seat can be folded up to save space
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- 452 mm wide, 176 mm high, 516 mm deep
- when folded up 555 mm high and 130 mm deep
- seat 452 mm wide, 450 mm deep
- seat with water drainage
- console made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours glossy signal white with seat made of high-quality PUR/integral hard foam in SD (matt signal white) or glossy anthracite with seat in DR (matt anthracite)
- with high-gloss chrome-plated design elements
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500



...60 SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60 DR · glossy anthracite/matt

802.51.23660

with hygiene cutout
· do., seat with hygiene cutout

☒ ■ Console
☒ ■ Seat
▩ Design elements

...60 SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60 DR · glossy anthracite/matt

Fixing material to be ordered separately **page 704**
for fixing on walls made of:

BM17.2	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.2	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.2	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.2	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.2	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.2	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

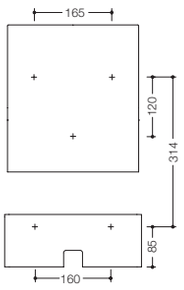
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

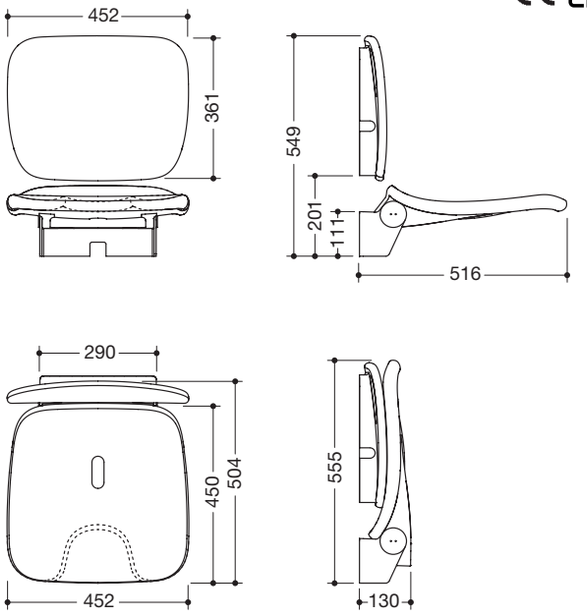
☒ **...60 SD** glossy signal white | matt signal white
■ **...60 DR** glossy anthracite | matt anthracite

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole





802.51.23260

HEWI Hinged seat Comfort
- ergonomically shaped seat with backrest
- high-quality synthetic material surface and scratch-resistant powder coating
- seat can be folded up to save space
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- 452 mm wide, 549 mm high, 516 mm deep
- when folded up 555 mm high and 130 mm deep
- seat 452 mm wide, 450 mm deep, seat with water drainage
- console made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours glossy signal white with seat and backrest made of high-quality PUR/integral hard foam in SD (matt signal white) or glossy anthracite with seat and backrest in DR (matt anthracite)
- with high-gloss chrome-plated design elements
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500



...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

802.51.23760

with hygiene cutout
· do., seat with hygiene cutout

...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

☒ ■ Console
☒ ■ Seat, backrest
■ Design elements

Fixing material to be ordered separately **page 704**
for fixing on walls made of:

BM17.2	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.2	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.2	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.2	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.2	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.2	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036
BM211	Fixing material backrest rail

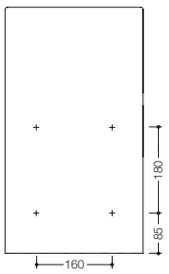
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

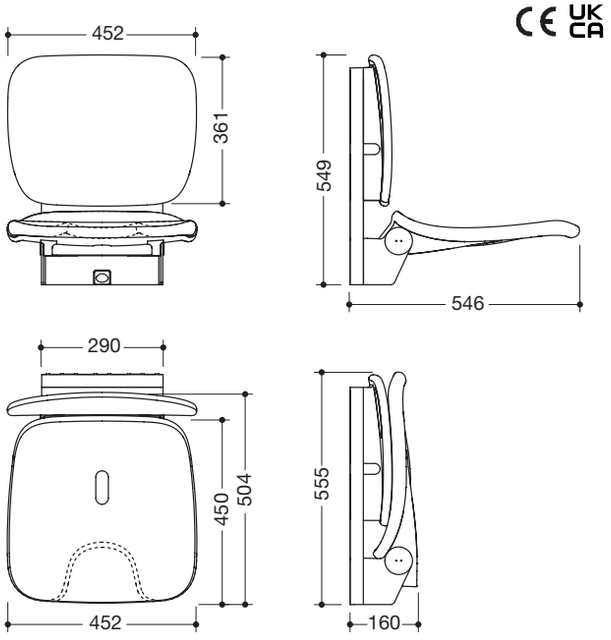
☒ **...60 SD** glossy signal white | matt signal white
■ **...60 DR** glossy anthracite | matt anthracite

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole





802.51.23460

HEWI Hinged seat Comfort, with height adjustment
- ergonomically shaped seat with backrest
- high-quality synthetic material surface and scratch-resistant powder coating
- seat can be folded up to save space
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- 452 mm wide, 549 mm high, 546 mm deep
- when folded up 555 mm high and 160 mm deep
- seat 452 mm wide, 450 mm deep, with water drainage
- seat height adjustable to 4 levels from 420 mm to 510 mm (each 30 mm)
- console and height adjustment made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours glossy signal white with seat and backrest made of high-quality PUR/integral hard foam in SD (matt signal white) or glossy anthracite with seat and backrest in DR (matt anthracite)
- with high-gloss chrome-plated design elements
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500



...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

802.51.23960

with hygiene cutout
· do., seat with hygiene cutout

☒ ■ Console
☒ ■ Seat, backrest
■ Design elements

...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

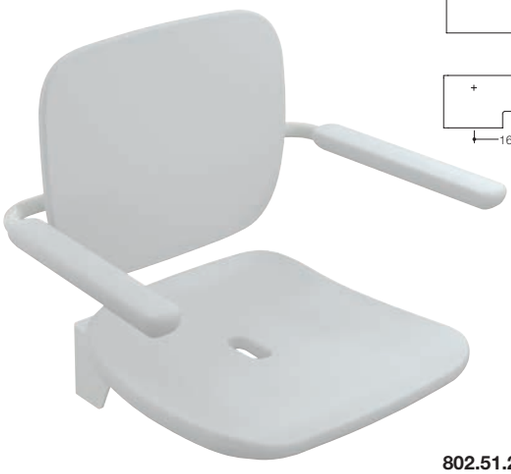
Fixing material to be ordered separately **page 705**
for fixing on walls made of:

BM27.4	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM20.4	concrete > C20/C25
BM21.4	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM22.4	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM23.4	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM28.4	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

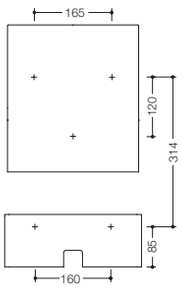
HEWI Surfaces

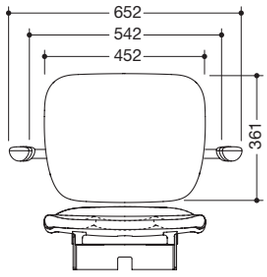
■
Chr

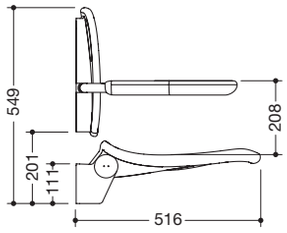
Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification

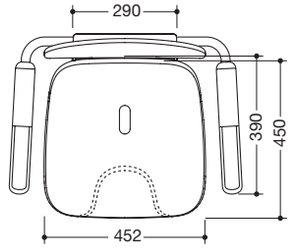


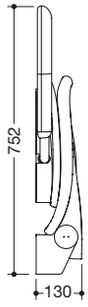
Drill hole











802.51.23360

HEWI Hinged seat Premium
- ergonomically shaped seat with backrest and armrests
- high-quality synthetic material surface and scratch-resistant powder coating
- seat can be folded up to save space
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- 652 mm wide, 549 mm high, 516 mm deep
- when folded up 752 mm high and 130 mm deep
- seat 452 mm wide, 450 mm deep, seat with water drainage
- console made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours glossy signal white with seat, backrest and armrests made of high-quality PUR/integral hard foam in SD (matt signal white) or glossy anthracite with seat, backrest and armrests in DR (matt anthracite), with high-gloss chrome-plated design elements
- armrests can be folded up and down separately
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500



...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

802.51.23860 **with hygiene cutout**
· do., seat with hygiene cutout

☒ ■ Console
☒ ■ Seat, backrest, armrests
■ Design elements

...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

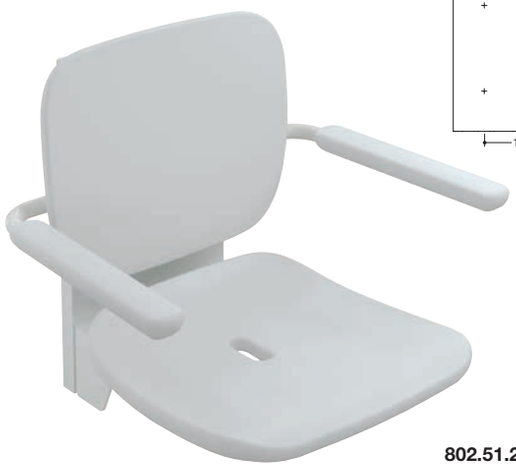
Fixing material to be ordered separately **page 704**
for fixing on walls made of:

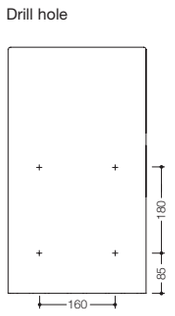
BM17.2	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.2	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.2	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.2	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.2	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.2	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036
BM211	Fixing material backrest rail

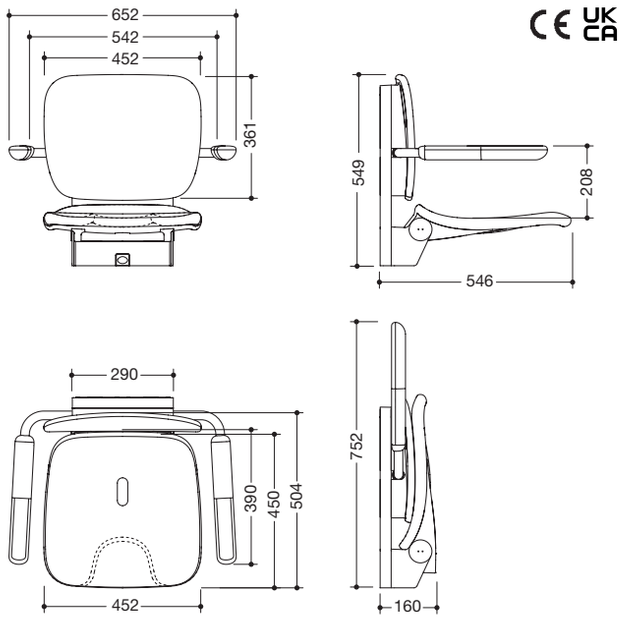
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

☒ **...60 SD** glossy signal white | matt signal white
■ **...60 DR** glossy anthracite | matt anthracite

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification







802.51.23560

HEWI Hinged seat Premium, with height adjustment
- ergonomically shaped seat with backrest and armrests
- high-quality synthetic material surface and scratch-resistant powder coating
- seat can be folded up to save space
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- 652 mm wide, 549 mm high, 546 mm deep
- when folded up 752 mm high and 160 mm deep
- seat 452 mm wide, 450 mm deep, seat with water drainage
- seat height adjustable to 4 levels from 420 mm to 510 mm (each 30 mm)
- console and height adjustment, powder-coated in HEWI colours glossy signal white with seat, backrest and armrests made of high-quality PUR/integral hard foam in SD (matt signal white) or console in glossy anthracite with seat, backrest and armrests in DR (matt anthracite), with high-gloss chrome-plated design elements
- armrests can be folded up and down separately
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500



...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

802.51.24060 **with hygiene cutout**
· do., seat with hygiene cutout

☒ ■ Console
▨ ■ Seat, backrest, armrests
▩ Design elements

...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

Fixing material to be ordered separately **page 705**
for fixing on walls made of:

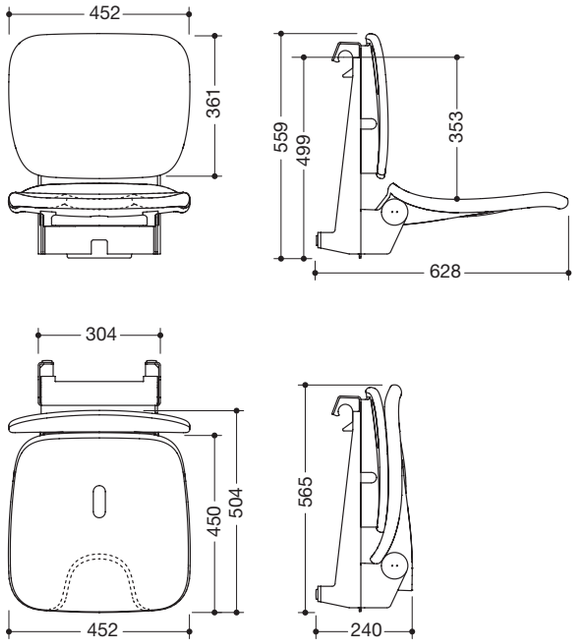
BM27.4 concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM20.4 concrete > C20/C25
BM21.4 autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM22.4 lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM23.4 lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM28.4 hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Surfaces

▩
Chr

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





802.51.13160

HEWI Removable hanging seat Comfort
· ergonomically shaped seat with backrest
· high-quality synthetic material surface and scratch-resistant powder coating
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· seat can be folded up to save space
· maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
· 452 mm wide, 559 mm high, 628 mm deep
· when folded up 565 mm high and 240 mm deep
· seat 452 mm wide, 450 mm deep
· seat with water drainage
· for hanging into all HEWI shower grab rails and support rails
· suspension made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours glossy signal white with seat and backrest made of high-quality PUR/integral hard foam in SD (matt signal white) or glossy anthracite with seat and backrest in DR (matt anthracite)
· with high-gloss chrome-plated design elements
· fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601



...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

802.51.13560

with hygiene cutout
· do., seat with hygiene cutout

☒ ■ Console
☒ ■ Seat, backrest
■ Design elements

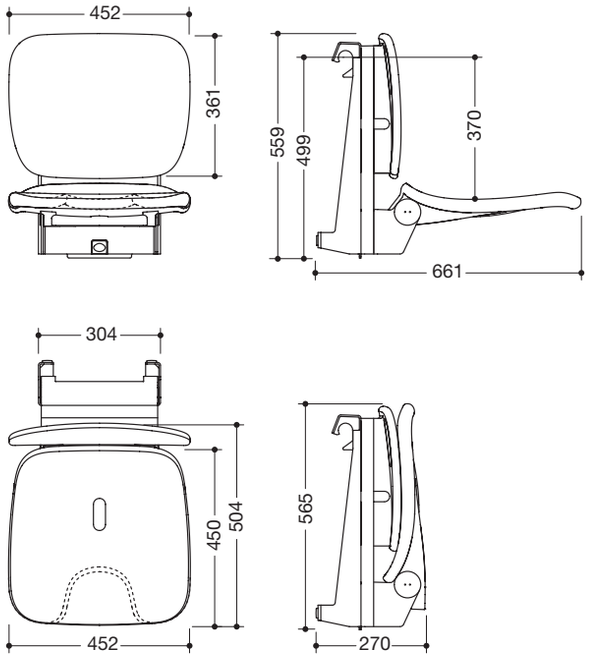
...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

☒ **...60 SD** glossy signal white | matt signal white
■ **...60 DR** glossy anthracite | matt anthracite

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





802.51.13360

HEWI Removable hanging seat Comfort, with height adjustment
- ergonomically shaped seat with backrest
- high-quality synthetic material surface and scratch-resistant powder coating
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- seat can be folded up to save space
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- 452 mm wide, 559 mm high, 661 mm deep
- when folded up 565 mm high and 270 mm deep
- seat 452 mm wide, 450 mm deep
- seat with water drainage
- seat height adjustable to 4 levels from 420 mm to 510 mm (each 30 mm)
- for hanging into all HEWI shower grab rails and support rails
- suspension and height adjustment made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours glossy signal white with seat and backrest made of high-quality PUR/integral hard foam in SD (matt signal white) or glossy anthracite with seat and backrest in DR (matt anthracite)
- with high-gloss chrome-plated design elements
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601



...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

802.51.13760

with hygiene cutout
- do., seat with hygiene cutout

☒ ■ Console
▧ ■ Seat, backrest
▩ Design elements

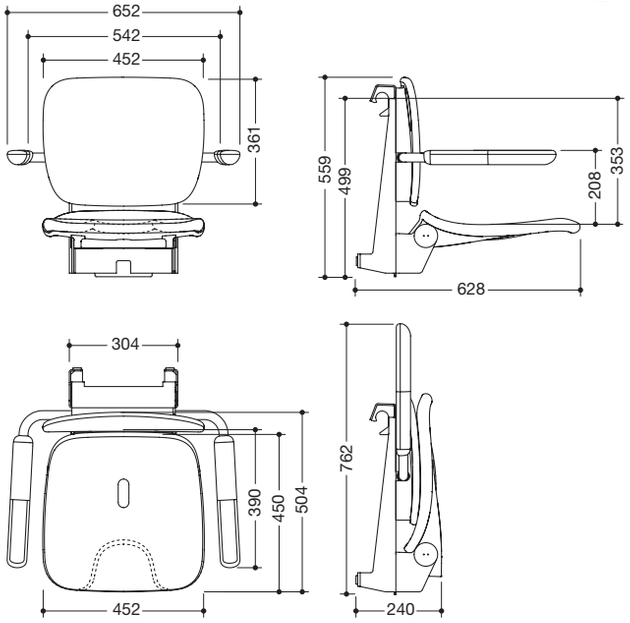
...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

HEWI Surfaces

▩
Chr

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





802.51.13260

HEWI Removable hanging seat Premium
- ergonomically shaped seat with backrest and armrests
- high-quality synthetic material surface and scratch-resistant powder coating
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- seat can be folded up to save space
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- 652 mm wide, 559 mm high, 628 mm deep
- when folded up 762 mm high and 240 mm deep
- seat 452 mm wide, 450 mm deep
- seat with water drainage
- for hanging into all HEWI shower grab rails and support rails
- suspension made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours glossy signal white with seat, backrest and armrests made of high-quality PUR/integral hard foam in SD (matt signal white) or glossy anthracite with seat, backrest and armrests in DR (matt anthracite)
- with high-gloss chrome-plated design elements
- armrests can be folded up and down separately
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601



...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

802.51.13660

with hygiene cutout
- do., seat with hygiene cutout

☒ ■ Console
☒ ■ Seat, backrest, armrests
■ Design elements

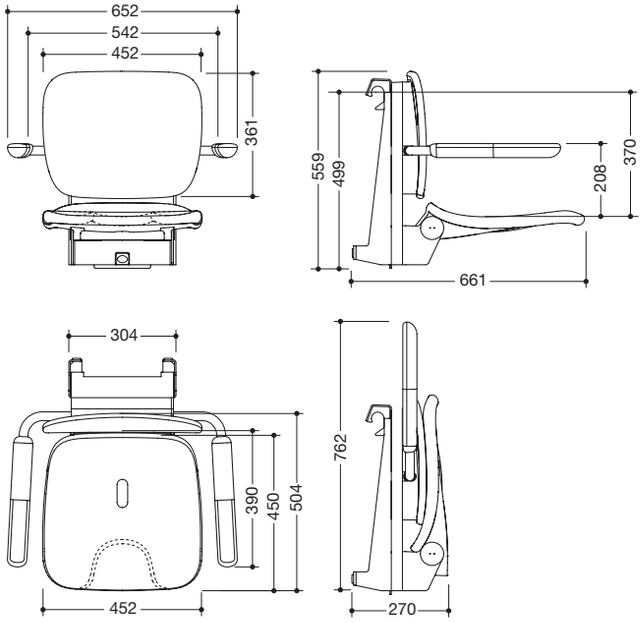
...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

☒ **...60 SD** glossy signal white | matt signal white
■ **...60 DR** glossy anthracite | matt anthracite

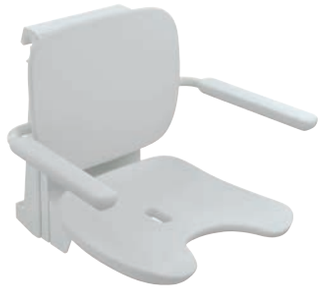
Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





802.51.13460

HEWI Removable hanging seat Premium, with height adjustment
· ergonomically shaped seat with backrest and armrests
· high-quality synthetic material surface and scratch-resistant powder coating
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· seat can be folded up to save space
· maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
· 652 mm wide, 559 mm high, 661 mm deep
· when folded up 762 mm high and 270 mm deep
· seat 452 mm wide, 450 mm deep
· seat with water drainage
· seat height adjustable to 4 levels from 420 mm to 510 mm (each 30 mm)
· for hanging into all HEWI shower grab rails and support rails
· suspension and height adjustment made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours glossy signal white with seat, backrest and armrests made of high-quality PUR/integral hard foam in SD (matt signal white) or glossy anthracite with seat, backrest and armrests in DR (matt anthracite)
· with high-gloss chrome-plated design elements
· armrests can be folded up and down separately
· fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601



...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

802.51.13860

with hygiene cutout
· do., seat with hygiene cutout

☒ ■ Console
☒ ■ Seat, backrest, armrests
■ Design elements

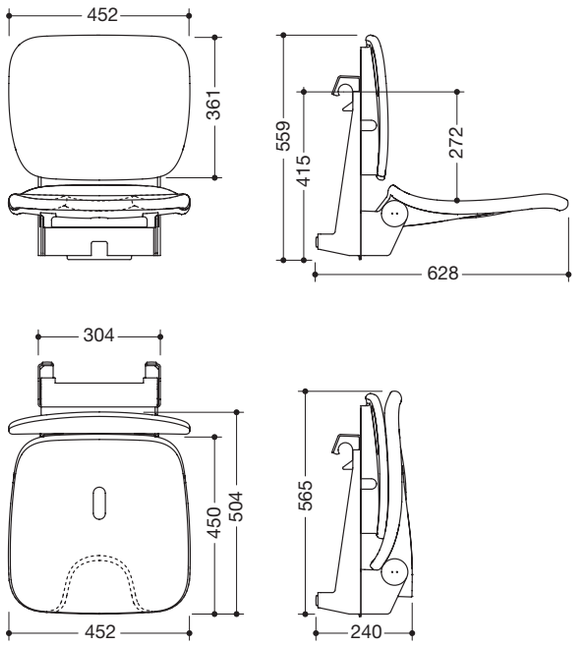
...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

HEWI Surfaces

■
Chr

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





802.51.13960

HEWI Removable hanging seat Comfort especially for France and Switzerland
- ergonomically shaped seat with backrest
- high-quality synthetic material surface and scratch-resistant powder coating
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- seat can be folded up to save space
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- 452 mm wide, 559 mm high, 628 mm deep
- when folded up 565 mm high and 240 mm deep
- seat 452 mm wide, 450 mm deep
- seat with water drainage
- for hanging into all HEWI shower grab rails and support rails
- suspension made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours glossy signal white with seat and backrest made of high-quality PUR/ integral hard foam in SD (matt signal white) or suspension in glossy anthracite with seat and backrest in DR (matt anthracite) with high-gloss chrome-plated design elements
- fulfils the requirements according to SIA 500



...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

802.51.14360

with hygiene cutout
- do., seat with hygiene cutout

☒ ■ Console
▨ ■ Seat, backrest
▩ Design elements

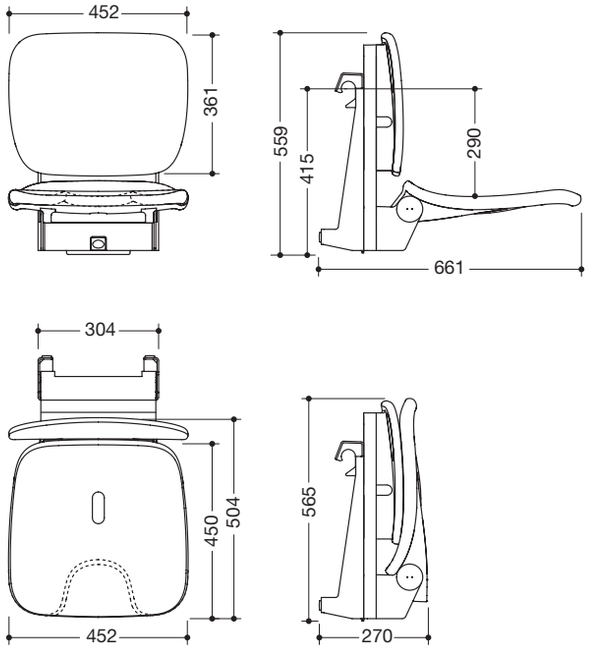
...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

▨ **...60 SD** glossy signal white | matt signal white
■ **...60 DR** glossy anthracite | matt anthracite

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





802.51.14160

HEWI Removable hanging seat Comfort, with height adjustment especially for France and Switzerland
· ergonomically shaped seat with backrest
· high-quality synthetic material surface and scratch-resistant powder coating
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· seat can be folded up to save space
· maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
· 452 mm wide, 559 mm high, 661 mm deep
· when folded up 565 mm high and 270 mm deep
· seat 452 mm wide, 450 mm deep
· seat with water drainage
· seat height adjustable to 4 levels from 420 mm to 510 mm (each 30 mm)
· for hanging into all HEWI shower grab rails and support rails
· suspension and height adjustment made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours glossy signal white with seat and backrest made of high-quality PUR/integral hard foam in SD (matt signal white) or glossy anthracite with seat and backrest in DR (matt anthracite)
· with high-gloss chrome-plated design elements
· fulfils the requirements according to SIA 500



...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

802.51.14560

with hygiene cutout
· do., seat with hygiene cutout

☒ ■ Console
▧ ■ Seat, backrest
▩ Design elements

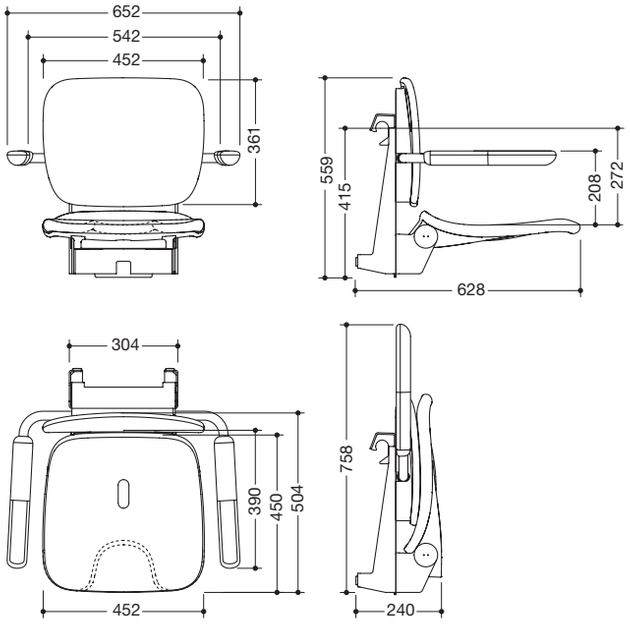
...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

HEWI Surfaces

▩
Chr

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





802.51.14060

HEWI Removable hanging seat Premium especially for France and Switzerland

- ergonomically shaped seat with backrest and armrests
- high-quality synthetic material surface and scratch-resistant powder coating
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- seat can be folded up to save space
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- 652 mm wide, 559 mm high, 628 mm deep
- when folded up 758 mm high and 240 mm deep
- seat 452 mm wide, 450 mm deep
- seat with water drainage
- for hanging into all HEWI shower grab rails and support rails
- suspension made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours glossy signal white with seat, backrest and armrests made of high-quality PUR/integral hard foam in SD (matt signal white) or glossy anthracite with seat, backrest and armrests in DR (matt anthracite)
- with high-gloss chrome-plated design elements
- armrests can be folded up and down separately
- fulfils the requirements according to SIA 500



...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

802.51.14460

with hygiene cutout

- do., seat with hygiene cutout

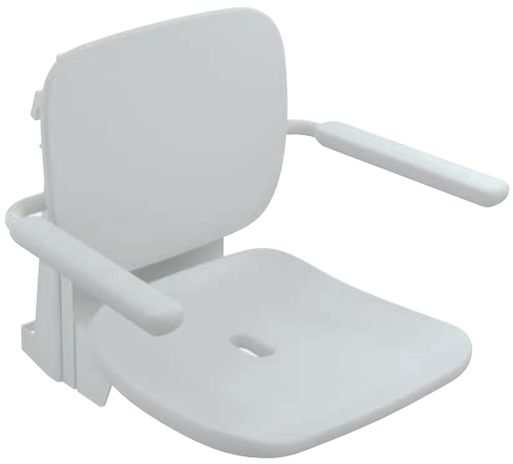
☒ ■ Console
☒ ■ Seat, backrest, armrests
■ Design elements

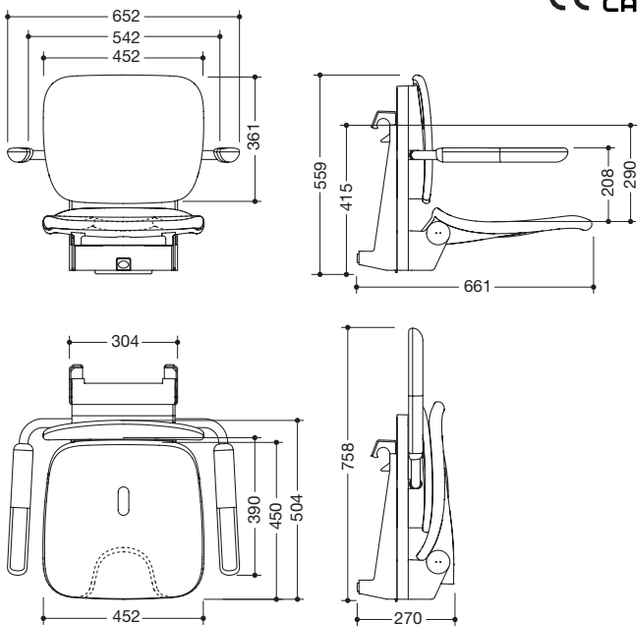
...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

☒ **...60 SD** glossy signal white | matt signal white
■ **...60 DR** glossy anthracite | matt anthracite

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





802.51.14260

HEWI Removable hanging seat Premium, with height adjustment especially for France and Switzerland

- ergonomically shaped seat with backrest and armrests
- high-quality synthetic material surface and scratch-resistant powder coating
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- seat can be folded up to save space
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- 652 mm wide, 559 mm high, 661 mm deep
- when folded up 758 mm high and 270 mm deep
- seat 452 mm wide, 450 mm deep
- seat with water drainage
- seat height adjustable to 4 levels from 420 mm to 510 mm (each 30 mm)
- for hanging into all HEWI shower grab rails and support rails
- suspension and height adjustment made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours glossy signal white with seat, backrest and armrests made of high-quality PUR/integral hard foam in SD (matt signal white) or glossy anthracite with seat, backrest and armrests in DR (matt anthracite)
- with high-gloss chrome-plated design elements
- armrests can be folded up and down separately
- fulfils the requirements according to SIA 500



...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

802.51.14660

with hygiene cutout

- do., seat with hygiene cutout

☒ ■ Console
▧ ■ Seat, backrest, armrests
▩ Design elements

...60-SD · glossy signal white/matt
...60-DR · glossy anthracite/matt

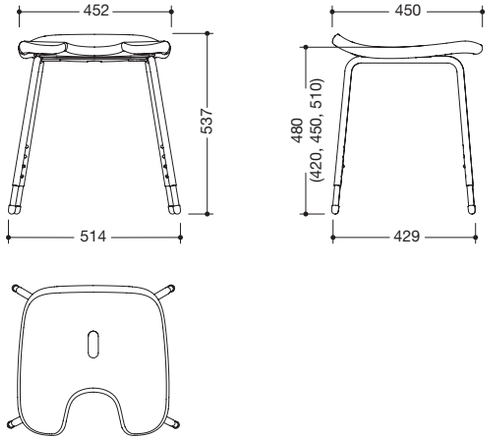
HEWI Surfaces

▩
Chr

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





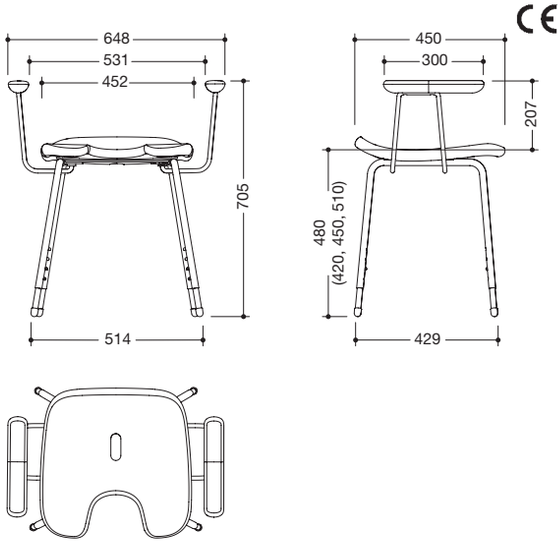
802.51.32040

HEWI Shower stool Basic

· strong, ergonomically shaped stool
· with concealed, all-round grip edge
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 514 mm wide, 537 mm high, 450 mm deep
· seat 452 mm wide, 450 mm deep, net weight: approx. 6 kg
· seat made of high-quality PUR in HEWI colours 98 (matt signal white) and 92 (matt anthracite grey)
· seat with hygienic opening and water run-off
· four high-polished chrome height-adjustable steel legs with non-slip feet
· seat height adjustable to 4 levels from 420 mm to 510 mm (each 30 mm)

Frame
Seat





802.51.32140

HEWI Shower stool Comfort

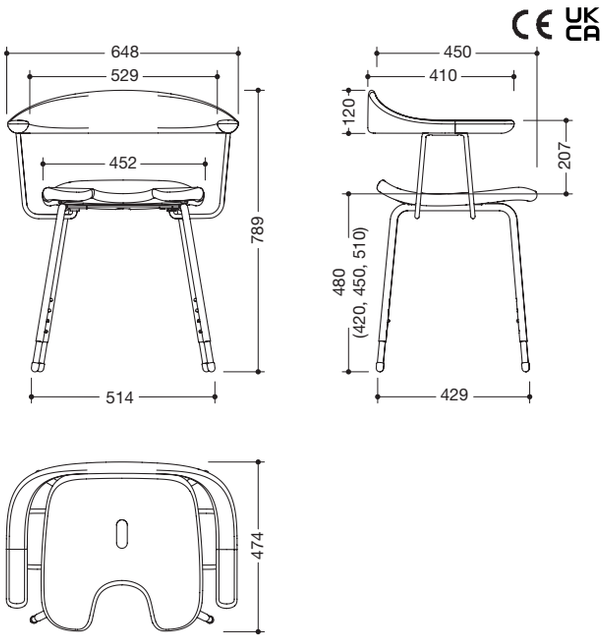
· strong, ergonomically shaped stool
· with lateral support handles with ergonomic grip pads
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 648 mm wide, 705 mm high, 450 mm deep
· seat 452 mm wide, 450 mm deep, net weight: approx. 8,5 kg
· seat and grip pads made of high-quality PUR/integral hard foam in HEWI colours 98 (matt signal white) and 92 (matt anthracite grey)
· seat with hygienic opening and water run-off
· four high-polished chrome height-adjustable steel legs with non-slip feet
· seat height adjustable to 4 levels from 420 mm to 510 mm (each 30 mm)

Frame
Seat

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





802.51.32240

HEWI Shower stool Premium

- strong, ergonomically shaped stool
- with all-round armrests/backrest
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- 648 mm wide, 789 mm high, 474 mm deep
- seat 452 mm wide, 450 mm deep
- net weight: approx. 9 kg
- seat and all-round armrests/backrest made of high-quality PUR/ integral hard foam in HEWI colours 98 (matt signal white) and 92 (matt anthracite grey)
- seat with hygienic opening and water run-off
- four high-polished chrome height-adjustable steel legs with non-slip feet
- seat height adjustable to 4 levels from 420 mm to 510 mm (each 30 mm)

Frame
Seat

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 92 Chr

WARM TOUCH

universal design award 2013

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Products combine the optical properties of high-gloss chrome surface finishes with the haptic characteristics of polyamide
- Particularly pleasant gip comfort
- WARM TOUCH products are particularly suitable for people with increased sensitivity to cold due to the pleasant temperature of the surface finish
- The barrier-free WARM TOUCH elements can be supplemented with accessories from the HEWI sanitary ranges made of chrome to create a comprehensive system

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care, Home, Hotel





WARM TOUCH

DESIGN
NOA Produktdesign, Aachen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES
Chrome-look coated polyamide

ACCESSIBILITY

Product range	330 – 331
950 Support	344 – 347
950 Grip	348 – 357
801 Grip	348 – 357



ACCESSIBILITY



Hinged support rail Mono
950.50.11050 | 600 mm page 332

WARM TOUCH[+]



Hinged support rail Duo
950.50.12050 | 700 mm page 332
950.50.13050 | 850 mm page 332
950.50.14050 | 900 mm page 332

WARM TOUCH[+]



Hinged support rail Mono, mobile
950.50.11150 | 600 mm page 333

WARM TOUCH[+]



Hinged support rail Duo, mobile
950.50.12150 | 700 mm page 333
950.50.13150 | 850 mm page 333

WARM TOUCH[+]



Support rail
950.36.1..50 page 336

WARM TOUCH[+]



L-shaped support rail
950.22.1..50 page 336

WARM TOUCH[+]



L-shaped support rail
950.22.20050 page 336

WARM TOUCH[+]



Support grab rail
950.35.1..50 page 337

WARM TOUCH[+]



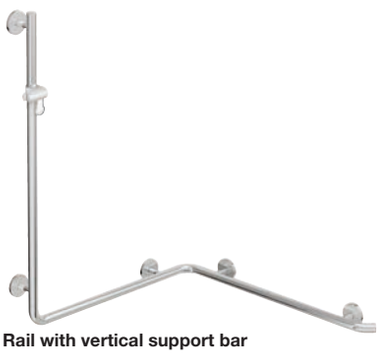
Rail with shower head holder
950.33.1..5.. page 337

WARM TOUCH[+]
☐ ■ Shower head holder



L-shaped support rail with shower head holder
950.33.2..5.. page 338

WARM TOUCH[+]
☐ ■ Shower head holder



Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder
950.35.2..5.. page 339

WARM TOUCH[+]
☐ ■ Shower head holder



Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder
950.35.3..5.. page 340

WARM TOUCH[+]
☐ ■ Shower head holder



Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder
950.35.4..5.. page 341

WARM TOUCH[+]
☐ ■ Shower head holder



Hinged seat
950.51.22590 page 488

■ Wall bracket
☐ ■ Seat



Shower stool
950.51.3009.. page 485

■ Frame
☐ ■ ■ Seat

ACCESSIBILITY



Support rail
801.36.1..50 page 342

WARM TOUCH*



L-shaped support rail
801.22.20050 page 342

WARM TOUCH*



L-shaped support rail
801.22.1..50 page 342

WARM TOUCH*



Support grab rail
801.35.11050 page 343

WARM TOUCH*



Rail with shower head holder
801.33.1..50 page 343

WARM TOUCH*
☐ ■ Shower head holder



L-shaped support rail with shower head holder
801.33.21050 page 344

WARM TOUCH*
☐ ■ Shower head holder



Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder
801.35.21050 page 344

WARM TOUCH*
☐ ■ Shower head holder



Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder
801.35.3..50 page 345

WARM TOUCH*
☐ ■ Shower head holder



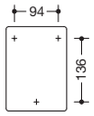
Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder
801.35.4..50 page 345

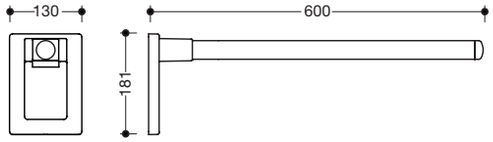
WARM TOUCH*
☐ ■ Shower head holder

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole





950.50.11050

HEWI Hinged support rail Mono | WARM TOUCH
· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
· can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· integrated wall mounting plate made of steel with cap made of synthetic material, high-quality chrome-plated
· wall plate 181 mm high and 130 mm wide
· rail ø 33 mm, projection 600 mm
· stable three-point fixing
· tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions
· sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
· fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

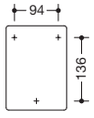
HEWI Fixing material BM10.4 to BM18.4
to be ordered separately page 705

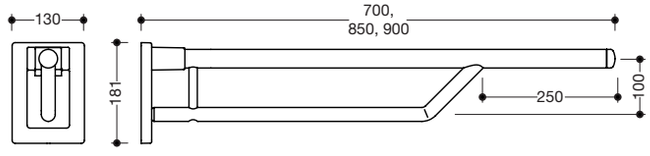
WARM TOUCH

HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails
to be ordered separately pages 334, 335



Drill hole





HEWI Hinged support rail Duo | WARM TOUCH
· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
· bottom rail is merged with the top rail at an angle of 135°
· can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· integrated wall mounting plate made of steel with cap made of synthetic material, high-quality chrome-plated
· wall plate 181 mm high and 130 mm wide
· top rail ø 33 mm, bottom rail ø 25 mm
· stable three-point fixing
· tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions
· sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
· fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

950.50.12050 projection 700 mm
950.50.13050 projection 850 mm
950.50.14050 projection 900 mm

HEWI Fixing material BM10.4 to BM18.4
to be ordered separately page 705

WARM TOUCH

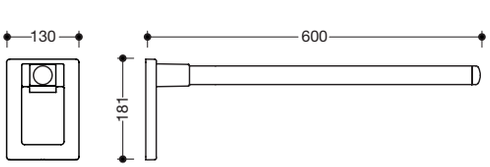
HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails
to be ordered separately pages 334, 335

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

Drill hole







950.50.11150

HEWI Mobile hinged support rail Mono | WARM TOUCH
· for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled mounting plate 950.50.01440 (to be ordered separately)
· tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· wall plate 181 mm high and 130 mm wide
· rail ø 33 mm, projection 600 mm
· tool-free and quick installation by means of short, simple hanging
· secured against unintentional removal
· unlocking for flexible use by spring actuation
· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
· wall plate cover made of synthetic material, high-quality chrome-plated
· fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

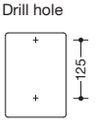
HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2
to be ordered separately page 705

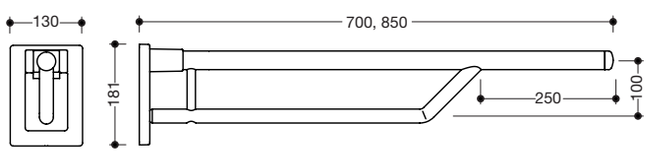
HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails
to be ordered separately pages 334, 335

WARM TOUCH

Ordering aid for mobile hinged support rails see online catalogue

Drill hole







HEWI Mobile hinged support rail Duo | WARM TOUCH
· for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled mounting plate 950.50.01440 (to be ordered separately)
· bottom rail is merged with the top rail at an angle of 135°
· tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· tool-free and quick installation by means of short, simple hanging
· secured against unintentional removal
· unlocking for flexible use by spring actuation
· wall plate 181 mm high and 130 mm wide
· top rail ø 33 mm, bottom rail ø 25 mm
· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
· wall plate cover made of synthetic material, high-quality chrome-plated
· fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

950.50.12150 projection 700 mm
950.50.13150 projection 850 mm

HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2
to be ordered separately page 704

HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails
to be ordered separately pages 334, 335

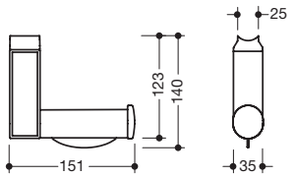
WARM TOUCH

Ordering aid for mobile hinged support rails see online catalogue

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

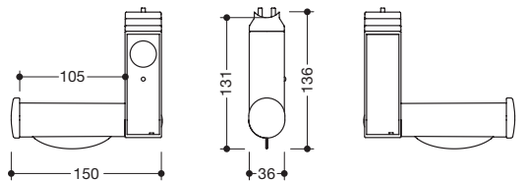


WARM TOUCH



950.50.01050

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder | WARM TOUCH
· for retrofitting on hinged support rails 950.50.1..
· integrated roll brake
· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
· 35 mm wide, 140 mm high, 151 mm deep

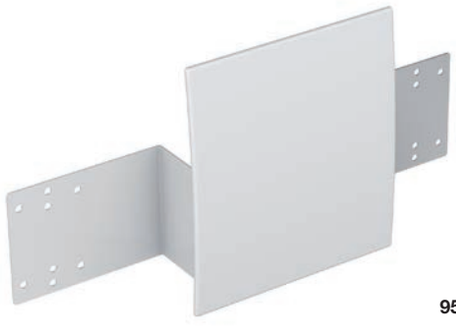


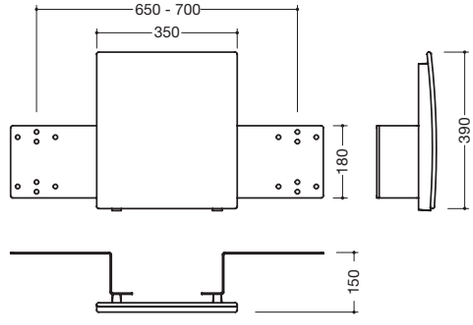


HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder and WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled)
· for retrofitting on hinged support rails 950.50.1..
· blue button for triggering the WC flush mechanism
· easy installation, integrated roll brake
· 36 mm wide, 131 mm high and 150 mm deep
· transmission frequence 868,4 MHz
· suitable for radio-controlled WC flushing systems of Geberit, Mepa, Viega, Sanit, Friatec, TECE and Grohe
· made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

950.50.07090 version right
950.50.07190 version left

Left resp. right version from users point of view.
Please advise colour when ordering.





950.51.90090



HEWI Backrest rail
· backrest with right-angled mounting bar on each side
· fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040
· mounting with hinged support rails 950.50....
· c to c 650 to 700 mm adjustable on site, 150 mm deep
· backrest 350 mm wide, 390 mm high
· backrest made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide
· mounting bar made of metal, white powder-coated
· available in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)

Can be combined with all mobile hinged support rails.

Please advise colour when ordering.

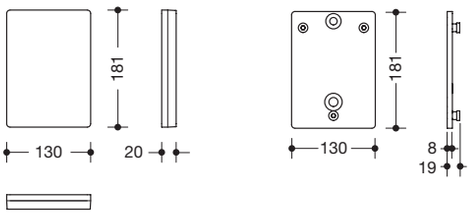
Ordering aid can be found in our online catalogue directly at the product.

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

Drill hole







950.50.10040

HEWI Mounting plate with cover
· used to hold the mobile hinged support rails
· 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 20 mm deep
· mounting plate made of stainless steel
· face plate of the cover made of stainless steel, mirror polished
· frame cover made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)

950.50.01440

HEWI Mounting plate
· 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 19 mm deep
· made of stainless steel, high-quality chrome-plated
· for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)

HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately page 704

950.50.01540

HEWI Cover for mounting plate
· for cover of the mounting plate by simple replacement
· 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 12 mm deep
· face plate of the cover made of stainless steel mirror polished
· frame cover made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

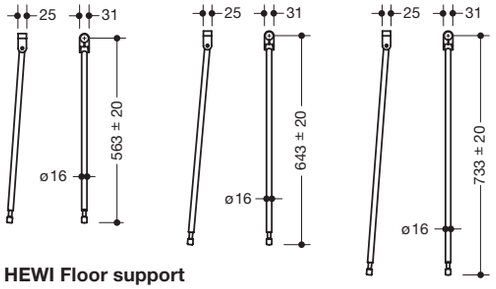
☐ Face plate, mounting plate
▨ Frame



950.50.013

HEWI Protection and storage bag
· for storing the mobile hinged support rails 950.50...
· made of high-quality, tear-resistant white synthetic material sheeting
· high-quality fleece lining on the inside to protect the surfaces of the hinged support rails
· 1035 mm high, 335 mm wide
· with pull-cord for closing





HEWI Floor support
· for retrofitting on hinged support rails Duo 950.50....
· height adjustment possible within range of ± 20 mm
· connection made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
· support made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

950.50.026XA
· vertical length 563 mm, for mounting height 680 mm
· fulfils height adjustment requirements according to DIN 18040

950.50.020XA
· vertical length 643 mm, for mounting height 760 mm
· fulfils height adjustment requirements acc. to ÖNORM B 1600/1601

950.50.025XA
· vertical length 733 mm, for mounting height 850 mm

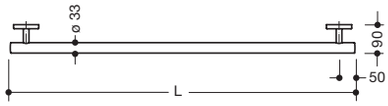
Please advise colour when ordering.

▨ Floor support
▨ ☐ ■ ■ Connection

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

▨ ☐ ■ ■ ▨ ▨
98 99 92 33 XA XC

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

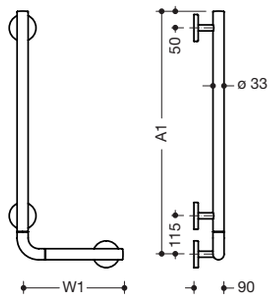




HEWI Support rail | WARM TOUCH
· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· 90 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm
· wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
· easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the support rails
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

WARM TOUCH

950.36.10050	L = 300 mm
950.36.11050	L = 400 mm
950.36.13050	L = 600 mm*
950.36.14050	L = 900 mm*

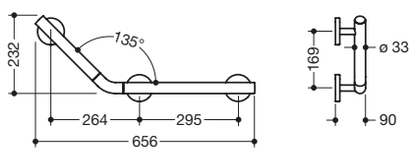




HEWI L-shaped support rail | WARM TOUCH
· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm
· wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
· easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the L-shaped support rail
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

WARM TOUCH

950.22.10050	A1 = 600 mm, W1 = 300 mm
950.22.11050	A1 = 900 mm, W1 = 400 mm
950.22.13050	A1 = 750 mm, W1 = 500 mm (fulfils ÖNORM B 1600/1601)
950.22.14050	A1 = 1000 mm, W1 = 500 mm (fulfils SIA 500)





950.22.20050

HEWI L-shaped support rail | WARM TOUCH
· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· increased stability through 3 mounting supports
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· c to c 264 mm, 295 mm and 169 mm, angle 135°, 90 mm deep
· wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
· easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the L-shaped support rail
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

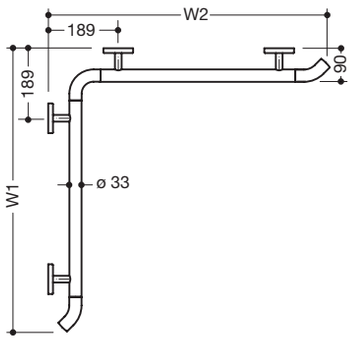
WARM TOUCH

***When using with removable hanging seats, please note!**
Compatibility check required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



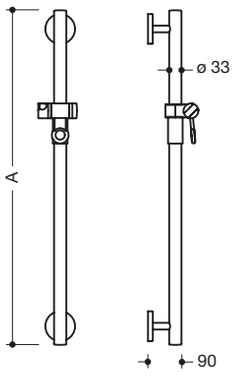


HEWI Support grab rail | WARM TOUCH
· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
· with 45° end bends facing to the wall on horizontal bars
· 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
· easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the support grab rails
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

WARM TOUCH

950.35.11050	W1 = 762 mm, W2 = 762 mm*
950.35.12050	W1 = 720 mm, W2 = 440 mm*
950.35.13050	W1 = 800 mm, W2 = 560 mm*





HEWI Rail with shower head holder | WARM TOUCH
· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
· conical adaptor on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray, suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
· shower head holder made of high-quality polyamide
· easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower head rail
· 90 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

WARM TOUCH

☐ ■ Shower head holder

Length	shower head holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	shower head holder in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
L = 600 mm	**950.33.10051**	**950.33.10054**
L = 900 mm	**950.33.11051**	**950.33.11054**
L = 1100 mm	**950.33.12051**	**950.33.12054**

HEWI Colours
☐ ■
98 92

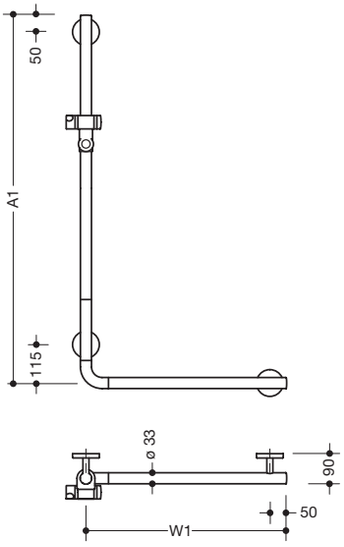
801.50.011
63157
950.33.E019..
802.03.200, 802.03.210
950.33.E0...
72839, 72840, 72841

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder to be ordered separately page 117
HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions
HEWI Shower head holder
HEWI Storage box, corner shelf see pages 297, 298
HEWI Handspray, shower hose, shower set see Universal products
HEWI Tight plate see page 366

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI L-shaped support rail with shower head holder | WARM TOUCH

- made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray, suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- shower head holder made of high-quality polyamide
- easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the L-shaped support rail
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Length	shower head holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	shower head holder in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
A1 = 900 mm W1 = 400 mm	**950.33.20051**	**950.33.20054**
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 600 mm	**950.33.21051**	**950.33.21054**
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 400 mm	**950.33.23051**	**950.33.23054**
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 600 mm	**950.33.22051**	**950.33.22054**
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 400 mm	**950.33.24051**	**950.33.24054**

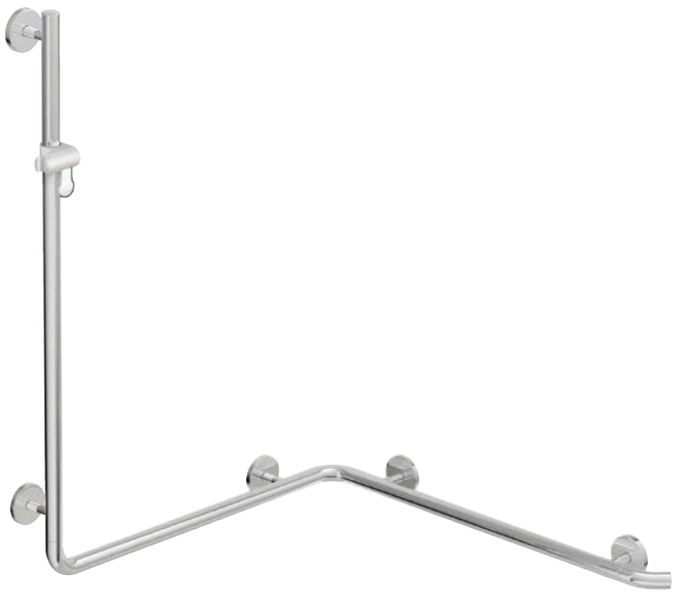
WARM TOUCH

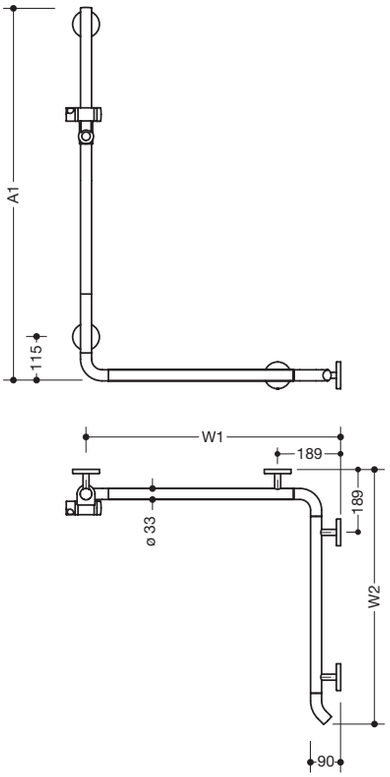
☑ ■ Shower head holder

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility check required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder | WARM TOUCH

· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
· with 45° end bends facing to the wall on horizontal bar
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray, suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
· 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm
· wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
· shower head holder made of high-quality polyamide
· easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower grab rail
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

WARM TOUCH

WARM TOUCH ☐ ■ Shower head holder

Length	shower head holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	shower head holder in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	**950.35.21051**	**950.35.21054**
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	**950.35.22051**	**950.35.22054**
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 962 mm	**950.35.23051**	**950.35.23054**
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 962 mm	**950.35.24051**	**950.35.24054**

HEWI Colours

☐ ■
98 92

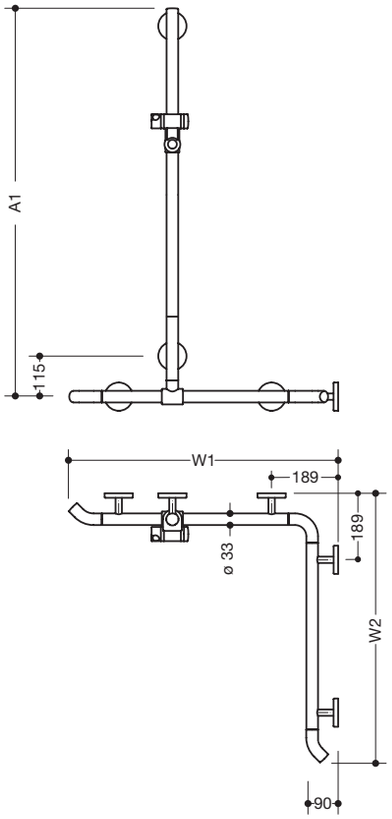
63157
950.33.E019..
802.03.200, 802.03.210
950.33.E03...
950.33.E05...
950.33.E07...
72839, 72840, 72841

HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions
HEWI Shower head holder
HEWI Storage box, corner shelf see pages 297, 298
HEWI Handspray see Universal products page 664
HEWI Shower hose see Universal products page 665
HEWI Shower set see Universal products page 666
HEWI Tight plate see page 366

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder | WARM TOUCH

- made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
- with 45° end bends facing to the wall on horizontal bars
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- with sideways adjustable vertical support bar (for installation) with shower head holder
- 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm
- wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray, suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- shower head holder made of high-quality polyamide
- easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower grab rail
- can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

WARM TOUCH

☑ ■ Shower head holder

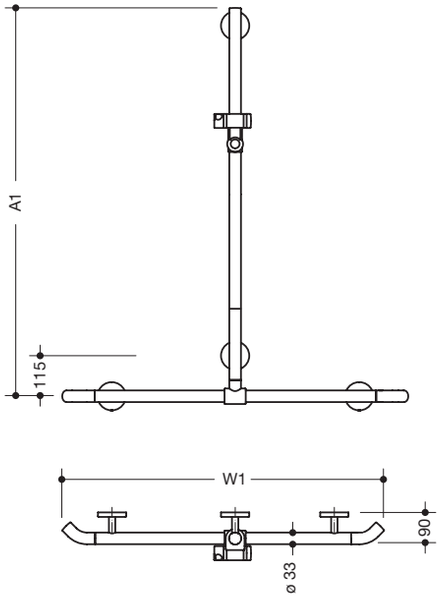
Length	shower head holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	shower head holder in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
A1 = 1100 mm W1/W2 = 762 mm	**950.35.31051**	**950.35.31054**
A1 = 1250 mm W1/W2 = 762 mm	**950.35.32051**	**950.35.32054**
A1 = 1100 mm W1/W2 = 962 mm	**950.35.33051**	**950.35.33054**
A1 = 1250 mm W1/W2 = 962 mm	**950.35.34051**	**950.35.34054**

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility check required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder | WARM TOUCH

· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
· with 45° end bends facing to the wall on horizontal bar
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· with sideways adjustable vertical support bar (for installation) with shower head holder
· 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm
· wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray, suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
· shower head holder made of high-quality polyamide
· easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower grab rail
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

WARM TOUCH

WARM TOUCH

☐ ■ Shower head holder

Length	shower head holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	shower head holder in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 812 mm	**950.35.42051**	**950.35.42054**
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 962 mm	**950.35.41051**	**950.35.41054**
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 1184 mm	**950.35.43051**	**950.35.43054**
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 812 mm	**950.35.45051**	**950.35.45054**
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 962 mm	**950.35.44051**	**950.35.44054**
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 1184 mm	**950.35.46051**	**950.35.46054**

HEWI Colours

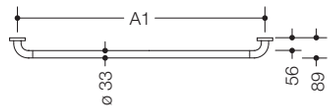
☐ ■
98 92

63157
950.33.E019..
802.03.200, 802.03.210
950.33.E03...
950.33.E05...
950.33.E07...
72839, 72840, 72841

HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions
HEWI Shower head holder
HEWI Storage box, corner shelf see pages 297, 298
HEWI Handspray see Universal products page 664
HEWI Shower hose see Universal products page 665
HEWI Shower set see Universal products page 666
HEWI Tight plate see page 366

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

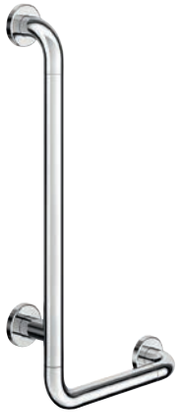


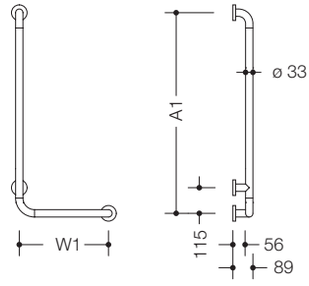


HEWI Support rail | WARM TOUCH
· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· for wall mounting with special HEWI fixing material and roses
· 89 mm deep, clear distance to the wall 56 mm
· rail ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg*

WARM TOUCH

801.36.10050*	A1 = 300 mm
801.36.11050*	A1 = 400 mm
801.36.12050*	A1 = 500 mm
801.36.13050*	A1 = 600 mm
801.36.16050*	A1 = 800 mm
801.36.14050	A1 = 900 mm
801.36.17050	A1 = 1000 mm
801.36.15050	A1 = 1100 mm



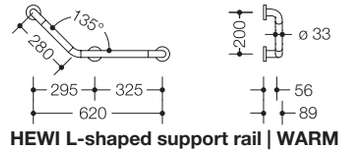


HEWI L-shaped support rail | WARM TOUCH
· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and fixing roses made of steel, can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· for wall mounting with special HEWI fixing material and roses
· rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mml
· 89 mm deep, clear distance to the wall 56 mm
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· upgrade kit toilet roll holder 801.50.011 and upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled) 801.50.060 can be retrofitted

WARM TOUCH

801.22.10050	A1 = 600 mm, W1 = 300 mm
801.22.11050	A1 = 900 mm, W1 = 400 mm
801.22.13050	A1 = 750 mm, W1 = 500 mm, fulfils ÖNORM B 1600/1601
801.22.14050	A1 = 1000 mm, W1 = 500 mm, fulfils SIA 500





801.22.20050

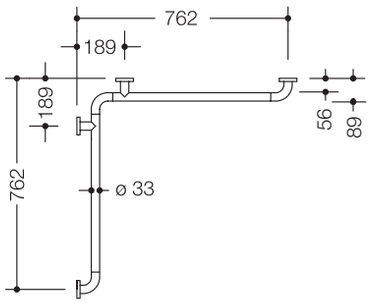
HEWI L-shaped support rail | WARM TOUCH
· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and fixing roses made of steel, can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· bars joined at a flat angle
· for wall mounting with special HEWI fixing material and roses
· increased stability through 3 mounting supports
· 89 mm deep, clear distance to the wall 56 mm, c to c 325 mm, 295 mm, 200 mm, angle 135°, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· upgrade kit toilet roll holder 801.50.011 and upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled) 801.50.060 can be retrofitted

WARM TOUCH

***When using with removable hanging seats, please note!**
Compatibility check required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



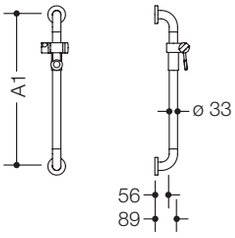


801.35.11050

HEWI Support grab rail | WARM TOUCH
· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· for wall mounting with special HEWI fixing material and roses
· horizontal lengths 762 mm each
· 89 mm deep, clear distance to the wall 56 mm
· rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg

WARM TOUCH





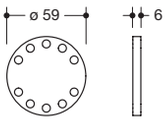
HEWI Rail with shower head holder | WARM TOUCH
· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray, suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
· for wall mounting with special HEWI fixing material and roses
· 89 mm deep, clear distance to the wall 56 mm
· rail ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

WARM TOUCH

☐ ■ Shower head holder

Length	shower head holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	shower head holder in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
L = 600 mm	**801.33.10051**	**801.33.10054**
L = 900 mm	**801.33.11051**	**801.33.11054**
L = 1100 mm	**801.33.12051**	**801.33.12054**





HEWI Tight round plate
· for additional sealing of the drilling points
· sealing for tile spacers and tile offset

66779 · packing unit = 10
71176 · packing unit = 50
71177 · packing unit = 100

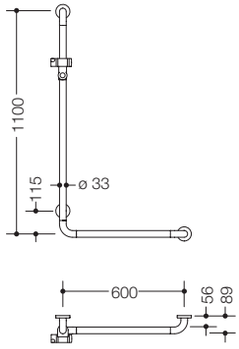
HEWI Colours
☐ ■
98 92

950.33.E019..
950.33.E03...
950.33.E05...
950.33.E07...

HEWI Shower head holder
HEWI Handspray see Universal products page 664
HEWI Shower hose see Universal products page 665
HEWI Shower set see Universal products page 666

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI L-shaped support rail with shower head holder | WARM TOUCH

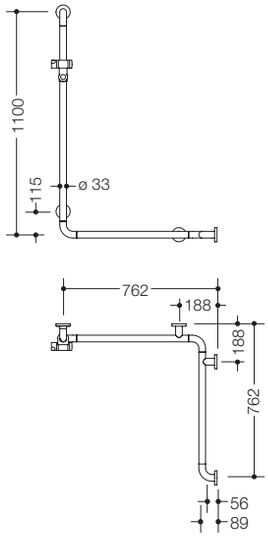
· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray, suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
· for wall mounting with special HEWI fixing material and roses, can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· vertical length 1100 mm, horizontal length 600 mm, 89 mm deep, clear distance to the wall 56 mm, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· fulfils the requirements according to ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500

WARM TOUCH

☐ ■ Shower head holder

801.33.21051 · shower head holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
801.33.21054 · shower head holder in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)





HEWI Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder | WARM TOUCH

· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray, suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
· for wall mounting with special HEWI fixing material and roses, can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· vertical length 1100 mm, horizontal lengths 762 mm each, 89 mm deep, clear distance to the wall 56 mm, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg

WARM TOUCH

☐ ■ Shower head holder

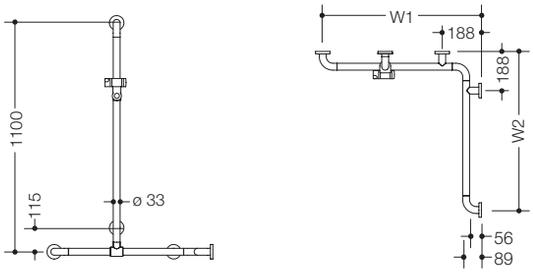
801.35.21051 · shower head holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
801.35.21054 · shower head holder in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility check required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder | WARM TOUCH

- made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray, suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- for wall mounting with special HEWI fixing material and roses
- can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- vertical length 1100 mm, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- 89 mm deep, clear distance to the wall 56 mm
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg

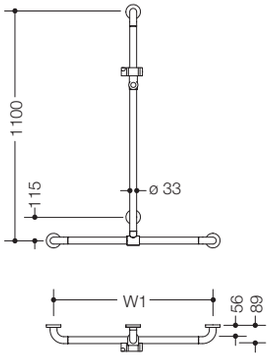
WARM TOUCH

☐ ■ Shower head holder

801.35.31051 · W1 / W2 = 762 mm, shower head holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
801.35.31054 · W1 / W2 = 762 mm, shower head holder in HEWI colour 92 (anthr. grey)

801.35.32051 · W1 / W2 = 962 mm, shower head holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
801.35.32054 · W1 / W2 = 962 mm, shower head holder in HEWI colour 92 (anthr. grey)





HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder | WARM TOUCH

- made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray, suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- for wall mounting with special HEWI fixing material and roses, suitable for all HEWI removable hanging seats
- vertical length 1100 mm, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- 89 mm deep, clear distance to the wall 56 mm
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg

WARM TOUCH

☐ ■ Shower head holder

Length	shower head holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	shower head holder in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 762 mm	**801.35.42051**	**801.35.42054**
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 962 mm	**801.35.41051**	**801.35.41054**
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 1184 mm	**801.35.43051**	**801.35.43054**

HEWI Colours

☐ ■
98 92

950.33.E019..
802.03.200, 802.03.210
950.33.E03...
950.33.E05...
950.33.E07...
66779, 71176, 71177

HEWI Shower head holder
HEWI Storage box, corner shelf see pages 297, 298
HEWI Handspray see Universal products page 664
HEWI Shower hose see Universal products page 665
HEWI Shower set see Universal products page 666
HEWI Tight round plates see page 343

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- The targeted use of coloured accents characterises System 800 K
- Coloured accentuation for the function elements signals the benefits
- Coloured contrasts are intended to be orientation aids, especially for people with dementia (refer to www.hewi.com/washbasin-dementia)
- White is the basic colour (signal white or pure white) of the polyamide system, the function elements can be designed in the HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) or 33 (ruby red)

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care



System 800 K

DESIGN

Phoenix Design, Stuttgart/Munich/Shanghai

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Base elements made of polyamide optionally in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white), accent colour available in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey) or 33 (ruby red).

ACCESSORIES

Product range	348 – 349
Basin area	353 – 356
Toilet area	357 – 358
Shower and bath area	358

ACCESSIBILITY

Product range	350 – 351
Support	360 – 363
Grip	364 – 372



HEWI COLOURS
98 (signal white)
99 (pure white)
92 (anthracite grey)
33 (ruby red)

ACCESSORIES



Holder
800.00.10090 page 353



Tumbler
800.04.010 page 353



Soap dispenser
800.06.010 page 353



Soap dispenser
800.06.1009.. page 354
Holder
Push button

Holder for soap dish
800.02.10090 page 354



Soap dish
800.02.010 page 354



Utility dish
800.03.2009.. page 355
Holder
Shelf

Hook
800.90.01090 page 355
800.90.02090 page 355



Single hook
800.90.0309.. page 356
Rose
Hook



Double hook
800.90.0409.. page 356
Rose
Hook



Triple hook
800.90.0509.. page 356
Rose
Hook

Toilet roll holder
800.21.11090 page 358



Hygiene bag dispenser
800.06.7509... page 358
Basic body
Ring insert



Toilet brush unit
800.20.2009.. page 357
Holder, brush handle
Brush container and grip



Toilet brush
800.20.0109.. page 357
Brush handle
Grip



Shower basket
800.03.3009... page 358
Holder
Shower basket

MATCHING PRODUCTS

System 800 K can be supplemented with the following products.



Paper towel dispenser
477.06...6019.. page 70



Waste paper bin, 25 l
477.05...2019.. page 71



Shelf
477.03.100 page 73



Mirror clip
477.01.100 page 75



Adjustable mirror
801.01.100 page 77



Towel rail
477.09.100 page 79



Towel ring
477.09.300 page 79

Walking aid holder
950.90.60090 page 79

Spare roll holder
477.21.300 page 85



Symbol
801.91... page 89



Waste bin
477.05.1029.. page 92



Grab bar | Bath towel rail
477.30.110 | 570 mm page 95
477.31.110 | 250 mm page 96



Shower curtain rail
801.34.4... page 104



Shower curtain rail
801.34.1... from page 98



Shower curtain rail
801.34.3... from page 102

HEWI COLOURS
☑ 98 (signal white)
☐ 99 (pure white)
■ 92 (anthracite grey)
■ 33 (ruby red)

ACCESSIBILITY



Hinged support rail Mono
950.50.11... page 360

☑ ☐ Cover
☑ ☐ ■ ■ top rail



Hinged support rail Duo
950.50.1... page 360

☑ ☐ Cover, bottom rail
☑ ☐ ■ ■ top rail



Hinged support rail Mono, mobile
950.50.11... page 361

☑ ☐ Cover
☑ ☐ ■ ■ top rail



Hinged support rail Duo, mobile
950.50.1... page 361

☑ ☐ Cover, bottom rail
☑ ☐ ■ ■ top rail



Support rail
950.36.1..9.. page 364

☑ ☐ Roses, supports
☑ ☐ ■ ■ Rail



Support rail
950.36.3309.. page 365

☑ ☐ Roses, supports
☑ ☐ ■ ■ Rail



L-shaped support rail
950.22.2009.. page 365

☑ ☐ Roses, supports
☑ ☐ ■ ■ Rails



L-shaped support rail
950.22.1..9.. page 366

☑ ☐ Roses, supports
☑ ☐ ■ ■ Rails



Support grab rail
950.35.1..9.. page 367

☑ ☐ Roses, supports
☑ ☐ ■ ■ Rails



Rail with shower head holder
950.33.1..9.. page 368

☑ ☐ Roses, supports, shower head h.
☑ ☐ ■ ■ Rails



L-shaped support rail with shower head holder
950.33.2..9.. page 369

☑ ☐ Roses, supports, shower head h.
☑ ☐ ■ ■ Rails



Shower grab rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder
950.35.21.9.. page 370

☑ ☐ Roses, supports, shower head holder
☑ ☐ ■ ■ Rails



Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder
950.35.3..9.. page 371

☑ ☐ Roses, supports, shower head holder
☑ ☐ ■ ■ Rails



Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder
950.35.4..9.. page 372

☑ ☐ Roses, supports, shower head holder
☑ ☐ ■ ■ Rails

MATCHING PRODUCTS

System 800 K can be supplemented with the following products.



Hinged seat R 380
950.51.22... page 490



Hinged seat 350
950.51.20... page 488



Hinged seat 450
950.51.21... page 489



Backrest
950.51.02090 page 491



Removable hanging seat
950.51.11.. page 492



Removable hanging seat
950.51.10.. page 493



Shower stool
950.51.300... page 485



Shower stool
950.51.30140 page 486



Shower stool
950.51.30240 page 486



Bath chair
950.51.31040 page 487



Bath chair
950.51.31140 page 487



Fittings from page 529



Washbasins from page 549



Universal products from page 664



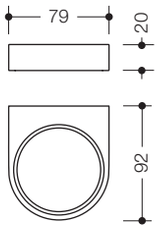
Shower curtains from page 689

System 800 K
Accessories



Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



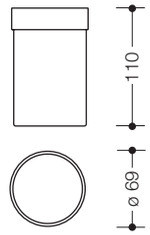


800.00.10090

HEWI Holder
· for tumbler 800.04.010 and soap dispenser 800.06.010
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· 79 mm wide, 20 mm high and 92 mm deep
· made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

☒ ☐



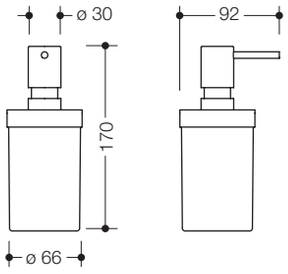


800.04.010

HEWI Tumbler
· cylindrical tumbler with flat bottom
· suitable for holder 800.00.10090
· ø 69 mm, 110 mm high
· made of high-quality polyamide

Please advise colour when ordering.





800.06.010

HEWI Soap dispenser
· with pump made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
· suitable for holder 800.00.10090
· made of high-quality polyamide
· upper ø 69 mm, 170 mm high incl. pump
· capacity ca. 200 ml

Please advise colour when ordering.

800.06.E02
100.03.E02

HEWI Container for soap dispenser
HEWI Pump head

■ Pump head

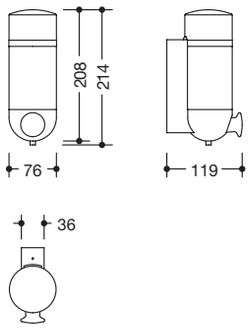
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

☒	☐							
98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84	Chr
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50	

More Range 477 accessories can be found on page 349
or in register Range 477/801 from page 60
Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Soap dispenser
· soap dosage control by means of push-button on front (allows one-hand operation)
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· lockable container lid
· wall-mounted base to conceal drill holes to be ordered separately (see bottom)
· 76 mm wide, 214 mm high, 119 mm deep, container ø 75 mm
· container and lid made of opaque white transparent synthetic material
· capacity 500 ml, not suitable for disinfectant
· made of high-quality polyamide

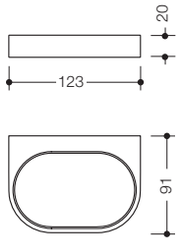
800.06.10091
· holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· push button in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

800.06.10099
· holder in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
· push button in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

☐ ☐ Holder
■ ■ Push button

Please note: Please advise colour of push button when ordering.





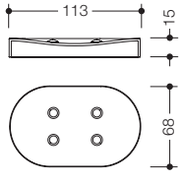
800.02.10090

HEWI Holder
· for soap dish 800.02.010
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· 123 mm wide, 20 mm high, 91 mm deep
· made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

☐ ☐

Please advise colour when ordering.





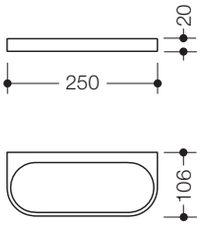
800.02.010

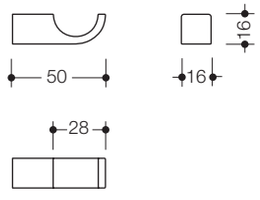
HEWI Soap dish
· suitable for holder 800.02.10090
· rotatable soap dish, can sit flush or be used as a small storage dish
· 113 mm wide, 15 mm high, 68 mm deep
· made of high-quality polyamide in 4 HEWI colours

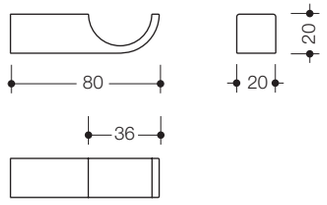
☐ ☐ ■ ■

Please advise colour when ordering.

477.06.E04 **HEWI Wall-mounted base for soap dispenser**
66182 **HEWI Pump unit for soap dispenser**

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
		
		HEWI Utility dish · the insert is rotatable and can be mounted flush with the bracket or can be used as a storage dish · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · 250 mm wide, 20 mm high, 106 mm deep · made of high-quality polyamide · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
	800.03.20090	· holder and shelf in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
	800.03.20091	· holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · shelf in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
	800.03.20099	· holder in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · shelf in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
		Please note: Please advise colour of shelf when ordering.
☑ ☐ Holder ☑ ☐ ■ ■ Shelf	**60169**	**HEWI Insert utility dish**

		
	800.90.01090	**HEWI Hook** · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · 50 mm deep · made of high-quality polyamide in 4 HEWI colours · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
☑ ☐ ■ ■		Please advise colour when ordering.

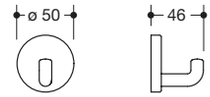
		
	800.90.02090	**HEWI Hook** · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · 80 mm deep · made of high-quality polyamide in 4 HEWI colours · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
☑ ☐ ■ ■		Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Colours

☑ ☐ ■ ■
98 99 92 33

More Range 477 accessories can be found on page 349
or in register Range 477/801 from page 60
Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





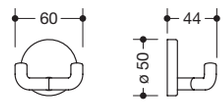
HEWI Single hook
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 46 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm, made of high-quality polyamide

800.90.03091
· rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· hook part in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

800.90.03099
· rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
· hook part in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

☑ ☐ Rose
■ ■ Hook

Please advise colour when ordering.
Supplied without screws and plugs.





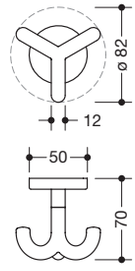
HEWI Double hook
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 44 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm, made of high-quality polyamide

800.90.04091
· rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· hook part in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

800.90.04099
· rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
· hook part in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

☑ ☐ Rose
■ ■ Hook

Please advise colour when ordering.
Supplied without screws and plugs.





HEWI Triple hook
· rotatable hook with rose fixing
· for screw-mounting from below with 4 mm countersunk screw
· for through-mounting from above with M4 threaded screws and square-head nuts
· 70 mm high, rose ø 50 mm, made of high-quality polyamide

800.90.05091
· rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· hook part in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

800.90.05099
· rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
· hook part in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

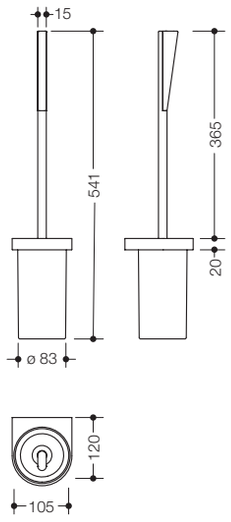
☑ ☐ Rose
■ ■ Hook

Please advise colour when ordering.
Supplied without screws and plugs.

More Range 477 accessories can be found on page 349
or in register Range 477/801 from page 60
Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





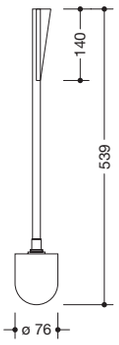
HEWI Toilet brush unit (accessibility)
· long brush handle with ergonomic grip for easy use
· brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing made of high-quality polyamide
· 105 mm wide, 541 mm high, 120 mm deep
· brush head made of black polyamide with anthracite grey bristles
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

800.20.20090	· holder, cylindrical brush container and brush handle in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white) · grip in black
800.20.20091	· holder and brush handle in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · cylindrical brush container and grip in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
800.20.20099	· holder and brush handle in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · cylindrical brush container and grip in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

☐ ☐ Holder and brush handle
■ ■ ■ Grip
☐ ☐ ■ ■ Brush container

Please advise colour when ordering.





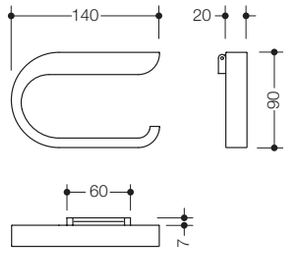
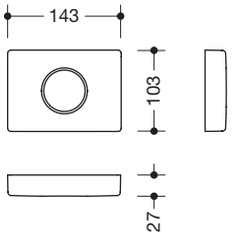
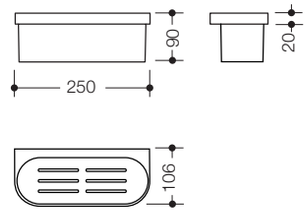
HEWI Toilet brush (accessibility)
· long brush handle with ergonomic grip for easy use
· brush head made of black polyamide, ø 76 mm, anthracite grey bristles
· brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
· 540 mm long, grip 140 mm long, made of high-quality polyamide

800.20.01090	· brush handle in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white) · grip in black
800.20.01091	· brush handle in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · grip in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
800.20.01099	· brush handle in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · grip in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

☐ ☐ Brush handle
■ ■ ■ Grip

HEWI Colours
☐ ☐ ■ ■ ■
98 99 90 92 33

800.20.E02	**HEWI Brush container**
921050	**HEWI Brush head, packing unit 1**
921051	**HEWI Brush head, packing unit 5**
921052	**HEWI Brush head, packing unit 25**

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
		
	800.21.11090	**HEWI Toilet roll holder, hinged** · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · 140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 27 mm deep · made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white) · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
☑ ☐		Please advise colour when ordering.
		
		HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser · used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of plastic · 143 mm wide, 103 mm high and 27 mm deep · made of high-quality polyamide · for wall mounting, including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
	800.06.75090	· basic body and ring insert in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)
	800.06.75091	· basic body in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · ring insert in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
	800.06.75099	· basic body in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · ring insert in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
☑ ☐ Basic body ☑ ☐ ■ ■ Ring insert		Please advise colour when ordering.
		
		HEWI Shower basket · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · 250 mm wide, 90 mm high, 106 mm deep · made of high-quality polyamide · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
	800.03.30090	· holder and shower basket in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)
	800.03.30091	· holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · shower basket in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
	800.03.30099	· holder in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · shower basket in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
☑ ☐ Holder ☑ ☐ ■ ■ Shower basket		Please advise colour when ordering.
	800.03.010	**HEWI Shower basket**

HEWI Colours

☑ ☐ ■ ■
98 99 92 33

More Range 477 accessories can be found on page 349
or in register Range 477/801 from page 60
Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

System 800 K
Accessibility



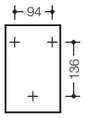
System 800 K

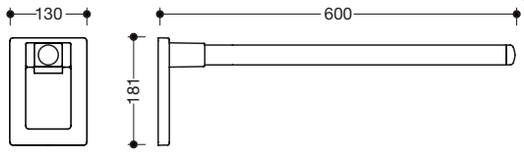
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole





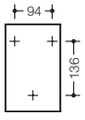
HEWI Hinged support rail Mono

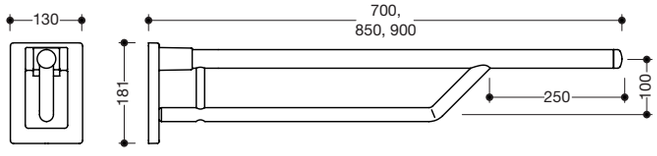
· loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
· can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· integrated wall mounting plate made of steel with high-quality polyamide
· wall plate 181 mm high and 130 mm wide
· rail ø 33 mm, projection 600 mm
· stable three-point fixing
· for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
· made of high-quality polyamide
· sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
· fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

	950.50.11090	· in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
	950.50.11091	· cover of wall plate in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · rail in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
☑ ☐ Cover ☑ ☐ ■ ■ Rail	**950.50.11099**	· cover of wall plate in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · rail in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)



Drill hole





HEWI Hinged support rail Duo

· bottom rail is merged with the top rail at an angle of 135°
· loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
· can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· integrated wall mounting plate made of steel with high-quality polyamide
· wall plate 181 mm high and 130 mm wide
· top rail ø 33 mm, bottom rail ø 25 mm
· stable three-point fixing
· for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
· made of high-quality polyamide
· sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
· fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

☑ ☐ Cover, bottom rail
☑ ☐ ■ ■ Top rail

Projection	· in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)	· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · top rail in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)	· in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · top rail in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
700 mm	**950.50.12090**	**950.50.12091**	**950.50.12099**
850 mm	**950.50.13090**	**950.50.13091**	**950.50.13099**
900 mm	**950.50.14090**	**950.50.14091**	**950.50.14099**

HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails to be ordered separately pages 362, 363

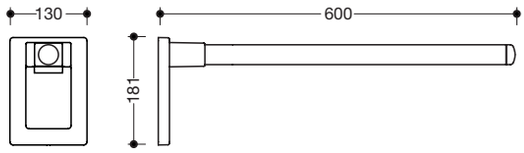
HEWI Fixing material BM10.4 to BM18.4 to be ordered separately page 705

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole





HEWI Mobile hinged support rail Mono

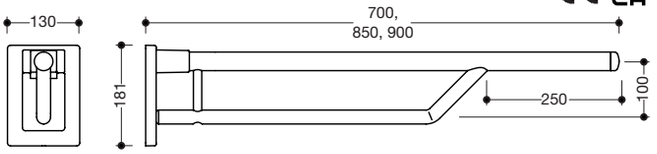
- for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled mounting plate 950.50.014XA (to be ordered separately)
- loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and integrated wall mounting plate made of steel with high-quality polyamide
- wall plate 181 mm high and 130 mm wide
- rail ø 33 mm, projection 600 mm
- tool-free and quick installation by means of short, simple hanging
- secured against unintentional removal
- unlocking for flexible use by spring actuation
- made of high-quality polyamide
- tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

950.50.11190	· in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
950.50.11191	· cover of wall plate in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · rail in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
950.50.11199	· cover of wall plate in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · rail in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

☑ ☐ Cover
☑ ☐ ■ ■ Rail

Drill hole







HEWI Mobile hinged support rail Duo

- for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled mounting plate 950.50.014XA (to be ordered separately)
- with two gripping levels arranged above each other
- bottom rail is merged with the top rail at an angle of 135°
- loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and integrated wall mounting plate made of steel with high-quality polyamide
- wall plate 181 mm high and 130 mm wide
- top rail ø 33 mm, bottom rail ø 25 mm
- tool-free and quick installation by means of short, simple hanging
- secured against unintentional removal
- unlocking for flexible use by spring actuation
- tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

☑ ☐ Cover, bottom rail
☑ ☐ ■ ■ Top rail

Projection	· in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)	· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · top rail in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)	· in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · top rail in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
700 mm	**950.50.12190**	**950.50.12191**	**950.50.12199**
850 mm	**950.50.13190**	**950.50.13191**	**950.50.13199**

Ordering aid can be found in our online catalogue directly at the product.

HEWI Colours

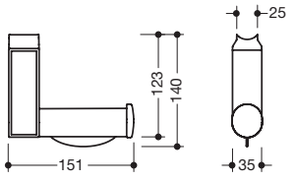
☑ ☐ ■ ■
98 99 92 33

HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails to be ordered separately pages 362, 363

HEWI Fixing material BM10.4 to BM18.4 to be ordered separately page 705

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

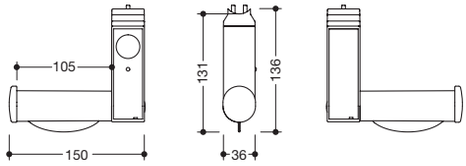




950.50.01090

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder
· for retrofitting on hinged support rails 950.50.1... and stationary support rails 950.50.3...
· integrated roll brake, 35 mm wide, 122,5 mm high, 149 mm deep
· made of high-quality polyamide in 4 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.

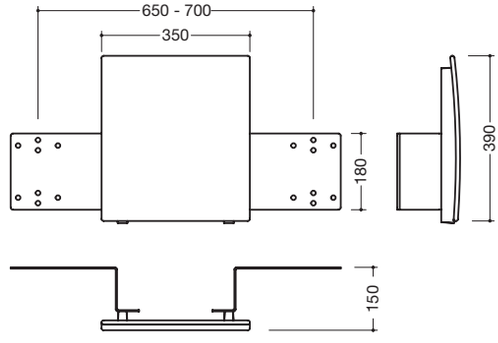


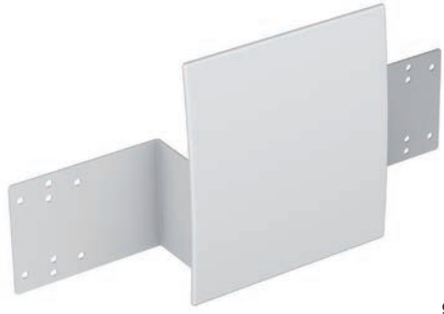


HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder and WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled)
· for retrofitting on hinged support rails 950.50.1..
· blue button for triggering the WC flush mechanism
· easy installation, integrated roll brake
· 36 mm wide, 131 mm high, 150 mm deep
· transmission frequence 868,4 MHz
· suitable for radio-controlled WC flushing systems of Geberit, Mepa, Viega, Sanit, Friatec, TECE and Grohe
· made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

950.50.07090 version right
950.50.07190 version left

Left resp. right version from users point of view.
Please advise colour when ordering.





950.51.90090

HEWI Backrest rail
· backrest with right-angled mounting bar on each side
· serves as back support for toilet users
· fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
· mounting with hinged support rails or stationary support rails 950.50...
· c to c from 650 to 700 mm adjustable on site, 150 mm deep
· backrest 350 mm wide, 390 mm high
· backrest made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide
· mounting bar made of metal, powder-coated
· available in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)



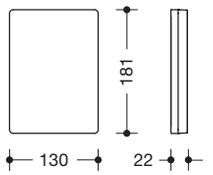
Can be combined with all mobile hinged support rails.

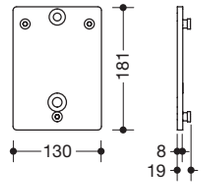
Please advise colour when ordering.

Ordering aidn finden Sie in unserem Online-Katalog direkt beim Produkt.

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification







950.50.10090

HEWI Mounting plate with cover
· 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 22 mm deep
· mounting plate made of stainless steel
· for wall-mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
· sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
· cover made of high-quality synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)

Fixing material to be ordered separately page 738

950.50.014XA

HEWI Mounting plate
· 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 19 mm deep, made of stainless steel, satin finished
· for wall-mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
· sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery

950.50.01590

HEWI Cover for mounting plate
· for cover of the mounting plate by simple replacement
· 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 14 mm deep
· cover made of high-quality synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)

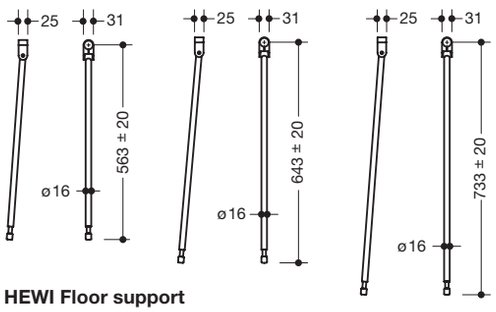
▨ Mounting plate
▨ ☐ Cover



950.50.013

HEWI Protection and storage bag
· for storing the mobile hinged support rails 950.50...
· made of high-quality, tear-resistant white synthetic material sheeting
· high-quality fleece lining on the inside to protect the surfaces of the hinged support rails
· 1035 mm high, 335 mm wide
· with pull-cord for closing





HEWI Floor support
· for retrofitting on hinged support rails Duo 950.50....
· height adjustment possible within range of ± 20 mm
· connection made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
· support made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

950.50.026XA
· vertical length 563 mm, for mounting height 680 mm

950.50.020XA
· fulfils height adjustment requirements according to DIN 18040
· vertical length 643 mm, for mounting height 760 mm

950.50.025XA
· fulfils height adjustment requirements acc. to ÖNORM B 1600/1601
· vertical length 733 mm, for mounting height 850 mm

Please advise colour when ordering.

▨ Floor support
▨ ☐ ■ ■ Connection

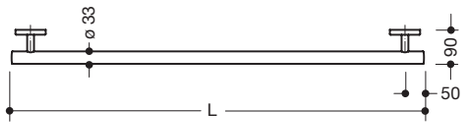
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

▨ ☐ ■ ■ ■ ▨
98 99 92 90 33 XA

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Support rail
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- 90 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm
- wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the support rails
- made of high-quality polyamide
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Projection	· in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)	· rail in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · support and roses in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	· rail in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · support and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
L = 300 mm	**950.36.10090**	**950.36.10091**	**950.36.10099**
L = 400 mm	**950.36.11090**	**950.36.11091**	**950.36.11099**
L = 600 mm	**950.36.13090**	**950.36.13091**	**950.36.13099**
L = 900 mm	**950.36.14090**	**950.36.14091**	**950.36.14099**
L = min. 220 mm - max. 1100 mm, please advise length L when ordering	**950.36.1S90***	**950.36.1S91***	**950.36.1S99***

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

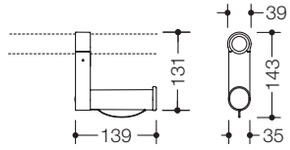
*From an external dimension of 951 mm, the support rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting.

Please advise colour when ordering.

☑ ☐ Roses, supports — **801.50.011**
☑ ☐ ■ ■ Rails — **63086**, **72839, 72840, 72841**

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder see bottom
HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions
HEWI Tight round plates see page 366

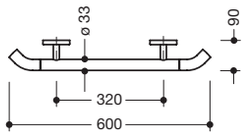




☑ ☐ ■ ■ — **801.50.011**

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder
- right angle-shaped toilet roll holder
- with integrated soft, flexible roll brake to accommodate standard toilet rolls
- for simple installation and for retrofitting with HEWI rail system ø 33 mm and hinged support rails Range 801
- 39 mm wide, 143 mm high, 139 mm deep
- made of high-quality polyamide

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



HEWI Support rail
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· with 45° end bends facing to the wall
· length 600 mm, rails ø 33 mm, 90 mm deep
· wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
· easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the support rails
· made of high-quality polyamide
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

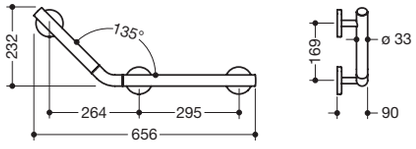


950.36.33090	· in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
950.36.33091	· support rail in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · support and roses in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
950.36.33099	· support rail in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · support and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

Please advise colour when ordering.

801.50.011	**HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder** see left
☑ ☐ Roses, supports **63086**	**HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions**
☑ ☐ ■ ■ Rail **72839, 72840, 72841**	**HEWI Tight round plates** see page 366



HEWI L-shaped support rail
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· increased stability through 3 mounting supports
· c to c 264 mm, 345 mm and 169 mm, angle 135°
· 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm
· wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
· easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the L-shaped support rail
· made of high-quality polyamide
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



950.22.20090	· in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
950.22.20091	· L-shaped support rail in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · support and roses in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
950.22.20099	· L-shaped support rail in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · support and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

Please advise colour when ordering.

801.50.011	**HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder** see left
☑ ☐ Roses, supports **63086**	**HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions**
☑ ☐ ■ ■ Rails **72839, 72840, 72841**	**HEWI Tight plates** see page 366

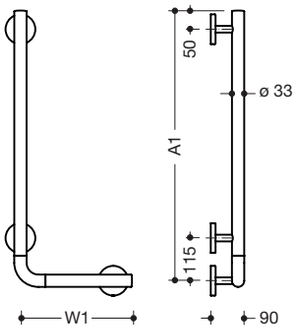
HEWI Colours
☑ ☐ ■ ■
98 99 92 33

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI L-shaped support rail
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- 90 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm
- wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the L-shaped support rail
- made of high-quality polyamide
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Projection	· in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)	· rails in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · support and roses in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	· rails in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · support and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
A1 = 600 mm, W1 = 300 mm	**950.22.10090**	**950.22.10091**	**950.22.10099**
A1 = 900 mm, W1 = 400 mm	**950.22.11090**	**950.22.11091**	**950.22.11099**
A1 = 750 mm, W1 = 500 mm*	**950.22.13090***	**950.22.13091***	**950.22.13099***
A1 = 1000 mm, W1 = 500 mm**	**950.22.14090****	**950.22.14091****	**950.22.14099****
A1 = 600 - 1250 mm, W1 = 300 - 850 mm, please advise A1 and W1 when ordering	**950.22.1S90**	**950.22.1S91**	**950.22.1S99**

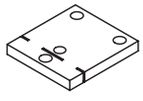
* fulfils ÖNORM B 1600/1601
**fulfils SIA 500

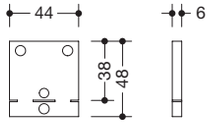
Please advise colour when ordering.

☐ ☐ Roses, supports
☐ ☐ ■ ■ Rails

801.50.011
63086
72839, 72840, 72841

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder see page 366
HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions
HEWI Tight plates see bottom





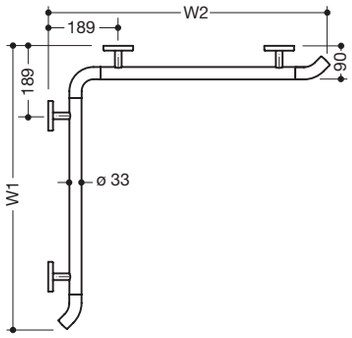
HEWI Tight plate
- for rail systems S 800 K and Warm Touch / mobile solutions with three drill holes and separating perforation
- suitable for small and large mounting plates
- for additional sealing of the drilling points
- sealing for joint cross and tile offset

72839 packing unit = 10
72840 packing unit = 50
72841 packing unit = 100

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Support grab rail
- with 45° end bends facing to the wall
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- wall connection with filigree supports, perpendicular to wall ø 18 mm and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower grab rail
- 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Projection	· in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)	· rails in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · support and roses in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	· rails in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · support and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	**950.35.11090**	**950.35.11091**	**950.35.11099**
W1 = 475 - 1800 mm W2 = 475 - 1800 mm, please advise W1 and W2 when ordering	**950.35.1S90***	**950.35.1S91***	**950.35.1S99***

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

*From an external dimension of W1/W2 = 1340 mm, the shower grab rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting.

Please advise colour when ordering.

☑ ☐ Roses, supports
☑ ☐ ■ ■ Rails

802.03.200
802.03.210
63086
72839, 72840, 72841

HEWI Storage box see page 297
HEWI Corner shelf see page 298
HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions
HEWI Tight plates see left

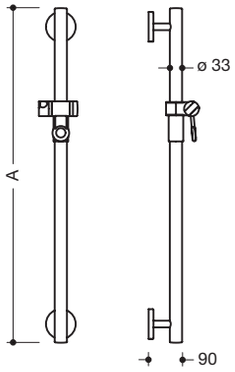
HEWI Colours
☑ ☐ ■ ■
98 99 92 33

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Rail with shower head holder
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower head rail
- 90 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

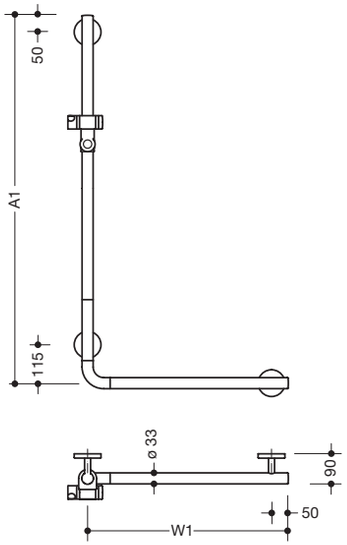
Length	· in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white) · shower head holder with black grip zone	· rail and grip zone of the shower head holder in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · shower head holder, supports and roses in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	· rail and grip zone of the shower head holder in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · shower head holder, supports and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
L = 600 mm	**950.33.10090**	**950.33.10091**	**950.33.10099**
L = 900 mm	**950.33.11090**	**950.33.11091**	**950.33.11099**
L = 1100 mm	**950.33.12090**	**950.33.12091**	**950.33.12099**
L = 600 mm - 1250 mm, please advise length L when ordering	**950.33.1S90**	**950.33.1S91**	**950.33.1S99**

Please advise colour when ordering.

	63086	**HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions**
	950.33.E019..	**HEWI Shower head holder**
	950.33.E03...	**HEWI Handspray** see Universal products page 664
	950.33.E05...	**HEWI Shower hose** see Universal products page 665
◰ ☐ Roses, supports	**950.33.E07...**	**HEWI Shower set** see Universal products page 666
◰ ☐ ■ ■ Rails	**72839, 72840, 72841**	**HEWI Tight plates** see page 366

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts





HEWI L-shaped support rail with shower head holder
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- wall connection with filigree supports, perpendicular to wall ø 18 mm and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm
- shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the L-shaped support rail
- can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- made of high-quality polyamide
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification		
Projection	· in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white) · shower head holder with black grip zone	· rails and grip zone of the shower head holder in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · shower head holder, supports and roses in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	· rails and grip zone of the shower head holder in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · shower head holder, supports and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 600 mm	**950.33.21090**	**950.33.21091**	**950.33.21099**
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 600 mm	**950.33.22090**	**950.33.22091**	**950.33.22099**
A1 = 600 - 1250 mm W1 = 300 - 850 mm, please advise A1 and W1 when ordering	**950.33.2S90**	**950.33.2S91**	**950.33.2S99**

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

Please advise colour when ordering.

☑ ☐ Roses, supports
☑ ☐ ■ ■ Rails

63086
950.33.E019..

HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions
HEWI Shower head holder

HEWI Colours
☑ ☐ ■ ■
98 99 92 33

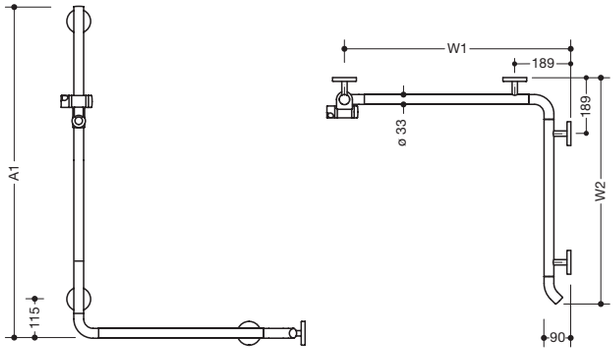
802.03.200, 802.03.210
950.33.E03...
950.33.E05...
950.33.E07...
72839, 72840, 72841

HEWI Storage box, corner shelf see pages 297, 298
HEWI Handspray see Universal products page 664
HEWI Shower hose see Universal products page 665
HEWI Shower set see Universal products page 666
HEWI Tight plates see page 366

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Shower grab rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder

· with 45° end bends facing to the wall on horizontal bar
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· wall connection with filigree supports, perpendicular to wall ø 18 mm and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
· 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
· suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
· easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower grab rail
· made of high-quality polyamide
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Projection	· in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white) · shower head holder with black grip zone	· rails and grip zone of the shower head holder in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · shower head holder, supports and roses in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	· rails and grip zone of the shower head holder in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · shower head holder, supports and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
A1 = 1100 mm W1 / W2 = 762 mm	**950.35.21090**	**950.35.21091**	**950.35.21099**
A1 = 1250 mm W1 / W2 = 762 mm	**950.35.22090**	**950.35.22091**	**950.35.22099**
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 762 mm, W2 = 962 mm	**950.35.23090**	**950.35.23091**	**950.35.23099**
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 762 mm, W2 = 962 mm	**950.35.24090**	**950.35.24091**	**950.35.24099**
A1 = 600 -1250 mm W1 = 475 -1800 mm W2 = 475 -1800 mm, please advise A1, W1/W2 when ordering	**950.35.21S90***	**950.35.21S91***	**950.35.21S99***

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

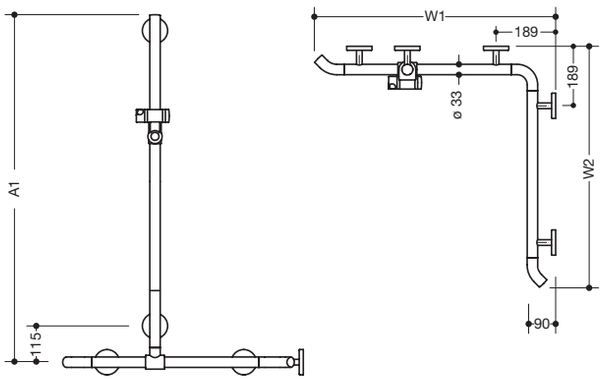
*From an external dimension of W1 = 1200 mm / W2 = 1340 mm, the shower grab rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting.

Please advise colour when ordering.

☑ ☐ Roses, supports
☑ ☐ ■ ■ Rails

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts





HEWI Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder

- with 45° end bends facing to the wall on horizontal bars
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- with vertical rail with shower head holder that can be moved to the side (for installation)
- wall connection with filigree supports, perpendicular to wall ø 18 mm and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, mountable in left or right hand position
- shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray, suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower grab rail
- made of high-quality polyamide
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Item Number / Dimensions in mm / Specification

Projection	· in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white) · shower head holder with black grip zone	· rails and grip zone of the shower head holder in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · shower head holder, supports and roses in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	· rails and grip zone of the shower head holder in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · shower head holder, supports and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
A1 = 1100 mm W1 / W2 = 762 mm	**950.35.31090**	**950.35.31091**	**950.35.31099**
A1 = 1250 mm W1 / W2 = 762 mm	**950.35.32090**	**950.35.32091**	**950.35.32099**
A1 = 1100 mm W1 / W2 = 962 mm	**950.35.33090**	**950.35.33091**	**950.35.33099**
A1 = 1250 mm W1 / W2 = 962 mm	**950.35.34090**	**950.35.34091**	**950.35.34099**
A1 = 600 -1250 mm W1 = 475 -1800 mm W2 = 475 -1800 mm, please advise A1, W1/W2 when ordering	**950.35.3S90***	**950.35.3S91***	**950.35.3S99***

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

*From an external dimension of W2 = 1340 mm, the shower grab rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting.
Note during installation: max. horizontal mounting distance 850 mm.
A1 can only be fixed with W1.

Please advise colour when ordering.

☑ ☐ Roses, supports
☑ ☐ ■ ■ Rails

HEWI Colours
☑ ☐ ■ ■
98 99 92 33

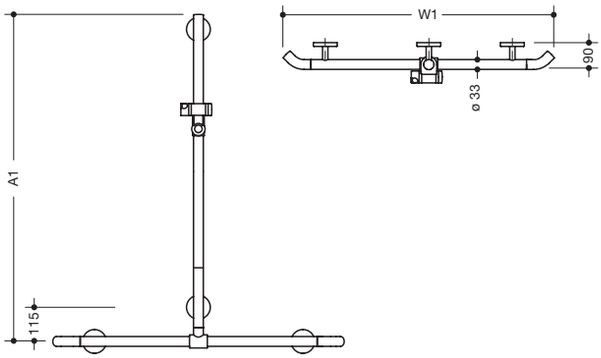
63086
950.33.E019..
802.03.200, 802.03.210
950.33.E03...
950.33.E05...
950.33.E07...
72839, 72840, 72841

HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions
HEWI Shower head holder
HEWI Storage box, corner shelf see pages 297, 297
HEWI Handspray see Universal products page 664
HEWI Shower hose see Universal products page 665
HEWI Shower set see Universal products page 666
HEWI Tight plates see page 366

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder

- with 45° end bends facing to the wall on horizontal bars
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- with vertical rail with shower head holder that can be moved to the side (for installation)
- wall connection with filigree supports, perpendicular to wall ø 18 mm and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower grab rail
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Projection	· in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white) · shower head holder with black grip zone	· rails and grip zone of the shower head holder in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · shower head holder, supports and roses in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	· rails and grip zone of the shower head holder in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · shower head holder, supports and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 812 mm	**950.35.42090**	**950.35.42091**	**950.35.42099**
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 962 mm	**950.35.41090**	**950.35.41091**	**950.35.41099**
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 1184 mm	**950.35.43090**	**950.35.43091**	**950.35.43099**
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 812 mm	**950.35.45090**	**950.35.45091**	**950.35.45099**
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 962 mm	**950.35.44090**	**950.35.44091**	**950.35.44099**
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 1184 mm	**950.35.46090**	**950.35.46091**	**950.35.46099**
A1 = 600 -1250 mm W1 = 475 -1800 mm, please advise A1 and W1 when ordering	**950.35.4S90**	**950.35.4S91**	**950.35.4S99**

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

☑ ☐ Roses, supports
☑ ☐ ■ ■ Rails

Note during installation: max. horizontal mounting distance 850 mm.

Please advise colour when ordering.

63086 **HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions**
950.33.E019.. **HEWI Shower head holder**
802.03.200 **HEWI Storage box** see page 297
950.33.E03... **HEWI Handspray** see Universal products page 664
950.33.E05... **HEWI Shower hose** see Universal products page 665
950.33.E07... **HEWI Shower set** see Universal products page 666
72839, 72840, 72841 **HEWI Tight plates** see page 366

HEWI Colours

98 99 92 33

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Range 805

product design award 2008

reddot design award
honourable mention 2008

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Range 805 was designed for applications in public sanitary room
- The reduced shape design, the modular structure and comprehensive functions characterise Range 805
- The particularly easy to care for materials of stainless steel and polyamide are extremely robust and are therefore particularly suitable for highly frequented areas
- The functional areas of the products made of high-quality polyamide are colour-contrasting and therefore particularly pleasant to grip

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Public





Range 805

DESIGN

NOA Produktdesign, Aachen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Surface made of satin finished stainless steel, functional elements made of high-quality polyamide, optionally available in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black).

ACCESSORIES

Product range, suitable products	376 – 377
Basin area	379 – 383
Toilet area	384 – 386



SURFACES
☒ stainless steel, satin finished (XA)

HEWI COLOURS
☒ 98 (signal white)
☐ 99 (pure white)
■ 92 (anthracite grey)
■ 90 (jet black)

ACCESSORIES



Hook
805.90.100 page 379
805.90.110 page 379

☒



Double hook
805.90.120 page 379

☒



Disinfectant dispenser
805.06.350 page 379

☒ Basic body
☒ ☐ ■ Discharge cover



Soap dispenser
805.06.100 page 380

☒ Basic body
☒ ☐ ■ ■ Opening



Soap | Foam soap dispenser
805.06.115 HEWI SENSORIC page 380
805.06.135 HEWI SENSORIC page 380
805.06.155 HEWI SENSORIC page 380
805.06.150 page 381

☒ Basic body
☒ ☐ ■ ■ Opening



Paper towel dispenser
805.06.500 page 382

☒ Basic body
☒ ☐ ■ ■ Opening



Waste paper bin | with lid
805.05.100 page 382
805.05.110 page 382

☒ Basic body
☒ ☐ ■ ■ Opening



Waste paper bin 60 l
805.05.400 page 381

☒ Basic body
☒ ☐ ■ ■ Opening



Paper roll dispenser
805.06.555 HEWI SENSORIC page 383

☒ Basic body
☒ ☐ ■ ■ Opening



Toilet roll holder
805.21.500 page 384

☒



Toilet roll holder, double
805.21.550 page 384

☒



Large toilet roll holder
805.21.600 page 384

☒ Basic body
☒ ☐ ■ ■ Opening



Toilet brush unit
805.20.200 page 385

☒ Brush container
☒ ☐ ■ ■ Insert of brush container



Hygiene bag dispenser
805.06.700 page 386

☒



Hygiene waste bin | combination
805.05.200 page 386
805.05.210 page 386

☒ Basic body
☒ ☐ ■ ■ Frame of opening

MATCHING PRODUCTS

Range 805 can be supplemented with the following products.



Hinged support rail Mono, Design A
900.50.1... | 600 mm page 218
900.50.4... | mobile page 224



Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.... from page 218
900.50.4... | mobile from page 224



Support rail
900.36.0... from page 236



L-shaped support rail | with toilet roll holder
900.22.3... from page 238



L-shaped support rail | with toilet roll holder
900.22.1... from page 242



Support grab rail
900.35.1... from page 246



Rail with shower head holder
900.33.0... from page 246

Holder



L-shaped support rail with shower head holder
900.33.2... from page 248

Holder



Shower curtain rail
900.34.400... from page 212



Hinged seat
950.51.20... page 488



Shower stool | Bath chair
950.51.3... from page 487



Universal products from page 653



Fittings from page 529



Washbasins from page 549



Mirrors from page 601

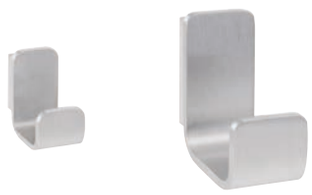


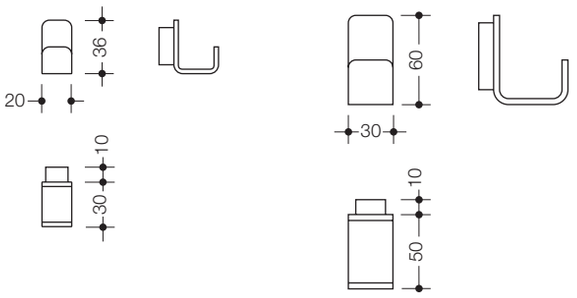
Dispensers System 900 page 621

Range 805
Accessories



	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



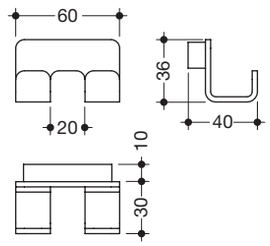


HEWI Single hook
· right-angled bent hook with cubical radii and recessed wall base panel
· made of high-quality satin finished stainless steel strip, 3 mm thick
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

805.90.100
· 20 mm wide, 36 mm high and 40 mm deep

☒ **805.90.110**
· 30 mm wide, 60 mm high and 60 mm deep



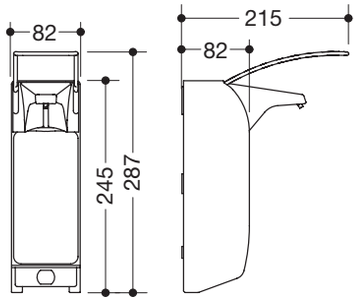


805.90.120

HEWI Double hook
· right-angled bent hook with cubical radii and recessed wall base panel
· 60 mm wide, 36 mm high and 40 mm deep
· made of high-quality satin finished stainless steel strip, 3 mm thick
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

☒





805.06.350

HEWI Disinfectant and soap dispenser
· half-open basic body made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· dispenser with long lever, for dispensing controlled quantities of alcohol-based hand disinfectants
· for 500 ml Euro Norm standard bottles
· the disposable bottles are easy to replace from the front
· dosing quantity adjustable in several steps, dosing pump made of stainless steel
· dispenser/pump dishwasher safe and autoclavable up to 134° C, 3 bar
· 82 mm wide, 245 mm high and 215 mm deep, for wall mounting
· discharge cover made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white) or 92 (anthracite grey)
· incl. 500 ml empty container for free (re-)filling

Please advise colour when ordering.

☒ Basic body **805.06.E01** **HEWI Shutter**
☒ ☐ ■ Discharge cover **805.06.E02** **HEWI Soap tank and soap pump**

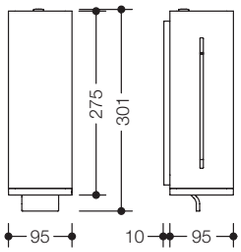
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

☒ ☐ ■ ☒
98 99 92 XA

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





805.06.100

HEWI Soap dispenser
· to be filled with standard liquid soap
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 600 ml
· inner container can be removed for cleaning
· side level indicator
· locking system as protection against misuse
· 95 mm wide, 275 mm high and 105 mm deep
· for wall mounting
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· lever and functional end made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
· not suitable for disinfectant

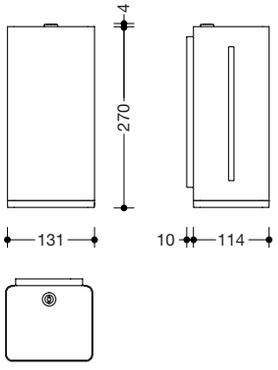
Please advise colour when ordering.

▨ Basic body
▨ □ ■ ■ Lever and functional end

805.06.E03

HEWI Soap tank and soap pump





805.06.115

HEWI SENSORIC Soap dispenser
· to be filled with standard liquid soap
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
· inner container can be removed for cleaning
· side level indicator, non-contact soap dispensing
· illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
· with battery change indicator
· locking system as protection against misuse, maintenance-free
· 131 mm wide, 270 mm high, 124 mm deep
· for wall mounting
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
· batteries (AA 1,5 V/4 pcs.) not included in delivery

Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI SENSORIC

805.06.155

HEWI SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser
· do., to be filled with standard foam soap

▨ Basic body
▨ □ ■ ■ Opening

805.06.135

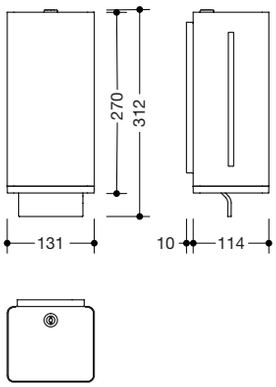
HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser
· do., to be filled with standard disinfectant

900.06.E02 **HEWI Soap tank and soap pump for 805.06.115**
900.06.E03 **HEWI Soap tank and soap pump for 805.06.135**
900.06.E04 **HEWI Soap tank and soap pump for 805.06.155**
805.06.E04 **HEWI Soap tank and soap pump for 805.06.150**

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





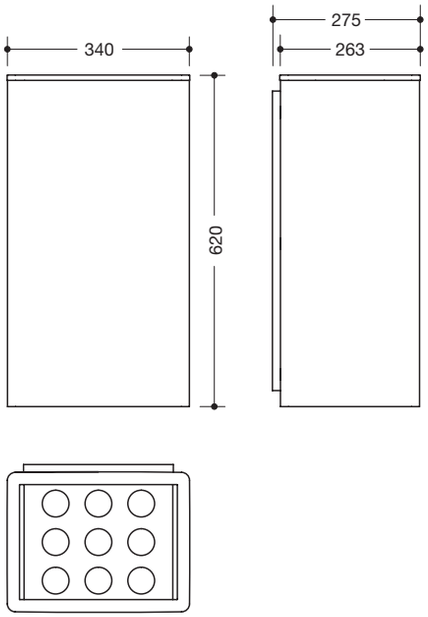
805.06.150

HEWI Foam soap dispenser
· to be filled with standard foam soap
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 1000 ml
· inner container can be removed for cleaning
· side level indicator
· locking system as protection against misuse
· 131 mm wide, 270 mm high, 124 mm deep
· for wall mounting
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· lever and functional end made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Please advise colour when ordering.

▨ Basic body
▨ □ ■ ■ Lever and functional end





805.05.400

HEWI Waste paper bin
· capacity approx. 60 l
· invisible, integrated bag holder
· 340 mm wide, 620 mm high and 275 mm deep
· for wall mounting
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

Please advise colour when ordering.

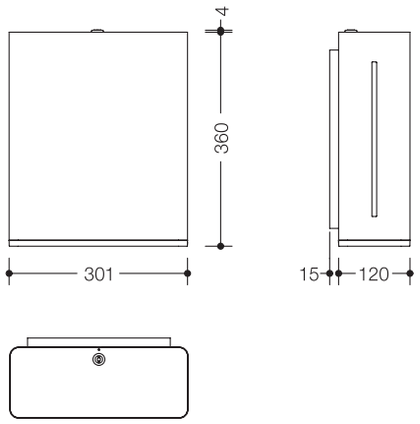
▨ Basic body
▨ □ ■ ■ Opening

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

▨ □ ■ ■ ▨
98 99 92 90 XA

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





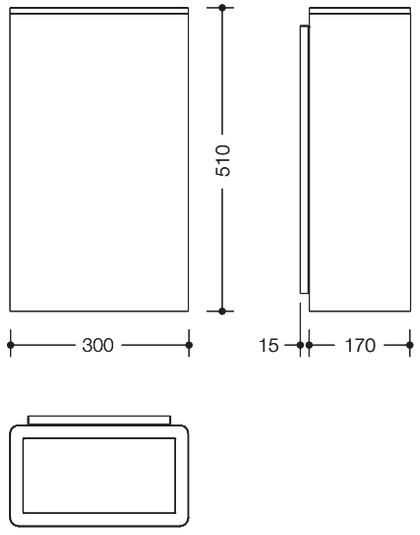
805.06.500

HEWI Paper towel dispenser
· used to hold standard paper towels with different types of folds, 240 - 250 mm
· capacity approx. 300 - 450 paper towels
· side level indicator
· locking system as protection against misuse
· 301 mm wide, 360 mm high and 135 mm deep
· for wall mounting
· made of high-quality stainless steel with recessed wall base panel, satin finished
· opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

Please advise colour when ordering.

◪ Basic body
◪ □ ■ ■ Opening







805.05.100

HEWI Waste paper bin
· capacity approx. 25 l
· invisible, integrated bag holder
· 300 mm wide, 510 mm high and 185 mm deep
· for wall mounting
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

805.05.110

· do., with lid with lifting flap

Please advise colour when ordering.

◪ Basic body, lid if applicable
◪ □ ■ ■ Opening

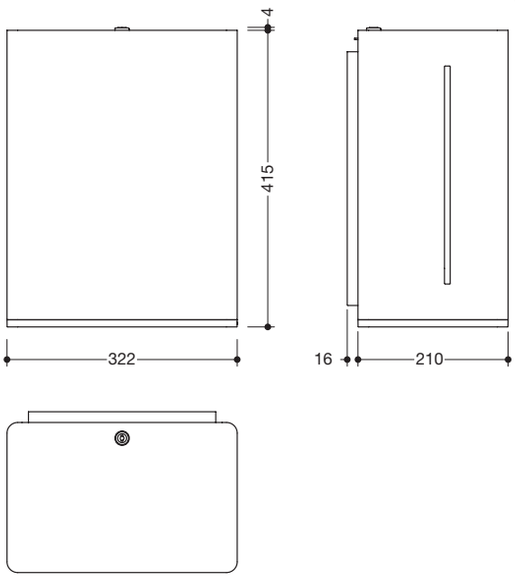
805.05.E01
805.05.E02

HEWI Lid with frame for 805.05.110
HEWI Frame for 805.05.100

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI SENSORIC Paper roll dispenser
· used to hold standard toilet rolls with outer feed, max. roll width 210 mm, max. roll ø 200 mm, tube ø 38 mm
· side level indicator, easy paper roll replacement
· with battery change indicator
· locking system as protection against misuse
· maintenance-free
· 322 mm wide, 415 mm high, 226 mm deep
· for wall mounting
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
· batteries (D-Mono-LR20-1,5V/4 pcs.) not included in delivery
· can be converted to mains connection with 950.06.E01

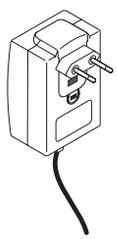
805.06.555
· non-contact paper dispensing, integrated tear-off edge
· adjustable paper length (200, 300 or 450 mm)

805.06.556
· automatic paper dispensing at the washbasin after tearing off the paper
· paper length 250 mm

HEWI SENSORIC

▨ Basic body
▨ □ ■ ■ Opening

Please advise colour when ordering.



950.06.E01

HEWI Power supply
for electronic paper towel dispenser
· 100–240 V, 50/60 Hz, 0,8 A
· 1x plug - type C (CEE 7/16 Euro plug) for Europe, except UK, Ireland
· protection class 2
· cable length 1700 mm

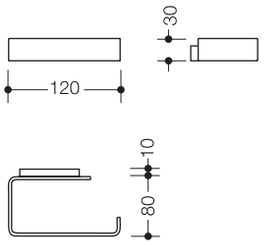
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

▨ □ ■ ■ ▨
98 99 92 90 XA

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

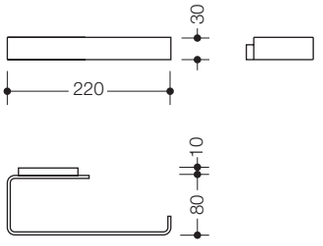




805.21.500

HEWI Toilet roll holder
· right-angled bend, U-shaped holder with recessed wall base panel
· fixed wall-mounting
· 120 mm wide and 90 mm deep
· made of high-quality satin finished stainless steel strip, 4 mm thick

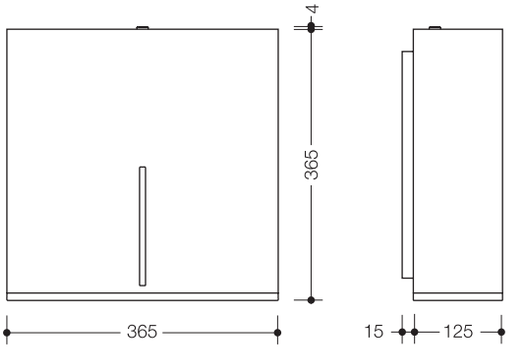




805.21.550

HEWI Toilet roll holder, double
· right-angled bend, U-shaped holder with recessed wall base panel
· fixed wall-mounting
· 220 mm wide and 90 mm deep
· made of high-quality satin finished stainless steel strip, 4 mm thick





805.21.600

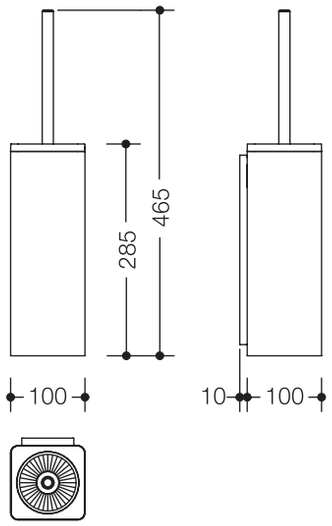
HEWI Large toilet roll holder
· for holding a proprietary large toilet roll with ø 250 – 320 mm
· level indicator
· for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
· 365 mm wide, 365 mm high and 140 mm deep
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· functional end and outline edge made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

Please advise colour when ordering.

Basic body
Opening and tear-off edge

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





805.20.200

HEWI Toilet brush unit
· insert conical shaped and removable for cleaning
· with inner reservoir for disinfectant
· brush handle made of stainless steel, brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
· 100 mm wide, container 285 mm high and 110 mm deep
· for wall mounting
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· insert made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

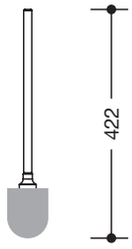
Please advise colour when ordering.

▨ Basic body
▨ □ ■ ■ Insert

805.20.E02

HEWI Insert





805.20.020

HEWI Toilet brush
· brush handle with replaceable brush head
· brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
· 422 mm long, ø 76 mm

921050 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 1**
921051 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 5**
▨ **921052** **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 25**

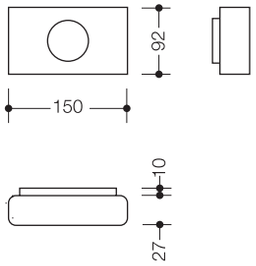
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

▨ □ ■ ■ ▨
98 99 92 90 XA

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



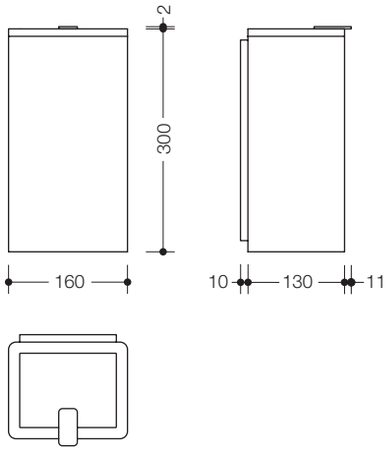


805.06.700

HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser
· used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of plastic, max. package size L 130 x B 90 x H 20 mm
· for wall mounting
· 150 mm wide, 92 mm high and 37 mm deep
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

☒



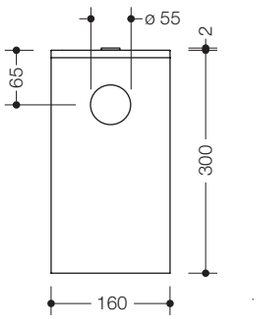


805.05.200

HEWI Hygiene waste bin
· capacity approx. 6 l
· invisible, integrated bag holder
· lid with lifting flap
· 160 mm wide, 300 mm high and 151 mm deep
· for wall mounting
· container and lid made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

Please advise colour when ordering.





☒ Basic body, lid
☒ ☐ ■ ■ Frame of opening

805.05.210

HEWI Hygiene combination
· do., with integrated opening for a pack of hygiene bags

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

☒ ☐ ■ ■ ☒
98 99 92 90 XA

805.05.E03

HEWI Lid with frame


Range 805

product design award 2008

reddot design award
honourable mention 2008

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- The classic round tube design of Range 805 Classic provides high ergonomics and safe gripping support systems
- Range 805 Classic accessible toilet and shower products are designed in such a way so that they provide reliable support for users
- Variable rail system: Support grab rails, L-shaped support rails and rails with shower head holder are available as customised (from unit quantity 1/fixed price)
- The stainless steel material impresses with its robustness and an easy to clean, hygienic surface finish

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care, Public



Range 805 Classic

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Surface made of satin finished stainless steel. Functional elements made of high-quality polyamide optionally available in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black).

ACCESSORIES

Product range	390
Hook	393
Toilet roll holder, toilet brush	394 – 395
Symbol	396

ACCESSIBILITY

Product range	391
Support	398 – 409
Grip	410 – 414
Shower spray guard	415



SURFACES
☒ stainless steel, satin finished (XA)

HEWI COLOURS
☒ 98 (signal white)
☐ 99 (pure white)
■ 92 (anthracite grey)
■ 90 (jet black)

ACCESSORIES



Single hook
805.90.011 page 393
805.90.030 page 393

☒



Double hook
805.90.025 page 393

☒



Symbol
710XA.150.. page 396

☒



Symbol push | pull
711DXA | 711ZXA page 396

☒



Toilet roll holder
805.21.100 page 394

☒



Spare roll holder
805.21.200 page 394

☒



Toilet brush unit
805.20.100 page 395

☒ Holder and brush handle
☒ ☐ ■ ■ Brush container



Toilet brush
805.20.010 page 395

☒ Brush handle

MATCHING PRODUCTS

Range 805 Classic can be supplemented with the following products.



Fittings from page 529



Washbasins from page 549



Mirrors from page 601



Shower curtain rails from page 210



Dispenser products from page 656



Universal products from page 664



Removable hanging seat
950.51... page 492



Hinged seat
950.51.2... from page 488

ACCESSIBILITY



Hinged support rail
805.50.2..0 page 398
805.50.2..1 | mobile page 398



Hinged support rail, rotatable
805.50.1..0 page 399
805.50.1..1 | mobile page 399



Hinged support rail, model E
805.50.7..0 page 400
805.50.7..1 | mobile page 400



Hinged support rail, rotatable model E
805.50.5..0 page 401
805.50.5..1 | mobile page 401



Backrest rail
805.51.900 page 404
805.51.910 page 405
805.51.920.. page 405



Backrest rail
805.51.9..6.. page 406
805.51.9..7.. page 407
805.51.9...R/L from page 408

Rails
Backrest



Shower spray guard curtain
801.52.02030 page 404



Shower spray guard | curtain
805.52.20030 page 415
801.52.010... page 149



Support rail
805.36.1.. page 410



L-shaped support rail
805.22.1... page 410



L-shaped support rail
805.22.200.. page 411



Support grab rail
805.35.1.. page 411



Rail with shower head holder
805.33.1... page 412

Rail
Shower head holder



L-shaped support rail with shower head holder
805.33.2.. page 412

Rail
Shower head holder



Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder
805.35.21.. page 413

Rail
Shower head holder



Rail with adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder
805.35.3.. page 414

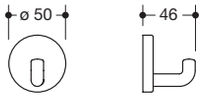
Rail
Shower head holder

Range 805 Classic
Accessories



	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

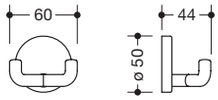




805.90.011

HEWI Single hook
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 46 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· supplied without fixing material

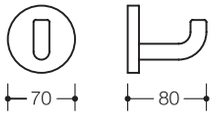




805.90.025

HEWI Double hook
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 44 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· supplied without fixing material





805.90.030

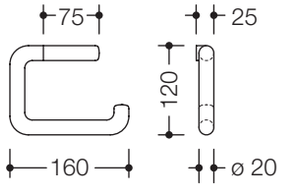
HEWI Coat hook
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 80 mm deep, rose ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· supplied without fixing material

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

XA

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

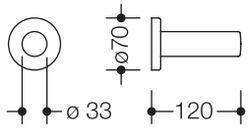




805.21.100

HEWI Toilet roll holder
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 160 mm wide, 120 mm high, rail ø 20 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished



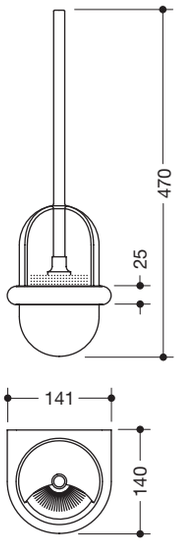


805.21.200

HEWI Spare roll holder
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 120 mm long, ø 33 mm, rose ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





805.20.100

HEWI Toilet brush unit
· brush handle with replaceable head made of black polyamide
· brush container with round bottom and spherical semi-open top in ring-shaped holder
· brush hanging
· top turns through 360°, container is removable
· brush head simply replaceable by bayonet fixing
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 141 mm wide, 470 mm high and 140 mm deep
· container made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
· holder and brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

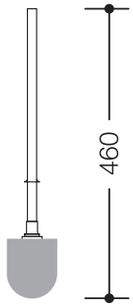
Please advise colour when ordering.

▨ Holder and brush handle
▨ □ ■ ■ Brush container

477.20.E04

HEWI Toilet brush container





805.20.010

HEWI Toilet brush
· brush handle with replaceable head made of black polyamide
· brush head simply replaceable by bayonet fixing
· 460 mm long, ø 81 mm
· brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

921037 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 1**
921044 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 5**
921038 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 25**

▨ Brush handle

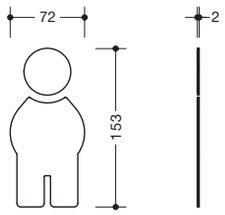
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

▨ □ ■ ■ ▨
98 99 92 90 XA

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

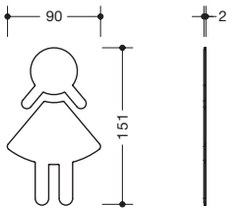




710XA.150.1

HEWI Symbol male
· self-adhesive
· made of stainless steel, satin finished
· 72 mm wide, 153 mm high and 2 mm dick

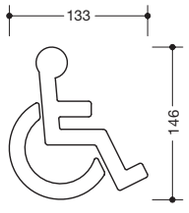




710XA.150.2

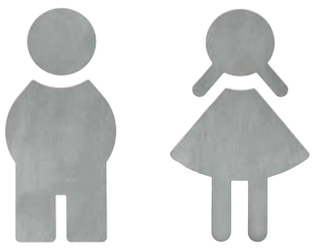
HEWI Symbol female
· self-adhesive
· made of stainless steel, satin finished
· 90 mm wide, 151 mm high and 2 mm dick,

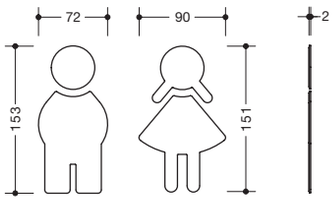




710XA.150.3

HEWI Symbol accessibility
· self-adhesive
· made of stainless steel, satin finished
· 133 mm wide, 146 mm high and 2 mm dick

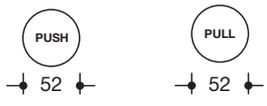




New **710XA.150.4**

HEWI Symbol set female and male
· made of stainless steel, satin finished, self-adhesive





711DXA
711ZXA

HEWI Symbol push | pull
· made of stainless steel, satin finished, self-adhesive
· ø 52 mm, 2 mm dick

PUSH
PULL

In other languages available on request.

HEWI Surfaces

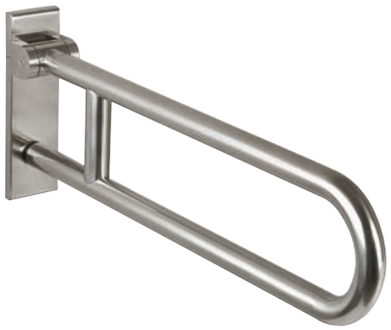
XA

Range 805 Classic
Accessibility



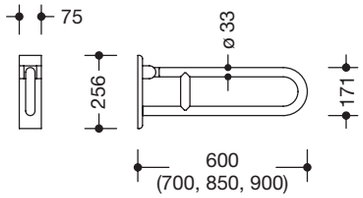
Range 805
Classic

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



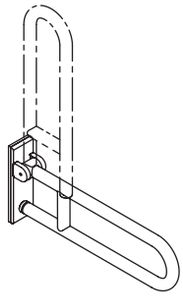
Drill hole



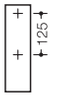


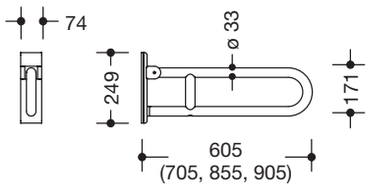
HEWI Hinged support rail
- two parallel bars running one above the other joined by a connecting bend, from a continuous tube formed
- can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core and stainless steel cover
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately, see below)
- tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040
- 256 mm high and 75 mm wide, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

805.50.200	600 mm projection
805.50.210	700 mm projection
805.50.220	850 mm projection
805.50.230	900 mm projection



Drill hole





HEWI Mobile hinged support rail
- do.
- for mobile use, for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled HEWI mounting plate 950.50.016 (to be ordered separately, see page 402)
- toolless and quick installation by simple attachment of the mobile hinged support rails
- secured by fixing screw to prevent unintentional removal
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately, see below)
- 249 mm high and 74 mm wide, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

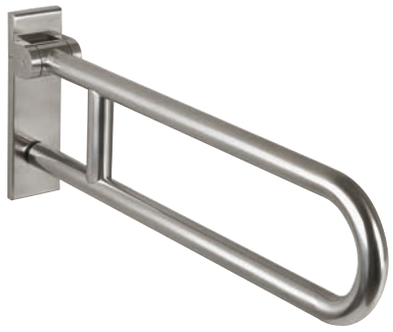
805.50.201	600 mm projection
805.50.211	700 mm projection
805.50.221	850 mm projection
805.50.231	900 mm projection

Fixing material to be ordered separately **page 704**
for fixing on walls made of:

BM17.2	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.2	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.2	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.2	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.2	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.2	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/10366

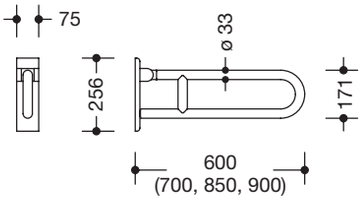
HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails to be ordered separately pages 402-409

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



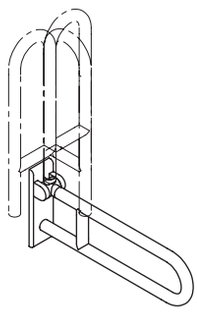
Drill hole





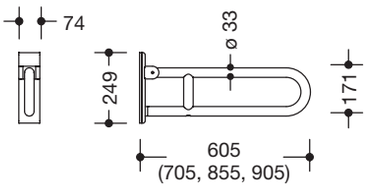
HEWI Hinged support rail, rotatable
- two parallel bars running one above the other joined by a connecting bend, from a continuous tube formed
- can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards, a turn to left or right locks support in vertical position
- wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core and stainless steel cover
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately, see below)
- tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040
- 256 mm high and 75 mm wide, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

805.50.100	600 mm projection
805.50.110	700 mm projection
805.50.120	850 mm projection
805.50.130	900 mm projection



Drill hole





HEWI Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable
- do.
- for mobile use, for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled HEWI mounting plate 950.50.016 (to be ordered separately, see page 402)
- toolless and quick installation by simple attachment of the mobile hinged support rails
- secured by fixing screw to prevent unintentional removal
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately, see below)
- 249 mm high and 74 mm wide, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

805.50.101	600 mm projection
805.50.111	700 mm projection
805.50.121	850 mm projection
805.50.131	900 mm projection

Fixing material to be ordered separately page 704
for fixing on walls made of:

BM17.2	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.2	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.2	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.2	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.2	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.2	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

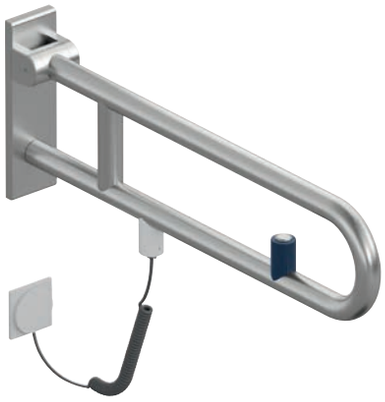
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

XA

HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails to be ordered separately pages 402-409

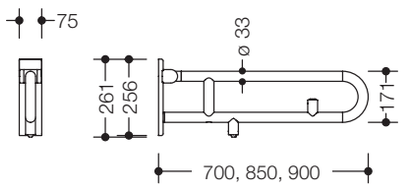
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole

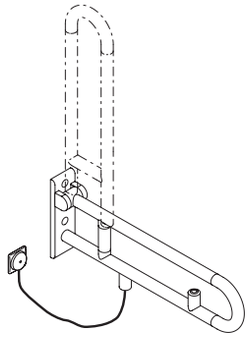




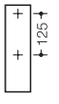
HEWI Hinged support rail, model E, flush release button
- two parallel bars running one above the other joined by a connecting bend, from a continuous tube formed
- loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core and stainless steel cover
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately, see below)
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
- 261 mm high and 75 mm wide, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- button with blue ring to release flush
- spiral cable with free wire ends for wall connection
- including white cover for flush-mounted box
- control voltage max. 30V = SELV, PELV, switching current up to max. 2A
- suitable for all standard concealed cisterns with electrical control

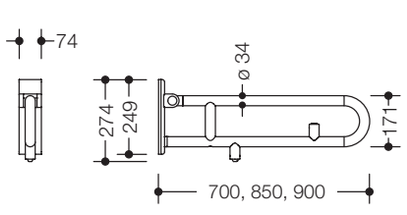
Attention: cistern must be prepared for electric control.

805.50.750	700 mm projection
805.50.760	850 mm projection
805.50.770	900 mm projection



Drill hole





HEWI Mobile hinged support rail, model E, flush release button
- do.
- for mobile use, for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled HEWI mounting plate 950.50.016 (to be ordered separately, see page 402)
- toolless and quick installation by simple attachment of the mobile hinged support rails
- secured by fixing screw to prevent unintentional removal
- 274 mm high and 74 mm wide, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

805.50.751	700 mm projection
805.50.761	850 mm projection
805.50.771	900 mm projection

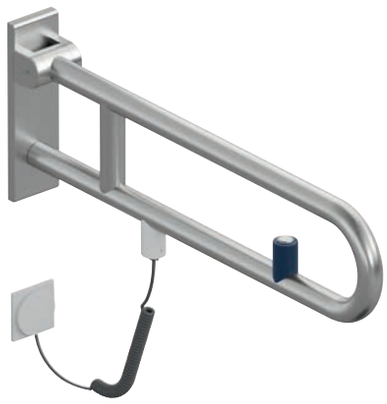
Fixing material to be ordered separately page 704
for fixing on walls made of:

BM17.2	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.2	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.2	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.2	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.2	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.2	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/10366

HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails to be ordered separately pages 402-409

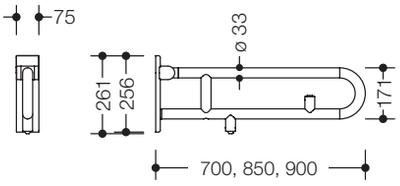
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



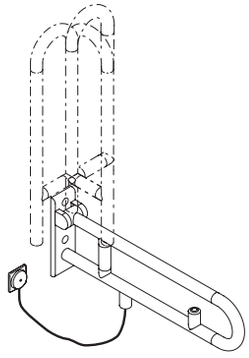
Drill hole





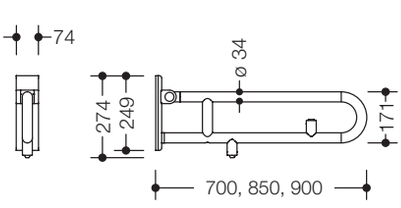
HEWI Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release button
· two parallel bars running one above the other joined by a connecting bend, from a continuous tube formed
· loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
· can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards, a turn to left or right locks support in vertical position
· wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core and stainless steel cover
· covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately, see below)
· sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
· 261 mm high and 75 mm wide, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· button with blue ring to release flush
· spiral cable with free wire ends for wall connection
· including white cover for flush-mounted box
· control voltage max. 30V = SELV, PELV, switching current up to max. 2A
· suitable for all standard concealed cisterns with electrical control

805.50.550	700 mm projection
805.50.560	850 mm projection
805.50.570	900 mm projection



Drill hole





HEWI Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release button
· do.
· for mobile use, for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled HEWI mounting plate 950.50.016 (to be ordered separately, see page 402)
· toolless and quick installation by simple attachment of the mobile hinged support rails
· secured by fixing screw to prevent unintentional removal
· 274 mm high and 74 mm wide, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

805.50.551	700 mm projection
805.50.561	850 mm projection
805.50.571	900 mm projection

Fixing material to be ordered separately **page 704**
for fixing on walls made of:

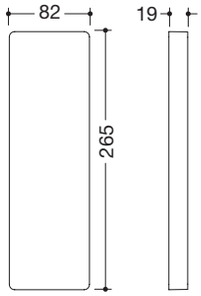
BM17.2	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.2	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.2	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.2	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.2	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.2	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Colours | Surfaces
XA

HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails to be ordered separately pages 402-409

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





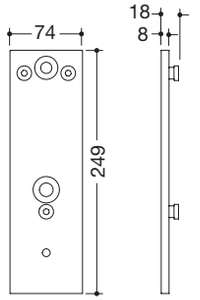
950.50.101XA

HEWI Mounting plate with cover
· 82 mm wide, 265 mm high, 19 mm deep
· mounting plate made of stainless steel, satin finished
· for mounting with corrosion-free and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions
· sealing tape for sealing the fixing points is included in the scope of delivery
· face plate of the cover made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· frame of cover made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)

Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately see previous pages

◪ Mounting plate, face plate
◪ □ ■ ■ Frame of cover



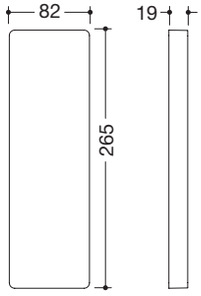


950.50.016

HEWI Mounting plate
· 74 mm wide, 249 mm high, 18 mm deep
· made of stainless steel, satin finished
· for mounting with corrosion-free and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately, see previous pages)
· sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery

◪





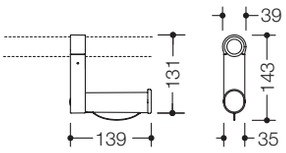
950.50.017XA

HEWI Cover for mounting plate
· for cover of the mounting plate by simple replacement
· 82 mm wide, 265 mm high, 19 mm deep
· face plate of the cover made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· frame of cover made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)

◪ Face plate
◪ □ ■ ■ Frame of cover

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



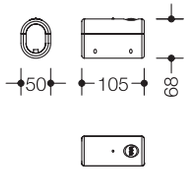


805.50.015

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder
· right angle-shaped toilet roll holder
· used for retrofitting on the HEWI rail system and on hinged support rails Range 805 Classic
· easy installation, integrated roll brake
· 39 mm wide, 131 mm high, 139 mm deep
· made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

Please advise colour when ordering.



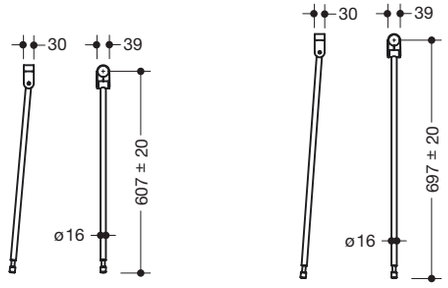


805.50.060

HEWI Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled)
· WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled) for easy installation and for retrofitting with HEWI hinged support rails Range 805 Classic
· 50 mm wide, 68 mm high, 105 mm long, transm. frequence 868,4 MHz
· made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
· suitable for radio-controlled WC flushing systems of Geberit, Mepa, Viega, Sanit,Friatec, TECE and Grohe

Please advise colour when ordering.





950.50.022XA

HEWI Floor support
· vertical floor support for retrofitting on hinged support rails 805.50...
· fulfils height adjustment requirements according to DIN 18040
· connection made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
· support made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· vertical length 607 mm, for mounting height 760 mm
· height adjustment possible within range of ± 20 mm

950.50.024XA

HEWI Floor support
· do., fulfils height adjustment requirements acc. to ÖNORM B 1600/1601
· vertical length 697 mm, for mounting height 850 mm

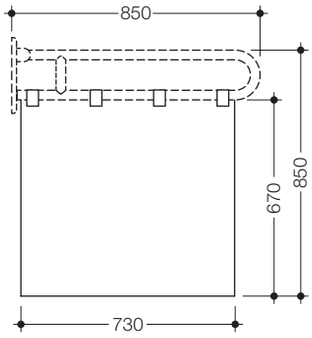
Connection

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 99 92 90 XA

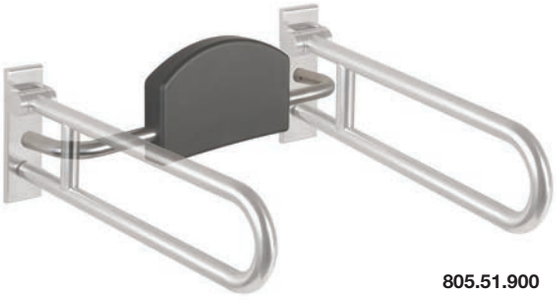
Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification

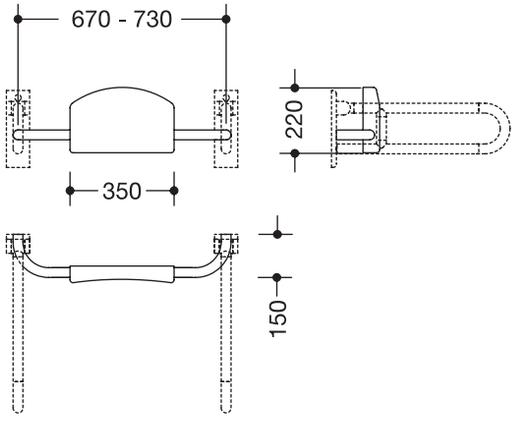




801.52.02030

HEWI *active*⁺ Shower spray guard curtain
· curtain with hemmed sides, decor uni white
· made of 100 % Trevira CS, flame-resistant to DIN 4102/B1
· suitable for fixing onto hinged supports rails of Ranges 801 and 805 Classic, 850 mm projection
· washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C
· with stainless steel tape rolled hem at bottom, top edge with Velcro fasteners
· shower proof, antistatic, special mould and mildew stain resistant finish, with antimicrobial finish based on silver
· 670 mm high and 730 mm wide





805.51.900

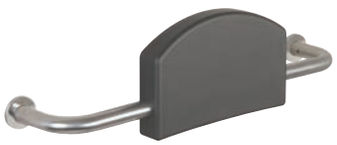
HEWI Backrest rail
· padded backrest with right-angled fixing rails on each side
· fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
· mounting with hinged support rails of Range 805 Classic
· c to c from 670 - 730 mm, adjustable on site
· 220 mm high and 150 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
· backrest rail 350 mm wide, backrest made of black PUR
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

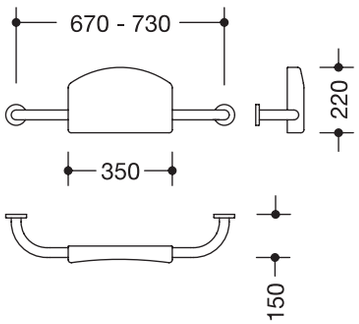
Attention: Supplied only with wall-specific HEWI fixing material BM1...2.1. Please order separately according to the table below
see also pages 704, 707

Fixing material hinged support rail		Fixing material backrest rail
BM10.2, BM17.2	BM10.2.1	BM10.2.2 (f. 805.51.920.., s. r.)
BM11.2, BM18.2	BM11.2.1	BM11.2.2 (f. 805.51.920.., s. r.)
BM12.2	BM12.2.1	BM12.2.2 (f. 805.51.920.., s. r.)
BM13.2	BM13.2.1	BM13.2.2 (f. 805.51.920.., s. r.)

▨ Rails
■ Padding

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





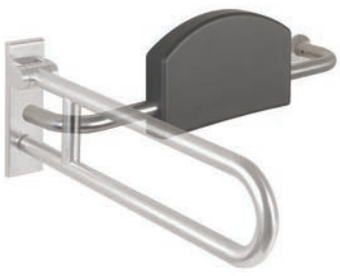
805.51.910

HEWI Backrest rail
- padded backrest with a right-angled fixing rail on each side and rose fixings
- fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- c to c from 670 - 730 mm, adjustable on site
- 220 mm high and 150 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm roses ø 70 mm
- backrest rail 350 mm wide, backrest made of black PUR
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- supplied with fixing material BM211, see page 708

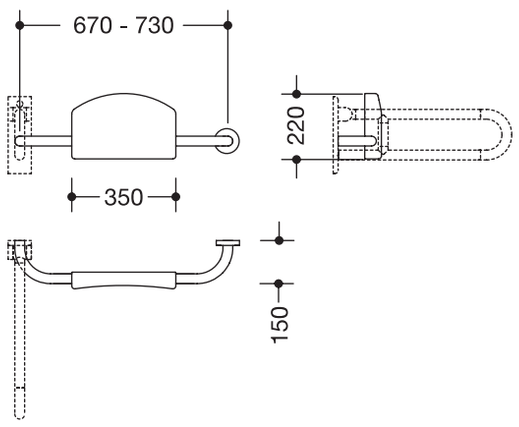
▨ Rails
■ Padding

805.35.E01

HEWI Rose cap



Version right



HEWI Backrest rail
- padded backrest with a right-angled fixing rail on each side and rose fixing
- one-sided installation on the wall with rose
- one-sided installation on HEWI hinged support rails with wall plate
- mounting with hinged support rails of Range 805 Classic
- c to c from 670 - 730 mm adjustable on site
- 220 mm high and 150 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
- backrest rail 350 mm wide, backrest made of black PUR
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B 1600/1601, SIA 500

Fixing material for hinged support rail side BM1...2.2, see left

805.51.920R

version right (from users point of view)
- rail right, rose left

805.51.920L

version left
- rail left, rose right

▨ Rails
■ Padding

805.35.E01

HEWI Rose cap

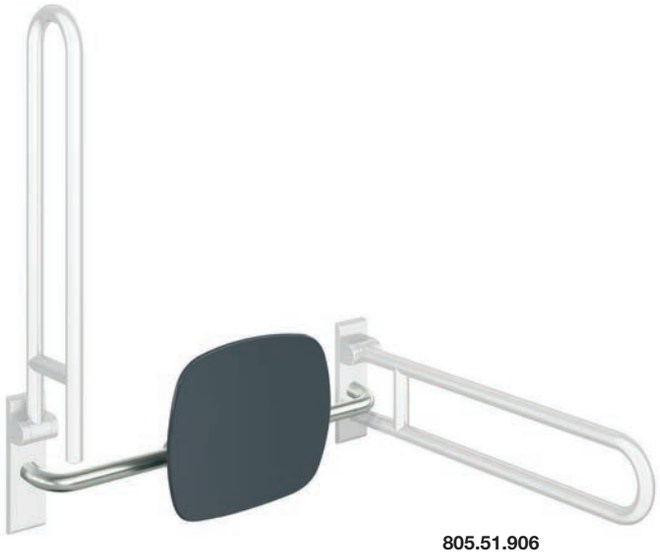
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

▨ ■
XA 90

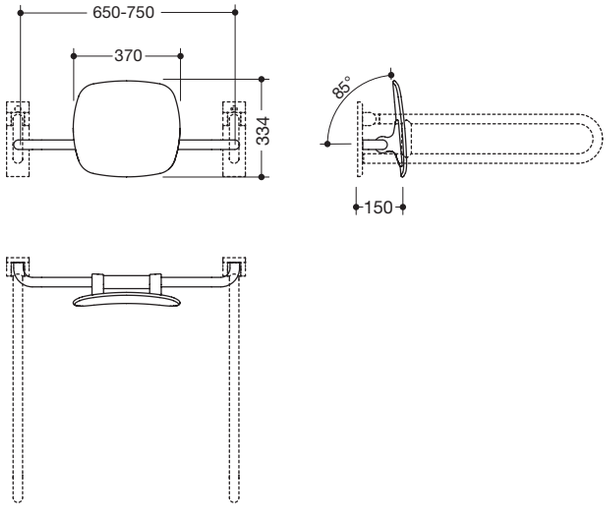
Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



805.51.906



HEWI Backrest rail
· padded backrest with right-angled fixing rails on each side
· mounting with hinged support rails of Range 805 Classic
· adjustable on site
· c to c from 650 - 750 mm
· 150 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm
· backrest 370 mm wide and 334 mm high
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
· connection made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601

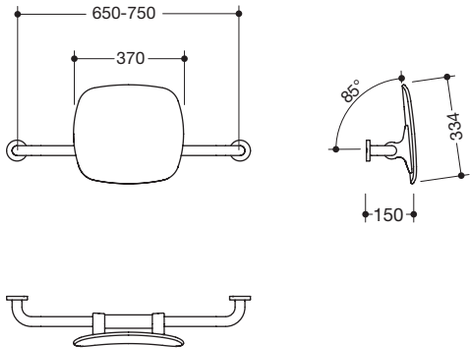
Attention: Fixing material for backrest rail BM1...2.1 to be ordered separately according to the table (see page 409)

If the backrest rail is to be mounted individually, use version 805.51...916 with roses (see below).
Supplied only with HEWI fixing material.

Rails
Backrest



805.51.916

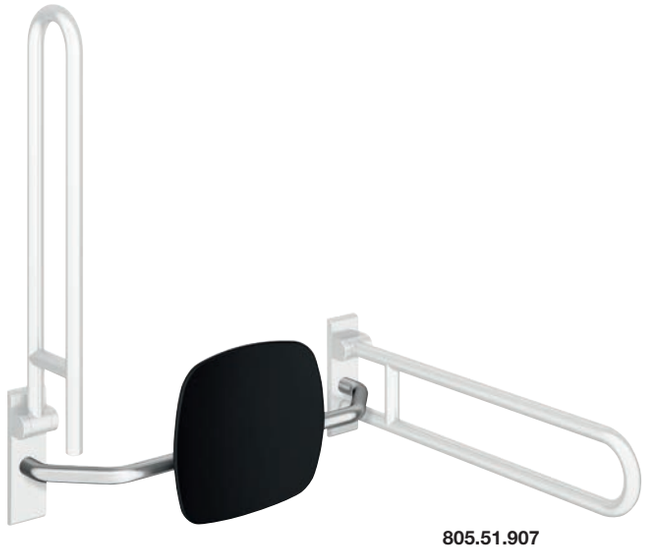


HEWI Backrest rail
· padded backrest with a right-angled fixing rail on each side and rose fixings
· wall mounting with roses
· c to c from 650 - 750 mm, adjustable on site
· 150 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· backrest 370 mm wide and 334 mm high
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
· connection made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
· supplied with fixing material BM211, see page 708

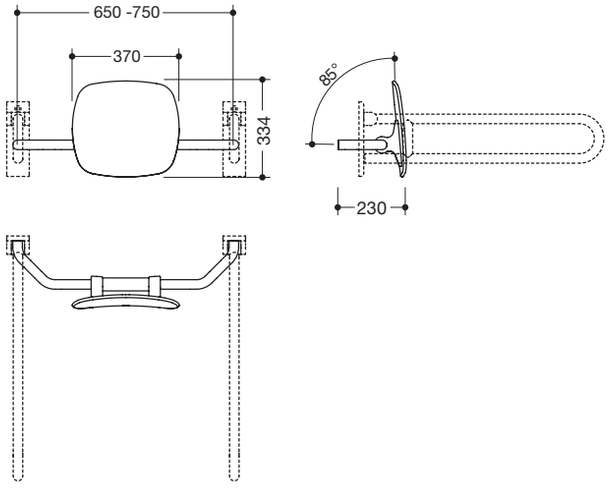
Rails
Backrest

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



805.51.907



HEWI Backrest rail
· with fixing rails on each side
· user-friendly wall distance of 230 mm
· mounting with hinged support rails of Range 805 Classic
· adjustable on site
· c to c from 650 - 750 mm
· 230 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm
· backrest 370 mm wide and 334 mm high
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
· connection made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

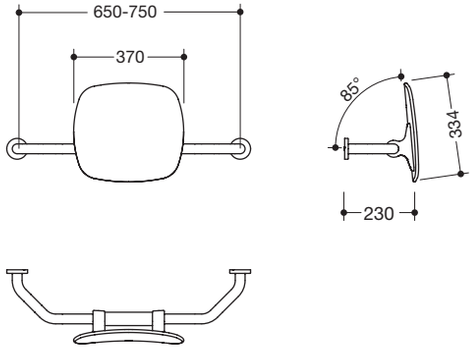
Attention: Fixing material for backrest rail BM1...2.1 to be ordered separately according to the table (see page 409)

If the backrest rail is to be mounted individually, use version 801.51...917 with roses (see below).
Supplied only with HEWI fixing material

Rails
Backrest



805.51.917



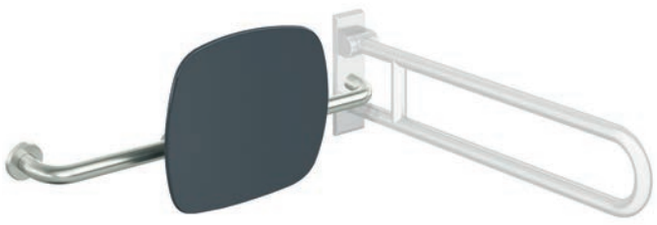
HEWI Backrest rail
· with fixing rails on each side and rose fixings
· user-friendly wall distance of 230 mm
· wall mounting with roses
· c to c from 650 - 750 mm, adjustable on site
· 230 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· backrest 370 mm wide and 334 mm high
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
· connection made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· supplied with fixing material BM211, see page 708

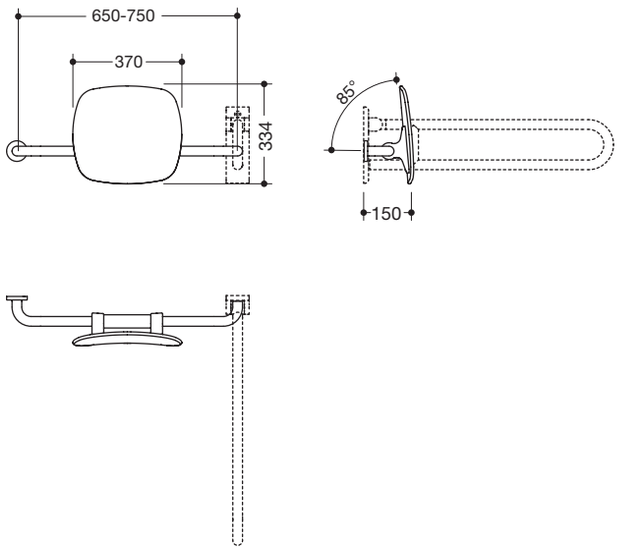
Rails
Backrest

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 92 90 XA

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





Version left

HEWI Backrest rail
· padded backrest with right-angled fixing rails on each side and rose fixing on one side
· one-sided wall mounting with rose
· one-sided mounting on hinged or stationary support rail with wall mounting plate
· c to c von 650 - 750 mm adjustable on site
· 150 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, rose ø 70 mm
· backrest 370 mm wide and 334 mm high
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
· connection made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601

805.51.926R — **version right** (from users point of view)
· rail right, rose left

805.51.926L — **version left**
· rail left, rose right

Attention: Fixing material for backrest rail BM1...2.2 on handle side order separately according to the table (see below right)

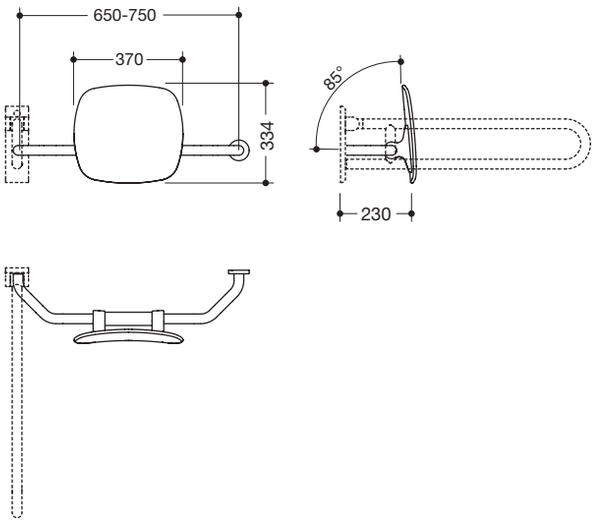
▨ Rails
▨ ■ ■ Backrest

Supplied only with HEWI fixing material.

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



Version right



HEWI Backrest rail
· with fixing rails on each side and rose fixing on one side
· user-friendly wall distance of 230 mm
· one-sided wall mounting with rose
· one-sided mounting on hinged ,support rail with wall mounting plate
· c to c from 650 - 750 mm, adjustable on site
· 230 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, rose ø 70 mm
· backrest 370 mm wide and 334 mm high
· backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
· connection made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

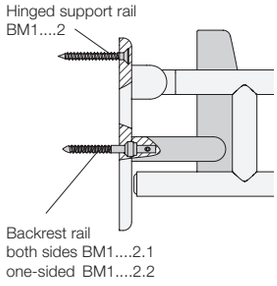
805.51.927R — **version right** (from users point of view)
· rail right, rose left

805.51.927L — **version left**
· rail left, rose right

Attention: Fixing material for backrest rail BM1...2.2 on handle side order separately according to the table (see below)

Supplied only with HEWI fixing material.

▨ Rails
▨ ■ ■ Backrest



Fixing material for backrest rail on hinged support rail **page 707**

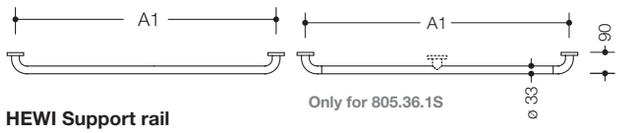
Hinged support rail	**Backrest rail** both sides (for 805.51.906, ...907)	**Backrest rail** one-sided (for 805.51.92...L/R)
BM10.2, BM17.2	**BM10.2.1**	**BM10.2.2**
BM11.2, BM18.2	**BM11.2.1**	**BM11.2.2**
BM12.2	**BM12.2.1**	**BM12.2.2**
BM13.2	**BM13.2.1**	**BM13.2.2**

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

▨ ■ ■ ▨
98 92 90 XA

Please note: Not mountable on mobile hinged support rails.

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



Only for 805.36.1S



HEWI Support rail
· 90 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for A1 = 900 mm / 1100 mm and special lengths)
· supplied with fixing material BM211, see page 708

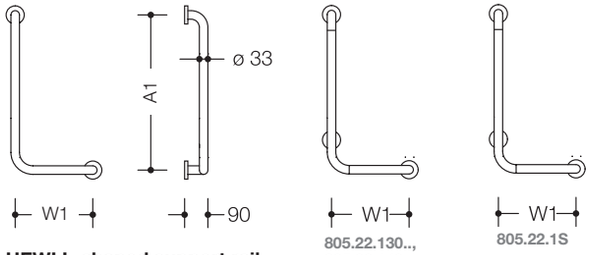
805.36.100	c to c 300 mm
805.36.110	c to c 400 mm
805.36.120	c to c 500 mm
805.36.130	c to c 600 mm
805.36.140	c to c 900 mm
805.36.150	c to c 1100 mm

805.36.1S — **HEWI Support rail, special length**
· from c to c A1 = 851 mm the support rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting

c to c A
220 mm - 535 mm
536 mm - 850 mm
851 mm - 1100 mm

Please advise A1 when ordering.

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility check required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.



805.22.130.., 805.22.140..

805.22.1S

HEWI L-shaped support rail
· 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· upgrade kit toilet roll holder 805.50.015 can be retrofitted, s. page 403
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for W1 = 300 mm and special lengths)
· supplied with fixing material BM211, see page 708



Version right

c to c	Version right	Version left
A1 = 600 mm, W1 = 300 mm, no 3rd support	**805.22.100R**	**805.22.100L**
A1 = 900 mm, W1 = 400 mm	**805.22.110R**	**805.22.110L**
A1 = 750 mm, W1 = 500 mm	**805.22.130R***	**805.22.130L***
A1 = 1000 mm, W1 = 500 mm	**805.22.140R****	**805.22.140L****

805.22.1S — **HEWI L-shaped support rail, special length**

W1	300 - 575 mm	576 - 850 mm
A1		
600 mm - 850 mm		
851 mm - 1100 mm		

Please advise A1 and W1 and right/left handed version when ordering.

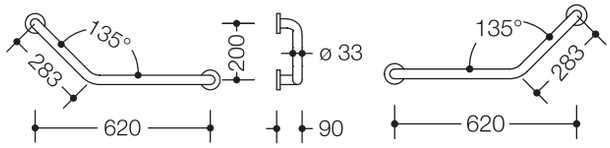
* fulfils ÖNORM B 1600/1601
**fulfils SIA 500

805.35.E01	**HEWI Rose cap**
805.35.E02	**HEWI Rose cap, divided**
921057	**HEWI Cap**

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



Version right



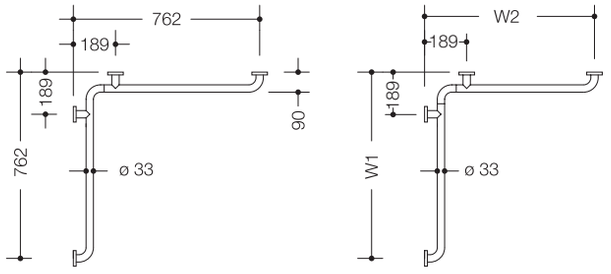
Version left

HEWI L-shaped support rail
· c to c 620 mm and 200 mm, angle 135°
· 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· upgrade kit toilet roll holder 805.50.015 can be retrofitted, s. page 403
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· supplied with fixing material BM211, see page 708

805.22.200R vrsion right
805.22.200L version left

▨ **805.35.E01** **HEWI Rose cap**





Only for
805.35.1S

805.35.110 **HEWI Support grab rail**
· horizontal lengths W1 / W2 each 762 mm
· 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· suitable for all HEWI removable hanging seats ø 33 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
· supplied with fixing material BM211, see page 708

805.35.1S **HEWI Support grab rail, special lengths**
· from a horizontal length of W1/W2 = 1200 mm the shower grab rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting

W1 / W2	
475 mm - 799 mm	
800 mm - 1199 mm	
1200 mm - 1499 mm	
1500 mm - 1800 mm	

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

▨ Please advise W1 and W2 when ordering.

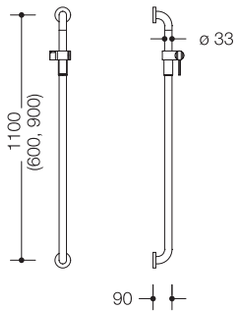
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

▨
XA

Sealing discs to seal the fixing points and shims to compensate for tile misalignment are available separately, see page 415
Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





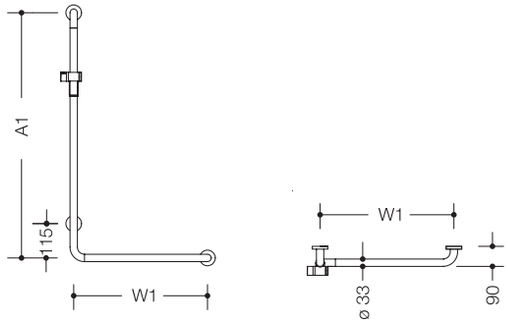
HEWI Rail with shower head holder
· 90 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· shower head holder continuously adjustable, polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
· supplied with fixing material BM211, see page 708

805.33.100 · c to c = 600 mm
805.33.110 · c to c = 900 mm
805.33.120 · c to c = 1100 mm
805.33.1S · vertical length = 600 - 925 mm
805.33.1S · vertical length = 926 - 1250 mm

◪ ◪ □ ■ ■ Shower head holder

Please advise colour resp. c to c when ordering.





HEWI L-shaped support rail with shower head holder
· horizontal length 600 mm
· 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· suitable for all HEWI removable hanging seats ø 33 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· shower head holder continuously adjustable, polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
· supplied with fixing material BM211, see page 708

805.33.210R · version right, vertical length A1 = 1100 mm
805.33.210L · version left, vertical length A1 = 1100 mm
805.33.220R · version right, vertical length A1 = 1250 mm
805.33.220L · version left, vertical length A1 = 1250 mm

805.33.2S

HEWI L-shaped support rail w. shower head holder, special lengths

W1	300 - 575 mm	576 - 850 mm
A1		
600 mm - 925 mm		
926 mm - 1250 mm		

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

Version right

◪ ◪ □ ■ ■ Shower head holder

Please advise colour, A1 and W1 when ordering.

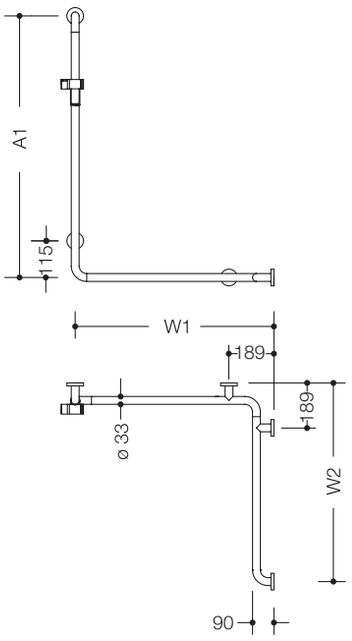
805.33.E01 **HEWI Shower head holder**
805.35.E01 **HEWI Rose cap**
805.35.E02 **HEWI Rose cap, divided**
921057 **HEWI Cap**

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



Version right



HEWI Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder
· horizontal lengths W1 / W2 each 762 mm
· 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· suitable for all HEWI removable hanging seats ø 33 mm (801.51..110 and 801.51..115 only on W1)
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· shower head holder continuously adjustable, made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
· supplied with fixing material BM211, see page 708

805.35.210R · version right, vertical length A1 = 1100 mm
805.35.210L · version left, vertical length A1 = 1100 mm
805.35.220R · version right, vertical length A1 = 1250 mm
805.35.220L · version left, vertical length A1 = 1250 mm

· do., horizontal lengths W1 = 762 mm, W2 = 962 mm (accord. to ÖNORM)
805.35.230R · version right, vertical length A1 = 1100 mm
805.35.230L · version left, vertical length A1 = 1100 mm
805.35.240R · version right, vertical length A1 = 1250 mm
805.35.240L · version left, vertical length A1 = 1250 mm

Please advise colour when ordering.

805.35.21S

HEWI Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder, special lengths
· from a horizontal length of W1/W2 = 1200 mm the shower grab rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting

W1 / W2	475 - 1199 mm	1200 - 1800 mm
A1		
600 mm - 925 mm		
926 mm - 1250 mm		

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

Please advise colour, A1, W1 and W2 when ordering.

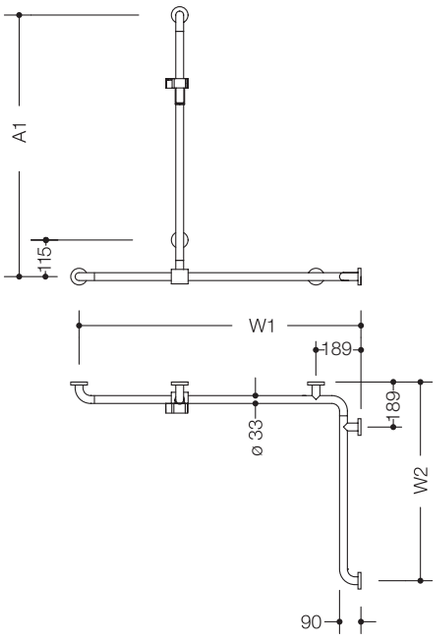
Shower head holder

HEWI Colours | Surfaces
98 99 92 90 XA

Sealing discs to seal the fixing points and shims to compensate for tile misalignment are available separately, see page 415
Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder

- with vertical rail with shower head holder that can be moved to the side (for installation), can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- shower head holder continuously adjustable, made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material, recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg (does not apply for special lengths)
- supplied with fixing material BM211, see page 708

805.35.300	· A1 = 1100 mm, W1 = 1185 mm, W2 = 762 mm
805.35.310	· A1 = 1100 mm, W1 / W2 = 762 mm
805.35.320	· A1 = 1250 mm, W1 = 1185 mm, W2 = 762 mm
805.35.330	· A1 = 1250 mm, W1 / W2 = 762 mm
805.35.340	· A1 = 1100 mm, W1 / W2 = 962 mm (according to ÖNORM)
805.35.350	· A1 = 1250 mm, W1 / W2 = 962 mm (according to ÖNORM)

Please advise colour when ordering.

805.35.3S

HEWI Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder, special lengths

W1 / W2	475 - 1199 mm	1200 - 1800 mm
A1		
600 mm - 925 mm		
926 mm - 1250 mm		

When using with removable hanging seats, please note!
Compatibility testing required. A detailed list of the possible combinations of support rails, L-shaped support rails and shower head rails with matching removable hanging seats can be found in our online catalogue in the download area of the respective product.

Please advise colour, A1, W1 and W2 when ordering.
A1 can only be fixed with W1.

Shower head holder

805.33.E01	**HEWI Shower head holder**
805.35.E01	**HEWI Rose cap**
805.35.E02	**HEWI Rose cap, divided**
921057	**HEWI Cap**

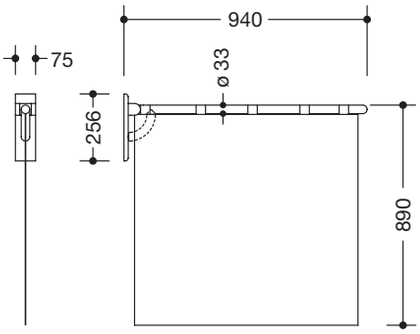
Sealing discs to seal the fixing points and shims to compensate for tile misalignment are available separately, see right
Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole





805.52.20030

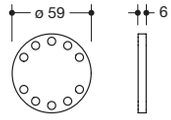
HEWI Shower spray guard
· can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
· wall mounting plate made of high-quality polyamide with integrated steel insert and stainless steel cover
· covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions
· sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
· shower spray guard curtain
  · with seamed side edges, bottom edge with stainless steel roll seam
  · held in place on rail with Velcro fasteners
  · washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C
  · microbial and bacterial resistant
  · with antimicrobial finish based on silver
  · 850 mm high and 880 mm wide or to order
  · shower proof, antistatic, made of 100 % Trevira CS in white pattern
  · fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1
· rail 940 mm long, ø 33 mm, total height with curtain 967 mm
· wall plate 75 mm wide, 256 mm high
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

▨ **801.52.010...** **HEWI Shower spray guard curtain** see register Range 801 page 149

Fixing material for shower spray guard to be ordered separately page 704
for fixing on walls made of:

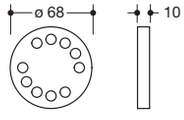
BM17.2	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.2	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.2	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.2	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.2	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.2	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036





HEWI Tight round plate
· for additional sealing of the drilling points
· sealing for joint cross and tile offset

66779	· packing unit = 10 pcs.
71176	· packing unit = 50 pcs.
71177	· packing unit = 100 pcs.



510640

HEWI Compensating washer
· made of stainless steel, satin finished, to compensate for a tile offset

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

▨ ☐ ■ ■ ▨
98 99 92 90 XA

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- System 162 comprises sanitary accessories as well as door lever handles and enables a consistently purist design for the sanitary room
- An impressive design element is the mitre cut
- Material options provide design freedom
- System 162 is the perfect combination of hygienic, easy to clean surface areas, reliable functionality and durable, long-term quality

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

System 162 chrome/powder/PVD: Home, Hotel; System 162 stainless steel: Public





System 162

DESIGN

NOA Produktdesign, Aachen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Stainless steel satin finished or high-quality chrome-plated with inserts made of satin crystal glass or polyamide in colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey). Stainless steel powder-coated in 3 colours or PVD coated in brushed or glossy nuances with inserts made of satin crystal glass or polyamide in colours matt signal white or matt jet black.

ACCESSORIES

Product range	418
Basin area	420 – 424
Toilet area	425 – 427
Shower and bath area	427 – 429

ACCESSIBILITY

Product range	419
Support	431
Sit	432 – 433



HEWI SURFACES
- chrome
- stainless steel, satin finished (XA)
- ...60 DX powder-coated matt white (RAL 9003)
- ...60 SC powder-coated matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC powder-coated matt black (RAL 9005)

ACCESSORIES



New
Tumbler with holder
162.04.11.. page 421
900.04.00060 page 421

Holder
Tumbler



New
Soap dispenser with holder
162.06.11... page 422
900.06.00...60 page 422

Holder
Dispenser
Holder, pump head
Soap dispenser



New
Shelf
162.03.1005... | 450 mm page 423
162.03.11... | 600 mm page 423

Holder
Shelf



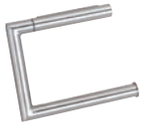
New
Towel rail
162.09.100... page 423
162.09.110... page 423



New
Towel rail
162.30.100... page 424



New
Hook | Double hook
162.90.010... page 424
162.90.030... page 424



New
Toilet roll holder
162.21.100... page 425



Toilet roll holder with shelf
162.21.110... page 425



New
Toilet roll holder, double
162.21.200... page 425



New
Spare roll holder
162.21.300... page 426



New
Toilet brush unit | Toilet brush
162.20.100... page 426



Rail with shower head holder
162.33.10040 page 427



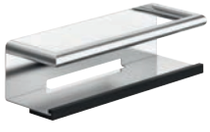
Support rail
162.36.10040 page 428
162.36.20040 page 428



New
Bath towel rail
162.30.200... page 428
162.30.201... page 428



Bath towel shelf
162.30.11040 page 429
950.30.110... page 429



Shower shelf
162.03.200... page 429

HEWI PVD COATING*
- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ...70 EC black chrome glossy

HEWI COLOURS | INSERTS
- 98 (signal white)
- 99 (pure white)
- 92 (anthracite grey)
- 90 (jet black)
- satin crystal glass

ACCESSIBILITY AND MATCHING PRODUCTS

System 162 can be supplemented with the following products.
The new black accessories can be combined with powder-coated products from System 900.



New
Hinged support rail
950.50B20..90 page 431

Rail
Wall plate, extension arm



Hinged support rail Mono | mobile
950.50.11..50 | 600 mm p. 332, 333

WARM TOUCH**



Hinged support rail Duo | mobile
950.50.12..50 | 700 mm p. 332, 333
950.50.13..50 | 850 mm p. 332, 333
950.50.14050 | 900 mm page 332

WARM TOUCH**



Support rail
950.36.1..50 page 336

WARM TOUCH**



L-shaped support rail
950.22.20050 page 336

WARM TOUCH**



L-shaped support rail
950.22.1..50 page 336

WARM TOUCH**



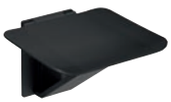
Support grab rail
950.35.11050 page 337

WARM TOUCH**



Rail with shower head holder | L-shaped support rail with shower head holder
950.33...5.. from page 337

WARM TOUCH**





New
Hinged seat
950.51B21...90 pages 432, 433



Hinged seat
950.51.22... page 490



Shower stool | Bath chair
950.51.3... from page 485



Universal products from page 653



Fittings from page 529



Washbasins from page 549



Mirrors from page 601



Dispenser products from page 617

*PVD coating: In addition to the 4 standard colours, you will also find 8 further special colours on page 768
**WARM TOUCH: chrome-look coated polyamide

System 162
Accessories

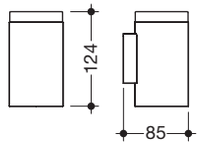


Item Number

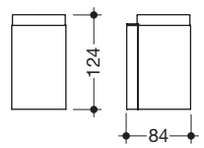
Dimensions in mm / Specification



Holder
Tumbler



satin finished
powder-coated
PVD brushed



chrome-plated
PVD glossy



Holder
Tumbler

HEWI Tumbler with holder
· cylindrical wall holder made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
· with protective film on the inside for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage
· ø 70 mm, 124 mm high and 85 mm deep (for stainless steel satin finished, powder-coated, PVD brushed)
· ø 71 mm, 124 mm high and 84 mm deep (for metal, chrome-plated, PVD glossy)
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

holder stainless steel, satin finished
· cylindrical tumbler made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white)
· cylindrical tumbler made of high-quality, satin crystal glass

162.04.110XA

162.04.1105XA



Holder
Tumbler

holder metal, chrome-plated
· cylindrical tumbler made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white)
· cylindrical tumbler made of high-quality, satin crystal glass

162.04.11040

162.04.110540

holder stainless steel, powder-coated
· in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with tumbler made of matt white polyamide or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with tumbler made of matt black polyamide
· in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
· cylindrical tumbler made of high-quality, satin crystal glass

162.04.11060

900.04.00060



Holder
Tumbler

holder stainless steel, PVD coated
· cylindrical tumbler made of matt white polyamide
· cylindrical tumbler made of matt black polyamide
· cylindrical tumbler made of high-quality, satin crystal glass

New **162.04.11070**
New **162.04.11170**
New **162.04.11570**

800.04.010 **HEWI Tumbler**
800.04B010 **HEWI Tumbler, matt**
800.04.E01 **HEWI Glass tumbler**

HEWI PVD coating
...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

HEWI Colours | Surfaces
98 99 92 90 Chr XA Glass
...60 DX matt white
...60 SC matt d. grey pearl mica
...60 DC matt black

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material
...60 AS matt white | polyamide matt signal white
...60 ER matt dark grey pearl mica | polyamide matt jet black
...60 CV matt black | polyamide matt jet black

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



Holder, pump head
Soap dispenser



Holder, pump head
Soap dispenser



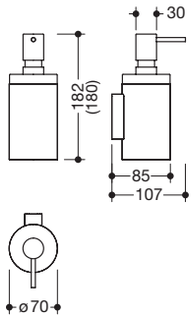
Holder, pump head
Soap dispenser

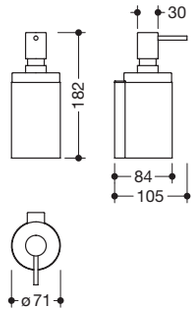


Holder
Soap dispenser
Pump head



Holder
Soap dispenser





satin finished
powder-coated
PVD brushed

chrome-plated
PVD glossy

HEWI Soap dispenser with holder
· cylindrical holder, capacity ca. 200 ml
· with protective film on the inside for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage
· ø 70 mm, 182 mm high and 85 mm deep, incl. pump (for stainless steel satin finished, powder-coated 180 mm high, PVD brushed)
· ø 71 mm, 182 mm high and 84 mm deep, incl. pump (for metal, chrome-plated, PVD glossy)
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

holder stainless steel, satin finished

162.06.110XA
· pump head in stainless steel look
· soap dispenser made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)

162.06.1105XA
· soap dispenser made of high-quality, satin crystal glass

holder metal, chrome-plated

162.06.11040
· pump head high-quality chrome-plated
· soap dispenser made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)

162.06.110540
· soap dispenser made of high-quality, satin crystal glass

holder stainless steel, powder-coated

162.06.11165
· pump head in matt black
· powder-coated in HEWI colour DC (matt black)
· soap dispenser made of high-quality, satin crystal glass

900.06.00160
· pump head high-quality chrome-plated
· in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with soap dispenser made of matt white polyamide or powder-coated in HEWI colours ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CV (matt black) with soap dispenser made of matt black polyamide

900.06.00060
· pump head high-quality chrome-plated
· in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
· soap dispenser made of high-quality, satin crystal glass

holder stainless steel, PVD coated

New **162.06.11070**
· soap dispenser made of matt white polyamide, with pump made of metal with matt white pump head

New **162.06.11270**
· soap dispenser made of matt black polyamide, with pump made of metal with matt black pump head

New **162.06.11570**
· soap dispenser made of high-quality, satin crystal glass
· with pump made of metal with matt white pump head

New **162.06.11670**
· with pump made of metal with matt black pump head

HEWI PVD coating
- **...70 CK** brass glossy
- **...70 LP** brass brushed
- **...70 WR** nickel brushed
- **...70 EC** black chrome glossy

800.06.E02 **HEWI Container for soap dispenser, polyamide (System 162)**
67738 **HEWI Container for soap dispenser, polyamide, matt (System 900)**
800.06.E01 **HEWI Glass container (System 162)**
815.06.E01 **HEWI Glass container (System 900)**
100.03.E02 **HEWI Pump head, chrome-plated (System 162)**
162.06.E01 **HEWI Pump head, satin finished (System 162)**
63907, 63910 **HEWI Pump head, chrome-plated (for 900.06.00160, 900.06.00060)**
950.06.E02 | ...05 **HEWI Pump head, matt black and matt white**

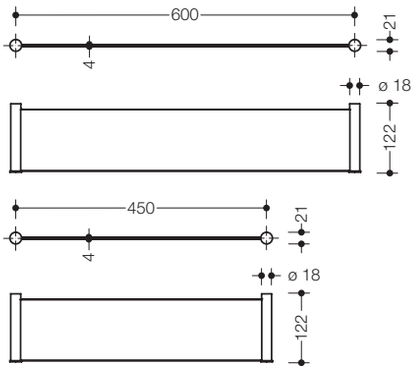
	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification









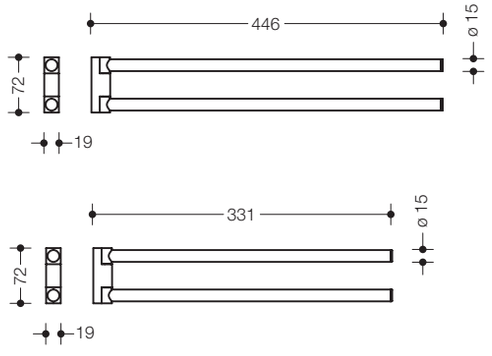


HEWI Shelf
- consisting of two holding elements and glass shelf
- holder made of high-quality stainless steel ø 18 mm
- shelf made of glass (4 mm), matt sandblasted underside
- 600 mm wide (c to c), 122 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- not suitable for use in the shower
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

	162.03.1105XA	· satin finished
	162.03.110540	· chrome-plated
	162.03.11560	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New	**162.03.11570**	· PVD coated
		· do., c to c 450 mm
	162.03.1005XA	· satin finished
	162.03.100540	· chrome-plated
New	**162.03.10570**	· PVD coated

98 99 92 90 Holder
98 99 92 90 Shelf





HEWI Towel rail
- towel rail with two cylindrical arms arranged above each other
- the arms can be swung to the side separately
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 446 mm long, 72 mm high, arms ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

	162.09.100XA	· satin finished
	162.09.10040	· chrome-plated
	162.09.10060	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New	**162.09.10070**	· PVD coated
		· do., 331 mm long
	162.09.110XA	· satin finished
	162.09.11040	· chrome-plated
New	**162.09.11070**	· PVD coated

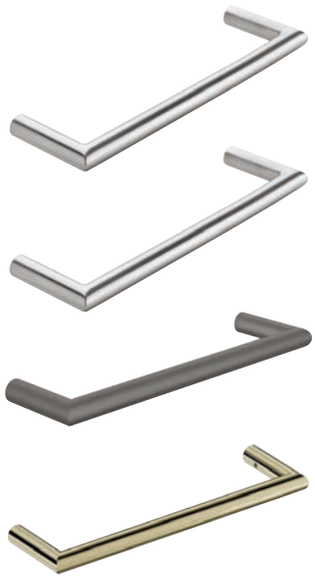
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

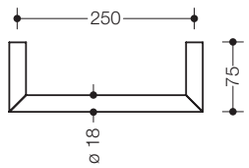
98 99 92 90 Chr XA Glass
...60 DX matt white
...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
...60 DC matt black

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

...60 AS matt white | polyamide matt signal white
...60 ER matt dark grey pearl mica | polyamide matt jet black
...60 CV matt black | polyamide matt jet black

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

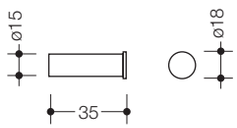




HEWI Towel rail
· mitred tube
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· c to c 250 mm, 75 mm deep, ø 18 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

	162.30.100XA	· satin finished
	162.30.10040	· chrome-plated
	162.30.10060	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New	**162.30.10070**	· PVD coated

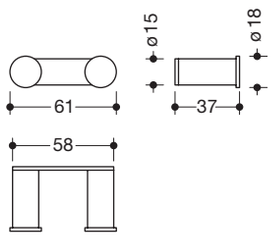




HEWI Single hook
· cylindrical hook made of high-quality stainless steel
· 35 mm long, ø 15 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material (BM1221, s. p. 709)

	162.90.010XA	· satin finished
	162.90.01040	· chrome-plated
	162.90.01060	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New	**162.90.01070**	· PVD coated



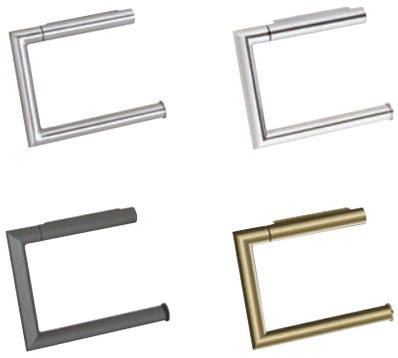


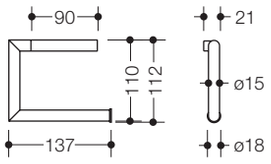
HEWI Double hook
· double hook with two cylindrical hook elements
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· 61 mm wide, 18 mm high, 37 mm deep, hook parts ø 15 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

	162.90.030XA	· satin finished
	162.90.03040	· chrome-plated
	162.90.03060	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New	**162.90.03070**	· PVD coated

HEWI PVD coating
...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Toilet roll holder
- U-shaped holder, mitred, opened to the right
- made of high-quality stainless steel, hinged
- 137 mm wide, 110 mm high, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material (BM1220, see page 709)

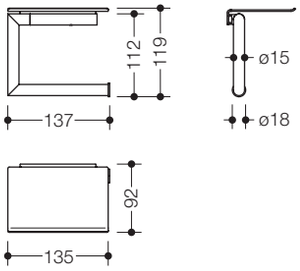
162.21.100XA
162.21.10040
162.21.10060

- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New **162.21.10070**

- PVD coated



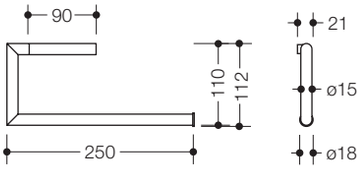


HEWI Toilet roll holder with shelf
- U-shaped holder, mitred with shelf, opened to the right
- made of high-quality stainless steel, hinged
- 137 mm wide, 119 mm high, ø 15 mm
- shelf 135 mm wide, 92 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material (BM1220, see page 709)

162.21.110XA
162.21.11040
162.21.11060

- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)





HEWI Toilet roll holder, double
- U-shaped holder, mitred, for 2 toilet rolls, opened to the right
- made of high-quality stainless steel, hinged
- 250 mm wide, 110 mm high, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material (BM1220, see page 709)

162.21.200XA
162.21.20040
New **162.21.20060**

- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New **162.21.20070**

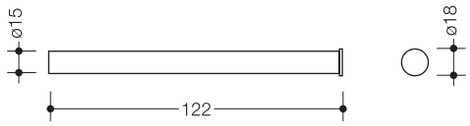
- PVD coated

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr
- **...60 DX** matt white
- **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **...60 DC** matt black

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

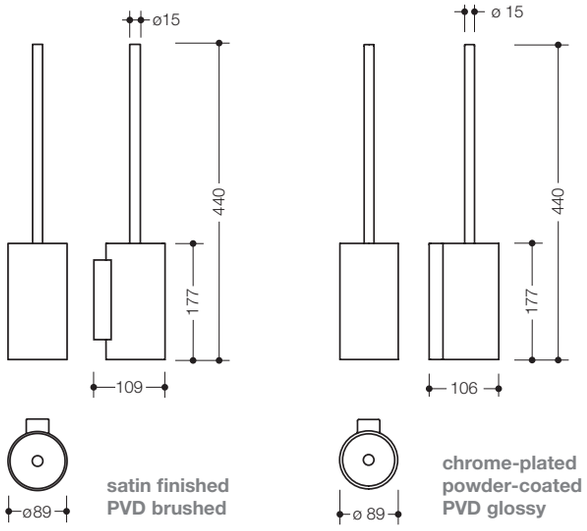




HEWI Spare roll holder
· cylindrical holder made of high-quality stainless steel
· 122 mm long, ø 15 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material (BM1221, see page 709)

	162.21.300XA	· satin finished
	162.21.30040	· chrome-plated
	162.21.30060	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New	**162.21.30070**	· PVD coated





HEWI Toilet brush unit
· brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
· inner container can be removed for cleaning
· ø 89 mm, 440 mm high
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

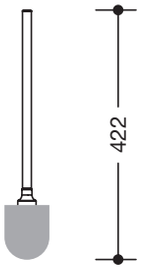
	162.20.100XA	· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished, 109 mm deep
	162.20.10040	· made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated, 106 mm deep
	162.20.10060	· made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black), 106 mm deep
New	**162.20.10070**	· made of metal, PVD coated, 106 mm resp. 109 mm deep
	162.20.E01	**HEWI Insert for toilet brush unit**

HEWI PVD coating
...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Toilet brush
· brush handle with replaceable brush head
· brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
· 422 mm long, ø 76 mm

805.20.020
100.20.01040
900.20.01060

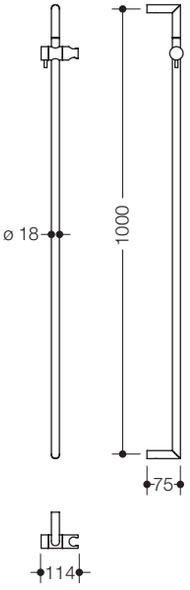
· brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· brush handle chrome-plated
· brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New **900.20.01070**

· PVD coated

921050 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 1**
921051 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 5**
921052 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 25**





162.33.10040

HEWI Rail with shower head holder
· mitred tube
· c to c 1000 mm, 75 mm deep, ø 18 mm
· suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
· made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

HEWI Surfaces

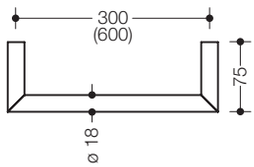
XA Chr
...**60 DX** matt white
...**60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
...**60 DC** matt black

950.33.E03...
950.33.E05...
950.33.E07...

HEWI Handspray see Universal products page 664
HEWI Shower hose see Universal products page 665
HEWI Shower set see Universal products page 666

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

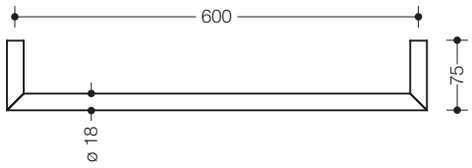




HEWI Support rail
· mitred tube
· made of stainless steel, high-quality chrome-plated
· 75 mm deep, ø 18 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

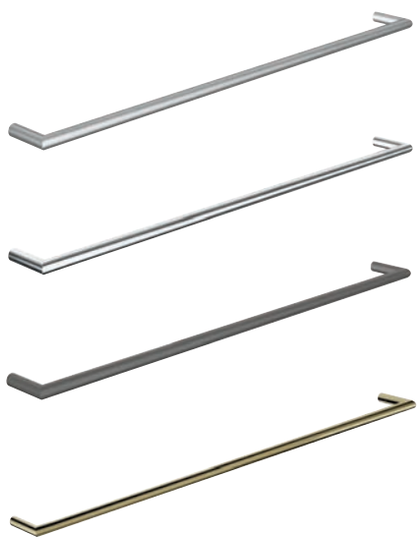
162.36.10040 · c to c 300 mm
162.36.20040 · c to c 600 mm

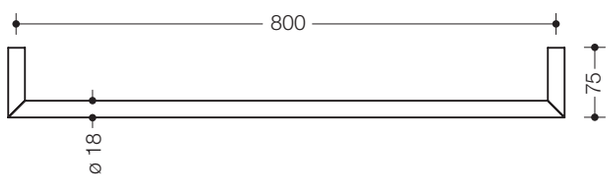




HEWI Bath towel rail
· mitred tube
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· c to c 600 mm, 75 mm deep, ø 18 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

162.30.200XA · satin finished
162.30.20040 · chrome-plated
162.30.20060 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New **162.30.20070** · PVD coated





HEWI Bath towel rail
· mitred tube
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· c to c 800 mm, 75 mm deep, ø 18 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

162.30.201XA · satin finished
162.30.20140 · chrome-plated
162.30.20160 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New **162.30.20170** · PVD coated

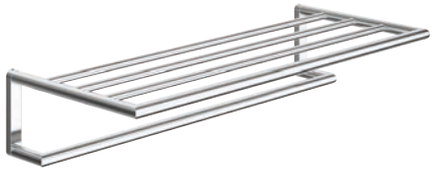
HEWI Surfaces

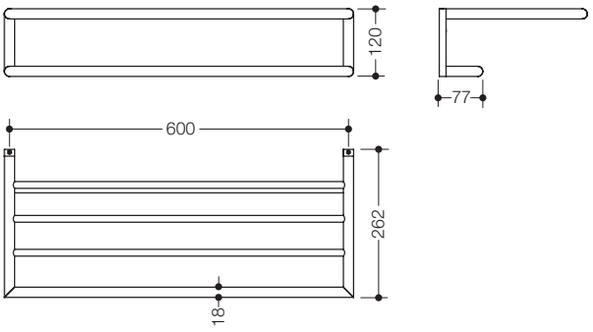
XA Chr
...60 DX matt white
...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
...60 DC matt black

HEWI PVD coating

...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



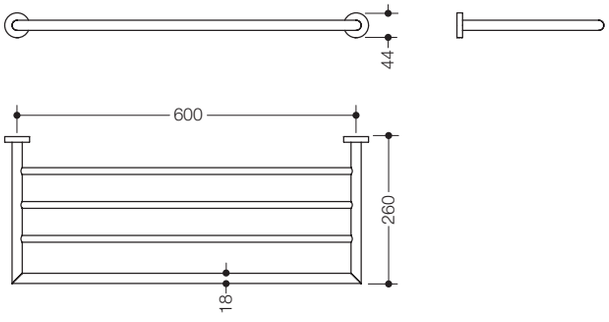


162.30.11040

HEWI Bath towel shelf
· bath towel shelf with towel rail, mitred
· made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated, ø 18 mm
· c to c 600 mm, 618 mm wide, 120 mm high and 262 mm deep
· towel rail on lower level, 77 mm projection
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



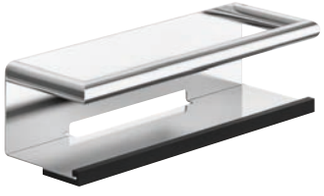


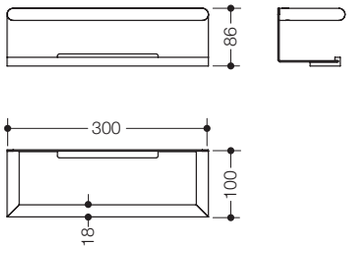


950.30.11040
950.30.11001

HEWI Bath towel shelf
· made of brass tube, mitred joined
· c to c 600 mm, 618 mm wide, 260 mm deep, tube ø 18 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

· high-quality chrome-plated
· matt black coated







162.03.20040
162.03.20060

HEWI Shower shelf
· mitred joined
· made of stainless steel tube, ø 18 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· with drain openings for water drainage
· 300 mm wide, 86 mm high and 100 mm deep
· internal dimensions 264 mm wide and 82 mm deep
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

· high-quality chrome-plated
· matt black coated

HEWI Surfaces

Chr

System 162
Accessibility



Item Number

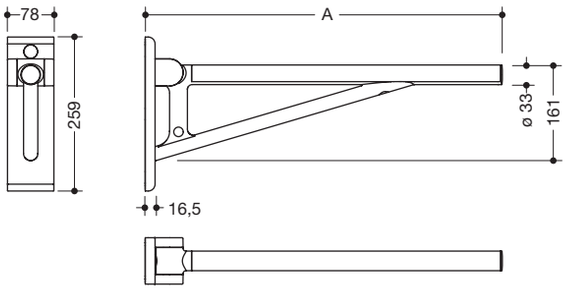
Dimensions in mm / Specification

Drill hole





☐ Rail
▨ Wall plate, extension arm





■ Rail
■ Wall plate, extension arm

HEWI Hinged support rail
· with one horizontal, round gripping level
· can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
· permanently smooth-running, low-maintenance joint, preset in the factory
· 259 mm high and 78 mm wide, rail ø 33 mm
· loading capacity up to 100 kg
· wall plate and bracket made of high-quality plastic in the HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 90 (deep black)
· metal upper rail, powder-coated in the HEWI colours deep matt black in combination with black bracket and wall plate and deep matt white in combination with white bracket and wall plate
· for mounting with corrosion-free and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
· sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery

New	**950.50B20090**	· projection 600 mm, fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040
New	**950.50B20190**	· projection 700 mm
New	**950.50B20290**	· projection 850 mm, fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500

HEWI Colours

▨ ■
98 90

HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails to be ordered separately pages 362, 363

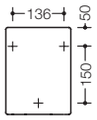
HEWI Fixing material BM10.4 to BM18.4 to be ordered separately page 705

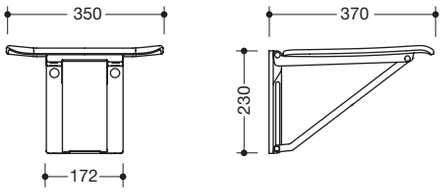
Item Number

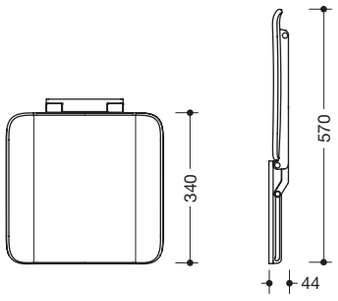
Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole









New **950.51B23090**

HEWI Hinged seat
- construction consisting of wall bracket, bar, seat bracket and seat
- slip-resistant, textured seat made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
- wall bracket and bar made of high-quality synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black), matching the seat surface
- additional wall support allows increased legroom as no floor support is necessary
- the slightly curved shape of the seat defines the sitting position and provides comfortable support
- seat can be folded up to save space
- seat depth when folded up 44 mm
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- loading capacity 150 kg
- 350 mm wide, 370 mm deep and 230 mm high
- seat 350 mm wide and 340 mm deep
- for mounting with corrosion-free and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery

▨ ■

Please advise colour when ordering.

Fixing material to be ordered separately **page 704**
for fixing on walls made of:

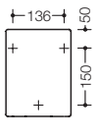
BM17.3	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.3	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.3	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.3	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.3	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.3	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Spare parts for hinged seats find here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

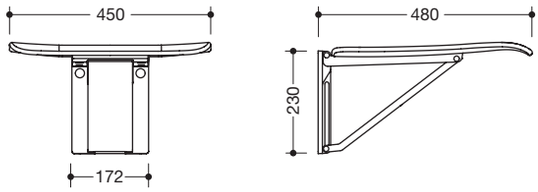
Item Number

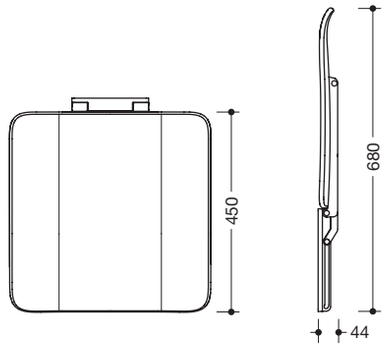
Dimensions in mm / Specification

Drill hole











New **950.51B23190**

HEWI Hinged seat
- construction consisting of wall bracket, bar, seat bracket and seat
- slip-resistant, textured seat made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
- wall bracket and bar made of high-quality synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black), matching the seat surface
- additional wall support allows increased legroom as no floor support is necessary
- the slightly curved shape of the seat defines the sitting position and provides comfortable support
- seat can be folded up to save space
- seat depth when folded up 44 mm
- maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- loading capacity 150 kg
- 450 mm wide, 480 mm deep and 230 mm high
- seat 450 mm wide and 450 mm deep
- for mounting with corrosion-free and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points included in delivery
- fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500

Please advise colour when ordering.

Fixing material to be ordered separately **page 704**
for fixing on walls made of:

BM17.3	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.3	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.3	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.3	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.3	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.3	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Matt colours

98 90

HEWI Spare parts for hinged seats find here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

System 800

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- The modular design and the depth of the 800 sanitary system range provided enable a wide range of combinations and a bathroom that completely fulfils the user's requirements
- Selected materials and their careful workmanship produce outstanding, durable quality
- The functionality of system 800 is represented down to the smallest detail: concealed means of attachment and inserts that can be removed simplify cleaning

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Home, Hotel





System 800

DESIGN

Phoenix Design, Stuttgart/Munich/Shanghai

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Holder chrome-plated or powder-coated in matt white or black, inserts optionally made of polyamide or satin-finished glass.

ACCESSORIES

Product range	436
Basin area	438 – 443
Toilet area	444 – 445
Shower and bath area	446

ACCESSIBILITY

Product range	437
Support	447 – 451



SURFACES
- chrome
- **...60 DX** powder-coated matt white (RAL 9003)
- **...60 DC** powder-coated matt black (RAL 9005)

ACCESSORIES



Tumbler with holder
800.04.110... page 439

- Holder
- Tumbler



Soap dispenser with holder
800.06.110... page 439

- Holder, pump head
- Soap dispenser



Soap dish with holder
800.02.110... page 440

- Holder
- Soap dish



Utility dish
800.03.20041 page 440

- Holder
- Shelf plate



Shelf
800.03.100... page 441

- Holder
- Shelf plate



Adjustable mirror
800.01.10160 page 441

- Frame
- Grip



Towel rail
800.09.100... page 442



Hook | Double hook
800.90.010... page 443
800.90.020... page 443
800.90.060... page 443



Toilet roll holder
800.21.110... page 444
800.21.100... page 444



Spare roll holder
800.21.30... page 444



Toilet brush unit | Toilet brush
800.20.10... page 445

- Holder, brush handle
- Brush container



Toilet brush unit | Toilet brush
800.20.20... page 445

- Holder
- Brush container
- Brush handle



Shower basket
800.03.300... page 446

- Holder
- Shower basket



Support rail
800.36.1... page 442



Bath towel rail
800.30.1... page 446



Shower stool
800.51.30041 page 442

- Frame

Seat made of white MDF

ACCESSIBILITY AND MATCHING PRODUCTS

System 800 can be supplemented with the following products.
The white and black accessories can be combined with powder-coated System 900 products, black fittings and universal products.



Hinged support rail Mono
950.50.61040 | 600 mm page 448
950.50.61140 | mobile page 448



Hinged support rail Duo
950.50.62040 | 700 mm page 448
950.50.63040 | 850 mm page 448
950.50.64040 | 900 mm page 448
950.50.62140 | mobile page 448
950.50.63140 | mobile page 448



Support rails from page 236



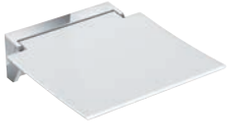
L-shaped support rails | with toilet roll holder from page 238



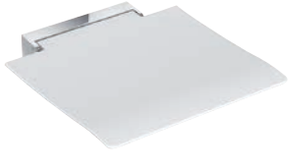
L-shaped support rails with shower head holder from page 248



Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder from page 250



Hinged seat 350 page 488



Hinged seat 450 page 489

Dispenser products from page 617



Universal products from page 653



Fittings from page 529



Washbasins from page 549



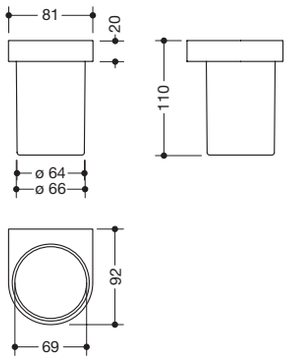
Mirrors from page 601

System 800
Accessories



Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Tumbler with holder
- holder made of metal, with protective ring made of synthetic material for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage
- cylindrical tumbler with flat bottom
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 81 mm wide, 110 mm high and 92 mm deep
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

- holder high-quality chrome-plated

800.04.11041
- tumbler made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

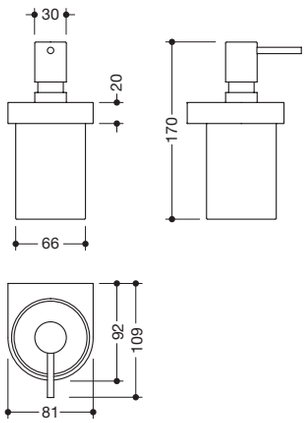
800.04.11045
- tumbler made of high-quality, satin crystal glass

800.04.11060
- holder powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with tumbler made of matt black polyamide or in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with tumbler made of matt white polyamide

800.04.11065
- holder powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white) with tumbler made of high-quality, satin crystal glass

■□■ Holder
▨▧■□ Tumbler







HEWI Soap dispenser with holder
- to be filled with standard liquid soap, disinfectants and gels
- holder made of metal, with protective ring made of synthetic material for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage
- pump head made of metal
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 81 mm wide, 170 mm high and 92 mm deep
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

- holder and pump head high-quality chrome-plated

800.06.11041
- soap dispenser made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

800.06.11045
- soap dispenser made of high-quality, satin crystal glass

800.06.11060
- holder and pump head powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with soap dispenser made of matt black polyamide or powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with soap dispenser made of matt white polyamide

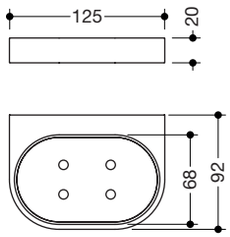
800.06.11065
- holder and pump head powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white) with soap dispenser made of high-quality, satin crystal glass

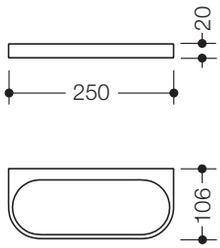
■□■ Holder, pump head
▨▧■□ Soap dispenser

HEWI Colours | Surfaces | Material combination

▨ □ ■ □ **...60 DX** powder-coated matt white
98 Glass Chr ■ **...60 DC** powder-coated matt black
▨▧ **...60 AS** matt white | m. white poly.
■■ **...60 CV** matt black | m. black poly.

800.04.010 **HEWI Tumbler**
800.04B010 **HEWI Tumbler, matt**
800.04.E01 **HEWI Glass tumbler**
800.06.E02 **HEWI Container for soap dispenser**
67738 **HEWI Container for soap dispenser, matt**
800.06.E01 **HEWI Glass container for soap dispenser**
100.03.E02, 950.06.E02 | ...05 **HEWI Pump head chrome, black, white**

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
		
		**HEWI Soap dish with holder** · holder made of metal, with protective ring made of synthetic material for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage · rotatable soap dish, can be used flush or as a dish · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · 125 mm wide, 20 mm high and 92 mm deep · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
	**800.02.11041** **800.02.11045** **800.02.11060** **800.02.11065**	· holder high-quality chrome-plated · soap dish high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · soap dish made of high-quality, satin crystal glass · holder powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with oval soap dish made of matt black polyamide or in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with oval soap dish made of matt white polyamide · holder powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white) with oval soap dish made of high-quality, satin crystal glass
■ □ ■ Holder ◪ □ ■ Soap dish	**800.02.010** **800.02.E01**	**HEWI Soap dish** **HEWI Soap dish, glass**

		
		HEWI Utility dish · the dish is rotatable and can be mounted flush with the bracket or can be used as a storage dish · holder made of metal · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · 250 mm wide, 20 mm high and 106 mm deep · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
	**800.03.20041** **800.03.20060**	· holder high-quality chrome-plated · shelf made of high-quality polyamide, in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · holder powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with oval shelf made of matt black polyamide or in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with oval shelf made of matt white polyamide
■ □ ■ Holder ◪ ◪ ■ Shelf plate	**60169** **71819**	**HEWI Insert** **HEWI Insert, matt**

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

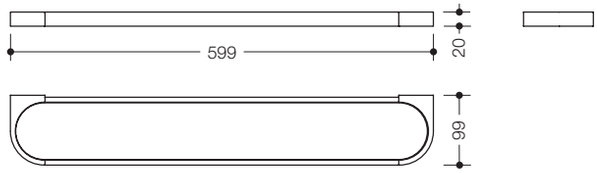
◪ **...60 AS** matt white | matt white synthetic material
■ **...60 CV** matt black | matt black synthetic material

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



■ □ ■ Holder
Shelf plate made of acrylic glass



HEWI Shelf
· holder made of metal with all-round edge
· the shelf can be mounted flush with the bracket or can be used as a storage dish
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· 599 mm wide, 20 mm high and 99 mm deep
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



800.03.10041
· holder high-quality chrome-plated, with white plate made of high-quality acrylic glass

800.03.10060
· holder powder-coated in HEWI colours CV (matt black) and AS (matt white) with white plate made of high-quality acrylic glass

800.03.10045
· holder high-quality chrome-plated with high-quality, satin glass plate

800.03.10065
· holder powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white) with high-quality, satin glass plate

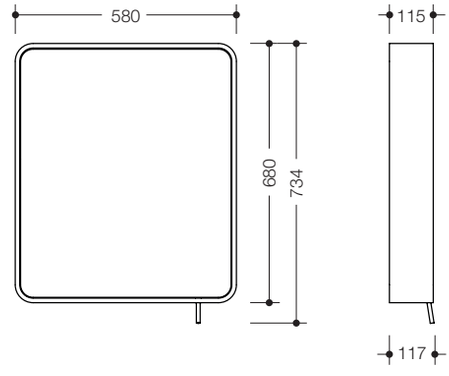
■ □ ■ Holder
□ Shelf plate

58848

HEWI Glass plate







New **800.01.10160**

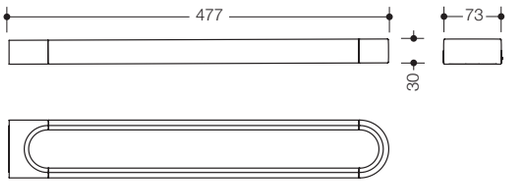
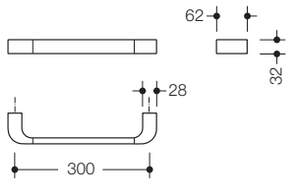
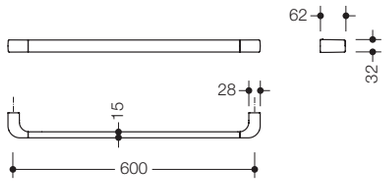
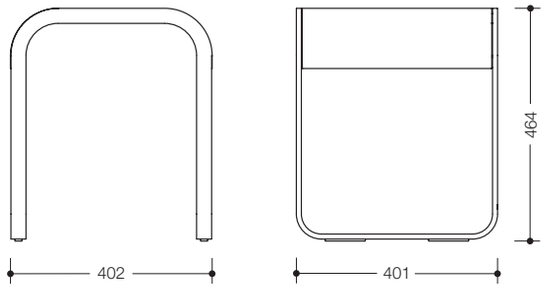
HEWI Adjustable mirror
· rectangular plate glass mirror with rounded edges, integrated shatter protection film and tilting frame
· ergonomically shaped handle made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
· tilting frame made of aluminum powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white) and DC (matt black)
· easy adjustment of the tilt between 0 to 10° from a seated position
· for wall mounting
· 580 mm wide, 680 mm high and 115 mm deep
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Crystal glass
☒ ■ Frame
■ Grip

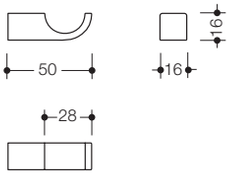
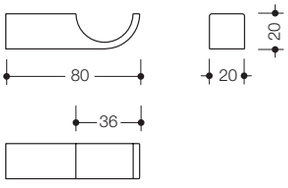
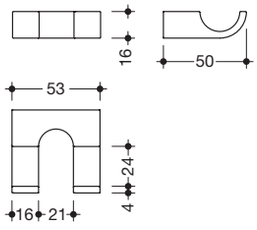
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

☒ □ ■ ☒ □ 98 Glass Chr W

...60 DX powder-coated matt white
...60 DC powder-coated matt black

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
		 **HEWI Towel rail** · rigid design · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · 477 mm long, 30 mm high and 73 mm wide · made of metal · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
■ □ ■	**800.09.10040** **800.09.10260**	· high-quality chrome-plated · powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)
  		  **HEWI Support rail** · made of metal, 32 mm high, 62 mm deep · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
	800.36.10040 **800.36.11040**	· high-quality chrome-plated · c to c 300 mm · c to c 600 mm
■ □ ■	**800.36.10260** **800.36.11260**	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white) · c to c 300 mm · c to c 600 mm
 ■ Frame Seat made of white MDF	**800.51.30041**	 **HEWI Shower stool** · seat made of white MDF · frame made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated · maximum loading capacity 150 kg · 402 mm wide, 464 mm high and 401 mm deep, weight 9,6 kg

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
 		 **HEWI Hook** · made of metal · 16 mm wide, 16 mm high, 50 mm deep · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
■ □ ■	**800.90.01040** **800.90.01260**	· high-quality chrome-plated · powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)
 		 **HEWI Hook** · made of metal · 20 mm wide, 20 mm high, 80 mm deep · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
■ □ ■	**800.90.02040** **800.90.02260**	· high-quality chrome-plated · powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)
 		 **HEWI Double hook** · made of metal · 53 mm wide, 16 mm high, 50 mm deep · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
■ □ ■	**800.90.06040** **800.90.06260**	· high-quality chrome-plated · powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)

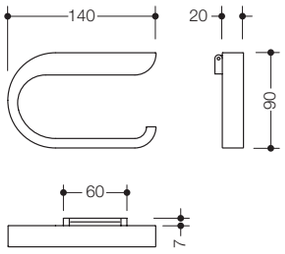
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

■ □ **...60 DX** powder-coated matt white
Chr ■ **...60 DC** powder-coated matt black

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



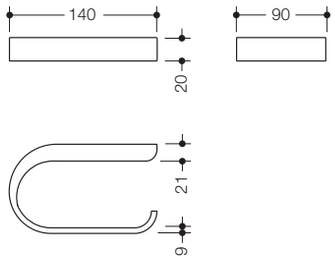


800.21.11040
800.21.11260

HEWI Toilet roll holder
· hinged
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· 140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 27 mm deep
· made of metal
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

· high-quality chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)



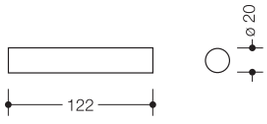


800.21.10040
800.21.10260

HEWI Toilet roll holder
· rigid design
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· 140 mm wide, 20 mm high and 90 mm deep
· made of metal
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

· high-quality chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)





800.21.30040
800.21.30260

HEWI Spare roll holder
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· ø 20 mm, 122 mm deep
· made of metal
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

· high-quality chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)

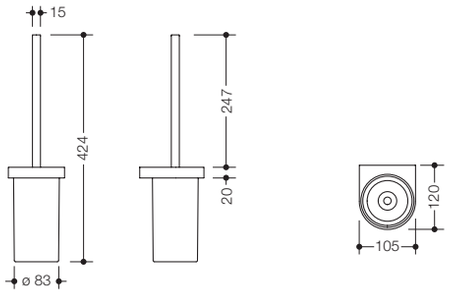
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

...60 AS matt white | matt white synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | matt black synthetic material

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Toilet brush unit
- holder made of metal with protective ring made of flexible polyethelene for a secure, defined position and against damage to the brush container
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 105 mm wide, 424 mm high and 120 mm deep
- toilet brush with replaceable brush head made of black polyamide with anthracite grey bristles
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

800.20.10041
- holder and brush handle high-quality chrome-plated
- container high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

800.20.10260
- holder and brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with brush container made of matt black polyamide or powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with brush container made of matt white polyamide

- brush container made of high-quality satin crystal glass

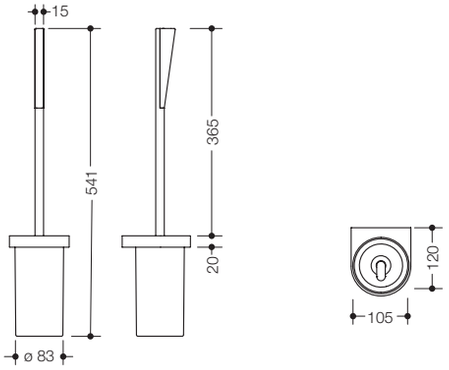
800.20.10045
- holder and brush handle high-quality chrome-plated

800.20.10265
- holder and brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)

■ □ ■ Holder and brush handle
▨ ▨ ■ □ Brush container

100.20.01040 **HEWI Toilet brush, chrome**
900.20.01060 **HEWI Toilet brush, black, white**





HEWI Toilet brush unit (accessibility)
- with protective ring made of flexible polyethelene for a secure, defined position and against damage to the brush container
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 105 mm wide, 541 mm high and 120 mm deep
- brush with long ergonomic brush handle and replaceable brush head made of black polyamide with anthracite grey bristles
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

800.20.20041
- holder made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- container high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

800.20.20260
- holder made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with brush container made of matt black polyamide and brush handle made of matt white polyamide or powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with brush container and brush handle made of matt white polyamide

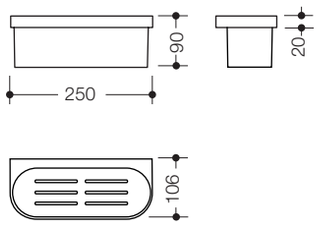
■ □ ■ Holder
▨ ▨ ■ Brush container
▨ ▨ ▨ Brush handle

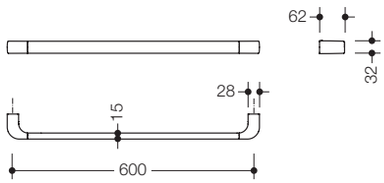
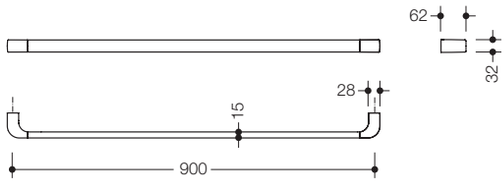
800.20.01090 **HEWI Toilet brush (accessibility)**
800.20B01090 **HEWI Toilet brush (accessibility), matt**

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

▨ □ ■ □ **...60 DX** powder-coated matt white
98 Glass Chr ■ **...60 DC** powder-coated matt black

800.20.E01 **HEWI Glass for toilet brush**
800.20.E02 **HEWI Brush container**
71825 **HEWI Brush container, matt**
921050 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 1**
921051 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 5**
921052 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 25**

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
		
		**HEWI Shower basket** · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · 250 mm wide, 90 mm high and 106 mm deep · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
	800.03.30041	· holder made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated · shower basket made of high-quality polyamide, in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
	**800.03.30060**	· holder made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with shower basket made of matt black polyamide or powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with shower basket made of matt white polyamide
■ Holder	**800.03.010**	**HEWI Insert for shower basket**
■ Shower basket	**800.03B010**	**HEWI Insert for shower basket, matt**

		
		
		**HEWI Bath towel rail** · made of metal, 32 mm high, 62 mm deep · for wall mounting · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
	800.30.11040	· high-quality chrome-plated · c to c 600 mm
	800.30.12040	· c to c 900 mm
	800.30.11260	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white) · c to c 600 mm
■	**800.30.12260**	· c to c 900 mm

HEWI Colours | Surfaces | Material combination

98 Chr
...60 DX powder-coated matt white
...60 DC powder-coated matt black
...60 AS matt white | matt white synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | matt black synthetic material

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

System 800
Accessibility

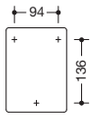


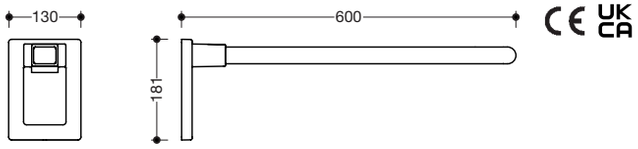
System 800

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole





950.50.61040

HEWI Hinged support rail Mono
· can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
· rail 40 mm wide and 30 mm high, projection 600 mm
· wall plate 181 mm high, 130 mm wide, stable three-point fixing
· tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions
· incl. sealing tape for sealing the fixing points
· made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
· wall plate cover made of synthetic material, high-quality chrome-plated
· fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

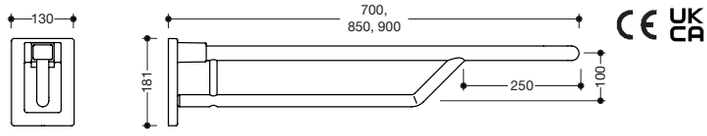
950.50.61140

HEWI Mobile hinged support rail Mono
· do., for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled mounting plate 950.50.01440 (to be ordered separately)
· tool-free and quick installation by means of short, simple hanging
· secured against unintentional removal
· unlocking for flexible use by spring actuation

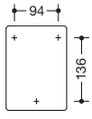
Drill hole







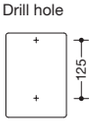
Drill hole



HEWI Hinged support rail Duo
· bottom rail is merged with the top rail at an angle of 135°
· can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
· top rail 40 mm wide and 30 mm high, bottom rail ø 25 mm
· wall plate 181 mm high, 130 mm wide, stable three-point fixing
· tested up to 150 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions
· incl. sealing tape for sealing the fixing points
· made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
· wall plate cover made of synthetic material, high-quality chrome-plated
· fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040

950.50.62040 projection 700 mm
950.50.63040 projection 850 mm
950.50.64040 projection 900 mm

Drill hole



HEWI Mobile hinged support rail Duo
· do., for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled mounting plate 950.50.01440 (to be ordered separately)
· tool-free and quick installation by means of short, simple hanging
· secured against unintentional removal
· unlocking for flexible use by spring actuation

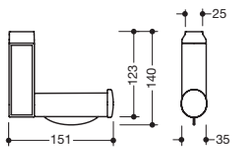
950.50.62140 projection 700 mm
950.50.63140 projection 850 mm

Hinged support rails	**Mobile hinged support rails**	**Fixing material for hinged support rails to be ordered separately page 704, 705** for fixing on walls made of:
BM17.4	**BM17.2**	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.4	**BM10.2**	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.4	**BM11.2**	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.4	**BM12.2**	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.4	**BM13.2**	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.4	**BM18.2**	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

Upgrade products see right

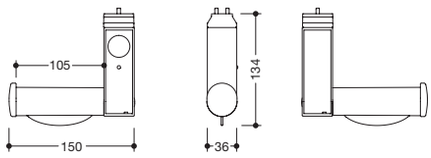
	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





950.50.01150

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder
· for retrofitting on hinged support rails 950.50.1.., integrated roll brake
· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch
· 35 mm wide, 140 mm high, 151 mm deep

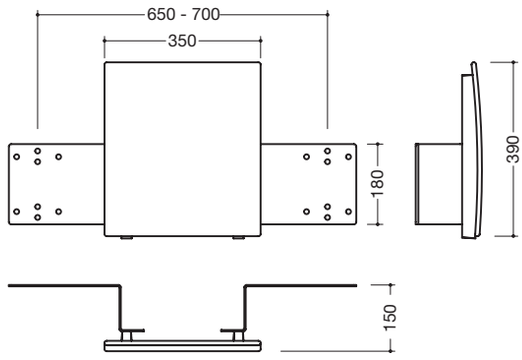


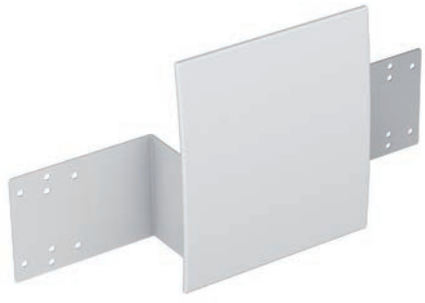


HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder and WC-Toilet flushing solution (radio)
· for retrofitting on hinged support rails 950.50.6..
· blue button for triggering the WC flush mechanism
· easy installation, integrated roll brake
· 36 mm wide, 134 mm high, 150 mm deep
· transmission frequence 868,4 MHz
· suitable for radio-controlled WC flushing systems of Geberit, Mepa, Viega, Sanit, Friatec, TECE and Grohe
· made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

950.50.07290 version right
950.50.07390 version left

Left resp. right version from users point of view.
Please advise colour when ordering.





950.51.90090

HEWI Backrest rail
· fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
· mounting with hinged support rails 950.50....
· c to c 650 to 700 mm adjustable on site, 150 mm deep
· backrest 350 mm wide, 390 mm high
· backrest made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide
· mounting bar made of metal, powder-coated
· available in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)

Please advise colour when ordering.



Can be combined with all mobile hinged support rails.

Ordering aid can be found in our online catalogue directly at the product.

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

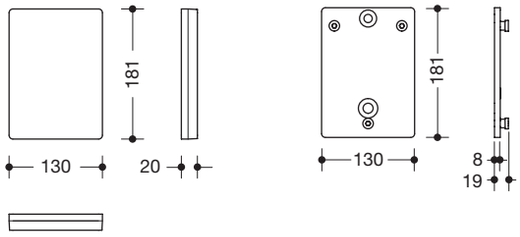
98 99 92 90 Chr

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

Drill hole







950.50.10040

HEWI Mounting plate with cover
· 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 20 mm deep
· mounting plate made of stainless steel
· frame cover made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), face plate made of stainless steel, mirror polished
· for wall-mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)

Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately
page 704

950.50.01440

HEWI Mounting plate
· 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 19 mm deep
· made of stainless steel, high-quality chrome-plated
· for wall-mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)

950.50.01540

HEWI Cover for mounting plate
· for cover of the mounting plate by simple replacement
· 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 12 mm deep
· frame cover made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), face plate made of stainless steel, mirror polished

Mounting plate
Face plate
Frame

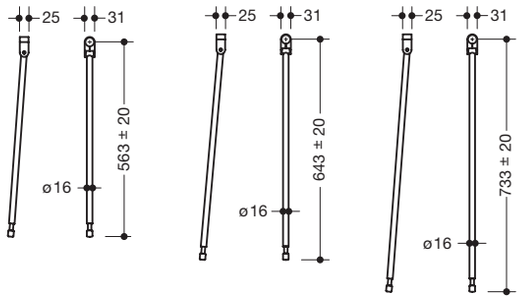


950.50.013

HEWI Protection and storage bag
· for storing the mobile hinged support rails 950.50...
· made of high-quality, tear-resistant white synthetic material sheeting
· high-quality fleece lining on the inside to protect the surfaces of the hinged support rails
· 1035 mm high, 335 mm wide
· with pull-cord for closing

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Floor support
· for retrofitting on hinged support rails Duo 950.50....
· height adjustment possible within range of ± 20 mm
· connection made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
· support made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

950.50.026XA	· vertical length 563 mm, for mounting height 680 mm
950.50.020XA	· fulfils height adjustment requirements according to DIN 18040 · vertical length 643 mm, for mounting height 760 mm
950.50.025XA	· fulfils height adjustment requirements according to ÖNORM B 1600/1601 · vertical length 733 mm, for mounting height 850 mm

Floor support
Connection

Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 99 92 90 Chr XA XC

S 50 Height-adjustable modules

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Infinitely adjustable height adjusting washbasin and toilet modules provide accessible comfort at the press of a button
- Simple operation via remote control
- Compact design: The distance from wall to front element (extension module) is 25 mm; in addition, the functional elements (such as, for example, mirrors or actuator plates) are integrated flush with the surface
- The toilet module can be optionally supplemented with a hinged support rail

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Home





S 50 Height-adjustable modules

DESIGN
HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES
Surfaces made of white Plexiglas.

S 50 HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE MODULES

Overview	454 – 455
Examples	456 – 457
Washbasin	458 – 462
WC	463 – 467
Mounting plates support rails	468 – 471
Add. products | Overview sup. rails	472 – 473





Washbasin module
S50.01.202010 page 459
with washbasin 950.11.101

Washbasin module
S50.01.502010 page 459
with washbasin 950.11.121



Washbasin module
S50.01.302010 page 460
with washbasin M40.11.501



Washbasin module
S50.01.702010 page 461
with washbasin 950.11.161



Washbasin module
S50.01.902010 page 462
with washbasin 950.13.201



Washbasin module
S50.01.212010 page 459
with illuminated mirror and
washbasin 950.11.101

Washbasin module
S50.01.512010 page 459
with illuminated mirror and
washbasin 950.11.121



Washbasin module
S50.01.312010 page 460
with illuminated mirror and
washbasin M40.11.501



Washbasin module
S50.01.712010 page 461
with illuminated mirror and
washbasin 950.11.161



Washbasin module
S50.01.912010 page 462
with illuminated mirror and
washbasin 950.13.201

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- compact design
- fronts made of high-quality Plexiglas in white
- the smooth, soil-resisting surface is particularly hygienic
- functional elements like mirror and activation plate are let-in flush and therefore, easy to clean



WC module
S50.02.102010 page 465
with manual actuation plate



WC module
S50.02.112010 page 467
with sensor controlled flushing mechanism



At www.hewi.com/pls50 you will find technical information and a current list (page 7) of washlets that can be combined.



Mounting plate hinged sup. rail
S50.02.0001... page 468
for Ranges 801, 805 Classic, System 900, Design B



Mounting plate hinged sup. rail
S50.02.0003... page 569
for Range 802 LifeSystem



Mounting plate hinged sup. rail
S50.02.00021 page 470
for Ranges and Systems 800, 800 K, 805, WARM TOUCH

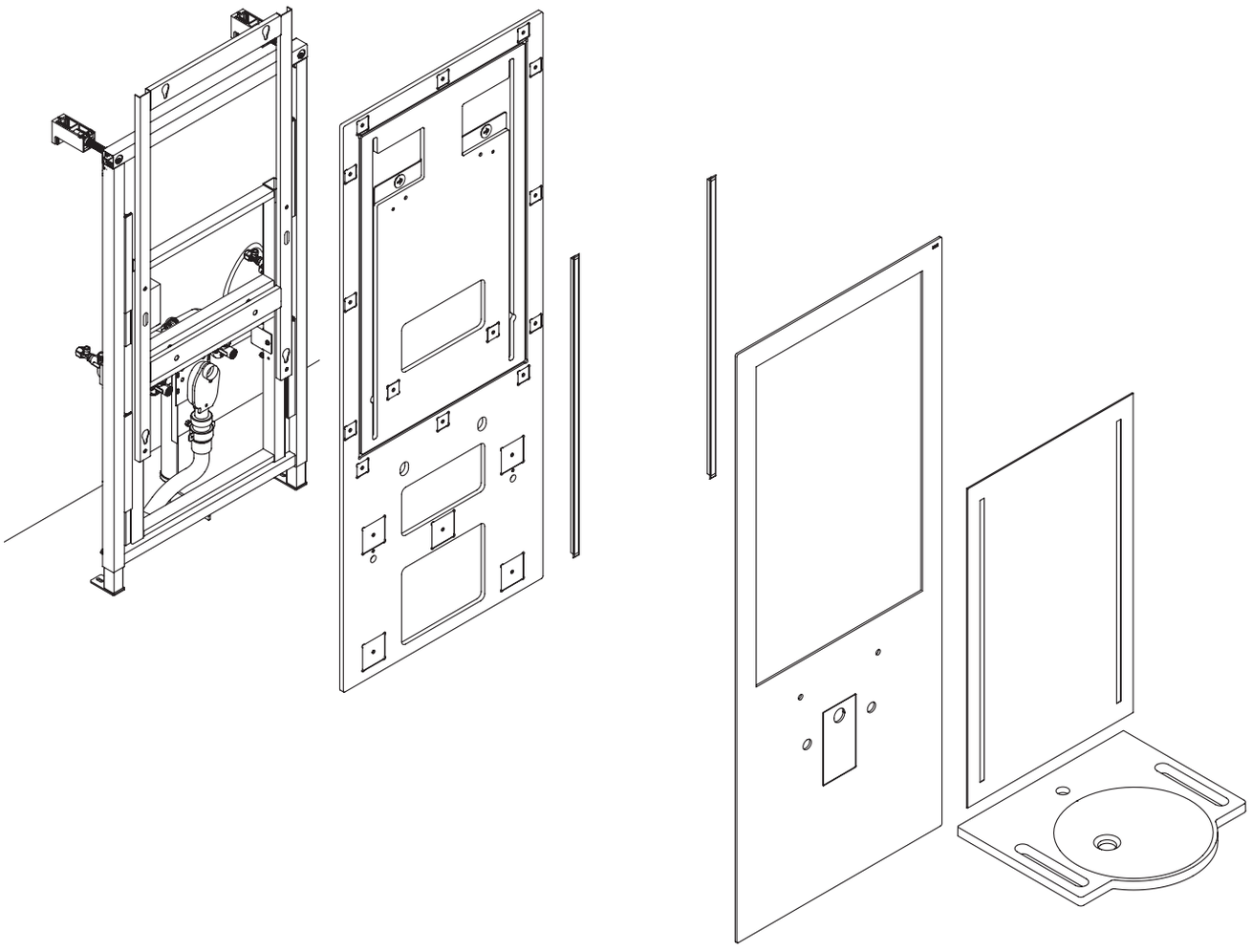


Mounting plate hinged sup. rail
S50.02.0004... page 471
for System 900, Design A

The height-adjustable S 50 modules are specified as a complete system and are delivered in 2 phases to match construction phases.

· Example: Washbasin module

1. Shell and core phase: Pre-wall installation	**2. Construction phase/Completion: Finishes module**			
	HPL panel	LED light strip	Plexiglas front	Mirror and washbasin



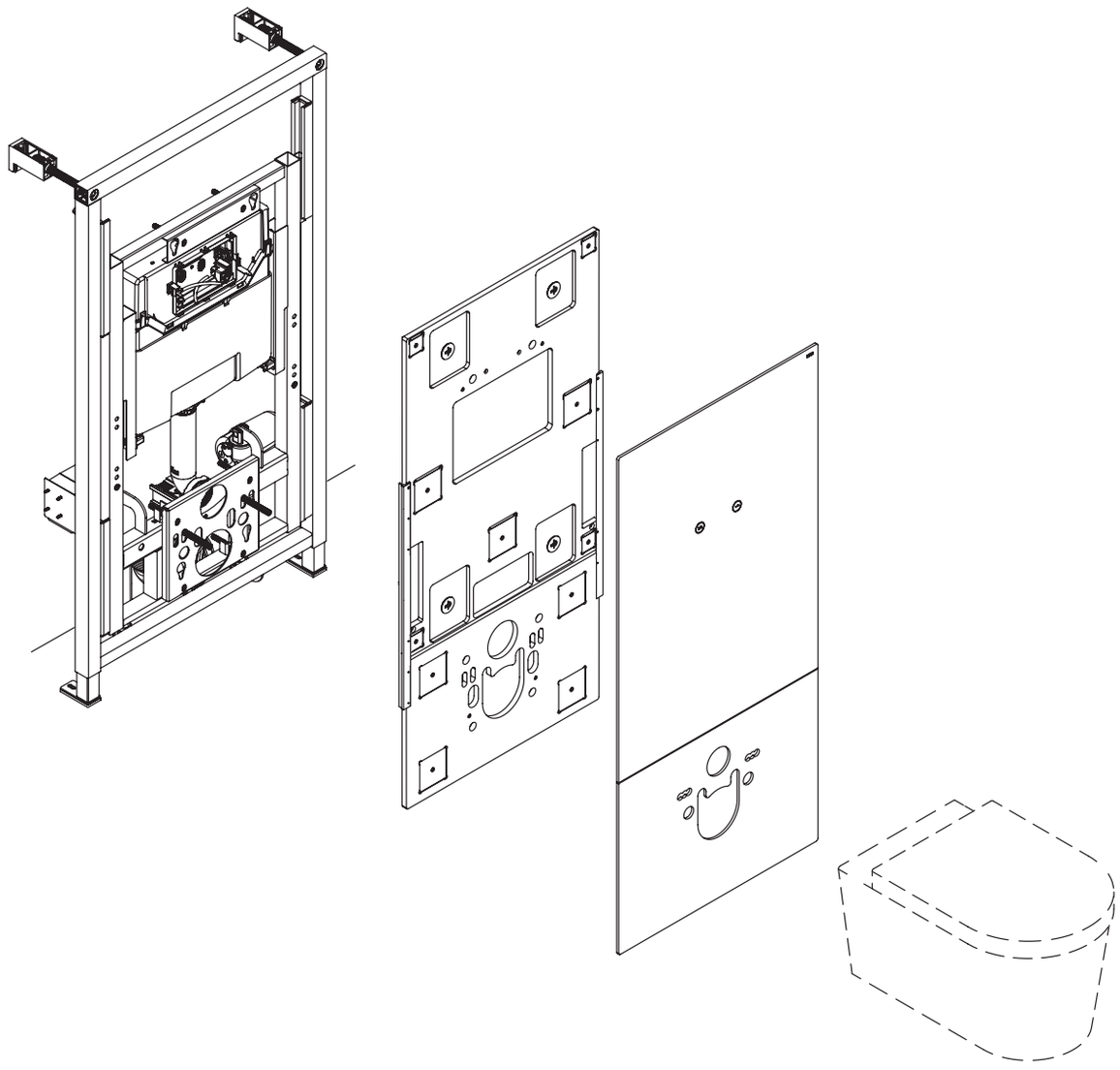
· **Example: WC module**

1. Shell and core phase: Pre-wall installation

2. Construction phase/Completion: Finishes module

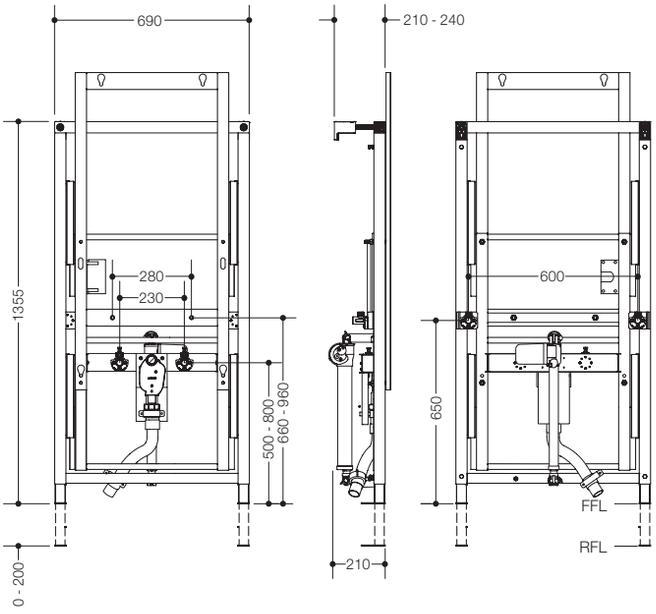
HPL panel

Plexiglas front



	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





S50.01.01000

HEWI Pre-wall installation washbasin
- pre-wall element for electrically height-adjustable washbasin
- controlled by radio remote control (included in delivery)
- washbasin height adjustable continuously by 300 mm (700/710 – 1000/1010 mm)
- adaptable initial height of the washbasin due to adjustable floor supports
- floor support height adjustable by 200 mm
- 690 mm wide, 1355 – 1505 mm high and 210 – 240 mm deep
- made of steel, powder coated
- loading capacity up to 150 kg
- incl. floor and wall fixing materials for concrete and sand-lime brick, for different wall types please order BM1288 or BM1305
- sound isolation of all pipes and the installation element from the building structure, approval according to DIN 4109, ÖNORM B 8115 and SIA 181

To be provided by customer:
- 2 water connections 1/2" for water inlet (hot and cold water)
- 2 flex hoses 1/2" for water inlet and outlet, connection height 650 mm)
- power connection 230 V
- possibly extension wastewater pipe DN40

BM1288

HEWI Fixing material
- for fixing on walls made of: perforated calcium silicate block, hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, hollow lightweight concrete block, solid bricks or lightweight aggregate concrete with open structure

BM1305

HEWI Fixing material
- for fixing to drywall reinforcement profiles

Spare parts **65059**

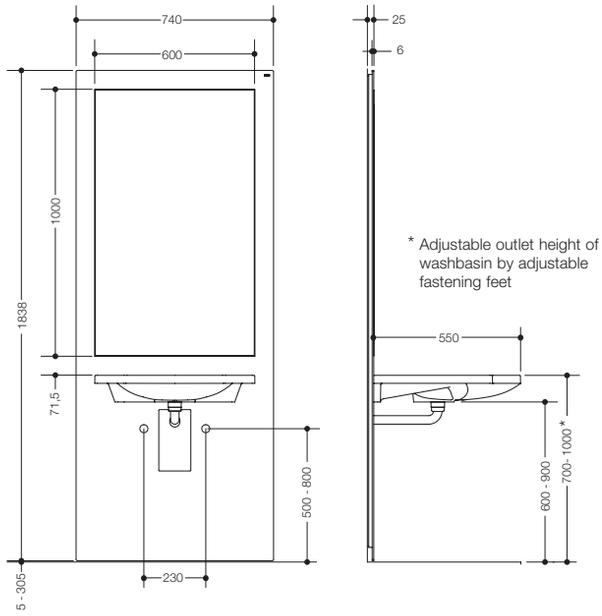
HEWI Flex hose

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here: www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Washbasin module S 50 with mirror
- · washbasin add-on module with flat front view
- · for the prewall element washbasin S50.01.01000, electrically height-adjustable by 300 mm (to be ordered separately)
- · incl. HEWI washbasin, in-wall trap (with odour trap), mirror 600 x 1000 mm and Fidlock fixing set for the remote control (anti-theft device for remote control S50.01.00001, to be ordered separately), supplied without fittings
- · 740 mm wide, 1838 mm high and 25 mm deep (without washbasin)
- · surface made of 6 mm Plexiglas
- · wall joint with brush seal
- · washbasin:
  - · made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
  - · 600 mm wide, 100 mm high and 550 mm deep
  - · without overflow, prepared for single hole mixer tap
  - · loading capacity to EN 14688 with 150 kg
  - · wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601



with washbasin 950.11.101 (with gripping feature)

S50.01.202010 · Plexiglas front white with washbasin 950.11.101

S50.01.502010 · Plexiglas front white with washbasin 950.11.121



with washbasin 950.11.121 (without gripping feature)

To be provided by customer:
- · single hole mixer tap incl. inlet hoses 1/2" for cold and hot water (each 1 x)
- · shut-off valves 1/2" (2 x), where appropriate an extension (2 x)

Recommendation:
- · Hansgrohe shut-off valves S (item no. 13901000)
- · Viega extension/thread fitting 1/2" x 100 mm (item no. 357245)



HEWI Washbasin module S 50 with LED illuminated mirror
- · do., LED illuminated mirror with vertical lighting is inset flush with the surface
- · light temperature are continuously adjustable from warm white to cool white by radio remote control
- · lighting dimmable, high-quality Flex-LED 12V, approx. 14 watt
- · protection class II, IP rating IP20
- · energy efficiency class A++, A+, A acc. to ordinance (EU) 874/2012

S50.01.212010 · Plexiglas front white with washbasin 950.11.101

☐ **S50.01.512010** · Plexiglas front white with washbasin 950.11.121

Plexiglas colours
☐ white

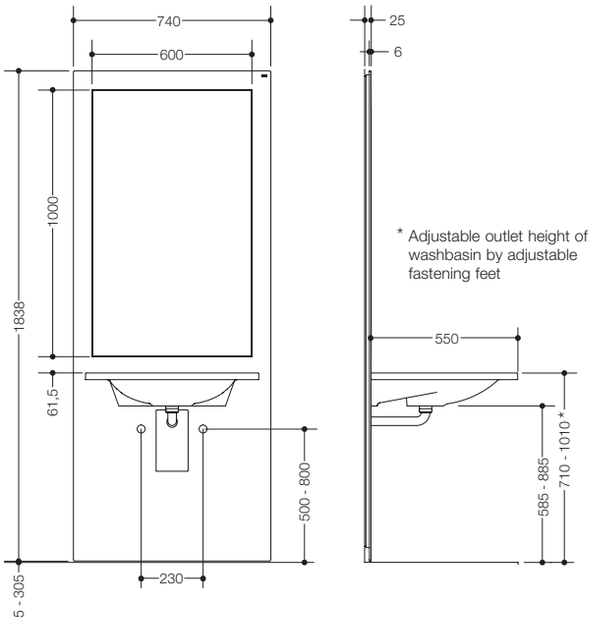
Spare parts **65056**
65057
65058

Accessories **S50.01.00001**

HEWI Remote control
HEWI Remote control receiver
HEWI Remote control LED illuminated mirror
HEWI Fidlock anti-theft device for remote control 65056 see page 472

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





S50.01.302010

HEWI Washbasin module S 50 with mirror
· washbasin add-on module with flat front view
· for the prewall element washbasin S50.01.01000, electrically height-adjustable by 300 mm (to be ordered separately)
· incl. HEWI washbasin M40.11.501, in-wall trap (with odour trap), mirror 600 x 1000 mm and Fidlock fixing set for the remote control (anti-theft device for remote control S50.01.00001, to be ordered separately), supplied without fittings
· 740 mm wide, 1838 mm high and 25 mm deep (without washbasin)
· surface made of 6 mm Plexiglas in white
· wall joint with brush seal
· washbasin:
  · made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
  · 650 mm wide, 125 mm high and 550 mm deep
  · without overflow, prepared for single hole mixer tap
  · with gripping features on the side
  · loading capacity to EN 14688 with 150 kg
  · wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B1600/1601

To be provided by customer:
· single hole mixer tap incl. inlet hoses 1/2" for cold and hot water (each 1 x)
· shut-off valves 1/2" (2 x), where appropriate an extension (2 x)

Recommendation:
· Hansgrohe shut-off valves S (item no. 13901000)
· Viega extension/thread fitting 1/2" x 100 mm (item no. 357245)



with washbasin M40.11.501



□

S50.01.312010

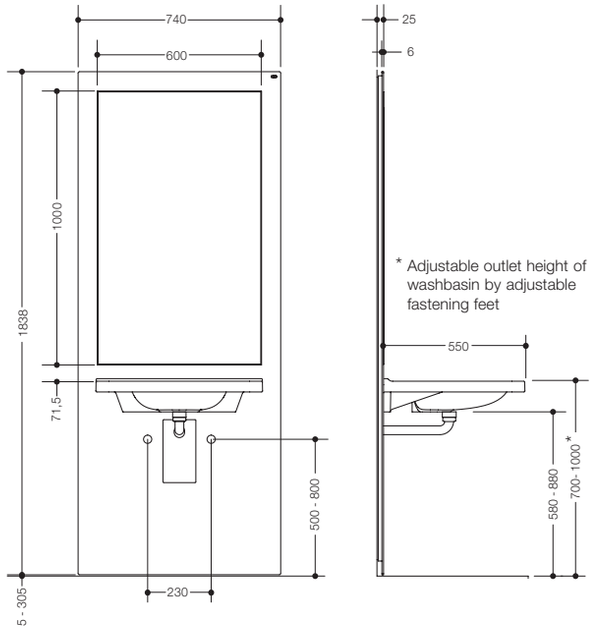
HEWI Washbasin module S 50 with LED illuminated mirror
· do., LED illuminated mirror with vertical lighting is inset flush with the surface
· light temperature are continuously adjustable from warm white to cool white by radio remote control
· lighting dimmable, high-quality Flex-LED 12V, approx. 14 watt
· protection class II, IP rating IP20
· energy efficiency class A++, A+, A acc. to ordinance (EU) 874/2012

Spare parts	**65056**	**HEWI Remote control**
	65057	**HEWI Remote control receiver**
	65058	**HEWI Remote control LED illuminated mirror**
Accessories	**S50.01.00001**	**HEWI Fidlock anti-theft device for remote control 65056** see page 472

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





S50.01.702010

HEWI Washbasin module S 50 with mirror
- washbasin add-on module with flat front view
- for the prewall element washbasin S50.01.01000, electrically height-adjustable by 300 mm (to be ordered separately)
- incl. HEWI washbasin 950.11.161, in-wall trap (with odour trap), mirror 600 x 1000 mm and Fidlock fixing set for the remote control (anti-theft device for remote control S50.01.00001, to be ordered separately), supplied without fittings
- 740 mm wide, 1838 mm high and 25 mm deep (without washbasin)
- surface made of 6 mm Plexiglas in white
- wall joint with brush seal
- washbasin:
  - made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
  - 650 mm wide, 130 mm high and 550 mm deep
  - without overflow, prepared for single hole mixer tap
  - with gripping features on the side
  - loading capacity to EN 14688 with 150 kg
  - wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B1600/1601

To be provided by customer:
- single hole mixer tap incl. inlet hoses 1/2" for cold and hot water (each 1 x)
- shut-off valves 1/2" (2 x), where appropriate an extension (2 x)

Recommendation:
- Hansgrohe shut-off valves S (item no. 13901000)
- Viega extension/thread fitting 1/2" x 100 mm (item no. 357245)



with washbasin 950.11.161



S50.01.712010

HEWI Washbasin module S 50 with LED illuminated mirror
- do., LED illuminated mirror with vertical lighting is inset flush with the surface
- light temperature are continuously adjustable from warm white to cool white by radio remote control
- lighting dimmable, high-quality Flex-LED 12V, approx. 14 watt
- protection class II, IP rating IP20
- energy efficiency class A++, A+, A acc. to ordinance (EU) 874/2012

☐

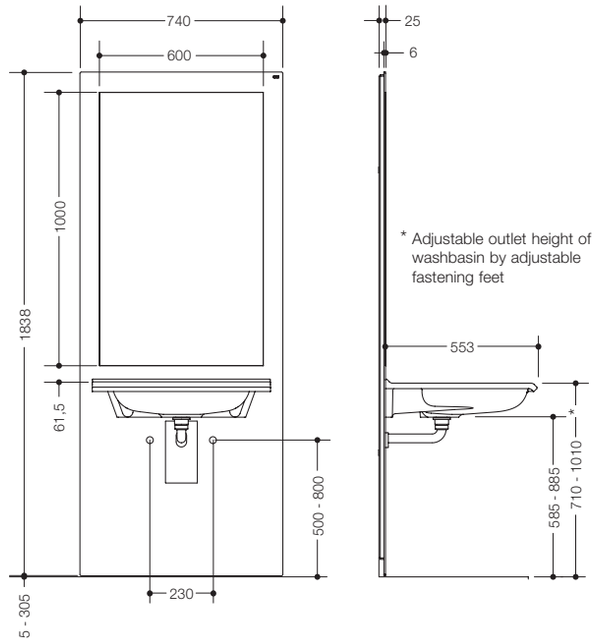
Plexiglas colours

☐
white

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





S50.01.902010

HEWI Washbasin module S 50 with mirror
- washbasin add-on module with flat front view
- for the prewall element washbasin S50.01.01000, electrically height-adjustable by 300 mm (to be ordered separately)
- incl. HEWI washbasin 950.13.201, in-wall trap (with odour trap), mirror 600 x 1000 mm and Fidlock fixing set for the remote control (anti-theft device for remote control S50.01.00001, to be ordered separately), supplied without fittings
- 740 mm wide, 1838 mm high and 25 mm deep (without washbasin)
- surface made of 6 mm Plexiglas in white
- wall joint with brush seal
- washbasin:
  - made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
  - with gushing edge to wall
  - 650 mm wide, 140 mm high and 550 mm deep
  - without overflow, prepared for single hole mixer tap
  - loading capacity to EN 14688 with 150 kg
  - wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B1600/1601

To be provided by customer:
- single hole mixer tap incl. inlet hoses 1/2" for cold and hot water (each 1 x)
- shut-off valves 1/2" (2 x), where appropriate an extension (2 x)

Recommendation:
- Hansgrohe shut-off valves S (item no. 13901000)
- Viega extension/thread fitting 1/2" x 100 mm (item no. 357245)



with washbasin 950.13.201



☐

S50.01.912010

HEWI Washbasin module S 50 with LED illuminated mirror
- do., LED illuminated mirror with vertical lighting is inset flush with the surface
- light temperature are continuously adjustable from warm white to cool white by radio remote control
- lighting dimmable, high-quality Flex-LED 12V, approx. 14 watt
- protection class II, IP rating IP20
- energy efficiency class A++, A+, A acc. to ordinance (EU) 874/2012

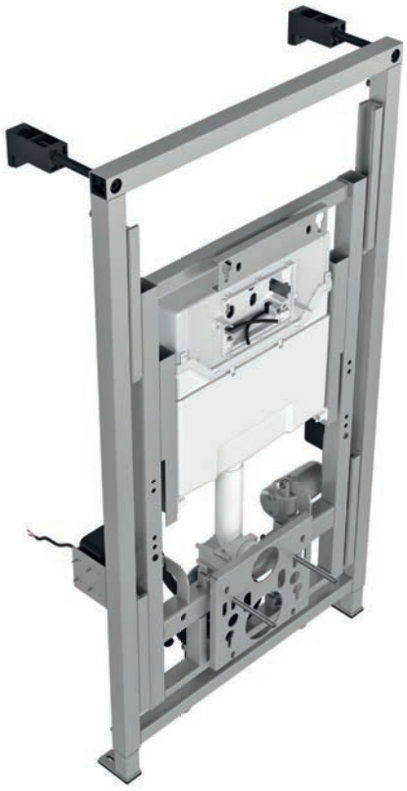
Plexiglas colours
☐ white

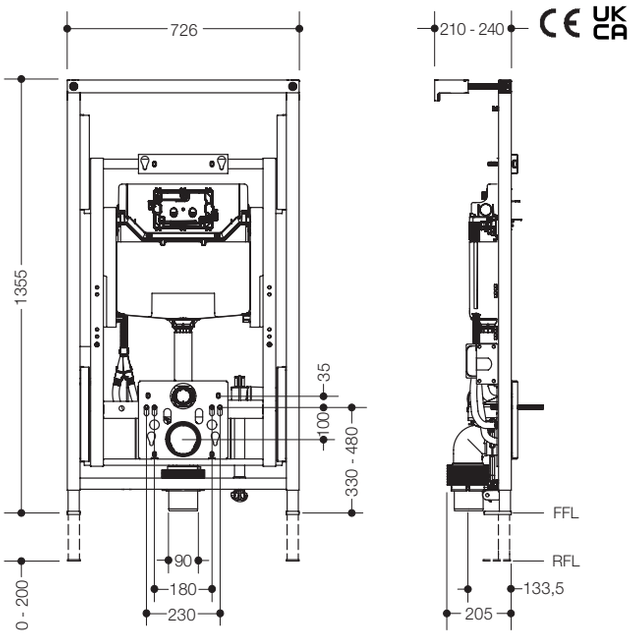
Spare parts **65056** **HEWI Remote control**
65057 **HEWI Remote control receiver**
65058 **HEWI Remote control LED illuminated mirror**
Accessories **S50.01.00001** **HEWI Fidlock anti-theft device for remote control 65056** s. p. 472



Item Number

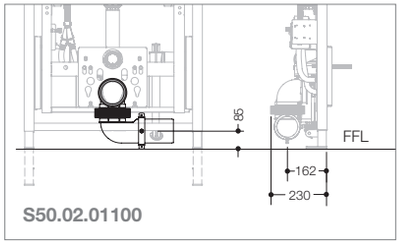
Dimensions in mm / Specification





S50.02.01000

HEWI Pre-wall installation WC (manual actuation plate)
- prewall element for electrically height-adjustable toilet for add-on modules with manual actuation plate
- incl. adapter DN90/DN110, rubber adapter for sawn-off collar DN90/DN110 and adapter PVC DN90/DN100
- controlled by radio remote control (included in delivery)
- continuously adjustable by 150 mm (seat height approx. 425 – 575 mm)
- adaptable initial height due to adjustable floor supports, e.g. to accessibility seat height of 460 – 480 mm
- floor support, vertically adjustable by 200 mm
- 726 mm wide, 1355 – 1505 mm high and 210 – 240 mm deep
- made of steel, powder coated, weight capacity up to 150 kg
- including OLI120 Plus dual-flush cistern, 6/3 litre (adaptable to 4/2 - 7/3 litres) with pneumatic operation
- can be upgraded with hinged support rails (holder for mounting plate S50.02.00002 to be ordered separately. It's used to prepare the mounting of hinged support rails and as a mounting template for drywalls)
- incl. floor and wall fixing materials for concrete and sand-lime brick, for different wall types please order BM1288 or BM1305
- sound isolation of all pipes and installation element from the building structure, approval according to DIN 4109, ÖNORM B 8115, SIA 181
- water connection 1/2"



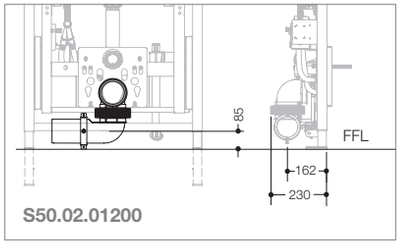
S50.02.01100

S50.02.01000

HEWI Pre-wall installation WC I (manual actuation plate)
- floor drain DN90 mm at a predetermined position

S50.02.01100

HEWI Pre-wall installation WC III (manual actuation plate)
- with lateral drain, right (from the viewpoint of the installer)



S50.02.01200

S50.02.01200

HEWI Pre-wall installation WC V (manual actuation plate)
- with lateral drain, left (from the viewpoint of the installer)

To be provided by customer:
- power connection 230 V
- water connection 1/2" for the cistern
- flex hose 1/2" for connection with the cistern (in the selection of the length is taken into account that the toilet is adjustable in height)
- floor drain ø 90 mm at a specified position (for S50.02.01000)
- lateral distance: maximum distance to the riser 4 m (for S50.02.01100 and S50.02.01200

BM1288, BM1305

HEWI Fixing material see page 458, 710

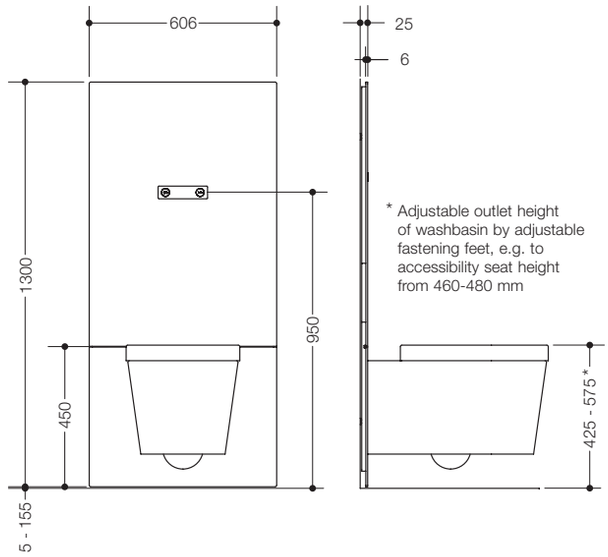
Spare parts **662...**
HEWI Spare parts for cistern

Accessories **S50.02.00002**
HEWI Holder for mounting plate hinged support rail see page 472

S50.02.000...
HEWI Mounting plate hinged support rail S 50 from page 468

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





S50.02.102010

HEWI WC module (manual actuation plate)
· WC expansion module with flat front elevation
· for the prewall element WC I, III and V, electrically height-adjustable by 150 mm (S50.02.01000, S50.02.01100 or S50.02.01200, to be ordered separately)
· supplied without ceramic appliances, standard ceramic appliances with a fixing spacing of 180 mm or 230 mm can be used
· incl. fixing material for the WC
· incl. Fidlock fixing set for the remote control (anti-theft device for remote control S50.01.00001, to be ordered separately)
· can be combined with selected bidet-WCs / washlets
· 606 mm wide, 1300 mm high and 25 mm deep
· surface made of 6 mm Plexiglas in white
· wall joint with brush seal
· with manual flushing panel made of Plexiglas, inset flush with the surface

To be provided by customer:
· WC ceramics incl. sound insulation

☐

Please note
A current overview of the combinable washlets can be found in our planning information on page 7 unter www.hewi.com/pls50

Plexiglas colours
☐ white

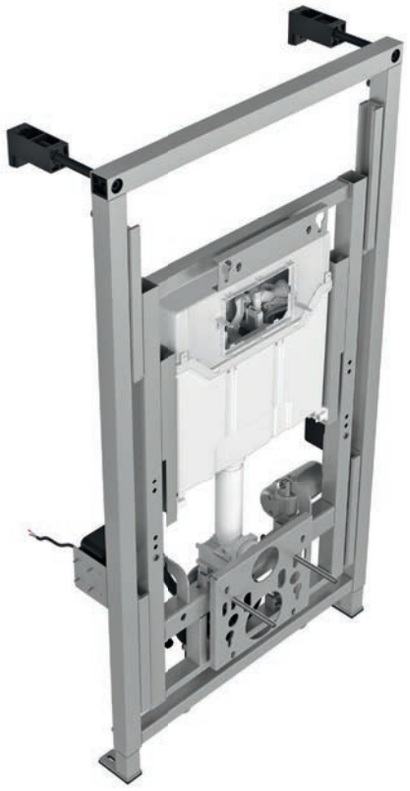
Spare parts **65056, 65057**
Accessories **S50.01.00001**

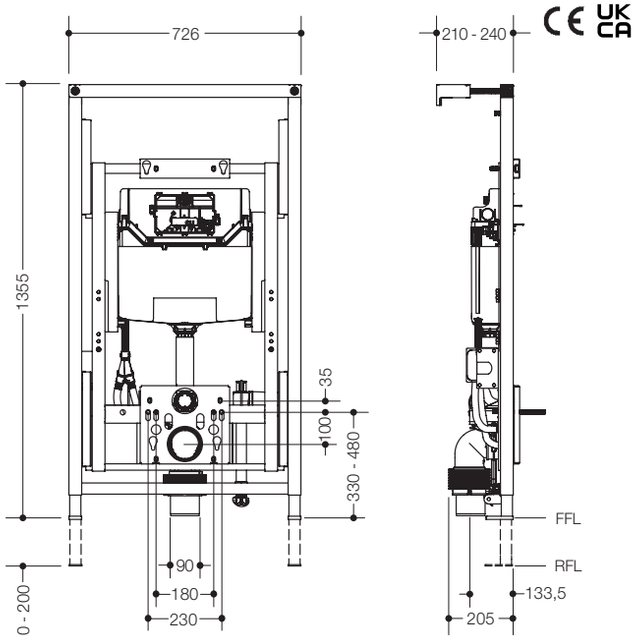
HEWI Remote control and remote control receiver
HEWI Fidlock anti-theft device for remote control 65056 page 472

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number

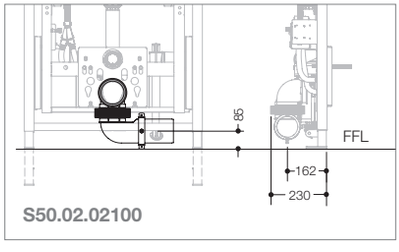
Dimensions in mm / Specification





S50.02.02000

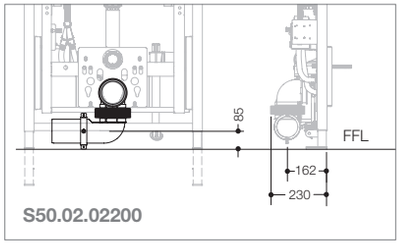
HEWI Pre-wall installation WC (sensor controlled flushing mech.)
- prewall element for electrically height-adjustable toilet for add-on modules with sensor-controlled flushing mechanism
- incl. adapter DN90/DN110, rubber adapter for sawn-off collar DN90/DN110 and adapter PVC DN90/DN100
- controlled by radio remote control (included in delivery)
- continuously adjustable by 150 mm (seat height approx. 425 – 575 mm)
- adaptable initial height due to adjustable floor supports, e.g. to accessibility seat height of 460 – 480 mm
- 726 mm wide, 1355 – 1505 mm high and 210 – 240 mm deep
- floor support, vertically adjustable by 200 mm
- made of steel, powder coated, weight capacity up to 150 kg
- including OLI120 Plus dual-flush cistern, 6/3 litre (adaptable to 4/2 - 7/3 litres) with sensor controlled flushing mechanism
- can be upgraded with hinged support rails (holder for mounting plate S50.02.00002 to be ordered separately. It's used to prepare the mounting of the hinged support rail and as a mounting template for the drywall)
- incl. floor and wall fixing materials for concrete and sand-lime brick, for different wall types please order BM1288 or BM1305
- sound isolation of all pipes and installation element from the building structure, approval according to DIN 4109, ÖNORM B 8115, SIA 181
- water connection 1/2"



S50.02.02100

S50.02.02000 **HEWI Pre-wall installation WC II (sensor controlled flushing mech.)**
- floor drain DN90 mm at a predetermined position

S50.02.02100 **HEWI Pre-wall installation WC IV (sensor controlled flushing mech.)**
- with lateral drain, right (from the viewpoint of the installer)



S50.02.02200

S50.02.02200 **HEWI Pre-wall installation WC VI (sensor controlled flushing mech.)**
- with lateral drain, left (from the viewpoint of the installer)

To be provided by customer:
- power connection 230 V
- water connection 1/2" for the cistern
- flex hose 1/2" for connection with the cistern (in the selection of the length is taken into account that the toilet is adjustable in height)
- floor drain ø 90 mm at a specified position (for S50.02.02000)
- lateral distance: maximum distance to the riser 4 m (for S50.02.02100 and S50.02.02200)

BM1288, BM1305 **HEWI Fixing material** see page 458, 710

Spare parts **662...** **HEWI Spare parts for cistern**

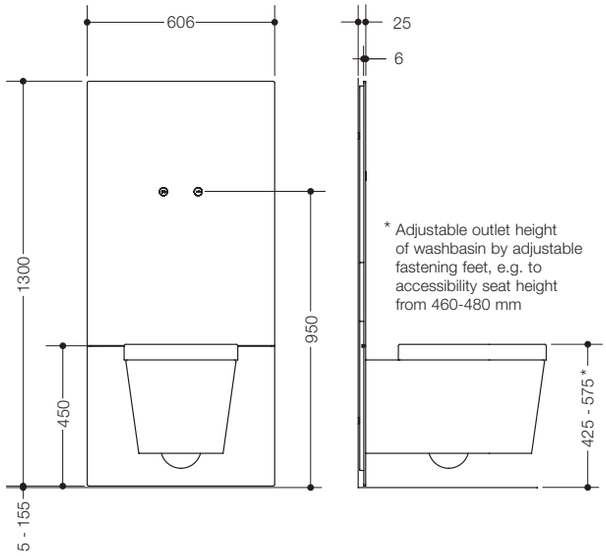
Accessories **S50.02.00002** **HEWI Holder for mounting plate hinged support rail** page 472

S50.02.000... **HEWI Mounting plate hinged support rail S 50** from page 468

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





S50.02.112010

HEWI WC module (sensor controlled flushing mechanism)
· WC expansion module with flat front elevation
· for the prewall elements WC II, IV and VI, electrically height-adjustable by 150 mm (S50.02.02000, S50.02.02100 or S50.02.02200 to be ordered separately)
· supplied without ceramic appliances, standard ceramic appliances with a fixing spacing of 180 mm or 230 mm can be used
· incl. fixing material for the WC
· incl. Fidlock fixing for the remote control (anti-theft device for remote control 66270, to be ordered separately)
· can be combined with selected bidet-WCs / washlets
· 606 mm wide, 1300 mm high and 25 mm deep
· surface made of 6 mm Plexiglas in white
· wall joint with brush seal
· non-contact, sensor controlled flushing mechanism

To be provided by customer:
· WC ceramics incl. sound insulation

☐

Please note
A current overview of the combinable washlets can be found in our planning information on page 7 unter www.hewi.com/pls50

Plexiglas colours
☐ white

Spare parts **65056, 65057**
Accessories **S50.01.00001**

HEWI Remote control and remote control receiver
HEWI Fidlock anti-theft device for remote control 65056 page 472

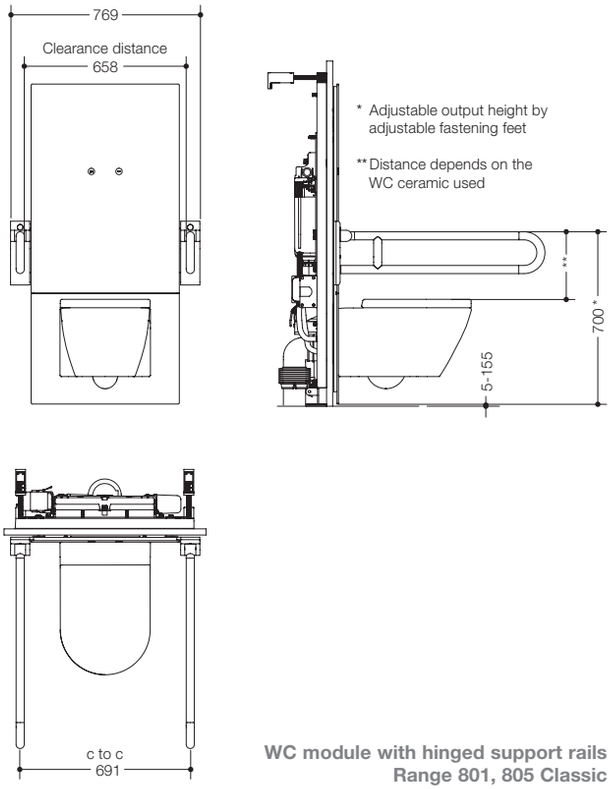
Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number

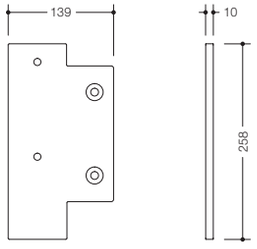
Dimensions in mm / Specification



Image inclusive toilet and hinged support rails



WC module with hinged support rails Range 801, 805 Classic



Mounting plate hinged support rail right handed version

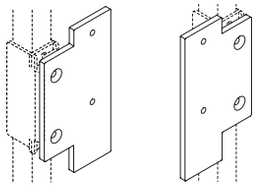


Image with holder S50.02.00002

HEWI Mounting plate hinged support rail

- upgrade kit for pre-equipping hinged support rails of HEWI Ranges 801 and 805 Classic or System 900, Design B
- made of steel, powder-coated
- mounting plate is attached to the holder for mounting plate S50.02.00002 (to be ordered separately, see page 472)
- supplied with fixing material for mounting on the fixture and fixing material for mounting the hinged support rail
- S 50 modules with sensor controlled flushing mechanism S50.02.02... are combinable with HEWI upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled), the radio receiver S50.02.02001 is necessary (to be ordered separately)
- not combinable with mobile hinged support rails

S50.02.00012
- from users point of view left

S50.02.00013
- from users point of view right

S50.02.00002

HEWI Holder for mounting plate hinged support rail see page 472

In addition to order: HEWI Hinged support rails
900.50..., Design B see System 900
805.50... see Range 805 Classic
combinable with backrest rail 805.51.900,
fixing material BM11.2.1 to be ordered separately
801.50... see Range 801
combinable with backrest rail 801.51...900/801.51D900,
fixing material BM11.2.1 to be ordered separately

Accessories **S50.02.02001**

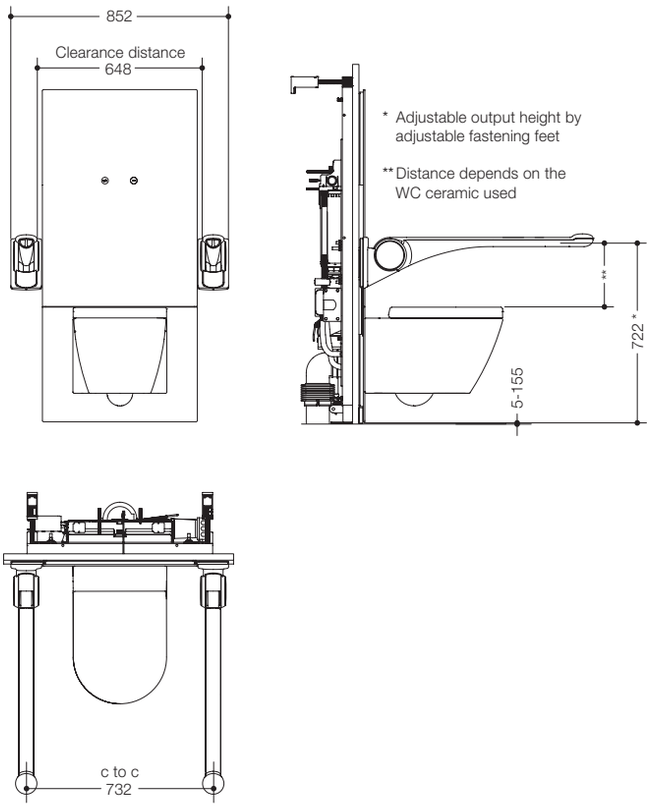
S50...00001

HEWI Radio receiver see page 472
HEWI Fidlock anti-theft device for remote control 65056 page 472
Overview hinged support rails see page 473

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification

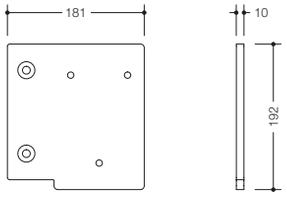


Image inclusive toilet and hinged support rails



WC module with hinged support rails

Mounting plate hinged support rail left handed version



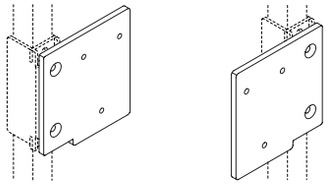


Image with holder S50.02.00002

HEWI Mounting plate hinged support rail
- upgrade kit for pre-equipping hinged support rails of HEWI Range 802 LifeSystem
- made of steel, powder-coated
- mounting plate is attached to the holder for mounting plate S50.02.00002 (to be ordered separately, see page 472)
- supplied with fixing material for mounting on the fixture and fixing material for mounting the hinged support rail
- S 50 modules with sensor controlled flushing mechanism S50.02.02... are combinable with HEWI upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled), the radio receiver S50.02.02001 is necessary (to be ordered separately)

S50.02.00034 · from users point of view left
S50.02.00035 · from users point of view right

S50.02.00002 **HEWI Holder for mounting plate hinged support rail** see page 472

In addition to order: HEWI Hinged support rails
802.50... see Range 802 LifeSystem
combinable with backrest rail 802.51.90160

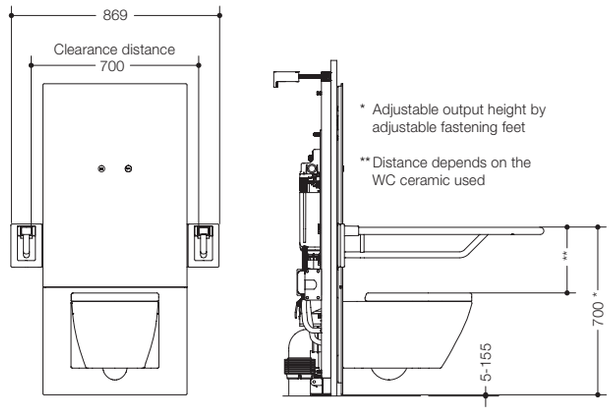
Accessories **S50.02.02001** **HEWI Radio receiver** see page 472
S50...00001 **HEWI Fidlock anti-theft device for remote control 65056** page 472
Overview hinged support rails see page 473

Item Number

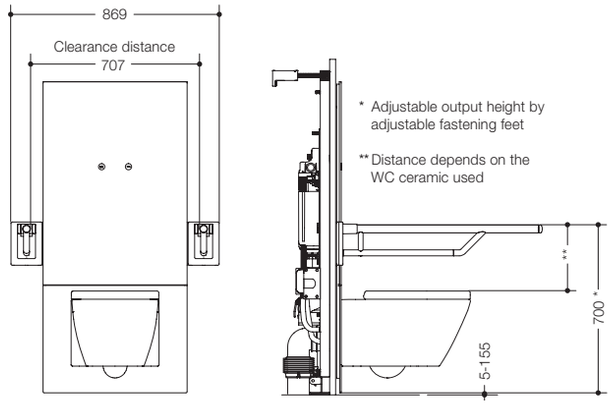
Dimensions in mm / Specification



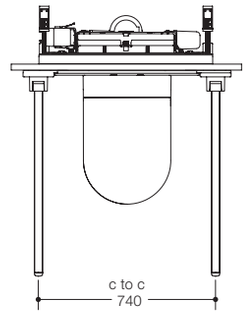
Image inclusive toilet and hinged support rails



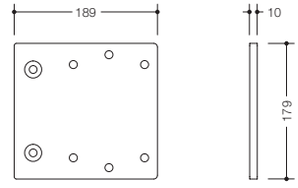
WC module with hinged support rails Systems 800, 805



WC module with hinged support rails System 800 K, WARM TOUCH



Mounting plate hinged support rail



S50.02.00021

HEWI Mounting plate hinged support rail
- upgrade kit for pre-equipping hinged support rails of HEWI Range 800 K, WARM TOUCH and 950.50...
- can be used for left and right, made of steel, powder-coated
- mounting plate is attached to the holder for mounting plate S50.02.00002 (to be ordered separately, see page 472)
- supplied with fixing material for mounting on the fixture and fixing material for mounting the hinged support rail
- S 50 modules with sensor controlled flushing mechanism S50.02.02... are combinable with HEWI upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled), the radio receiver S50.02.02001 is necessary (to be ordered separately)
- not combinable with backrest rail or mobile hinged support rails

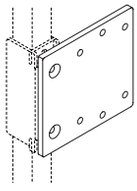


Image with holder S50.02.00002

S50.02.00002

HEWI Holder for mounting plate hinged support rail see page 472

In addition to order: HEWI Hinged support rails
950.50.1...50 see Range WARM TOUCH
950.50.6...40 see System 800
950.50.1...90 see System 800 K
950.50.6...XA see Range 805

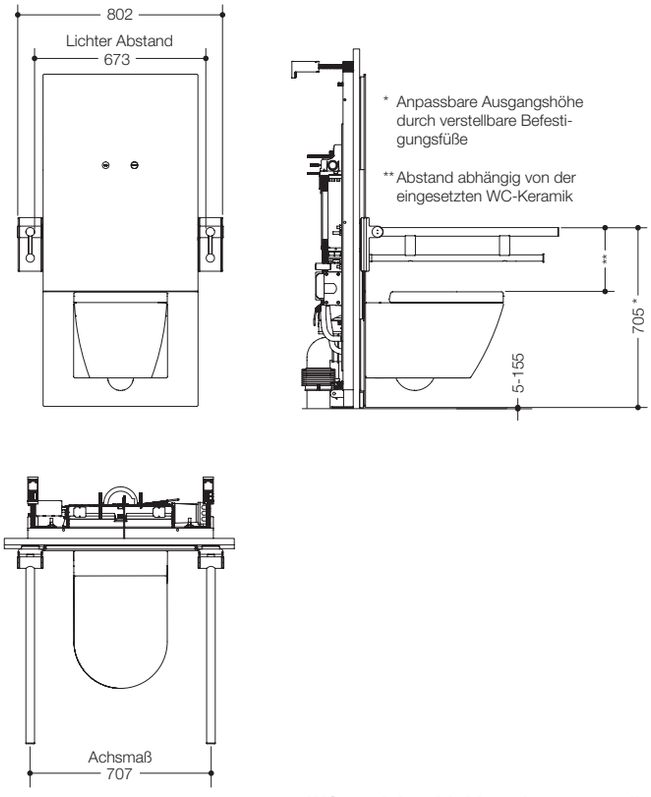
Accessories **S50.02.02001**
S50...00001

HEWI Radio receiver see page 472
HEWI Fidlock anti-theft device for remote control 65056 page 472
Overview hinged support rails see page 473

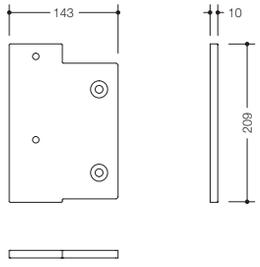
Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



Image inclusive toilet and hinged support rails



WC module with hinged support rails System 900, Design A



Mounting plate hinged support rail right handed version

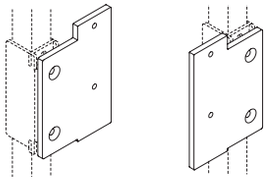


Image with holder S50.02.00002

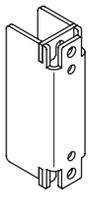
HEWI Mounting plate hinged support rail
- upgrade kit for pre-equipping hinged support rails of HEWI hinged support rails System 900, Design A
- made of steel, powder-coated
- mounting plate is attached to the holder for mounting plate S50.02.00002 (to be ordered separately, see page 472)
- supplied with fixing material for mounting on the fixture and fixing material for mounting the hinged support rail
- S 50 modules with sensor controlled flushing mechanism S50.02.02... are combinable with HEWI upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled), the radio receiver S50.02.02001 is necessary (to be ordered separately)
- not combinable with mobile hinged support rails

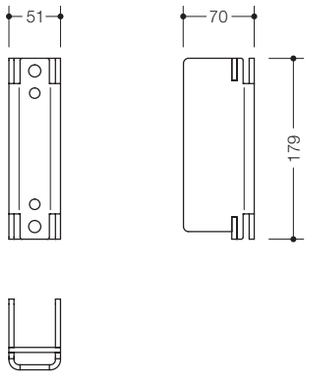
S50.02.00042 · from users point of view left
S50.02.00043 · from users point of view right

S50.02.00002 **HEWI Holder for mounting plate hinged support rail** see page 472

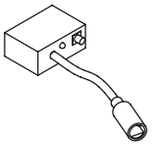
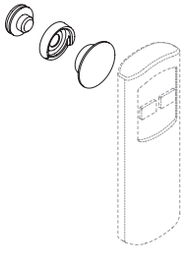
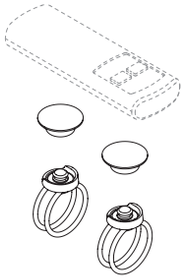
In addition to order: HEWI Hinged support rails
900.50... see System 900 combinable with backrest rail 900.51.901... (for Design A)

Accessories **S50.02.02001** **HEWI Radio receiver** see page 472
S50...00001 **HEWI Fidlock anti-theft device for remote control 65056** page 472
Overview hinged support rails see page 473

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
	**S50.02.00002**	**HEWI Holder for mounting plate hinged support rail** · for preparing the mounting of a hinged support rail on an S 50 WC module and as a mounting template for the drywall cut-out · can be used for left and right, made of steel, powder-coated · supplied with fixing material for mounting on prewall installation



CE UK CA

	**S50.02.02001**	**HEWI Radio receiver** · for linking the HEWI WC (radio) flushing mechanism add-on kits for hinged-support rails to the S 50 height-adjustable toilet modules · can only be used in combination with the height-adjustable toilet prewall elements with sensor-controlled flushing mechanism S50.02.02000, 50.02.02000, S50.02.02100 or S50.02.02200
	**S50.01.00001**	**HEWI Fidlock fixing set with anti-theft device for remote control 65056** · to protect the S 50 remote control from theft · for fixing the remote control onto the wall, onto the module or onto the washbasin
	**S50.02.00001**	**HEWI Fidlock fixing set with anti-theft device for remote control 65056** · to protect the S 50 remote control from theft · for fixing the remote control on HEWI hinged support rails of Systems 801, 805, 900 and 950

For S50.02.0001...



Hinged support rails
Range 805 Classic
805.50... from page 398



Hinged support rails
Range 801
801.50... from page 108



Hinged support rails
System 900, Design B
900.50... from page 219

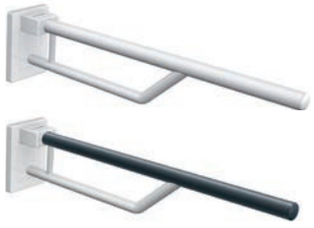
For S50.02.00021



Hinged support rails
WARM TOUCH
950.50.1...50 from page 332



Hinged support rails
System 800
950.50.6...40 pages 448



Hinged support rails
System 800 K
950.50.1...9... from page 360

For S50.02.0003...



Hinged support rails
Range 802 LifeSystem
802.50...4... from page 300

For S50.02.0004...



Hinged support rails
System 900, Design A
900.50... from page 218

Sit

product design award 2012

German Design Award NOMINEE 2013

reddot design award winner 2012

interior innovation award 2013 Best of Best

UNIVERSAL DESIGN WINNER 2022 EXPERT

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Comfortable, safe seating possibility for the shower (load-capable up to 150 kg)
- Hygienic surface finish which is easy to clean (no struts on the underside of the seat surface)
- Seat surface is especially sensitive for skin and slip resistant
- Flexibility provided by removable hanging seats
- High fold-up seat area creates more space in the shower with one handle
- The cross-series seat family offers more comfort with individual additional functions
- The Re-seat family is made of post-industrial recycled material and includes three stools and two bath chairs

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care, Home, Hotel





Sit

DESIGN

NOA Produktdesign, Aachen
Etage 8, Leipzig

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey, wall bracket optionally made of stainless steel satin finished, high-quality chrome-plated, white or anthracite powder-coated. Re-seat family: seat made of PIR (Post-Industrial-Recycling), frame powder-coated or high-quality chrome-plated.

SHOWER SEATS 950

Product range	476 – 477
Re-seat family	478 – 484
Shower stools, bath chairs	485 – 487
Hinged seats	488 – 491
Removable hanging seats	492 – 493



HEWI COLOURS
- 98 (signal white)
- 92 (anthracite grey)
- 90 (jet black)
- JH (forest green)
- JJ (dark granite grey)

SURFACES
- chrome
- stainless steel, satin finished (XA)
- white powder-coated (W)

RE-SEAT FAMILY



Shower stool
950.51.40040 New | ...60 page 480
950.51.40140 New | ...60 page 481

Frame
Seat



Shower stool
950.51.40...40 New page 482
950.51.40...60 page 482

Frame
Seat



Bath chair
950.51.41040 New page 483
950.51.41060 page 483

Frame
Seat



Bath chair
950.51.41140 New page 484
950.51.41160 page 484

Frame
Seat



Shower stool
950.51.30140 page 486
950.51.30160 page 486

Frame
Seat



Shower stool
950.51.30240 page 486
950.51.30260 page 486

Frame
Seat



Bath chair
950.51.31040 page 487
950.51.31060 page 487

Frame
Seat



Bath chair
950.51.31140 page 487
950.51.31160 page 487

Frame
Seat



Shower stool
950.51.300... page 485

Frame
Seat



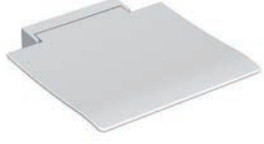
Hinged seat R 380
950.51.22... page 490

Wall bracket
Seat



Hinged seat 350
950.51.20... page 488

Wall bracket
Seat



Hinged seat 450
950.51.21... page 489

Wall bracket
Seat



Backrest
950.51.02090 page 491



Removable hanging seat
950.51.11.. page 492

Suspension
Seat, backrest



Removable hanging seat
950.51.10.. page 493

Suspension
Seat, backrest

OTHER SHOWER SEATS



Shower stool
800.51.30041 page 442

OTHER SHOWER SEATS



Hinged seat
900.51.2... from page 266
900.51.4... | mobile from page 270



Hinged seat with hygiene cutout
900.51.2... from page 267
900.51.4... | mobile from page 271



Hinged seat
950.51B23..90 from page 432



Removable hanging seat
900.51.1... from page 274



Hinged seat ⊕
801.51..2.. from page 150



Removable hanging seat ⊕
801.51..1.. from page 152



Removable hanging seat, hinged ⊕
801.51..115 page 154



Shower stool ⊕
801.51..300 page 154



Hinged seat
801.51.207... page 155
801.51.217 page 155



Removable hanging seat
801.51.106 page 156
801.51.116 page 157



Removable hanging seat, hinged
801.51.107 page 156
801.51.117 page 157



Shower stool
801.51...300 page 157



Hinged seat Basic
802.51.23160 page 313
802.51.23660 page 313



Hinged seat | Removable hanging seat Comfort
802.51.23..60 from page 314
802.51.13..60 from page 318



Hinged seat | Removable hanging seat Premium
802.51.23..60 from page 316
802.51.13..60 from page 320



Shower stool Basic | Comfort | Premium
802.51.32... from page 326



Re-seat family

The new Re-seat family from HEWI consists of three stools and two bath chairs. The armrests and the seats are made of recycled polypropylene and recycled polyamide. In the natural colours forest green and dark granite grey, it offers an exciting and lively look and feel.

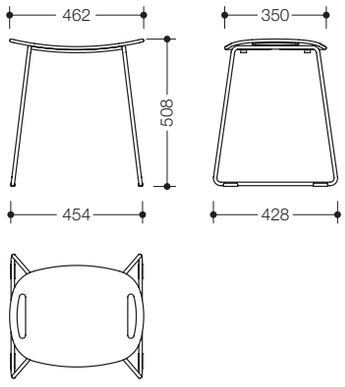


Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







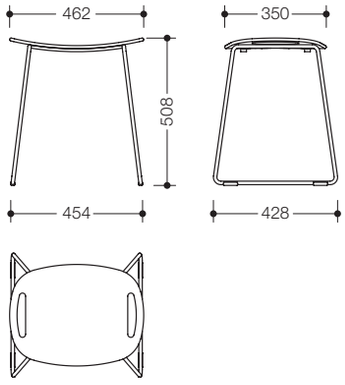
New **950.51.40040**

HEWI Shower stool
· mobile, light stool from the Re-seat family
· generously sized, pleasantly warm seat made of high-quality PIR synthetic material (Post-Industrial-Recycling), slightly textured
· with integrated handle recesses for easy sitting down and standing
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 508 mm high, 462 mm wide and 428 mm deep, weight 5,2 kg
· seat 462 mm wide and 350 mm deep, seat height: 482 mm
· seat made of high-quality PIR synthetic material (Post-Industrial-Recycling) in HEWI colours JH (forest green) or JJ (dark granite grey) with high-quality chrome-plated frame
· with anti-slip foot caps

Frame
Seat







950.51.40060

HEWI Shower stool
· mobile, light stool from the Re-seat family
· generously sized, pleasantly warm seat made of high-quality PIR synthetic material (Post-Industrial-Recycling), slightly textured
· with integrated handle recesses for easy sitting down and standing
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 508 mm high, 462 mm wide and 428 mm deep, weight 5,2 kg
· seat 462 mm wide and 350 mm deep, seat height: 482 mm
· seat made of high-quality PIR synthetic material (Post-Industrial-Recycling) in HEWI colours JB (forest green) or JC (dark granite grey) with powder-coated frame in matt black
· with anti-slip foot caps

Frame
Seat

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

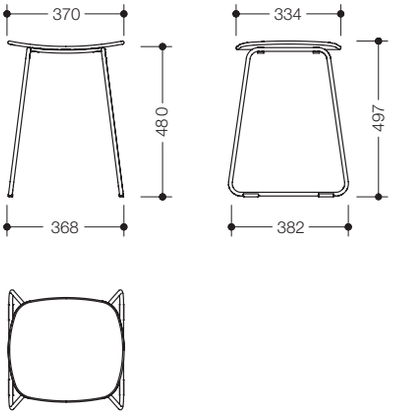
...60 JB matt black | forest green synthetic material
...60 JC matt black | dark granite grey synthetic material

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







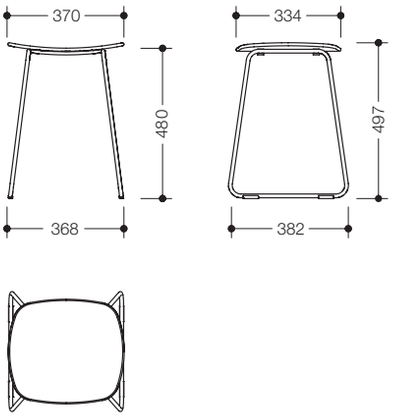
New **950.51.40140**

HEWI Shower stool
· mobile, light stool from the Re-seat family
· pleasantly warm seat made of high-quality PIR synthetic material (Post-Industrial-Recycling), slightly textured
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 370 mm wide, 497 mm high and 382 mm deep, weight 4,4 kg
· seat 370 mm wide and 334 mm deep, seat height: 480 mm
· seat made of high-quality PIR synthetic material (Post-Industrial-Recycling) in HEWI colours JH (forest green) or JJ (dark granite grey) with high-quality chrome-plated frame
· with anti-slip foot caps

Frame
Seat







950.51.40160

HEWI Shower stool
· mobile, light stool from the Re-seat family
· pleasantly warm seat made of high-quality PIR synthetic material (Post-Industrial-Recycling), slightly textured
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 370 mm wide, 497 mm high and 382 mm deep, weight 4,4 kg
· seat 370 mm wide and 334 mm deep, seat height: 480 mm
· seat made of high-quality PIR synthetic material (Post-Industrial-Recycling) in HEWI colours JB (forest green) or JC (dark granite grey) with powder-coated frame in matt black
· with anti-slip foot caps

Frame
Seat

HEWI Colours

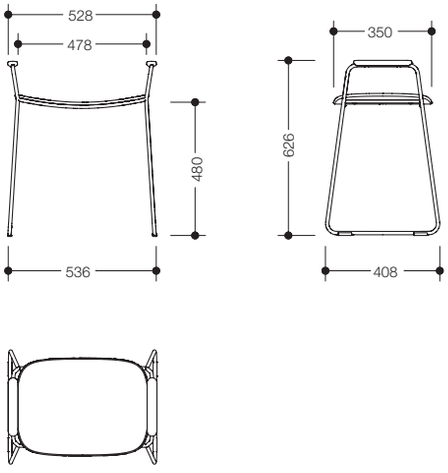
...40 JH forest green synthetic material
...40 JJ dark granite grey synthetic material

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







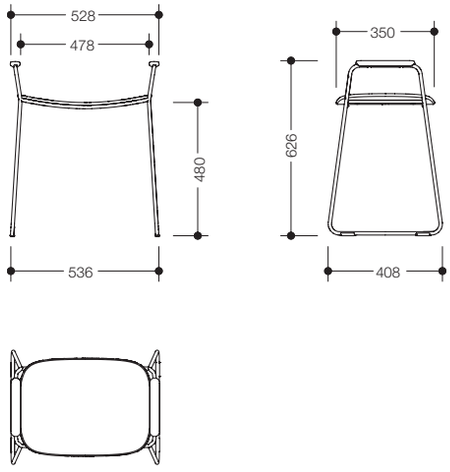
New **950.51.40240**

HEWI Shower stool
· mobile, light stool from the Re-seat family
· with integrated handle recesses for easy sitting down and standing up
· generously sized, pleasantly warm seat made of high-quality PIR synthetic material (Post-Industrial-Recycling), slightly textured
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 536 mm wide, 626 mm high and 408 mm deep, weight 6,8 kg
· seat 478 mm wide and 350 mm deep, seat height: 480 mm
· seat and armpads made of high-quality PIR synthetic material (Post-Industrial-Recycling) in HEWI colours JH (forest green) or JJ (dark granite grey) with high-quality chrome-plated frame
· with anti-slip foot caps

Frame
Seat







950.51.40260

HEWI Shower stool
· mobile, light stool from the Re-seat family
· with integrated handle recesses for easy sitting down and standing up
· generously sized, pleasantly warm seat made of high-quality PIR synthetic material (Post-Industrial-Recycling), slightly textured
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 536 mm wide, 626 mm high and 408 mm deep, weight 6,8 kg
· seat 478 mm wide and 350 mm deep, seat height: 480 mm
· seat and armpads made of high-quality PIR synthetic material (Post-Industrial-Recycling) in HEWI colours JB (forest green) or JC (dark granite grey) with powder-coated frame in matt black
· with anti-slip foot caps

Frame
Seat

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

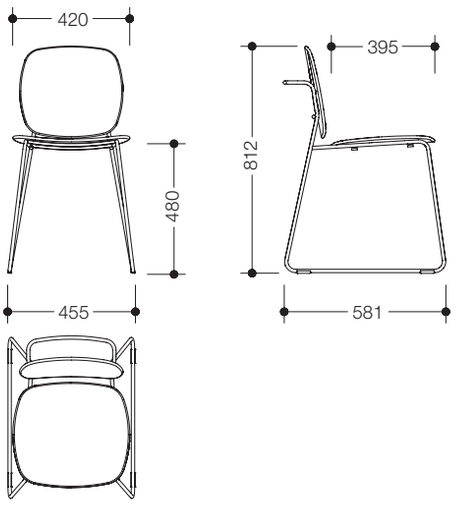
...60 JB matt black | forest green synthetic material
...60 JC matt black | dark granite grey synthetic material

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







Frame
Seat

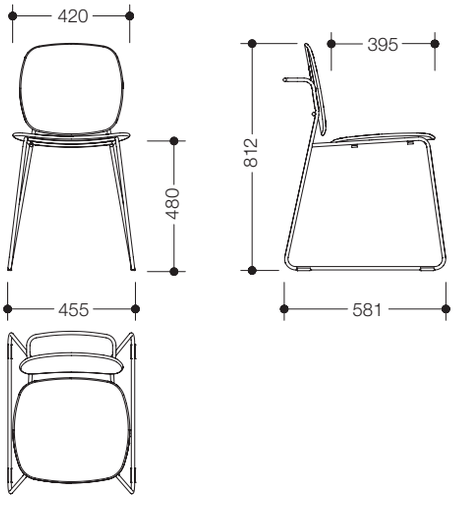
New **950.51.41040**

HEWI Bath chair

· mobile, universally usable chairl with towel rail Re-seat family, suitable for the showers
· pleasantly warm seat made of high-quality PIR synthetic material (Post-Industrial-Recycling), slightly textured
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 455 mm wide, 812 mm high and 581 mm deep, weight 7,6 kg
· seat 420 mm wide and 395 mm deep, seat height: 480 mm
· seat and backrest made of high-quality PIR synthetic material (Post-Industrial-Recycling) in HEWI colours JH (forest green) or JJ (dark granite grey) with high-quality chrome-plated frame
· with anti-slip foot caps







Frame
Seat

950.51.41060

HEWI Bath chair

· mobile, universally usable chair with towel rail Re-seat family, suitable for the showers
· pleasantly warm seat made of high-quality PIR synthetic material (Post-Industrial-Recycling), slightly textured
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 455 mm wide, 812 mm high and 581 mm deep, weight 7,6 kg
· seat 420 mm wide and 395 mm deep, seat height: 480 mm
· seat and backrest made of high-quality PIR synthetic material (Post-Industrial-Recycling) in HEWI colours JB (forest green) or JC (dark granite grey) with powder-coated frame in matt black
· with anti-slip foot caps

HEWI Colours

...40 JH forest green synthetic material
...40 JJ dark granite grey synthetic material

Item Number

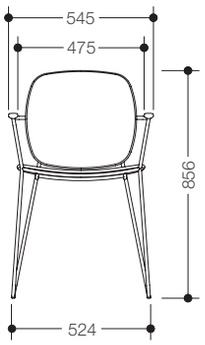
Dimensions in mm / Specification

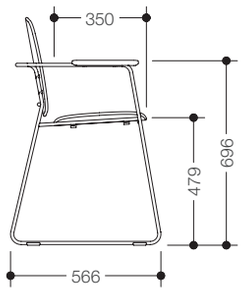


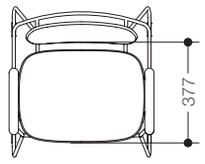


Frame
Seat

New **950.51.41140**







HEWI Bath chair

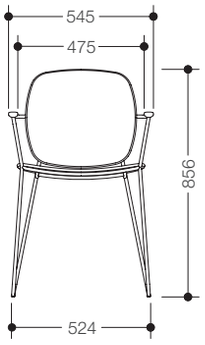
- mobile, universally usable chair with towel rail and armrests from the Re-seat family, suitable for the showers
- spacious, pleasantly warm seat and backrest made of high-quality PIR synthetic material (Post-Industrial-Recycling), slightly textured
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- 545 mm wide, 856 mm high and 566 mm deep, weight 9,9 kg
- seat 475 mm wide and 350 mm deep, seat height: 479 mm
- seat, backrest and armpads made of high-quality PIR synthetic material (Post-Industrial-Recycling) in HEWI colours JH (forest green) or JJ (dark granite grey) with high-quality chrome-plated frame
- with anti-slip foot caps

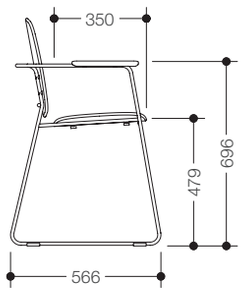


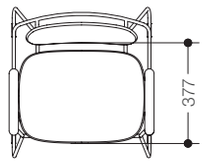


Frame
Seat

950.51.41160







HEWI Bath chair

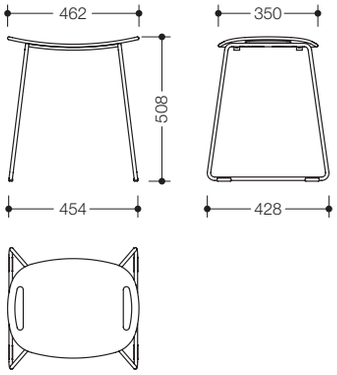
- mobile, universally usable chair with towel rail and armrests from the Re-seat family, suitable for the showers
- spacious, pleasantly warm seat and backrest made of high-quality PIR synthetic material (Post-Industrial-Recycling), slightly textured
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- 545 mm wide, 856 mm high and 566 mm deep, weight 9,9 kg
- seat 475 mm wide and 350 mm deep, seat height: 479 mm
- seat, backrest and armpads made of high-quality PIR synthetic material (Post-Industrial-Recycling) in HEWI colours JB (forest green) or JC (dark granite grey) with powder-coated frame in matt black
- with anti-slip foot caps

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

...60 JB matt black | forest green synthetic material
...60 JC matt black | dark granite grey synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





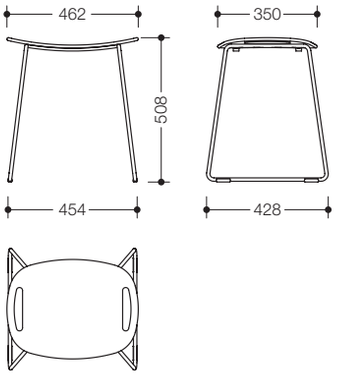
950.51.300XA

HEWI Shower stool
· spacious, pleasantly warm seat made of high-quality synthetic material, slightly textured
· seat in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)
· with integrated handle recesses for easy sitting down and standing up
· loading capacity 150 kg
· 462 mm wide, 508 mm high and 428 mm deep, weight 5,2 kg
· seat 462 mm wide and 350 mm deep, seat height: 482 mm
· frame made of stainless steel, satin finished
· with anti-slip foot caps

Frame
Seat

Please advise colour when ordering.







HEWI Shower stool
· spacious, pleasantly warm seat made of high-quality synthetic material, slightly textured
· with integrated handle recesses for easy sitting down and standing
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· 462 mm wide, 508 mm high and 428 mm deep, weight 5,2 kg
· seat 462 mm wide and 350 mm deep, seat height: 482 mm
· frame high-quality chrome-plated
· with anti-slip foot caps

950.51.30098
950.51.30092
950.51.30090

· seat in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· seat in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
· seat in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

Frame
Seat

950.51.30060

· frame powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with matt black seat

---

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 92 90 Chr XA

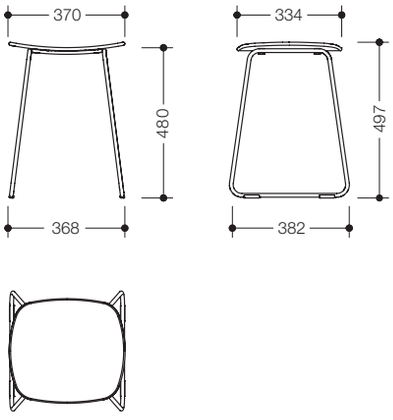
...40 JH forest green synthetic material
...40 JJ dark granite grey synthetic material

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Shower stool

- mobile, light, showerproof stool
- pleasantly warm seat made of high-quality synthetic material, slightly textured
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- 370 mm wide, 497 mm high and 382 mm deep
- seat 370 mm wide and 334 mm deep, seat height: 480 mm
- with anti-slip foot caps

950.51.30140

- frame high-quality chrome-plated, seat in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey) and 98 (signal white), please specify when ordering

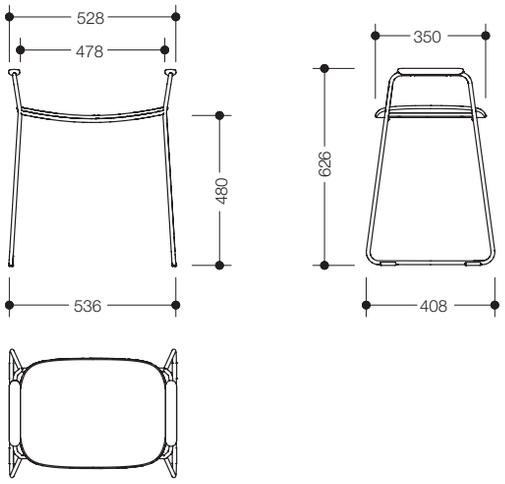
950.51.30160

- frame powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with matt black seat

Frame
Seat







HEWI Shower stool

- mobile, light, showerproof stool
- with integrated handle recesses for easy sitting down and standing up
- pleasantly warm seat made of high-quality synthetic material, slightly textured
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- 536 mm wide, 626 mm high and 408 mm deep
- seat 478 mm wide and 350 mm deep, seat height: 480 mm
- with anti-slip foot caps

950.51.30240

- frame high-quality chrome-plated, seat in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey) and 98 (signal white), please specify when ordering

950.51.30260

- frame powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with matt black seat

Frame
Seat

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

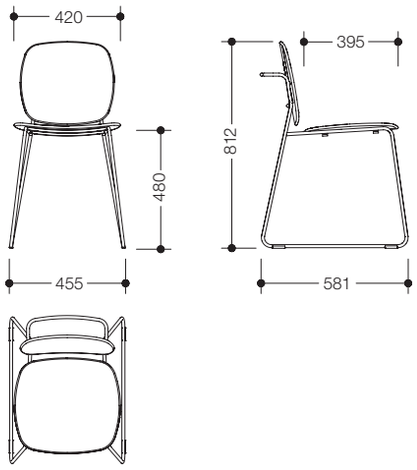
...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Bath chair

- mobile, universally usable chair with towel rail
- pleasantly warm seat and backrest made of high-quality synthetic material, slightly textured
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- 455 mm wide, 812 mm high and 581 mm deep
- seat 420 mm wide and 395 mm deep, seat height: 480 mm
- with anti-slip foot caps

950.51.31040

- frame high-quality chrome-plated, seat and backrest in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey) and 98 (signal white), please specify when ordering

Frame

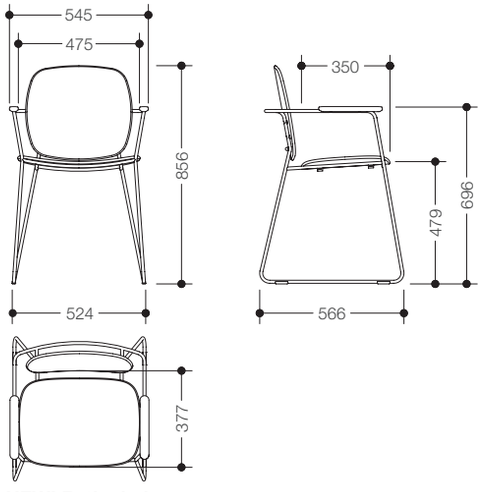
Seat

950.51.31060

- frame powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with matt black seat and backrest







HEWI Bath chair

- mobile, universally usable chair with towel rail and armrests
- generous, pleasantly warm seat and backrest made of high-quality synthetic material, slightly textured
- tested up to 200 kg
- recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
- 545 mm wide, 856 mm high and 566 mm deep
- seat 475 mm wide and 350 mm deep, seat height: 479 mm
- with anti-slip foot caps

950.51.31140

- frame high-quality chrome-plated, seat, backrest and armrests in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey) and 98 (signal white), please specify when ordering

Frame

Seat

950.51.31160

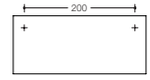
- frame powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with matt black seat, backrest and armrests

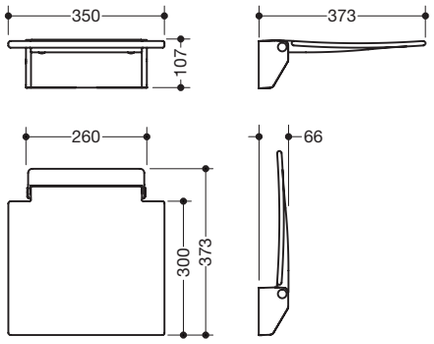
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 92 90 Chr XA

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

Drill hole







Version
metal, white powder-coated

HEWI Hinged seat 350
· seat loading capacity 150 kg, can be folded up
· 350 mm wide, 373 mm deep and 107 mm high
· seat depth when folded up: 66 mm
· no struts or fixings visible in folded up state
· combinable with backrest 950.51.02090
· 350 mm wide, 373 mm deep and 107 mm high
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· for mounting with corrosion-free and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
· sealing tape and tight round plates for sealing the fixing points according to DIN 18534 are included in delivery

950.51.20090	· seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white · wall bracket made of stainless steel, white powder-coated
950.51.20190	· seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in anthracite grey · wall bracket made of stainless steel, anthracite powder-coated
950.51.20590	· seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey · wall bracket made of high-quality stainless steel, chrome-plated
950.51.200XA	· seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey · wall bracket made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

■ ■ ■ ■ Wall bracket
■ ■ ■ ■ Seat

Please note: Please advise colour when ordering.
Supplied only with wall-specific HEWI fixing material.

Fixing material for hinged seats to be ordered separately
page 704
for fixing on walls made of:

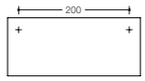
BM17.2	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.2	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.2	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.2	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.2	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.2	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

950.51.02090	**HEWI Backrest** to be ordered separately see page 491

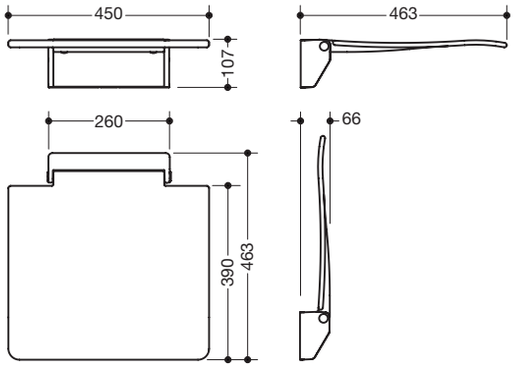
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

Drill hole







Version
metal, white powder-coated

HEWI Hinged seat 450
· construction made of wall bracket and continuous seat
· seat can be folded up
· seat depth when folded up: 66 mm
· no struts or fixings visible in folded up state
· combinable with backrest 950.51.02090
· 450 mm wide, 463 mm deep and 107 mm high
· fulfils the DIN 18040, ÖNORM B 1600/1601 and SIA 500 requirements
· ergonomically curved seat shape for a highly comfortable sitting
· large radii at the outside edges of the seat reduce the risk of bumps
· slip-resistant, structured seat surface
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· for mounting with corrosion-free and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
· sealing tape and tight round plates for sealing the fixing points according to DIN 18534 are included in delivery

950.51.21090
· seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white
· wall bracket made of stainless steel, white powder-coated

950.51.21190
· seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in anthracite grey
· wall bracket made of stainless steel, anthracite powder-coated

950.51.21590
· seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey
· wall bracket made of high-quality stainless steel, chrome-plated

950.51.210XA
· seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey
· wall bracket made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

Wall bracket
Seat

Please note: Please advise colour when ordering.
Supplied only with wall-specific HEWI fixing material.

Fixing material for hinged seats to be ordered separately
page 704
for fixing on walls made of:

BM17.2 concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.2 concrete > C20/C25
BM11.2 autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.2 lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.2 lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.2 hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

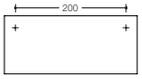
HEWI Colours | Surfaces
98 92 Chr XA W

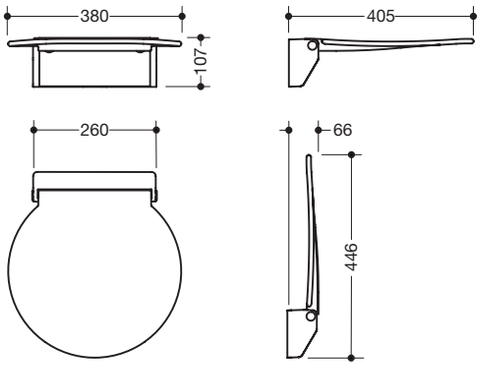
950.51.02090 **HEWI Backrest** to be ordered separately see page 491

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



Drill hole





Version
metal, white powder-coated

HEWI Hinged seat R 380
· construction made of wall bracket and continuous seat
· seat can be folded up
· seat depth when folded up: 66 mm
· no struts or fixings visible in folded up state
· combinable with backrest 950.51.02090
· 380 mm wide, 405 mm deep and 107 mm high
· tested up to 200 kg when used with HEWI fixing material
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg
· for mounting with corrosion-free and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
· sealing tape and tight round plates for sealing the fixing points according to DIN 18534 are included in delivery

950.51.22090	· seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white · wall bracket made of stainless steel, white powder-coated
950.51.22190	· seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in anthracite grey · wall bracket made of stainless steel, anthracite powder-coated
950.51.22590	· seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey · wall bracket made of high-quality stainless steel, chrome-plated
950.51.220XA	· seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey · wall bracket made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

Wall bracket
Seat

Please note: Please advise colour when ordering.
Supplied only with wall-specific HEWI fixing material.

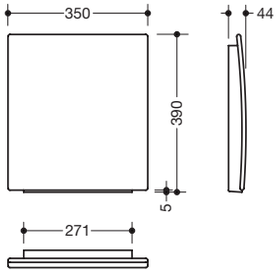
Fixing material for hinged seats to be ordered separately page 704
for fixing on walls made of:

BM17.2	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.2	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.2	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.2	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.2	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.2	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

950.51.02090	**HEWI Backrest** to be ordered separately see right

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





950.51.02090

HEWI Backrest
· backrest for HEWI hinged seats 350, R 380 and 450 (950.51....)
· 350 mm wide, 390 mm high and 44 mm deep
· made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white and anthracite grey
· concealed fixing
· for wall mounting with specific fixing material

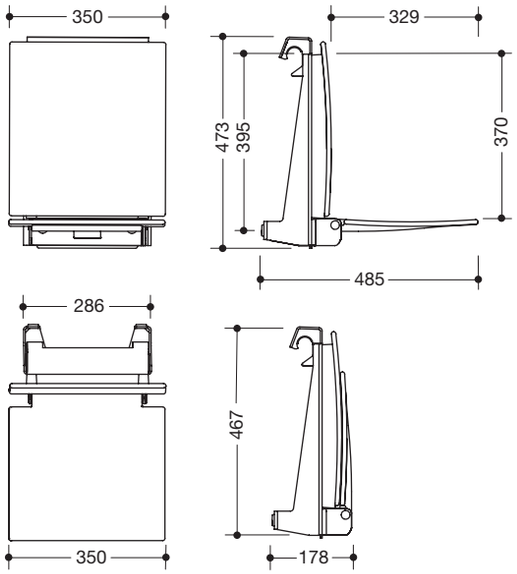
Please note: Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 92 Chr XA W

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



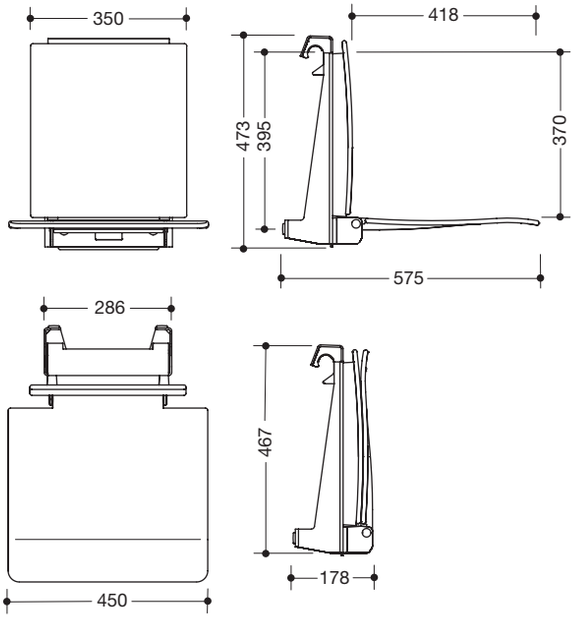


HEWI Removable hanging seat
· 350 mm wide, 473 mm high and 485 mm deep
· hanging device made of metal, powder-coated
· seat and backrest made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide
· slip-resistant, structured seat surface
· seat can be folded up to save space
· no struts or fixings visible in folded up state
· for hanging in HEWI shower grab rails and support rails ø 33 mm, ø 32 mm and ø 30 mm
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg

☒ ■ Hanging device	**950.51.11090**	· white
☐ ■ Seat, backrest	**950.51.11190**	· anthracite grey

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Removable hanging seat
· 450 mm wide, 473 mm high and 575 mm deep
· hanging device made of metal, powder-coated
· seat and backrest made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide
· ergonomically curved seat shape for a highly comfortable sitting
· large radii at the outside edges of the seat reduce the risk of bumps
· slip-resistant, structured seat surface
· seat can be folded up to save space
· no struts or fixings visible in folded up state
· for hanging in HEWI shower grab rails and support rails ø 33 mm, ø 32 mm and ø 30 mm
· tested up to 200 kg
· recommended maximum weight of the user: 150 kg

☒ ■ Hanging device	**950.51.10090**	· white
☒ ■ Seat, backrest	**950.51.10190**	· anthracite grey

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

☒ ■ 98 92 ☒ W

GERMAN INNOVATION AWARD '22 WINNER

universal design expert favorite 2015

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- HEWI products for children are safe to use and designed as robust so that they can consistently resist large loads
- Kids products are easy-care and hygienic
- They are, so to say, child's play
- Pleasing coloured design promotes the child's independence

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Education



Kids | Cloakrooms

KIDS

Product characteristics	497 – 499
Product range	500
Baby changing table	502 – 503
Shelves, tumbler racks	504 – 508
Hook	509
Washbasins	510 – 513
Fittings	514
Mirrors	515

CLOAKROOMS

Product range	501
Planning aid, certificate	517
Hooks for cloakroom rails	518 – 520
Cloakroom rails	521 – 523
Coat hangers	524
Pictograms	525
Hooks	526 – 527







HEWI Kids | Child-friendly equipment

HEWI products for children are tailor-made to the needs of their small users – whether in child daycare centres, kindergartens or schools. Rooms for children must be designed to be practical, easy care and safe. HEWI has developed products that optimally fulfil these requirements and also offer diverse child-friendly and individual design options.

Around the washing area

We have always focused on safety during the development of the HEWI products for children. The fine radii of the washbasins means there are no corners or edges created on which children could bruise themselves. The narrow edge and compact design of the mineral composite washbasins also enable small children to reach the fittings effortlessly. The mirrors made of ESG safety glass are equipped with a shatterproof film as well as a safety mounting catch. The washbasins and mirrors are optionally available in classic white or as a two-coloured variant with a contrast in cheerful apple green and the washbasins additionally in aqua blue.
HEWI fittings for children are characterised by their particularly easy operation. Various operating shapes train children's motoric skills.
The practical toothbrush tumbler racks provide plenty of space. They can be extended as preferred via an extension module for four additional spaces.
The tumbler racks are available with hooks as an option.

Cloakroom rails

The pleasantly coloured cloakroom rails from HEWI can be combined with different hook shapes. The number of hooks can be defined individually and therefore also the length of the cloakroom. The cloakrooms are made of high-quality polyamide. A steel core inside increases stability and makes it a permanent part of the building.

Elastic hooks

The elastic hooks from HEWI are characterised by their rounded edges, soft, pliable feel and matt surface. Thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU) ensures increased safety in nurseries, day-care centres and primary schools.
The slightly pliable material reduces the risk from impacts and therefore the risk of injury. In addition to the elastic TPU material with a matt finish, the new products are also available in polyamide with the familiar high-gloss surface.



SINGLE HOOK



DOUBLE HOOK



TRIPLE HOOK



ICONIC | Colour and function

Especially with regard to children's independence, child-friendly furnishings in sanitary areas play an important role. A consistent, coordinated colour concept not only has a friendly effect and gives to a sense of well-being, it also makes it easier for children to find their way around. The coloured functional areas on the range 477/801 products, such as the handle of the toilet brush, facilitate intuitive operation. Solutions are available for all areas of the sanitary room, the height of which can be adapted to the needs of the children and to different age groups – whether it is around the washbasin, the WC or the shower. Matching accessories complete the universal range of furnishings.

To be found in register 477/801 | ICONIC in this price list.

ICONIC | Colourful children's worlds

Washing hands and cleaning teeth is much more fun if the washbasins are designed to meet the needs of the small users. HEWI supplies a full range of products for washstands in cheerful colours that make washing and splashing much more fun.

The range includes washbasins, mirrors, fittings, tumbler racks and accessories such as soap dispensers or toilet roll holders. HEWI products are developed within the meaning of Universal Design. Of course, we also offer solutions for inclusive facilities in playschools, daycare centres and primary schools.



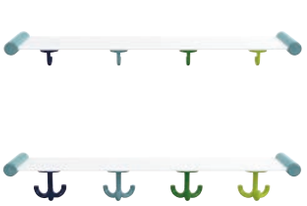
HEWI *active*+
⊕ 98 (signal white)

16 HEWI COLOURS
98 (signal white)
99 (pure white)
97 (light grey)
95 (stone grey)
92 (anthracite grey)
90 (jet black)
86 (sand)
84 (umber)



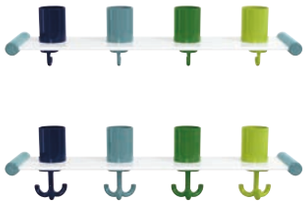
New
Baby changing table
950.40.00060 page 503

Design elements



Shelf with hooks
800.03.403 | ...13 page 504
800.03.404 | ...14 page 505

Rack shelf
Holders
Hooks in 16 HEWI colours



Tumbler rack with hooks
800.03.400 | ...10 page 506
800.03.402 | ...12 page 508

Rack shelf
Holders
Tumblers | hooks in 16 HEWI colours



Tumbler rack
800.03.401 page 507
800.03.411 page 507

Rack shelf
Holders
Tumblers in 16 HEWI colours



Mirror
950.01.500 page 515
950.01.501 page 515

ESG safety glass with shatter protection film



Mirror
950.01.510 page 515
950.01.511 page 515

ESG safety glass with shatter protection film

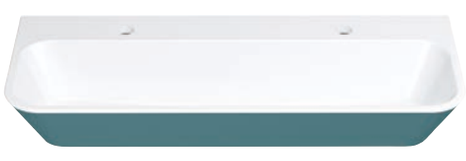


Hook Range 477/801
477.93.0...0 page 509
477.94B0...0 page 509



Washbasin
950.12.101 page 510
950.12.1016 page 510

Mineral composite
Outside



Double washbasin
950.12.205 page 511
950.12.2056 page 511

Mineral composite
Outside



Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 800 K | AQ 477/801
AQ1...12M10240 ⊕ page 514
AQ1...12M10640 ⊕ page 514

Grip in 16 HEWI colours



Washbasin with height graduation, 3 places
950.12.301 page 512
950.12.302 page 512
950.12.303 page 512
950.12.304 page 512

Mineral composite
Transparent baffle in blue
Opaque baffle in green



Washbasin with height graduation, 4 places
950.12.305 page 513
950.12.306 page 513
950.12.307 page 513
950.12.308 page 513

Mineral composite
Transparent baffle in blue
Opaque baffle in green

More products for children see register 477/801 ICONIC

18 (mustard yellow)
24 (orange)
36 (coral)
33 (ruby red)
74 (apple green)
72 (may green)
55 (aqua blue)
50 (steel blue)

SURFACES
BD iron grey matt | grain white matt



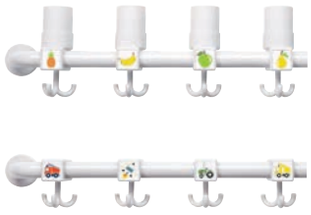
Cloakroom rail
33.7010 page 522

In 16 HEWI colours



Hook
33.1700 page 520
40.1710 page 520
477.30..020 page 520

In 16 HEWI colours
In 5 matt HEWI colours (477.30B020)



Cloakroom rail with hooks
33.7....0.PB8 page 521, 523
33.7310.P8 page 523

In 16 HEWI colours



Cloakroom rail with hooks
33.7010.6V page 522
33.7310.6HP page 523

In 16 HEWI colours



Cloakroom rail with hooks
33.7010.7V page 522
33.7010.7H page 522

In 16 HEWI colours



Coat hanger
570... page 524
571... page 524

In 16 HEWI colours
Matt



Coat hooks Range 477
477.90..06... page 526
477.90..07... page 526
477.90..08... page 526

In 16 HEWI colours
Matt



Double coat hook Range 801
801.90.031 page 527
801.90..030 page 527
801.90..040 page 527

In 16 HEWI colours
Matt

OTHER HOOKS



New
Range 480
480.90.01040 page 18
480.90.02040 page 18



Range 477/801
477.90.0... from page 80

In 16 HEWI colours
Matt



System 800 K
800.90.0... page 356



System 800 | 800 K
800.90.010... page 355, 443
800.90.020... page 355, 443
800.90.060... page 443

800 K
800



New
System 900Q
900Q90.000... page 166
900Q90.001... page 167

Single hook
Double hook



System 162
162.90.0... page 424



Range 805
805.90.100 page 379
805.90.110 page 379
805.90.120 page 379



Range 805 Classic | WARM TOUCH
805.90.0... page 393
950.90...50 page 662

New
Baby changing table

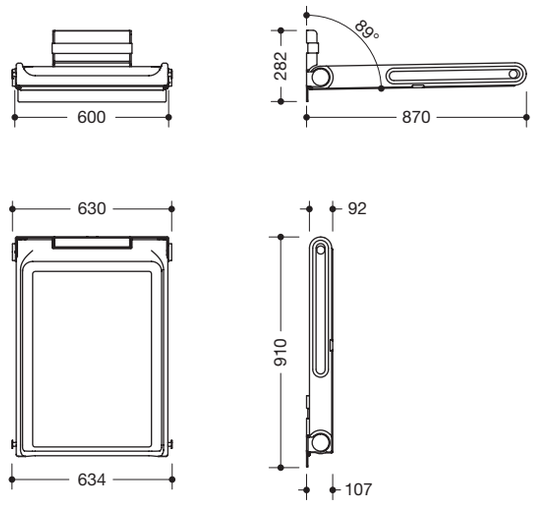
The HEWI baby changing table combines an easy-to-clean lying surface made of PUR foam in iron grey with high-quality metal components, some in matt grain white. The braked lowering mechanism provides additional safety and makes it easy to open with just one hand. Clever details such as side hooks and a practical clamp compartment increase ease of use. The product complies with DIN 12221, type 2, and therefore fulfils all the necessary safety requirements for professional use. It has also been tested by TÜV and is GS-certified.



Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





New **950.40.00060**



HEWI Baby changing table

· wall-mounted, hinged
· dimensions open: 634 mm wide, 282 mm high, 870 mm deep
· dimensions closed: 634 mm wide, 910 mm high, 107 mm deep
· safe opening: damped lowering, can be operated with one hand
· additional function: two hooks on the side for hanging a bag or jacke
· additional function: rear clamping compartment, for storing wet wipes or other utensils
· clamp tape in orange
· soft lying surface with all-round protective edge made of foamed material in RAL 7011 iron grey matt
· load-bearing components made of steel/aluminum
· support plate on the underside in RAL 7011 iron grey matt
· clamp compartment, metal wall bracket and hooks, in RAL 060 90 05 grain white matt powder-coated
· complies with EN 12221 type 2
· additionally tested in accordance with test principle EK 5/AK 3 18-02.2:2023 TÜV tested and GS certified, the product thus meets the requirements for the public sector
· designed for children up to 20 kg/ 36 months
· maximum load capacity in continuous use 20 kg
· maximum tested load capacity 75 kg
· waterproof, resistant to disinfectants
· for disinfection, we recommend wipe cleaning with an isopropanol-based disinfectant
· mounting on the wall with wall-specific HEWI fixing material (to be ordered separately)

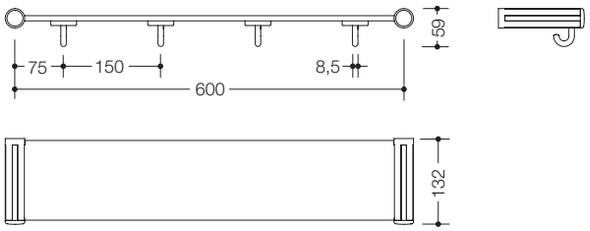
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations

...60 BD RAL 7011 iron grey matt | RAL 060 90 05 grain white matt

HEWI Fixing material BM10.3 to BM18.3 see page 704

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





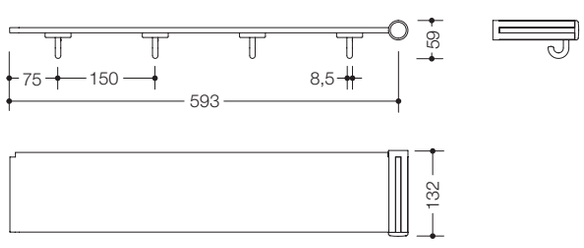
800.03.403

Colour sample

☐ ■ ■ Holders
☐ Rack shelf
Hooks in 16 HEWI colours

HEWI Shelf with hooks, 4 places
· holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 55 (aqua blue) or 99 (pure white)
· hooks made of high-quality polyamide
· coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from users point of view
· rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
· distance between places: 150 mm, can be retrofitted
· corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
· max. static load 20 kg
· 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 59 mm high, 132 mm deep
· to increase the number of places, use HEWI extension kit 800.03.413

Please advise colour of hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** as well as colour of holders when ordering.





800.03.413

Colour sample

☐ ■ ■ Holder
☐ Rack shelf
Hooks in 16 HEWI colours

HEWI Extension kit shelf with hooks, 4 places
· for retrofitting the shelf with hooks to add 4 places
· holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 55 (aqua blue) or 99 (pure white)
· hooks made of high-quality polyamide
· coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from users point of view
· rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
· distance between places: 150 mm
· corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
· max. static load 20 kg
· can be retrofitted
· 608 mm wide, 59 mm high, 132 mm deep

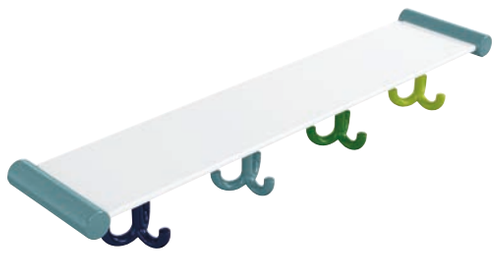
Please advise colour of hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** as well as colour of holder when ordering.

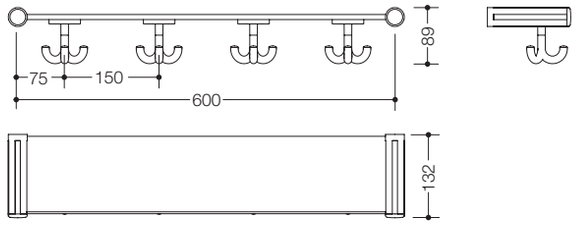
477.90.040

HEWI Hook see page 80

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





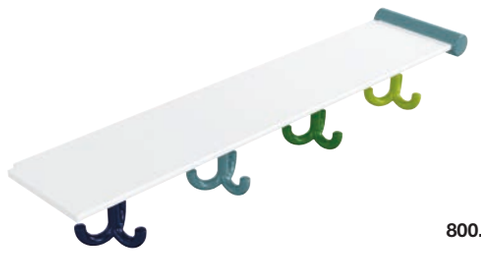
800.03.404

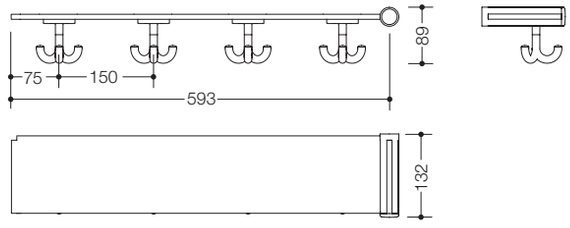
Colour sample

□ ■ ■ Holders
□ Rack shelf
Hooks in 16 HEWI colours

HEWI Shelf with triple hooks, 4 places
· holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 74 (apple green), 55 (aqua blue) or 99 (pure white)
· triple hooks made of high-quality polyamide
· coloured triple hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from users point of view
· rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
· distance between places: 150 mm, can be retrofitted
· corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
· max. static load 20 kg
· 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 89 mm high, 132 mm deep
· to increase the number of places, use HEWI extension kit 800.03.414

Please advise colour of triple hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** as well as colour of holders when ordering.





800.03.414

Colour sample

□ ■ ■ Holder
□ Rack shelf
Hooks in 16 HEWI colours

HEWI Extension kit shelf with triple hooks, 4 places
· for retrofitting the shelf with triple hooks to add 4 places
· holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 55 (aqua blue) or 99 (pure white)
· triple hook made of high-quality polyamide
· coloured triple hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from users point of view
· rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
· distance between places: 150 mm
· corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
· max. static load 20 kg
· can be retrofitted
· 608 mm wide, 89 mm high, 132 mm deep

Please advise colour of triple hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** as well as colour of holder when ordering.

16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

477.90.054

HEWI Triple hook

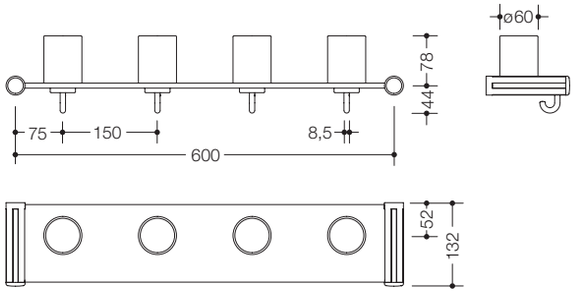
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.03.400

Colour sample



HEWI Tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places
- holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 55 (aqua blue) or 99 (pure white)
- tumblers and hooks form a colour pair, made of high-quality polyamide
- coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from users point of view
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- distance between places: 150 mm
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- max. static load 20 kg
- can be retrofitted
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 122 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of places, use HEWI extension kit 800.03.410
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets available as blank version for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B, 33.1772C, 33.1772D (to be ordered separately)

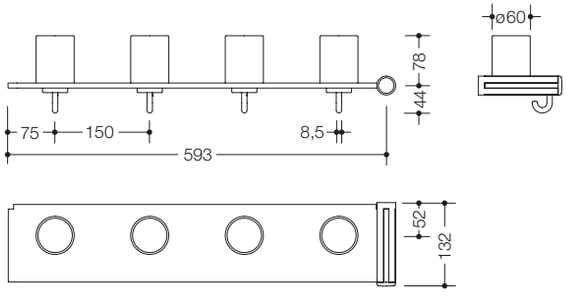
☐ ■ ■ Holders
☐ Rack shelf
Tumblers and hooks in 16 HEWI colours

Please advise colour of tumblers and hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** as well as colour of holders when ordering.



800.03.410

Colour sample



HEWI Extension kit tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places
- for retrofitting the tumbler rack with hooks to add 4 places
- holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 55 (aqua blue) or 99 (pure white)
- tumblers and hooks form a colour pair, made of high-quality polyamide
- coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from users point of view
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- distance between places: 150 mm
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- max. static load 20 kg
- can be retrofitted
- 608 mm wide, 122 mm high, 132 mm deep
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets available as blank version for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B, 33.1772C, 33.1772D (to be ordered separately)

☐ ■ ■ Holder
☐ Rack shelf
Tumblers and hooks in 16 HEWI colours

Please advise colour of tumblers and hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** as well as colour of holder when ordering.

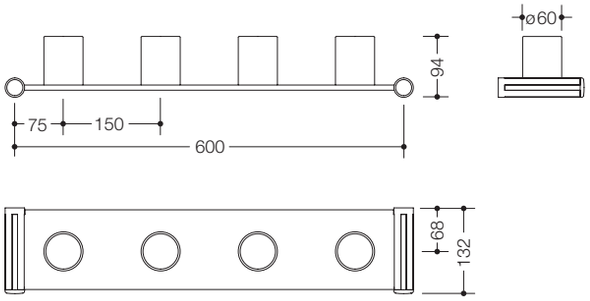
41382
477.90.040
33.1772...

HEWI Tumbler
HEWI Hook see page 80
HEWI Pictograms see page 525

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





800.03.401

Colour sample

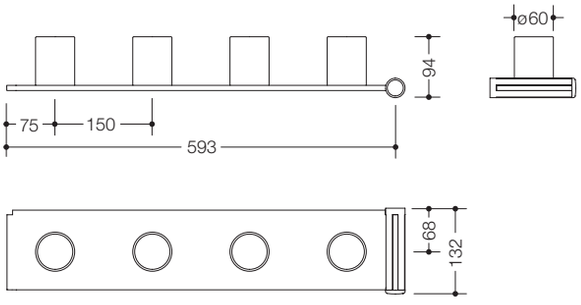
HEWI Tumbler rack, 4 places

- holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 55 (aqua blue) or 99 (pure white)
- tumblers made of high-quality polyamide
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- distance between places: 150 mm
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- max. static load 20 kg
- can be retrofitted
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 94 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of places, use HEWI extension kit 800.03.411
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets available as blank version for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B, 33.1772C, 33.1772D (to be ordered separately)

☐ ■ ■ Holders
☐ Rack shelf
Tumblers in 16 HEWI colours

Please advise colour of tumblers and holders when ordering.





800.03.411

Colour sample

HEWI Extension kit tumbler rack, 4 places

- for retrofitting the tumbler rack to add 4 places
- holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 55 (aqua blue) or 99 (pure white)
- tumbler made of high-quality polyamide
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- distance between places: 150 mm
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- max. static load 20 kg
- can be retrofitted
- 608 mm wide, 94 mm high, 132 mm deep
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets available as blank version for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B, 33.1772C, 33.1772D (to be ordered separately)

☐ ■ ■ Holders
☐ Rack shelf
Tumblers in 16 HEWI colours

Please advise colour of tumblers and holder when ordering.

16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

41382
33.1772...

HEWI Tumbler
HEWI Pictograms see page 525

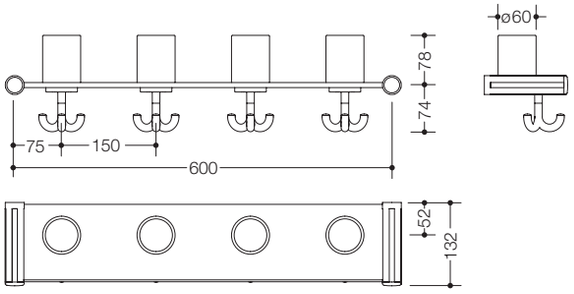
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.03.402

Colour sample



HEWI Tumbler rack with triple hooks, 4 places

- holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 55 (aqua blue) or 99 (pure white)
- tumblers and triple hooks form a colour pair, made of high-quality polyamide
- coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from users point of view
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- distance between places: 150 mm, can be retrofitted
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- max. static load 20 kg
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 152 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of places, use HEWI extension kit 800.03.412
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets available as blank version for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B, 33.1772C, 33.1772D (to be ordered separately)

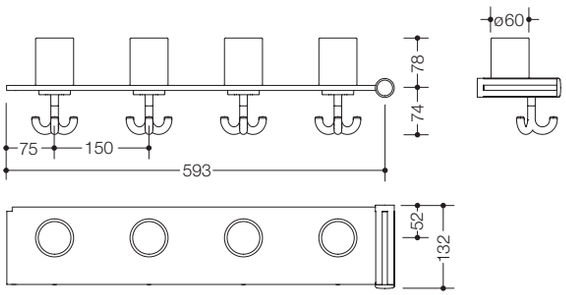
Please advise colour of tumblers and triple hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** as well as colour of holder when ordering.

☐ ■ ■ Holders
☐ Rack shelf
Tumblers and hooks in 16 HEWI colours



800.03.412

Colour sample



HEWI Extension kit tumbler rack with triple hooks, 4 places

- for retrofitting the tumbler rack with triple hooks to add 4 places
- holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 55 (aqua blue) or 99 (pure white)
- tumblers and triple hooks form a colour pair, made of high-quality polyamide
- coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from users point of view
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- distance between places: 150 mm, can be retrofitted
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- max. static load 20 kg
- 608 mm wide, 152 mm high, 132 mm deep
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets available as blank version for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B, 33.1772C, 33.1772D (to be ordered separately)

Please advise colour of tumblers and triple hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** as well as colour of holder when ordering.

☐ ■ ■ Holder
☐ Rack shelf
Tumblers and hooks in 16 HEWI colours

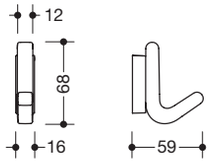
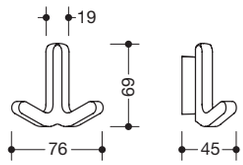
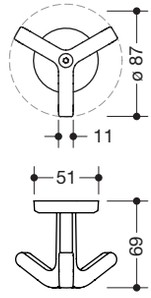
---

16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

41382
477.90.054
33.1772...

HEWI Tumbler
HEWI Triple hook
HEWI Pictograms see page 525

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
	**477.93.010**	 **HEWI Single hook** · rounded edges, concealed fixing · 16 mm wide, 68 mm high and 59 mm deep · made of high-quality polyamide in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)
	477.94B010	**HEWI Elastic single hook** · do., yielding material, soft feel and rounded edges reduce the risk of impact and injury · recommended load: max. 5 kg · made of elastic and matt synthetic material (TPU) in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)
	**477.93.020**	 **HEWI Double hook** · rounded edges, concealed fixing · 76 mm wide, 69 mm high and 45 mm deep · made of high-quality polyamide in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)
	477.94B020	**HEWI Elastic double hook** · do., yielding material, soft feel and rounded edges reduce the risk of impact and injury · recommended load: max. 5 kg per hook part · made of elastic and matt synthetic material (TPU) in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)
	**477.93.030**	 **HEWI Triple hook** · rotatable hook · rounded edges, to be screwed from below · rose ø 51 mm, 80 mm wide, 69 mm high · concealed fixing · made of high-quality polyamide in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)
	477.94B030	**HEWI Elastic triple hook** · do., yielding material, soft feel and rounded edges reduce the risk of impact and injury · recommended load: max. 5 kg per hook part · made of elastic and matt synthetic material (TPU) in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)

10 HEWI colours

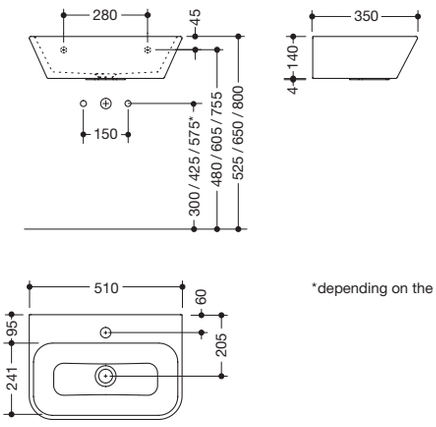
99 97 95 92 90

18 33 74 55 50

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





*depending on the siphon used

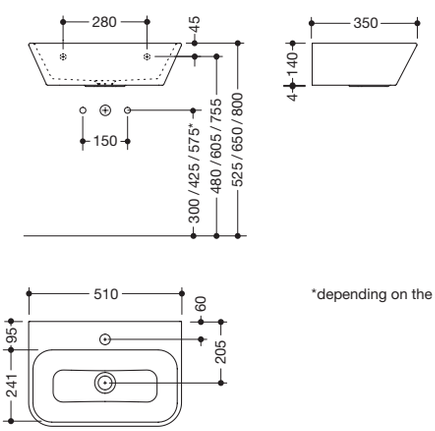
950.12.101

HEWI Washbasin

· especially suitable for child daycare centres or guest toilet
· made of mineral composite with non-porous surface, alpine white
· rectangular basin with large radii
· without overflow
· prepared for single hole mixer tap*
· 510 mm wide und 350 mm deep
· for hanger bolt fixing
· weight capacity to EN 14688
· high water temperature (e.g. for thermal disinfection): resistant to thermal shock up to 65 °C, resistant up to 80 °C for an exposure period of 5 minutes

Mineral composite





*depending on the siphon used

950.12.1016

HEWI Washbasin

· especially suitable for child daycare centres or guest toilet
· made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
· two-coloured: alpine white and HEWI colour 74 (apple green) or 55 (aqua blue)
· rectangular basin with large radii
· without overflow
· prepared for single hole mixer tap*
· 510 mm wide und 350 mm deep
· for hanger bolt fixing
· weight capacity to EN 14688
· high water temperature (e.g. for thermal disinfection): resistant to thermal shock up to 65 °C, resistant up to 80 °C for an exposure period of 5 minutes

Mineral composite
Outside apple green or aqua blue

57978

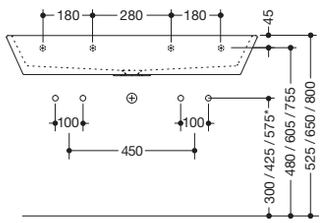
HEWI Repair kit

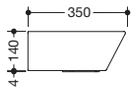
*without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings) available on request

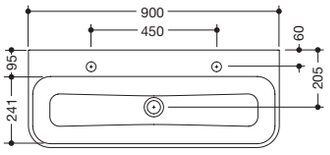
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification









*depending on the siphon used

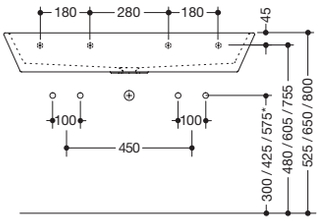
950.12.205

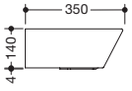
HEWI Double washbasin

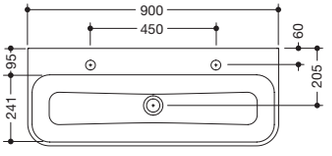
· especially suitable for child daycare centres
· made of mineral composite with non-porous surface, alpine white
· rectangular basin with large radii
· without overflow
· prepared for single hole mixer taps*
· 900 mm wide and 350 mm deep
· for hanger bolt fixing
· weight capacity to EN 14688
· high water temperature (e.g. for thermal disinfection): resistant to thermal shock up to 65 °C, resistant up to 80 °C for an exposure period of 5 minutes

Mineral composite









*depending on the siphon used

950.12.2056

HEWI Double washbasin

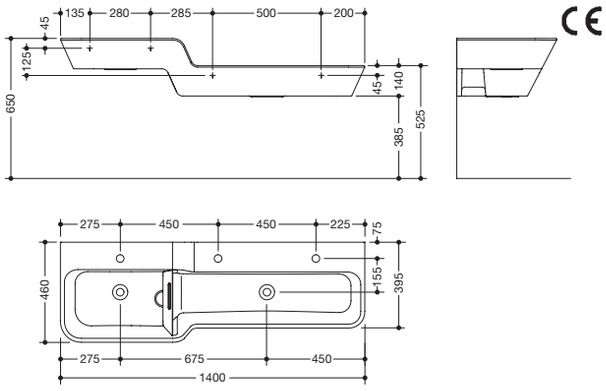
· especially suitable for child daycare centres
· made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
· two-coloured: alpine white and HEWI colour 74 (apple green) or 55 (aqua blue)
· rectangular basin with large radii
· without overflow
· prepared for single hole mixer taps*
· 900 mm wide and 350 mm deep
· for hanger bolt fixing
· weight capacity to EN 14688
· high water temperature (e.g. for thermal disinfection): resistant to thermal shock up to 65 °C, resistant up to 80 °C for an exposure period of 5 minutes

Mineral composite
Outside apple green or aqua blue

Cleaning instructions: Commercially available paints for children (finger paint, opaque paint, primary paint, tempera block paint and acrylic paint) can be removed without leaving any residue. However, if slight discolouration occurs, it can be removed with the polish from the repair kit (art. no. 57978).

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

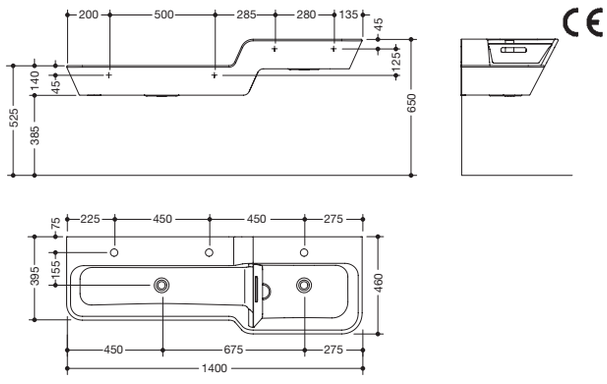




HEWI Row washbasin with height graduation
· especially suitable for child daycare centres
· made of mineral composite with non-porous surface, alpine white
· 2 interconnected rectangular basins with large radii
· height offset 125 mm, the lower basin has a smaller depth
· 1400 mm wide, 265 mm high and 460 / 395 mm deep
· incl. baffle made of Plexiglas, suitable for water play (not completely sealing)
· without overflow, incl. 2 standpipe valves for water accumulation
· depth of basin 125 mm
· prepared for 3 single-hole taps*, for hanger bolt fixing
· loading capacity to EN 14688
· high water temperature (e.g. when carrying out thermal disinfection): change resistant up to 65 °C, resistant up to 80 °C over a load period of 5 minutes

Mineral composite	**950.12.301**	version left, 3 places, transparent baffle in blue
	950.12.302	version left, 3 places, opaque baffle in green





HEWI Row washbasin with height graduation
· especially suitable for child daycare centres
· made of mineral composite with non-porous surface, alpine white
· 2 interconnected rectangular basins with large radii
· height offset 125 mm, the lower basin has a smaller depth
· 1400 mm wide, 265 mm high and 460 / 395 mm deep
· incl. baffle made of Plexiglas, suitable for water play (not completely sealing)
· without overflow, incl. 2 standpipe valves for water accumulation
· depth of basin 125 mm
· prepared for 3 single-hole taps*, for hanger bolt fixing
· loading capacity to EN 14688
· high water temperature (e.g. when carrying out thermal disinfection): change resistant up to 65 °C, resistant up to 80 °C over a load period of 5 minutes

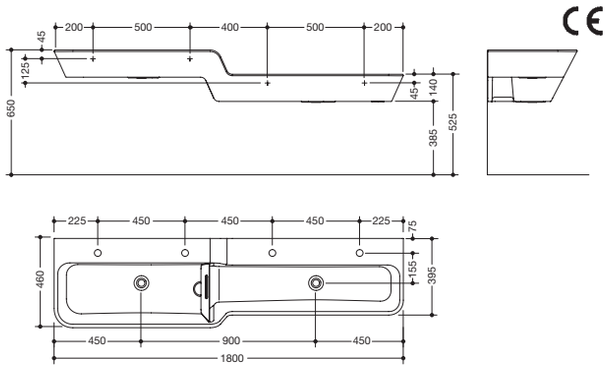
Mineral composite	**950.12.303**	version right, 3 places, transparent baffle in blue
	950.12.304	version right, 3 places, opaque baffle in green

950.12.E001	**HEWI Baffle, blue**
950.12.E002	**HEWI Baffle, green**
950.12.E003	**HEWI Baffle, white**
57978	**HEWI Repair kit**

*without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings) available on request

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



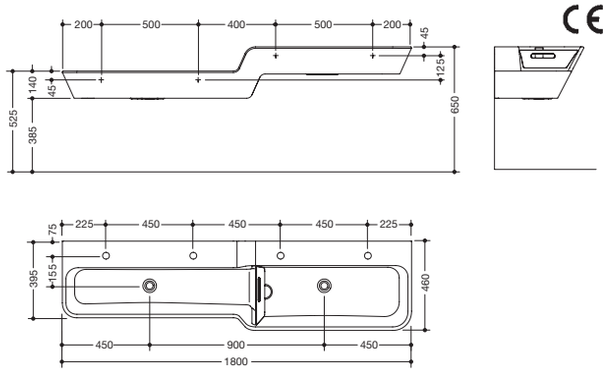


HEWI Row washbasin with height graduation
- especially suitable for child daycare centres
- made of mineral composite with non-porous surface, alpine white
- 2 interconnected rectangular basins with large radii
- height offset 125 mm, the lower basin has a smaller depth
- 1800 mm wide, 265 mm high and 460 / 395 mm deep
- incl. baffle made of Plexiglas, suitable for water play (not completely sealing)
- without overflow, incl. 2 standpipe valves for water accumulation
- depth of basin 125 mm
- prepared for 4 single-hole taps*, for hanger bolt fixing
- loading capacity to EN 14688
- high water temperature (e.g. when carrying out thermal disinfection): change resistant up to 65 °C, resistant up to 80 °C over a load period of 5 minutes

Mineral composite

950.12.305 version left, 3 places, transparent baffle in blue
950.12.306 version left, 3 places, opaque baffle in green



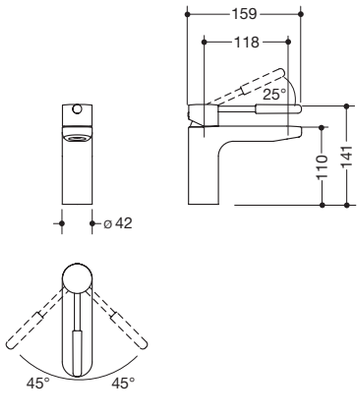
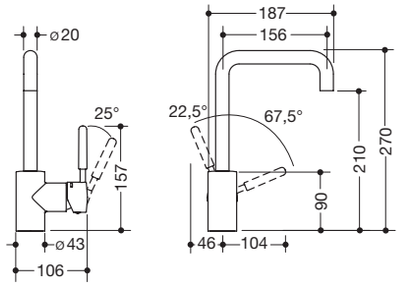


HEWI Row washbasin with height graduation
- especially suitable for child daycare centres
- made of mineral composite with non-porous surface, alpine white
- 2 interconnected rectangular basins with large radii
- height offset 125 mm, the lower basin has a smaller depth
- 1800 mm wide, 265 mm high and 460 / 395 mm deep
- incl. baffle made of Plexiglas, suitable for water play (not completely sealing)
- without overflow, incl. 2 standpipe valves for water accumulation
- depth of basin 125 mm
- prepared for 4 single-hole taps*, for hanger bolt fixing
- loading capacity to EN 14688
- high water temperature (e.g. when carrying out thermal disinfection): change resistant up to 65 °C, resistant up to 80 °C over a load period of 5 minutes

Mineral composite

950.12.307 version right, 3 places, transparent baffle in blue
950.12.308 version right, 3 places, opaque baffle in green

Cleaning instructions: Commercially available paints for children (finger paint, opaque paint, primary paint, tempera block paint and acrylic paint) can be removed without leaving any residue. However, if slight discolouration occurs, it can be removed with the polish from the repair kit (art. no. 57978).

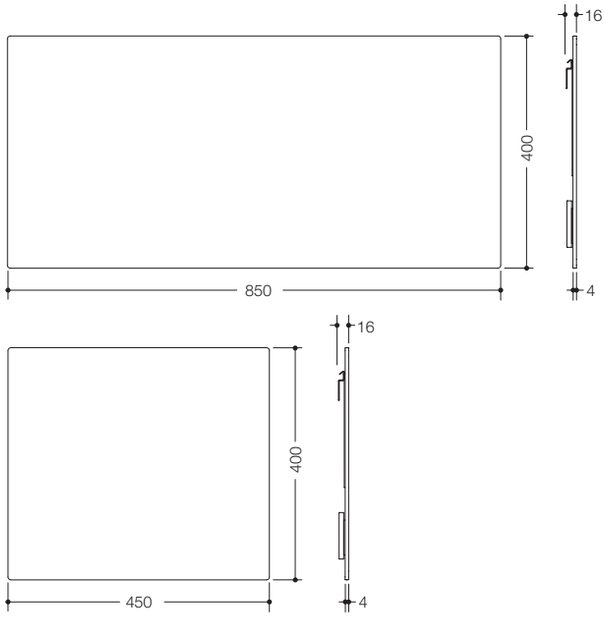
	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
	**AQ1.12M10240**	 **HEWI Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 800 K** · high-quality chrome-plated, round, flow rate 5 l/min · with coloured grip element made of high-quality polyamide · ceramic cartridge Kerox K-35OP, pressure resistant up to 35 bar · laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, angle adjustable and with anti-theft protection · connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking L = 450 mm, G 3/8“ · brass fitting body, noise class 1 · operating lever with hot-cold marking · 141 mm high, projection 159 mm · rigid outlet, without waste fittings · suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551, DVGW certified
	⊕ **AQ1D12M10240**	**HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 800 K** · do., with coloured lever grip element made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
	**AQ1.12M10640***	 **HEWI Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 477/801** · high-quality chrome-plated, round tube · with coloured lever grip element* made of polyamide · flow rate 5 l/min, noise class 1 · Kerox K-35B ceramic cartridge, pressure resistant up to 35 bar · laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, with anti-theft protection · connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking 450 mm long, G 3/8“ · brass fitting body · open operating lever with hot-cold marking · 270 mm high, projection 187 mm · swivel spout, can optionally be locked in position · without waste fittings · suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551 · DVGW certified
	⊕ **AQ1D12M10640**	**HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 477/801** · do., with coloured lever grip element made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
	65087	**HEWI Mini thermostat** to be ordered separately, see page 541

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







950.01.511

HEWI Mirror
· rectangular, made of ESG-safety glass with shatter protection film
· concealed fixing
· can only be mounted horizontally, with safety catch
· 850 mm wide, 400 mm high, mirror 4 mm thick
· distance to wall: 12 mm, including fixing material

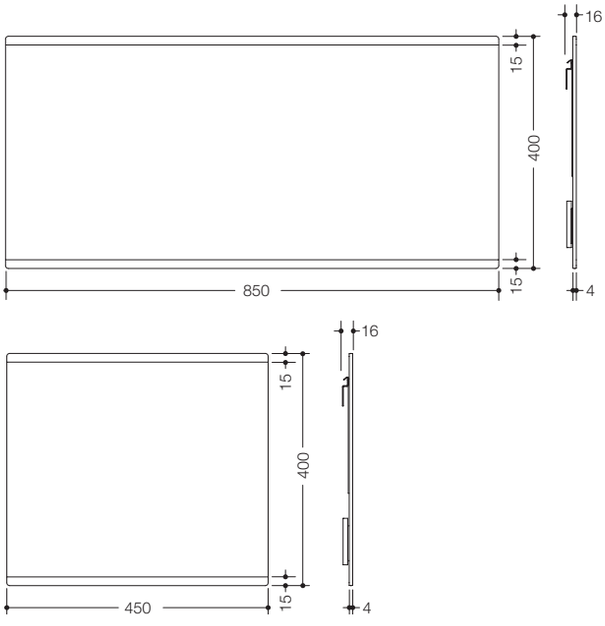
ESG safety glass with shatter protection film

950.01.501

· do., 450 mm wide







950.01.510

HEWI Mirror
· rectangular with coloured, back-painted horizontal edge
· mirror made of ESG safety glass with shatter protection film
· back-painting in HEWI colour 74 (apple green)
· concealed fixing, can only be mounted horizontally, with safety catch
· 850 mm wide, 400 mm high, mirror 4 mm thick
· mirror surface 850 mm wide, 370 mm high
· distance to wall: 12 mm, including fixing material

ESG safety glass with shatter protection film

950.01.500

· do., 450 mm wide, mirror surface 450 mm wide, 370 mm high

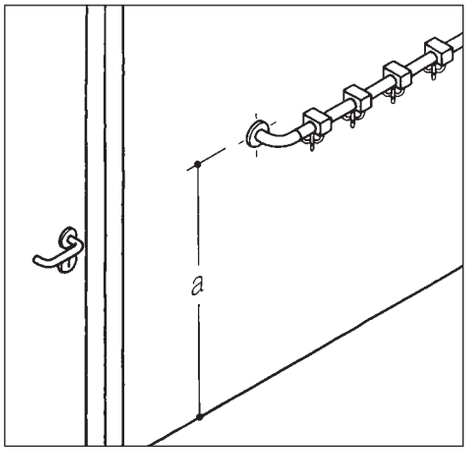
16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

Cloakrooms





CLOAKROOMS

This index includes cloakroom rails with varying hook shapes, hat shelves, foot stools, wall hooks, clothes hangers and pictographs.
These products have been designed specifically for use in public areas and therefore take into account in particular the high demands of nurranges, schools, hospitals, doctors' surgeries etc.

PLANNING

Clear and comprehensible tables allow for an easy match-up available space requirements and the HEWI product range.

DELIVERY

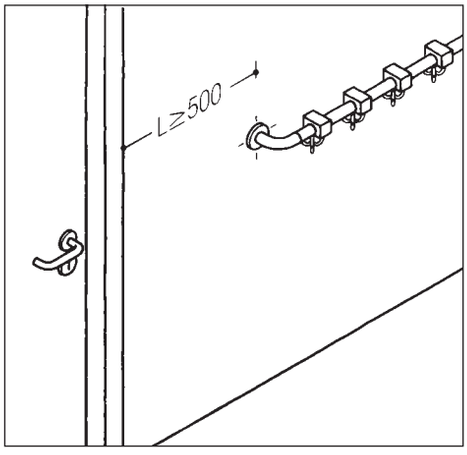
HEWI supplies pre-assembled components, coat and towel rails up to a max. length of 2.70 m.

INSTALLATION

Wall-mounted cloak rails are easily installed via plug connection.

HOOK DISTANCES

The following standard applies to HEWI products:
150 mm for coat and towel rails.
If in doubt, distances should be agreed with the local planning authorities.



RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION HEIGHT FOR CLOAK RAILS:

Nursery	1200 ± 100 mm
Primary school	1400 ± 100 mm
Secondary school	1600 ± 100 mm

RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION HEIGHT FOR WASHROOMS:

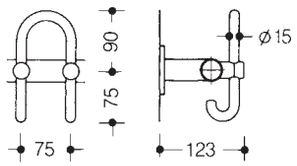
Nursery	900 ± 100 mm

SAFETY

Cloakrooms must be designed in such a way as to exclude in as far as is possible the risk of injury. Rounded elements, hooks facing inwards or rotating hooks and enclosed fixtures reduce the risk of injury. HEWI cloakrooms fulfil these conditions and are tested for enhanced requirements in nurseries or schools according to GS (certified safety standards) in accordance with current regulations.

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

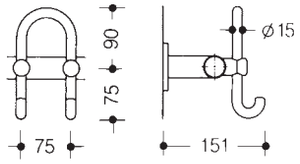




...6H

HEWI Hook for cloakrooms rails
· for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
· stationary double hook, facing inwards
· made of high-quality polyamide

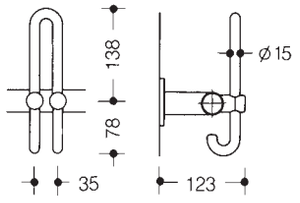




...6V

HEWI Hook for cloakrooms rails
· for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
· stationary double hook, facing outwards
· made of high-quality polyamide

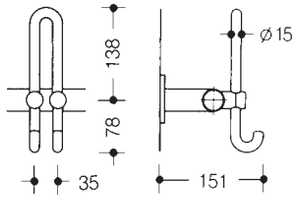




...7H

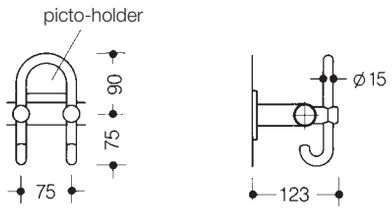
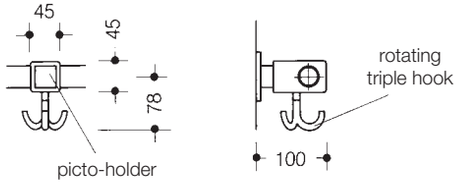
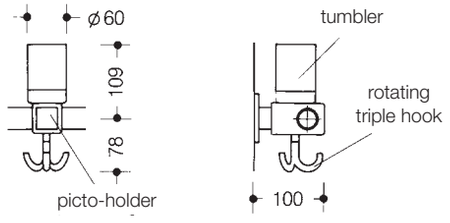
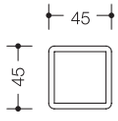
HEWI Hook for cloakrooms rails
· for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
· stationary double hook, facing inwards
· made of high-quality polyamide

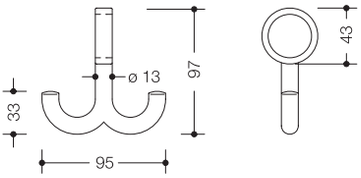
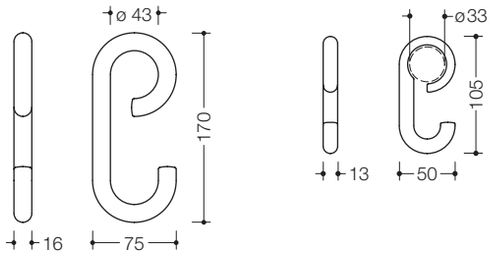
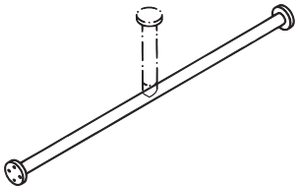
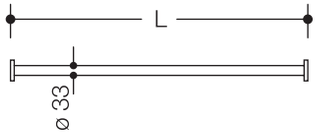
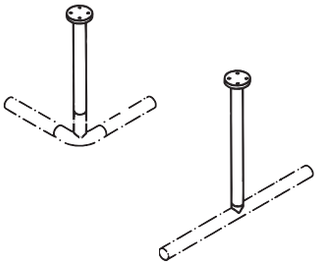
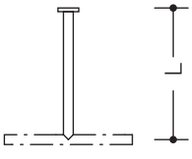




...7V

HEWI Hook for cloakrooms rails
· for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
· stationary double hook, facing outwards
· made of high-quality polyamide

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
	**...6HP**	 **HEWI Hook for cloakrooms rails** · for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm · stationary double hook facing inwards, with picto-holder for HEWI pictograms 33.1771... · made of high-quality polyamide
	**...P8**	 **HEWI Hook for cloakrooms rails** · for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm · with rotating triple hook and picto-holder for HEWI pictograms 33.1770... · made of high-quality polyamide
	**...PB8**	 **HEWI Hook for cloakrooms rails** · for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm · with rotating triple hook, picto-holder for HEWI pictograms 33.1770... and tumbler · suitable HEWI pictograms for tumbler: 33.1772.... · made of high-quality polyamide
	41382	**HEWI Tumbler**
	**713**	 **HEWI Picto-frame** · with frame 36 x 36 mm for HEWI pictograms 33.1770... · fixing with 2 wood screws ø 3,5 mm or double-sided adhesive tape · made of high-quality polyamide · supplied without fixing material
	713.5	Packing unit 5 pcs.
16 HEWI colours 98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50	**40130**	**HEWI Plexiglas window** packing unit 5 pcs. **HEWI Pictograms** see page 525

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
	**33.1700**	 **HEWI Double hook for cloakroom rails** · movable, for use with cloakroom rails ø 33 mm · recommended minimum distance 150 mm centre to centre · made of high-quality polyamide
	**40.1710**	 **HEWI Hook for cloakroom rails** · movable, for use with cloakroom rails ø 33 mm · recommended minimum distance 75 mm centre to centre · made of high-quality polyamide
	**477.30.020** **477.30B020**	**HEWI Hook for cloakroom rails** · do., made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · do., made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
	**33.7030**	 **HEWI Cloakroom rail** · for use with hangers or movable hooks · railing system ø 33 mm · high-quality polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core · length can be shortened to every dimension · with stainless steel roses ø 70 mm for wall mounting
	**33.7100A** **33.7100B**	 **HEWI Ceiling support** · railing system, ø 33 mm · high-quality polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core · length not adjustable · with stainless steel roses ø 70 mm for ceiling mounting fitted on 90°-bend fitted on straight rail Supplied only in combination with cloakroom rail.

5 matt HEWI colours

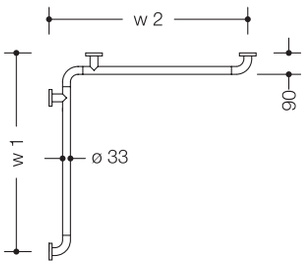
98 99 97 95 92

Important note: The cloakroom rails listed here are non-returnable.
Supplied without mounting screws and plugs
HEWI Coat hangers see page 524

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





33.7300.PB8



HEWI Cloakroom rail, corner version
· railing system ø 33 mm
· polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
· with rotating triple hook and picto-holder for HEWI pictograms 33.1770... and tumbler
· hook distance 150 mm
· pre-mounted with stainless steel roses ø 70 mm for wall mounting
· supplied without mounting screws and plugs

Item Number	**33.7300.PB8**
Hook distance	150 mm
Places	w1/w2 (mm)
2	400
3	550
4	700
5	850
6	1000
7	1150
8	1300
9	1450
10	1600
11	1750
12	1900
13	2050
14	2200
15	2350
16	2500
17	2650
18	2800
19	2950
20	3100
21	3250
22	3400
23	3550
24	3700
25	3850

Other lengths on request

Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails with fixed hooks and picto-holders

Please note:

HEWI Pictograms (page 525) must be ordered separately, as they are not included in the scope of delivery.

Checklist

for cloakroom rail with hooks

We require the following information from you when you place your order:
· **item number**
· **colour**
· **mounting clearance w1 and w2 (mm)**

Explanation

Mounting clearance w1 or w2 + 35 mm is equivalent to the required length of the cloakroom rail including roses (see above).
Depending on the centre distance delivery includes additional supports.

16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

...PB8
41382
33.1770...

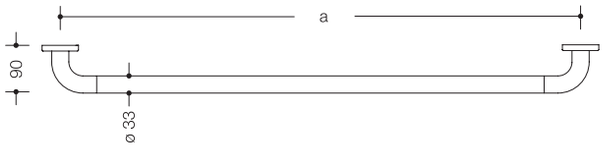
Important note: The cloakroom rails listed here are non-returnable.
HEWI Hooks for cloakroom rails see page 519
HEWI Tumbler
HEWI Pictograms see page 525

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



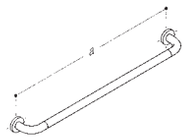
33.7010



HEWI Cloakroom rail
· railing system ø 33 mm
· polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
· pre-mounted with stainless steel roses ø 70 mm for wall mounting
· supplied without mounting screws and plugs

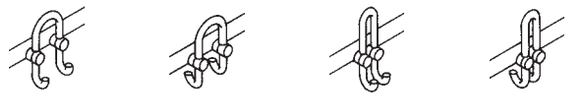
Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails without hooks/with movable hooks

Please note:
Movable hooks must be ordered separately,
as they are not included in the scope of delivery.



Item Number	**33.7010**
a (mm)	
300-599	
600-1099	
1100-1599	
1600-2099	
2100-2599	
2600-3099	
3100-3599	
3600-4099	

Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails with fixed hooks without picto-holder



Item Number	**33.7010.6V**	**33.7010.6H**	**33.7010.7V**	**33.7010.7H**
Hook distance	150 mm			
Places	a (mm)			
2	450			
3	600			
4	750			
5	900			
6	1050			
7	1200			
8	1350			
9	1500			
10	1650			
11	1800			
12	1950			
13	2100			
14	2250			
15	2400			
16	2550			
17	2700			
18	2850			
19	3000			
20	3150			
21	3300			
22	3450			
23	3600			
24	3750			
25	3900			

Other lengths on request

Important note: The cloakroom rails listed here are non-returnable.
HEWI Hooks for cloakroom rails see page 518
HEWI Coat hanger see page 524

Checklist

for cloakroom rail with hooks

We require the following information
from you when you place your order:
- **item number**
- **colour**
- **mounting clearance a (mm)**

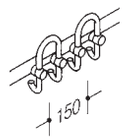
Explanation

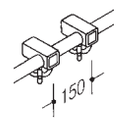
Mounting clearance a + 70 mm
is equivalent to the required length
of the cloakroom rail inclusive of roses
(see drawing left).
Depending on the centre distance
delivery includes additional supports.

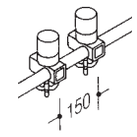
Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails with fixed hooks and picto-holders

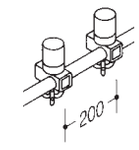
Please note:

HEWI Pictograms (page 525) must be ordered separately,
as they are not included in the scope of delivery.









Item Number	**33.7310.6HP**	**33.7310.P8**	**33.7310.PB8**	**33.7410.PB8**
Hook distance	150 mm	150 mm	150 mm	200 mm
Places	a (mm)	a (mm)	a (mm)	a (mm)
2	450	326	326	376
3	600	476	476	576
4	750	626	626	776
5	900	776	776	976
6	1050	926	926	1176
7	1200	1076	1076	1376
8	1350	1226	1226	1576
9	1500	1376	1376	1776
10	1650	1526	1526	1976
11	1800	1676	1676	2176
12	1950	1826	1826	2376
13	2100	1976	1976	2576
14	2250	2126	2126	2776
15	2400	2276	2276	2976
16	2550	2426	2426	3176
17	2700	2576	2576	3376
18	2850	2726	2726	3576
19	3000	2876	2876	3776
20	3150	3026	3026	3976
21	3300	3176	3176	4176
22	3450	3326	3326	4376
23	3600	3476	3476	4576
24	3750	3626	3626	4776
25	3900	3776	3776	4976

Other lengths on request

16 HEWI colours

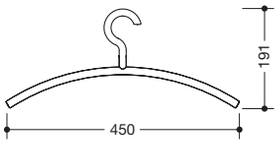
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

41382
33.177...

Important note: The cloakroom rails listed here are non-returnable.
HEWI Hooks for cloakroom rails see page 519
HEWI Tumbler
HEWI Pictograms see page 525

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



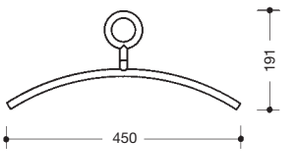


HEWI Coat hanger
· ø 16 mm, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm

570.1
New **570.99.001**
570.3
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· with fixed hook
· do., packaging unit 5 pcs. (identical colours)
· with rotating hook with locking points at 90° intervals

570.1B
New **570.99.002**
570.3B
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· with fixed hook
· do., packaging unit 5 pcs. (identical colours)
· with rotating hook with locking points at 90° intervals

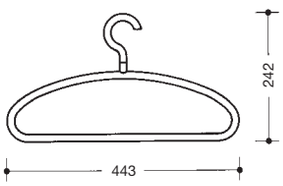




HEWI Coat hanger
· ø 16 mm, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide

570.2
· with fixed eye
570.4
· with rotating eye with locking points at 90° intervals

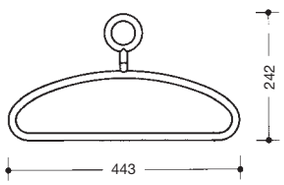




571.3

HEWI Coat/trouser hanger
· ø 14 mm
· suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm
· with rotating hook with locking points at 90° intervals
· made of high-quality polyamide





571.4

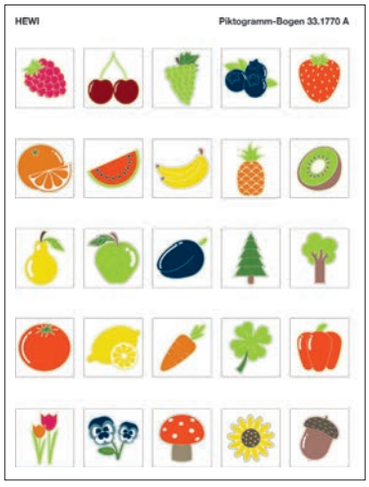
HEWI Coat/trouser hanger
· ø 14 mm
· suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm
· with rotating eye with locking points at 90° intervals
· made of high-quality polyamide

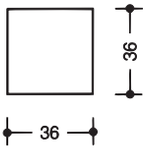
---

6 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



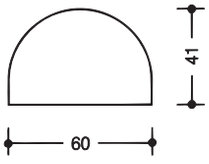


33.1770...

HEWI Pictogram-set
· multicoloured
· for pictogram-hook ...P8, ...PB8 and picto-holder 713
· 36 x 36 mm, not self-adhesive
· 25 different pictograms per set

...A	· set, nature
...B	· set, vehicles | toys
...D	· set, animals
...E	· blank set, white without design, for individual lettering or decorating



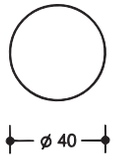


33.1771...

HEWI Pictogram-set
· multicoloured
· for HEWI hook ...6HP and double hook 801.90.031
· 60 x 41 mm, self-adhesive
· 25 different pictograms per set

...A	· set, nature
...B	· set, vehicles | toys
...D	· set, animals
...E	· blank set, white without design, for individual lettering or decorating





33.1772...

HEWI Pictogram-set
· multicoloured, e.g. for HEWI tumbler
· ø 40 mm, self-adhesive
· 25 different pictograms per set

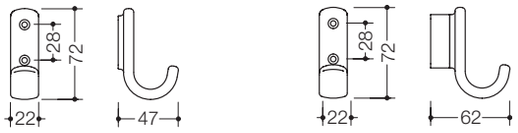
...A	· set, nature
...B	· set, vehicles | toys
...D	· set, animals
...E	· blank set, white without design, for individual lettering or decorating

16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





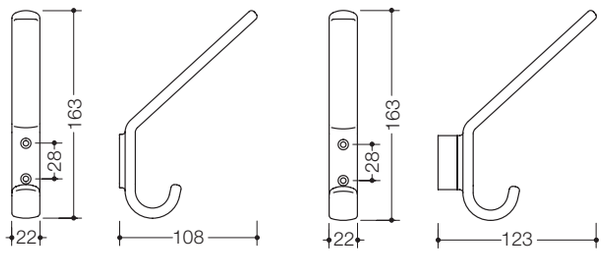
HEWI Coat hook
· 72 mm high, 22 mm wide and 47 mm deep
· mounting distance 28 mm

477.90.060
477.90B060
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

HEWI Coat hook
· do., with spacer, 62 mm deep

477.90.061
477.90B061
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours





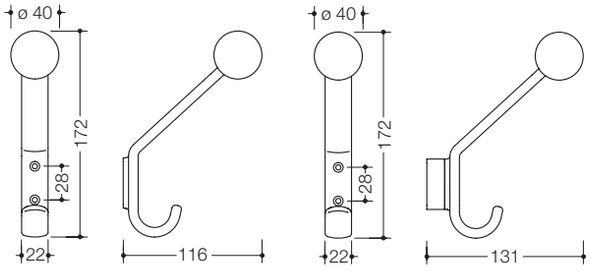
HEWI Coat hook
· 163 mm high, 22 mm wide and 108 mm deep
· mounting distance 28 mm

477.90.070
477.90B070
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

HEWI Coat hook
· do., with spacer, 123 mm deep

477.90.071
477.90B071
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours





HEWI Coat hook
· with ball, ø 40 mm
· 172 mm high, 22 mm wide and 116 mm deep
· mounting distance 28 mm

477.90.080
477.90B080
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

HEWI Coat hook
· do., with spacer, 131 mm deep

477.90.081
477.90B081
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

---

6 matt HEWI colours

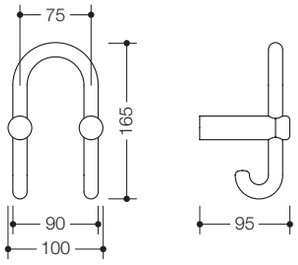
98 99 97 95 92 90

Supplied without fixing material.

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

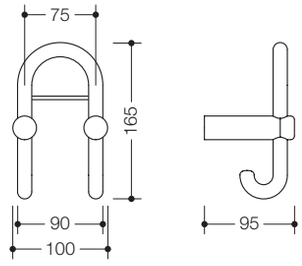




HEWI Double coat hook
· two synthetic material support pins with a stirrup-shaped hook
· reduced risk of injury as hooks face inwards towards wall
· 100 mm wide, 165 mm high and 95 mm deep, c to c 75 mm

801.90.030
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
801.90B030
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

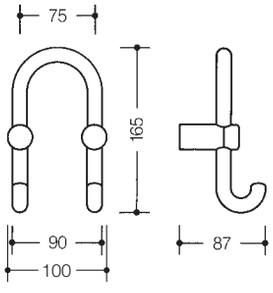




801.90.031

HEWI Double coat hook with picto-holder
· hooks face inwards
· mounting distance 75 mm, 165 mm high, projection 95 mm
· with pictogram-holder for HEWI pictogram 33.1771...





HEWI Double coat hook
· two synthetic material support pins with a stirrup-shaped hook
· hooks facing outwards
· 100 mm wide, 165 mm high and 87 mm deep, c to c 75 mm

801.90.040
· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
801.90B040
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

---

16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

33.1771...

HEWI Pictograms see page 525

DESIGN AWARD 2017

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2018

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- The new powder-coated surface of various mixer variants in matt black sets aesthetic accents in the bathroom
- HEWI system fittings form one design unit with the HEWI sanitary accessories, accessibility products and washbasins
- One shape style – two types of operation (available as selected as manually operable single lever mixer washbasin tap or as sensor-controlled fitting)
- They represent quality: High operating comfort, simple cleaning, hygienic design, utilising qualitative high-quality components and maintenance-friendliness
- HEWI fittings fulfil the requirements for DVGW and DIN 15091
- 5 year manufacturer guarantee

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care, Home, Public, Hotel, Education





Fittings

Available only in DE, AT, BE, NL, LU, FR, PL and restricted in UK

DESIGN
HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES
High-quality chrome-plated, in stainless steel look and black powder-coated.

SYSTEM-FITTINGS

Product characteristics	531 – 533
Product range	534 – 535
Single lever washbasin mixer tap	536 – 540
Electronic washbasin fittings	542 – 544
Shower mixer taps	545
Pictograms	546







Long-lasting quality
Safe utilisation

Selected, first-class materials enable durable, long-lasting fittings and also provide safety for drinking water quality. Perfected technology as well as the exclusive utilisation of high-quality components create the prerequisites for lasting reliability. Its external surface is robustly designed, so that even continuous use in highly-frequented public sanitary rooms cannot harm it.

Kerox cartridges, for example, enable precise adjustment of water volume and temperature as well as permanent ease of movement. **Neoperl** jet regulators form an exact water jet and prevent splash water and aerosol formation. The return flow preventer from **Neoperl** guarantee high inependent safety for the HEWI shower head thermostat.
The reliable sensor technology from **micas** prevents false activations of the electronic wash basin fittings.
A. u. K. Müller has more than 60 years' experience in the development and production of electromagnetic valves.
To ensure the hygiene and lifetime requirements for the SENSORIC fittings, here HEWI also opts for quality made in Germany. Thermostat cartridges from **Flühs** enable a constant water temperature for HEWI shower head thermostats.

Tried and tested sustainability
DVGW Certification

DVGW certification, as well as fulfilling compliance with the DIN 15091 criteria document, means that HEWI system fittings fulfil the highest quality standards. Fulfillment of highest-possible requirements with regard to safety, hygiene and functionality are therefore confirmed by an independent test institute. DVGW certification designates fittings from monitored production.

Reliable
5 year manufacturer guarantee

You can rely on HEWI system valves. HEWI system fittings provide you with the assurance that you have made the right decision. HEWI grants purchasers of system fittings with a five-year manufacturer's warranty in addition to the statutory warranty (for further information, refer to the HEWI manufacturer's guarantee).

Well thought-through functions
Technology in detail

PARTICULARLY QUIET
This fitting is particularly quiet. It fulfils the requirements of noise class 1 according to DVGW.

SAVE WATER AND COSTS
Limitation of the flow rate (5 l/minute) as well as clever jet shaping reduces water consumption while maintaining full comfort.

RESOURCE CONSERVING
The hot water limitation and the dynamic limitation of the throughflow volume to 5 l/minute enables the fitting to consume less energy and water.



SAFETY BY UTILISING ADJUSTABLE HOT WATER LIMITATION
The individually adjustable hot water limiter increases user safety and helps to save energy.

LAMINAR FLOW REGULATOR FROM NEOPERL
The surface-flush jet regulator, with its theft-protected design, is ideal for utilisation in public sanitary rooms. An optional Neoperl jet regulator with pearl effect (air admixture) is available for use in private bathrooms.

With the adjustable, surface-flush jet regulator, the water jet angle can be optimally adapted to the shape of the washbasin.

The surface-flush jet regulator is particularly easy to clean and decalcify due to its design.

Outstanding quality is created when every detail is well thought-through and provides noticeable benefits. This becomes clear with the system fittings due to a large number of technical properties, which characterise each individual HEWI fitting.
For a better overview, the respective technical product properties are assigned to the fittings as pictograms.

PARTICULARLY QUIET
It fulfils the requirements of noise class 1 according to DVGW.

The Service app allows simultaneously hygienic flushing possible for all installed SENSORIC fittings. Both water consumption and user frequency can be checked. For hygiene flushing and continuous operation, a record and output function is available. The cleaning mode can be adjusted to various profiles.

SAVE WATER AND COSTS
Limitation of the flow rate (5 l/minute) as well as clever jet shaping reduces water consumption while maintaining full comfort.

RESOURCE CONSERVING
The hot water limitation and the dynamic limitation of the throughflow volume to 5 l/minute enables the fitting to consume less energy and water.



LAMINAR FLOW REGULATOR FROM NEOPERL
The surface-flush jet regulator, with its theft-protected design, is ideal for utilisation in public sanitary rooms. An optional Neoperl jet regulator with pearl effect (air admixture) is available for use in private bathrooms.

With the adjustable, surface-flush jet regulator, the water jet angle can be optimally adapted to the shape of the washbasin.

The surface-flush jet regulator is particularly easy to clean and decalcify due to its design.

SAFETY THROUGH ADJUSTABLE HOT WATER LIMITATION
The pre-set water temperature (approx. 30-36 °C) for the electronic washbasin fittings increases user safety and helps to save energy.

AUTOMATIC HYGIENE PURGE
Automatic hygiene purge prevents germs from colonising inside.

HEWI *SENSORIC*

ELECTRONIC WASHBASIN FITTINGS
HEWI *SENSORIC* washbasin fittings are sensor-controlled and can therefore be operated without contact.

HEWI *active*+
⊕ 98 (signal white)

***Grip in 16 HEWI colours | **in 6 matt HEWI colours**
- ☒ 98 (signal white)**
- ☐ 99 (pure white)**
- 97 (light grey)**
- 95 (stone grey) **
- 92 (anthracite grey)**
- 90 (jet black)**
- 86 (sand)
- 84 (umber)

Single lever washbasin mixer tap



Single lever washbasin mixer tap
AQ 950
AQ1.12M10340 page 536
AQ1.12M10940 page 536
AQ1.12M109XA page 536



Single lever washbasin mixer tap
AQ 800
AQ1.12M10140 page 537
AQ1.12M10840 page 537



Single lever washbasin mixer tap
AQ 800 K
AQ1.12M1...40* page 538, 539
AQ1B12M1...40** page 538, 539
AQ1D12M1...40 ⊕ page 538, 539



Single lever washbasin mixer tap
AQ 477/801
AQ1.12M10440 page 540



Single lever washbasin mixer tap
AQ 477/801
AQ1.12M10640* page 540
AQ1D12M10640 ⊕ page 540

Electronic washbasin fittings



Electronic washbasin fitting
AQ 950
AQ1.12S21...40 page 543
AQ1.12S21...XA page 543



Electronic washbasin fitting
AQ 800
AQ1.12S20040 page 542
AQ1.12S20140 page 542



Electronic washbasin fitting
AQ 477/801
AQ1.12S22040 page 544
AQ1.12S22140 page 544

Shower mixer taps



Shower thermostat
AQ1.32T10040 page 545



HEWI SAFE TOUCH
Shower thermostat
AQ1.32T50040 page 545



Mini thermostat
65087 page 541

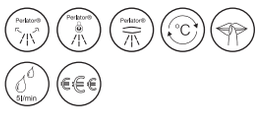
The explanation of the pictograms can be found on page 546.

- 18 (mustard yellow)
- 24 (orange)
- 36 (coral)
- 33 (ruby red)
- 74 (apple green)
- 72 (may green)
- 55 (aqua blue)
- 50 (steel blue)

Single lever washbasin mixer tap

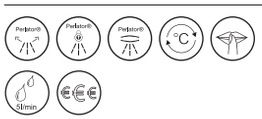


Single lever washbasin mixer tap
AQ 950
AQ1.12M10360 page 536
AQ1.12M10960 page 536



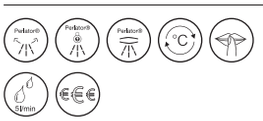


Single lever washbasin mixer tap
AQ 800
AQ1.12M10160 page 537
AQ1.12M10860 page 537





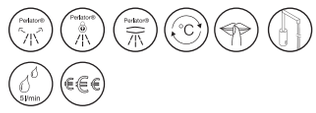
Single lever washbasin mixer tap
AQ 800 K
AQ1...12M1...60 page 538, 539



Electronic washbasin fittings

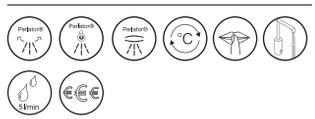


Electronic washbasin fitting
AQ 950
AQ1.12S21...60 page 543





Electronic washbasin fitting
AQ 800
AQ1.12S20060 page 542
AQ1.12S20160 page 542



Shower mixer taps



HEWI SAFE TOUCH
Shower thermostat
AQ1.32T50060 page 545



MATCHING PRODUCTS



Washbasins from page 550



Washbasin sets from page 550



Universal products from page 664

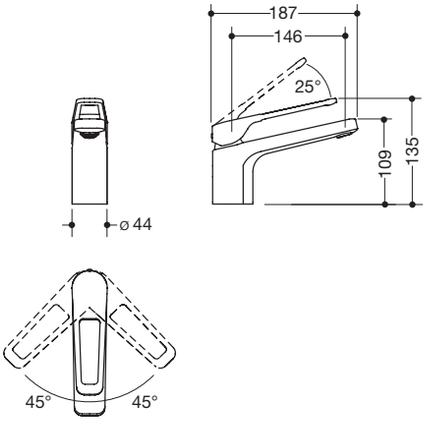


Universal products from page 664

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 950
- cubic, flow rate 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge Kerox K-35OP, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
- laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, angle adjustable and with anti-theft protection
- connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking L = 450 mm, G 3/8"
- brass fitting body
- open operating lever with hot-cold marking
- 135 mm high, projection 187 mm
- rigid outlet, without waste set
- suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551
- noise class 1, DVGW certified

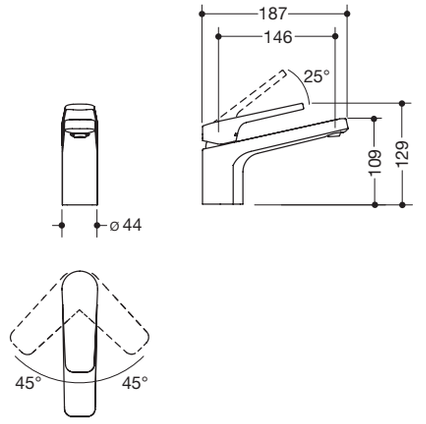
AQ1.12M10340
AQ1.12M10360

- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colour DC (matt black)









HEWI Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 950
- cubic, low rate 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge Kerox K-35OP, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
- laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, angle adjustable and with anti-theft protection
- connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking L = 450 mm, G 3/8"
- brass fitting body
- operating lever with hot-cold marking
- 129 mm high, projection 187 mm
- rigid outlet, without waste set
- suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551
- noise class 1, DVGW certified

AQ1.12M10940
AQ1.12M10960
AQ1.12M109XA

- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colour DC (matt black)
- PVD coated stainless steel look

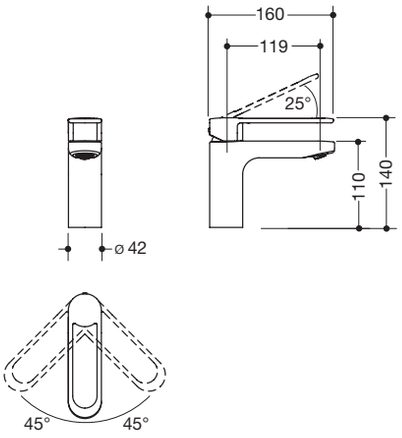
65087

HEWI Mini thermostat to be ordered separately, see page 541

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification







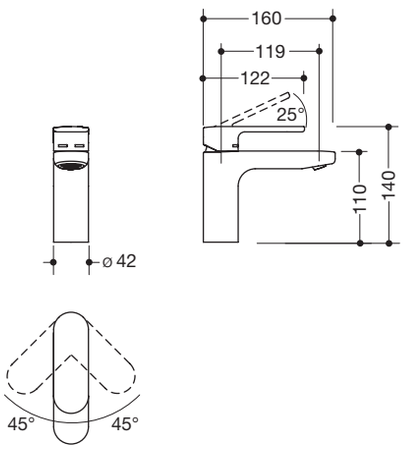
HEWI Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 800
- round, flow rate 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge Kerox K-35OP, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
- laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, angle adjustable and with anti-theft protection
- connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking L = 450 mm, G 3/8"
- brass fitting body
- open operating lever with hot-cold marking
- 140 mm high, projection 160 mm
- rigid outlet, without waste set
- suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551
- noise class 1, DVGW certified

AQ1.12M10140
AQ1.12M10160

- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colour DC (matt black)







HEWI Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 800
- round, flow rate 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge Kerox K-35OP, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
- laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, angle adjustable and with anti-theft protection
- connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking L = 450 mm, G 3/8"
- brass fitting body
- operating lever with hot-cold marking
- 140 mm high, projection 160 mm
- rigid outlet, without waste set
- suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551
- noise class 1, DVGW certified

AQ1.12M10840
AQ1.12M10860

- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colour DC (matt black)

65087

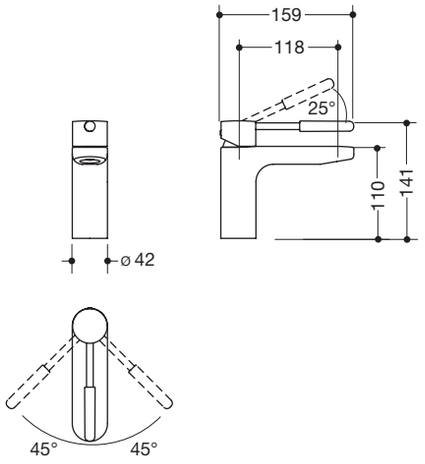
HEWI Mini thermostat to be ordered separately, see page 541

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 800 K

- round, flow rate 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge Kerox K-35OP, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
- laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, angle adjustable and with anti-theft protection
- connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking L = 450 mm, G 3/8"
- brass fitting body, noise class 1
- operating lever with hot-cold marking
- 141 mm high, projection 159 mm
- rigid outlet, without waste set
- suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551
- DVGW certified

AQ1.12M10240
AQ1B12M10240
⊕ **AQ1D12M10240**

- high-quality chrome-plated
- with coloured grip element made of high-quality polyamide*
- with coloured grip element made of high-quality matt polyamide**
- grip element in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

AQ1.12M10260
AQ1B12M10260

- powder-coated in matt black
- with coloured grip element in HEWI colour ET (signal white)***
- with coloured grip element in HEWI colour RN (signal white matt) or CV (jet black matt)***

****Grip in 6 matt HEWI colours**

98 99 97 95 92 90

*****Grip in 3 HEWI colours**

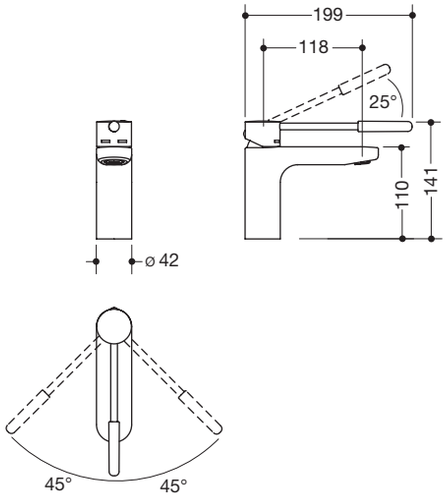
ET RN CV

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 800 K

· with extended lever
· round, flow rate 5 l/min
· ceramic cartridge Kerox K-35OP, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
· laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, angle adjustable and with anti-theft protection
· connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking L = 450 mm, G 3/8"
· brass fitting body, noise class 1
· operating lever with hot-cold marking
· 141 mm high, projection 199 mm
· rigid outlet, without waste set
· suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551
· DVGW certified

AQ1.12M11040
AQ1B12M11040
⊕ **AQ1D12M11040**

· high-quality chrome-plated
· with coloured grip element made of high-quality polyamide*
· with coloured grip element made of high-quality matt polyamide**
· grip element in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

AQ1.12M11060
AQ1B12M11060

· powder-coated in matt black
· with coloured grip element in HEWI colour ET (signal white)***
· with coloured grip element in HEWI colour RN (signal white matt) or CV (jet black matt)***

***Grip in 16 HEWI colours**

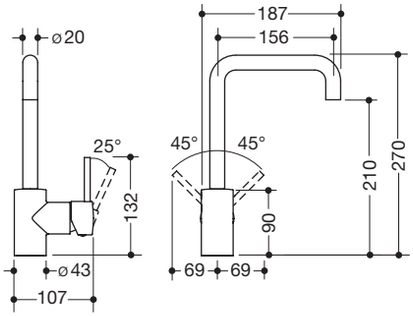
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

65087

HEWI Mini thermostat to be ordered separately, see page 541

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



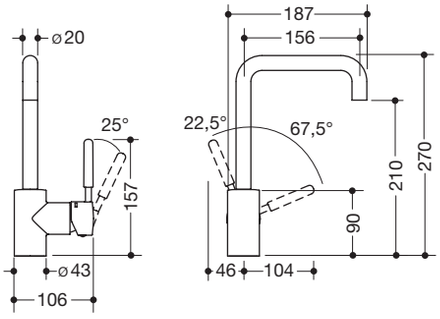


AQ1.12M10440

HEWI Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 477/801
· high-quality chrome-plated, round tube
· flow rate 5 l/min
· Kerox K-35B ceramic cartridge, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
· laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, with anti-theft protection
· connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking L = 450 mm, G 3/8"
· brass fitting body
· operating lever with hot-cold marking
· 270 mm high, projection 187 mm
· swivel spout, can optionally be locked in position
· without waste set
· suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551
· DVGW certified







HEWI Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 477/801
· high-quality chrome-plated, round tube
· flow rate 5 l/min, noise class 1
· Kerox K-35B ceramic cartridge, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
· laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, with anti-theft protection
· connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking 450 mm long, G 3/8"
· brass fitting body
· operating lever with hot-cold marking
· 270 mm high, projection 187 mm
· swivel spout, can optionally be locked in position
· without waste set
· suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551
· DVGW certified



AQ1.12M10640
⊕ **AQ1D12M10640**

· with coloured gripping element made of high-quality polyamide
· with coloured gripping element made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

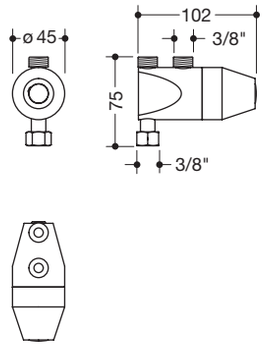
65087

HEWI Mini thermostat to be ordered separately, see right

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





65087

HEWI Mini thermostat

- for limiting and monitoring the maximum discharge temperature, for mechanical or electronic washbasin fittings
- anti-scald protection is ensured using an expandable material thermostatic cartridge to EN 1111
- noise class 1
- one inlet 3/8" union nut (UN), two outputs 3/8" connecting thread (CT), one connection hose for cold water and one Y-piece included in delivery

***Grip in 16 HEWI colours**

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

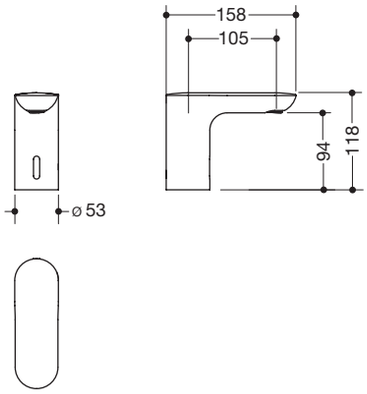
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting AQ 800

- round, flow rate 5 l/min
- for cold and mixed water
- cold water: 3/8" T-distributor necessary, see accessories item no. 65755
- can be used with backflow preventer with dirt filter, see accessories item no. 70247
- laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, angle adjustable and anti-theft protection
- adjustable, active, nuisance tripping-resistant infrared sensors
- electronic module with adjustable sensing range, hygiene flushing, continuous flushing and cleaning mode
- sensor parameters preset in the factory: after-run time: approx. 1-2 s, continuous running: 4 min, sensing range: 200 mm, cleaning mode: 60 s, hygiene flushing is deactivated
- asymmetrical sensing range, stable object detection
- settings and service also possible by means of app via smartphone, see accessories item no. 65713
- app is available free of charge in the App Store and Google Play Store for iOS and Android: "HEWI SENSORIC AQ"
- safety shutdown in the event of failure of the operating voltage, user-defined settings are retained
- without temperature adjustment lever: highly hygienic, vandal and misuse resistant
- the preset temperature lies within the comfort zone from 30 °C to 36 °C
- temperature settings and adjustment can be easily made during installation due to side access
- connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking 450 mm long, G 3/8"
- integrated dirt trap screens
- brass fitting body
- 118 mm high, projection: 158 mm
- rigid outlet, not including waste set
- noise class 1
- suitable for thermal disinfection according to DVGW W 551
- conforms EN 15091

HEWI SENSORIC

- high-quality chrome-plated

AQ1.12S20040 · mains operation 230 V

AQ1.12S20140 · battery operation, use of a commercially available long-life Lithium battery (Typ CR-P2, included in delivery)

- powder-coated in HEWI colour DC (matt black)

AQ1.12S20060 · mains operation 230 V

AQ1.12S20160 · battery operation, use of a commercially available long-life Lithium battery (Typ CR-P2, included in delivery)

65087 **HEWI Mini thermostat** to be ordered separately, see page 541

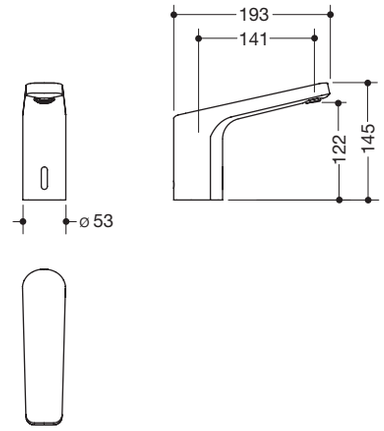
65713 **HEWI Bluetooth adapter** to be ordered separately

65755 **HEWI Tee fitting for cold water connection** to be ordered separately

70247 **HEWI Backflow preventer with dirt filter** to be ordered separately

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification









HEWI SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting AQ 950
- cubic, flow rate 5 l/min
- for cold and mixed water
- cold water: 3/8" T-distributor necessary, see accessories item no. 65755
- can be used with backflow preventer with dirt filter, see accessories item no. 70247
- laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, angle adjustable and anti-theft protection
- adjustable, active, nuisance tripping-resistant infrared sensors
- electronic module with adjustable sensing range, hygiene flushing, continuous flushing and cleaning mode
- sensor parameters preset in the factory: after-run time: approx. 1-2 s, continuous running: 4 min, sensing range: 200 mm, cleaning mode: 60 s, hygiene flushing is deactivated
- asymmetrical sensing range, stable object detection
- settings and service also possible by means of app via smartphone, see accessories item no. 65713
- app is available free of charge in the App Store and Google Play Store for iOS and Android: "HEWI SENSORIC AQ"
- safety shutdown in the event of failure of the operating voltage, user-defined settings are retained
- without temperature adjustment lever: highly hygienic, vandal and misuse resistant
- the preset temperature lies within the comfort zone from 30 °C to 36 °C
- temperature settings and adjustment can be easily made during installation due to side access
- connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking 450 mm long, G 3/8"
- integrated dirt trap screens
- brass fitting body
- 145 mm high, projection: 193 mm
- rigid outlet, not including waste set
- noise class 1
- suitable for thermal disinfection according to DVGW W 551
- conforms EN 15091

AQ1.12S21040
AQ1.12S21140
- high-quality chrome-plated
- mains operation 230 V
- battery operation, use of a commercially available long-life Lithium battery (Typ CR-P2, included in delivery)

AQ1.12S21060
AQ1.12S21160
- powder-coated in HEWI colour DC (matt black)
- mains operation 230 V
- battery operation, use of a commercially available long-life Lithium battery (Typ CR-P2, included in delivery)

HEWI *SENSORIC*

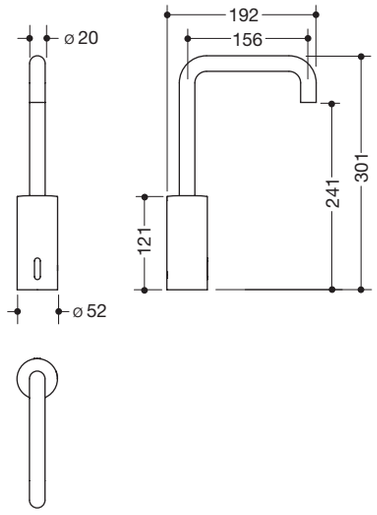
AQ1.12S210XA
AQ1.12S211XA
- PVD coated stainless steel look
- mains operation 230 V
- battery operation, use of a commercially available long-life Lithium battery (Typ CR-P2, included in delivery)

65087 **HEWI Mini thermostat** to be ordered separately, see page 541
65713 **HEWI Bluetooth adapter** to be ordered separately
65755 **HEWI Tee fitting for cold water connection** to be ordered separately
70247 **HEWI Backflow preventer with dirt filter** to be ordered separately

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting AQ 477/801

- high-quality chrome-plated, round tube
- flow rate 5 l/min
- for cold and mixed water
- cold water: 3/8" T-distributor necessary, see accessories item no. 65755
- can be used with backflow preventer with dirt filter, see accessories item no. 70247
- laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, anti-theft protection
- adjustable, active, nuisance tripping-resistant infrared sensors
- electronic module with adjustable sensing range, hygiene flushing, continuous flushing and cleaning mode
- sensor parameters preset in the factory: after-run time: approx. 1-2 s, continuous running: max. 4 min, sensing range: 200 mm, cleaning mode: 60 s, hygiene flushing is deactivated
- asymmetrical sensing range, stable object detection
- settings and service also possible by means of app via smartphone, see accessories item no. 65713
- app is available free of charge in the App Store and Google Play Store for iOS and Android: "HEWI SENSORIC AQ"
- safety shutdown in the event of failure of the operating voltage, user-defined settings are retained
- without temperature adjustment lever: hygienic, vandal and misuse resistant
- the preset temperature lies within the comfort zone from 30 °C to 36 °C
- temperature settings and adjustment can be easily made during installation due to side access
- connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking 450 mm long, G 3/8"
- integrated dirt trap screens
- brass fitting body
- 301 mm high, projection 192 mm
- rigid outlet, without waste set
- suitable for thermal disinfection at 70 °C according to DVGW W 551
- noise class 1
- conforms EN 15091

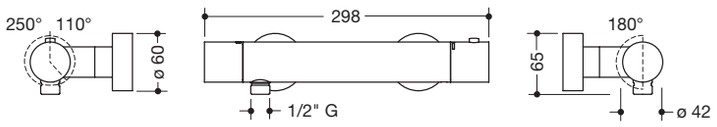
HEWI SENSORIC

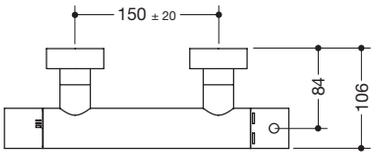
AQ1.12S22040
AQ1.12S22140

- mains operation 230 V
- battery operation, use of a commercially available long-life Lithium battery (Typ CR-P2, included in delivery)

65087 **HEWI Mini thermostat** to be ordered separately, see page 541
65713 **HEWI Bluetooth adapter** to be ordered separately
65755 **HEWI Tee fitting for cold water connection** to be ordered separately
70247 **HEWI Backflow preventer with dirt filter** to be ordered separately

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

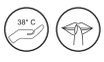


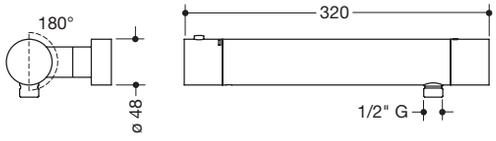


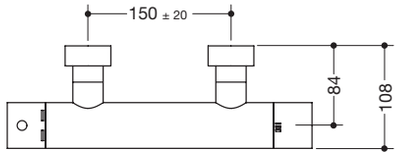


AQ1.32T10040

HEWI Shower thermostat
- high-quality chrome-plated, round
- fitting body, control and roses: brass
- flow rate 12 l/min
- anti-scalding protection: safety cutout at 38 °C
- check valve in the wall connections
- dynamic flow controller 12 l/min in the shower outlet
- integrated dirt trap screens
- standard shower outflow G 1/2 " for standard shower hoses
- hot-cold marking
- connection type: S-connections with integrated silencers, push-on roses
- 60 mm high, 298 mm, projection 106 mm
- actual dimension: 150 mm +/- 20 mm
- noise class 1
- suitable for thermal disinfection according to DVGW W 551









HEWI SAFE TOUCH Shower thermostat
- round, flow rate 12 l/min
- fitting body, control and roses: brass
- HEWI SAFE TOUCH safety housing: the entire fitting body does not get hot 12 l/min
- anti-scalding protection: safety cutout at 38 °C
- check valve in the wall connections
- dynamic flow controller 12 l/min in the shower outlet
- integrated dirt trap screens
- standard shower outflow G 1/2" for standard shower hoses
- hot-cold marking
- connection type: S-connections with integrated silencers, push-on roses
- 48 mm high, 320 mm, projection 108 mm
- actual dimension: 150 mm +/- 20 mm
- noise class 1
- suitable for thermal disinfection according to DVGW W 551

AQ1.32T50040
AQ1.32T50060

- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colour DC (matt black)

65754 **HEWI Shower hose drain valve** to be ordered separately
950.33.E03... **HEWI Hand shower** to be ordered separately, see page 664
950.33.E05... **HEWI Shower hose** to be ordered separately, see page 665



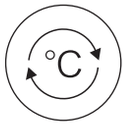
COMFORT
The freely rotating outlet provides more flexibility in use



HYGIENE
Adjustable water jet enables optimum matching to the washbasin shape. Rubberised version is particularly easy to clean and easy to descale



EASY TO CLEAN
Due to the surface-flush design of the jet regulator



SAFETY
Single lever washbasin mixer fitting: Individually adjustable hot water limitation
Electronic washbasin fitting, pre-settable water temperature



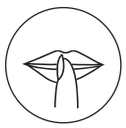
HOT WATER INHIBITOR
Hot water inhibitor limits the water temperature to 38 °C



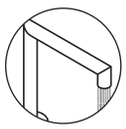
HEWI SAFE TOUCH
The fitting body is always cooled internally so that it has a pleasant surface temperature



ANTI-THEFT PROTECTION
Anti-theft protected jet regulator (ideal for public sanitary rooms)



TECHNOLOGY
Particularly quiet fitting (noise class 1 according to DVGW)



AUTOMATIC HYGIENE PURGE
Automatic hygiene purge prevents germs from being able to colonise inside the HEWI *SENSORIC* fittings



ECOLOGY
Limitation of the throughflow rate (5 l/minute) reduces water consumption while maintaining full comfort



CAREFUL USE OF RESOURCES
Pre-settable use temperature (electronic washbasin fittings), hot water limitation (single lever washbasin mixer fitting) and limitation of the throughflow rate (5 l/minute) reduces energy and water consumption

DESIGN AWARD 2015

German Design Award SPECIAL MENTION 2015

ICONIC AWARDS 2014 product winner

reddot award 2014 winner

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Especially easy-care material
- Flat design allows comfortable use in standing or sitting position
- Washbasin and fitting in an attractive set

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Home, Hotel, Public, Professional Care, Education



Washbasins

DESIGN

Phoenix Design, Stuttgart/Munich/Shanghai
NOA Produktdesign, Aachen
HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Washbasins: high-quality mineral composite with non-porous surface in alpine white.

WASHBASINS

Product range	550 – 551
Washbasins	552 – 561
Product sets washbasin | fitting	552 – 560
Washbasins, variable length	563 – 569

MODULAR WASHBASIN SYSTEM

Modular washbasin packages	570 – 577
Washbasin profile sets	578 – 581
Individual components	582
Washbasin sets	583 – 593
Wall profiles, accessories	594 – 599



HEWI COLOURS
- 33 (ruby red)
- 74 (apple green)
- 55 (aqua blue)
- white

WASHBASINS AND PRODUCT SETS WITH FITTING

Fittings see Register Fittings



Washbasin | with overflow
Set with fitting
950.11.1... | 600 x 550 mm p. 552
950.19... | 600 x 550 mm p. 552

Mineral composite



Dementia-washbasin | with fitting
950.11.106 | 600 x 550 mm p. 553
950.19.025 | 600 x 550 mm p. 553

Mineral composite
Marker of the functional element



Washbasin | Set with fitting
950.11.5... | 450 x 400 mm p. 553
950.19.023 | 450 x 400 mm p. 553

Mineral composite



Washbasin | with overflow
Set with fitting
950.11.16... | 650 x 550 mm p. 554
950.19... | 650 x 550 mm p. 554

Mineral composite



Washbasin | Set with fitting
950.11.25... | 850 x 400 mm p. 555
950.19... | 850 x 400 mm p. 555

Mineral composite



Washbasin with gripping edge
950.13.10... | 650 x 565 mm p. 555

Mineral composite



Washbasin with overflow
950.11.14... | 650 x 550 mm p. 556

Mineral composite



Washbasin | with overflow
Set with fitting
M40.11.50.. | 650 x 550 mm p. 560
950.19... | 650 x 550 mm p. 560

Mineral composite



Washbasin | with overflow
Set with fitting
950.11.2... | 850 x 415 mm p. 557
950.19... | 850 x 415 mm p. 557

Mineral composite



Washbasin | with overflow
Set with fitting
950.11.60... | 850 x 550 mm p. 558
950.19... p. 558

Mineral composite



Washbasin | Set with fitting
950.11.40... | 1000 x 550 mm p. 559
950.19... p. 559

Mineral composite



Washbasin
950.11.30... | 600 x 500 mm p. 560

Mineral composite

SURFACES
- ...60 DX powder-coated matt white (RAL 9003)
- ...60 SC powder-coated matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC powder-coated matt black (RAL 9005)



Washbasin, variable length | with overflow
950.11.60...S | 850-2800 x 550 mm p. 564
950.11.62...S p. 565

Mineral composite



Washbasin, variable length
950.11.20...S | 850-2800 x 415 mm p. 566
950.11.22...S p. 567

Mineral composite



Washbasin, modular
950.13.2... | 650 x 550 mm p. 572

Mineral composite



Washbasin, modular
950.13.30... | 850 x 550 mm p. 574

Mineral composite



Washbasin, modular, variable length
950.13.20...S | 850-2600 x 550 mm p. 576

Mineral composite



Modular washbasin system | Sets and additional products
950.19... pages 584-599

Mineral composite
Additional products

MORE WASHBASINS

see Register Kids



Washbasin
950.12.101.. | 510 x 350 mm p. 510

Mineral composite
Outside



Double washbasin
950.12.205.. | 900 x 350 mm p. 511

Mineral composite
Outside



Washbasin with height graduation
950.12.3... pages 512, 513

Mineral composite
Transparent baffle in blue
Opaque baffle in green

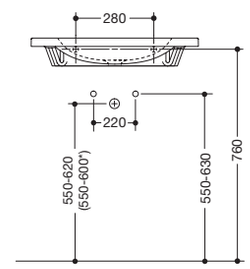
	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

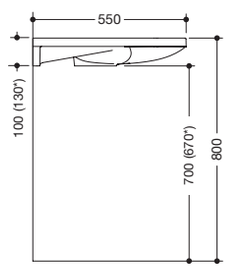


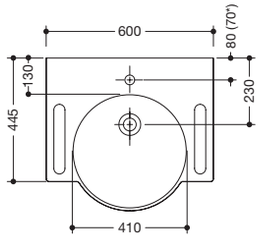




Mineral composite







*depending on the siphon used

HEWI Washbasin
· with shelf and round basin
· alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
· integrated gripping feature, can be used as a towel holder
· wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
· loading capacity to EN 14688, for hanger bolt fixing
· 600 mm wide, 550 mm deep, wash trough depth 80 mm

950.11.101
· without overflow
· prepared for single hole mixer tap
950.11.100
· without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

950.11.121
· without overflow, without integrated gripping feature
· prepared for single hole mixer tap
950.11.120
· without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

950.11.103*
· with overflow, incl. rose and cover, wash trough depth 110 mm
· prepared for single hole mixer tap
950.11.102*
· without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)



950.19.001

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting
· washbasin 950.11.101 (see above)
· single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10240 (see page 538)
· please advise colour when ordering (grip)



950.19.002

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting
· washbasin 950.11.101 (see above)
· single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10140 (see page 537)



950.19.006

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting
· washbasin 950.11.101 (see above)
· electronic washbasin fitting AQ1.12S20040 (see page 542)



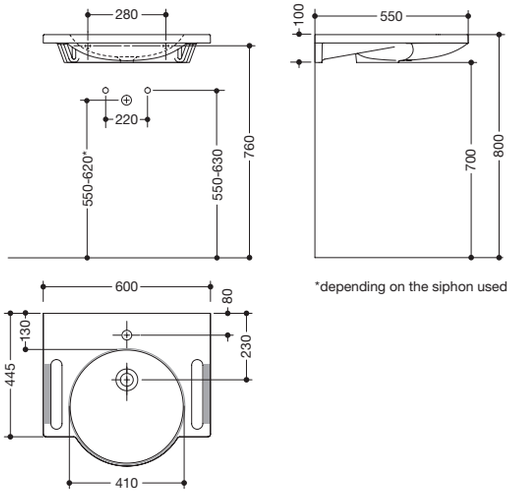
950.19.064

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting
· washbasin 950.11.101 (see above)
· single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10340 (see page 536)

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





950.11.106

HEWI Dementia-washbasin
· with shelf and round basin, without overflow
· alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
· integrated gripping feature on the side, can be used as a towel holder
· for supporting people with dementia and impaired vision
· with permanent red mark of the basin trough and the gripping feature in HEWI colour 33 (ruby red)
· wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
· for hanger bolt fixing, loading capacity to EN 14688
· prepared for single hole mixer tap, 600 mm wide, 550 mm deep, wash trough depth 80 mm

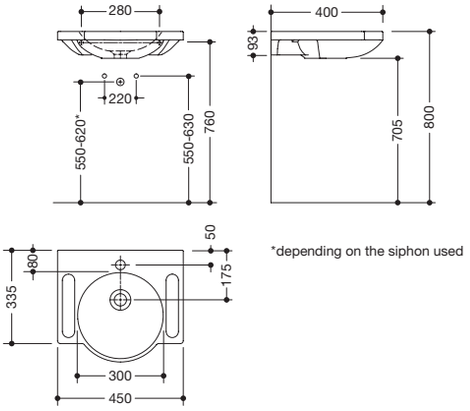
Mineral composite



950.19.025

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting
· washbasin 950.11.106 (see above)
· single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10240 in HEWI colour 33 (ruby red) (see page 538)





HEWI Washbasin
· with shelf and round basin, without overflow, wheelchair accessible
· alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
· integrated gripping feature, can be used as a towel holder
· for hanger bolt fixing, loading capacity to EN 14688
· 450 mm wide, 400 mm deep, wash trough depth 70 mm

950.11.501
950.11.500

· prepared for single hole mixer tap
· without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

Mineral composite



950.19.023

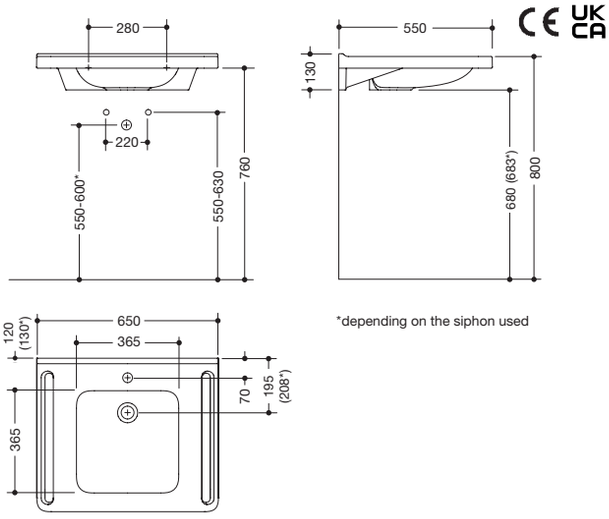
HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting
· washbasin 950.11.501 (see above)
· single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10340 (see page 536)

Grip in 16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





*depending on the siphon used

HEWI Washbasin
· with shelf and deep rectangular basin with generous radii
· with gushing edge to wall
· alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
· integrated ergonomic gripping feature, can be used as a towel holder
· wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
· for hanger bolt fixing, loading capacity to EN 14688
· 650 mm wide, 550 mm deep, wash trough depth 100 mm



· without overflow
950.11.161 · prepared for single hole mixer tap
950.11.160 · without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

· with overflow, incl. rose and cover
950.11.163* · prepared for single hole mixer tap
Mineral composite **950.11.162*** · without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)



950.19.046

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting
· washbasin 950.11.161 (see above)
· single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10340 (see page 536)



950.19.050

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting
· washbasin 950.11.161 (see above)
· electronic washbasin fitting AQ1.12S21040 (see page 543)

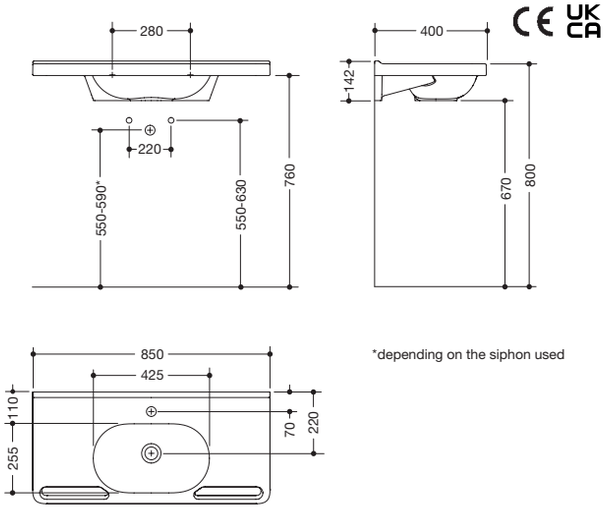


950.19.068

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting
· washbasin 950.11.161 (see above)
· single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10240 (see page 538)
· please advise colour when ordering (grip)

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



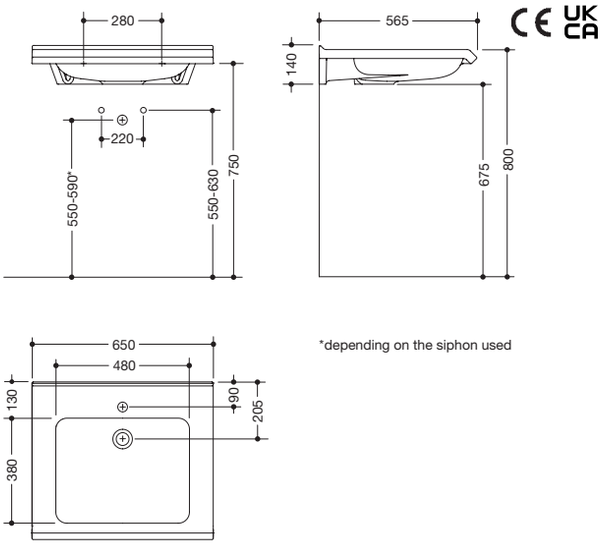


*depending on the siphon used

HEWI Washbasin
· with generously sized shelf and deep oval basin
· alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
· with gushing edge to wall
· integrated ergonomic gripping feature, can be used as a towel holder
· without overflow, wheelchair accessible
· meets the requirements of SIA for hand-rinse basins
· loading capacity to EN 14688
· 850 mm wide, 400 mm deep, wash trough depth 110 mm
· for hanger bolt fixing

Mineral composite
950.11.251 · prepared for single hole mixer tap
950.11.250 · without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)





*depending on the siphon used

HEWI Washbasin
· with shelf and deep rectangular basin with generous radii
· without overflow
· with gushing edge to wall, with concealed gripping edge
· alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
· wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
· loading capacity to EN 14688
· 650 mm wide, 565 mm deep, wash trough depth 100 mm
· for hanger bolt fixing

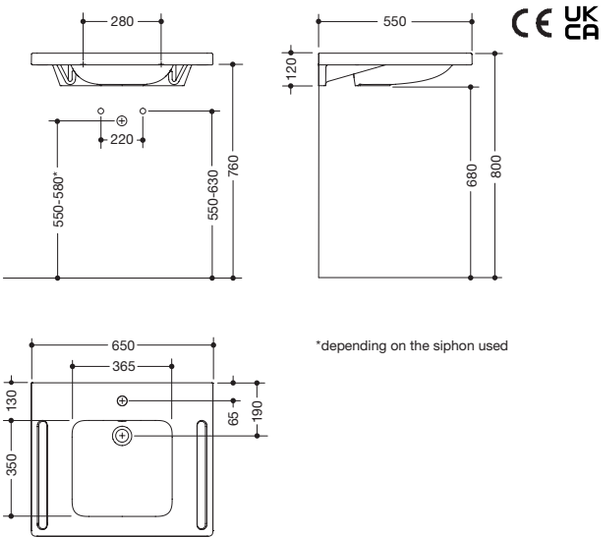
Mineral composite
950.13.101 · prepared for single hole mixer tap
950.13.100 · without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

Grip in 16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





*depending on the siphon used

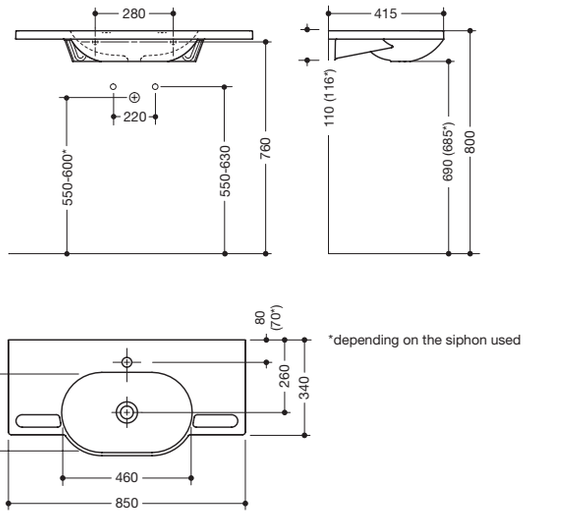
HEWI Washbasin

- with shelf and deep rectangular basin with generous radii
- with overflow, incl. rose and cover
- alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- integrated gripping feature on the sides, can be used as a towel holder
- wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- loading capacity to EN 14688
- 650 mm wide, 550 mm deep, wash trough depth 100 mm
- for hanger bolt fixing

	950.11.141	· prepared for single hole mixer tap
Mineral composite	**950.11.140**	· without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Washbasin
· with generously sized shelf and oval basin
· alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
· integrated gripping feature, can be used as a towel holder
· wheelchair accessible
· loading capacity to EN 14688
· 850 mm wide, 415 mm deep, wash trough depth 90 mm
· for hanger bolt fixing

· without overflow
950.11.201
· prepared for single hole mixer tap
950.11.200
· without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)



· without integrated gripping feature, without overflow
950.11.221
· prepared for single hole mixer tap
950.11.220
· without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

· with overflow, incl. rose and cover, wash trough depth 100 mm
· overflow can be replaced and renewed if necessary
· overflow is mounted between drain and siphon under the washbasin, h=25 mm, ø=70 mm
950.11.204*
· prepared for single hole mixer tap
950.11.203*
· without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

Mineral composite



950.19.008

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting
· washbasin 950.11.201 (see above)
· single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10240 (see page 538)
· please advise colour when ordering (grip)



950.19.009

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting
· washbasin 950.11.201 (see above)
· single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10140 (see page 537)



950.19.013

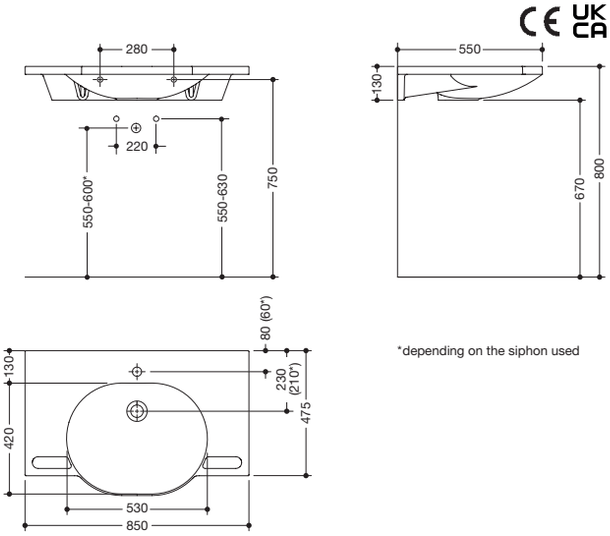
HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting
· washbasin 950.11.201 (see above)
· electronic washbasin fitting AQ1.12S20040 (see page 542)

Grip in 16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





*depending on the siphon used

HEWI Washbasin
· with shelf and oval basin
· alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
· integrated gripping feature, can be used as a towel holder
· wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
· loading capacity to EN 14688
· 850 mm wide and 550 mm deep, wash trough depth 110 mm
· for hanger bolt fixing



950.11.601
· without overflow
· prepared for single hole mixer tap

950.11.600
· without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

· with overflow, incl. rose and cover
· overflow can be replaced and renewed if necessary
· overflow is mounted between drain and siphon under the washbasin, h=25 mm, ø=70 mm

Mineral composite

950.11.604*
· prepared for single hole mixer tap

950.11.603*
· without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)



950.19.015

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting
· washbasin 950.11.601 (see above)
· single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10240 (see page 538)
· please advise colour when ordering (grip)



950.19.016

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting
· washbasin 950.11.601 (see above)
· single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10140 (see page 537)



950.19.018

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting
· washbasin 950.11.601 (see above)
· electronic washbasin fitting AQ1.12S20040 (see page 542)

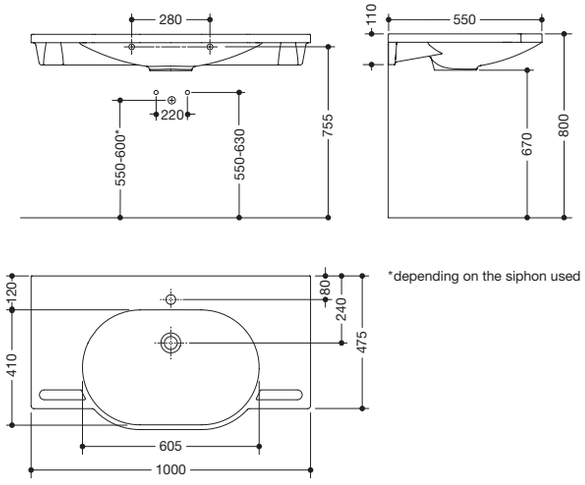


950.19.065

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting
· washbasin 950.11.601 (see above)
· single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10340 (see page 536)

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





*depending on the siphon used

HEWI Washbasin
· with shelf and oval basin, without overflow
· alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
· integrated gripping feature, can be used as a towel holder
· wheelchair accessible according to ÖNORM B 1600/1601
· loading capacity to EN 14688
· 1000 mm wide, 550 mm deep, wash trough depth 110 mm
· for hanger bolt fixing

Mineral composite

950.11.401
· prepared for single hole mixer tap

950.11.400
· without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)



950.19.019

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting
· washbasin 950.11.401 (see above)
· single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10240 (see page 538)
· please advise colour when ordering (grip)



950.19.020

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting
· washbasin 950.11.401 (see above)
· single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10140 (see page 537)

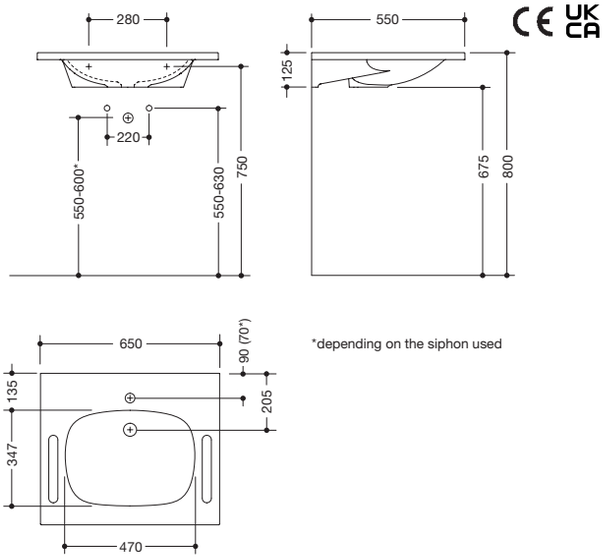


950.19.022

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting
· washbasin 950.11.401 (see above)
· electronic washbasin fitting AQ1.12S20040 (see page 542)

Grip in 16 HEWI colours

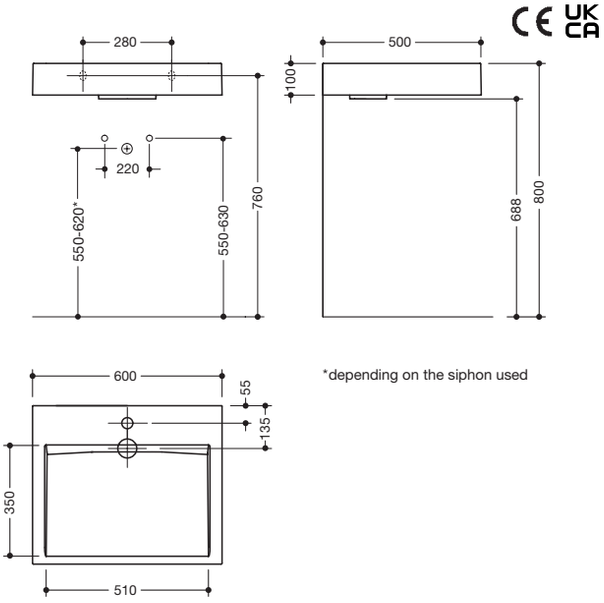
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
		 **HEWI Washbasin** · with shelf and oval basin · alpin white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface · integrated gripping feature, can be used as a towel holder · wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601 · for hanger bolt fixing, loading capacity to EN 14688 · 650 mm wide, 550 mm deep, wash trough depth 105 mm
	**M40.11.501** **M40.11.500**	· without overflow · prepared for single hole mixer tap · without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings) · with overflow, incl. rose and cover · overflow can be replaced and renewed if necessary · overflow is mounted between drain and siphon under the washbasin, h=25 mm, ø=70 mm
Mineral composite	**M40.11.503*** **M40.11.502***	· prepared for single hole mixer tap · without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)
	**950.19.029**	**HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting** · washbasin M40.11.501 (see above) · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10340 (see page 536)
	**950.19.034**	**HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting** · washbasin M40.11.501 (see above) · electronic washbasin fitting AQ1.12S21040 (see page 543)
	**950.19.039**	**HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting** · washbasin M40.11.501 (see above) · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10440 (see page 540)
	**950.19.040**	**HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting** · washbasin M40.11.501 (see above) · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10640 (see page 540) · please advise colour when ordering (grip)

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





*depending on the siphon used

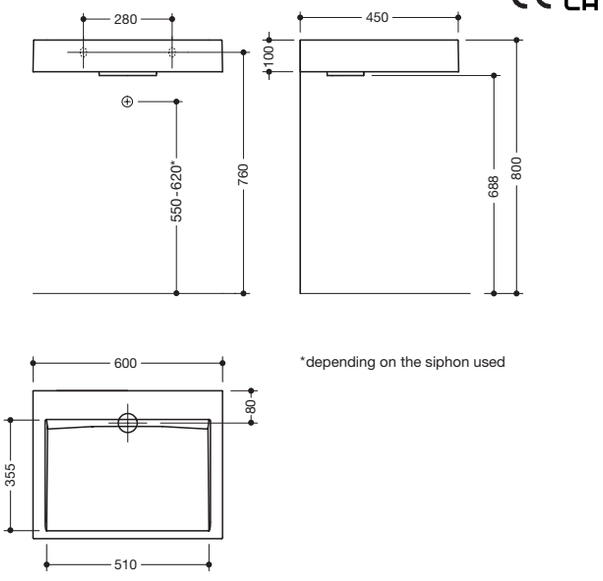
950.11.301

HEWI Washbasin

· alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
· rectangular basic shape
· without overflow, wheelchair accessible
· prepared for single hole mixer tap
· loading capacity to EN 14688
· 600 mm wide, 100 mm high, 500 mm deep, wash trough depth 60 mm
· for hanger bolt fixing

Mineral composite





*depending on the siphon used

950.11.300

HEWI Washbasin

· alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
· rectangular basic shape
· without overflow, wheelchair accessible
· without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)
· loading capacity to EN 14688
· 600 mm wide, 100 mm high, 450 mm deep, wash trough depth 60 mm
· for hanger bolt fixing

Mineral composite

Grip in 16 HEWI colours

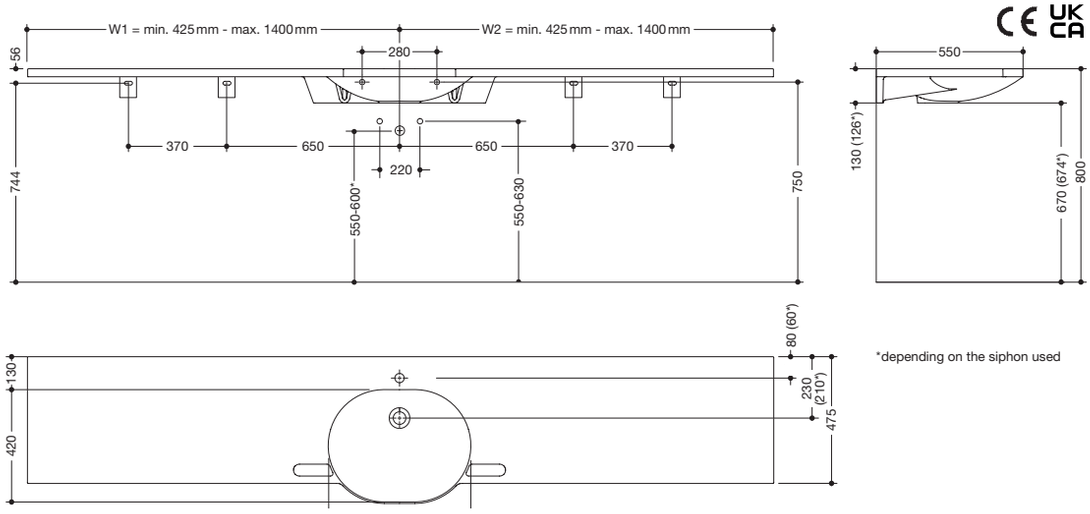
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

Washbasins, variable length



Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



*depending on the siphon used



HEWI Washbasin, variable length
- with generously sized shelf and oval basin
- alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- base length: 850 mm, extendable to a total length of up to 2800 mm, 550 mm deep, wash trough depth 110 mm
- millimetre-precision production, asymmetrical extensions possible*
- integrated gripping feature, can be used as a towel holder
- wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- loading capacity to EN 14688
- for hanger bolt fixing
- incl. appropriate number of necessary supports:
  from W1/W2 = 710 mm: one support
  from W1/W2 = 1080 mm: two supports



950.11.601S
- without overflow
- prepared for single hole mixer tap

950.11.600S
- without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

- do., with overflow, incl. rose and cover
- overflow can be replaced and renewed if necessary
- overflow is mounted between drain and siphon under the washbasin, h=25 mm, ø=70 mm

950.11.604S
- prepared for single hole mixer tap

950.11.603S
- without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

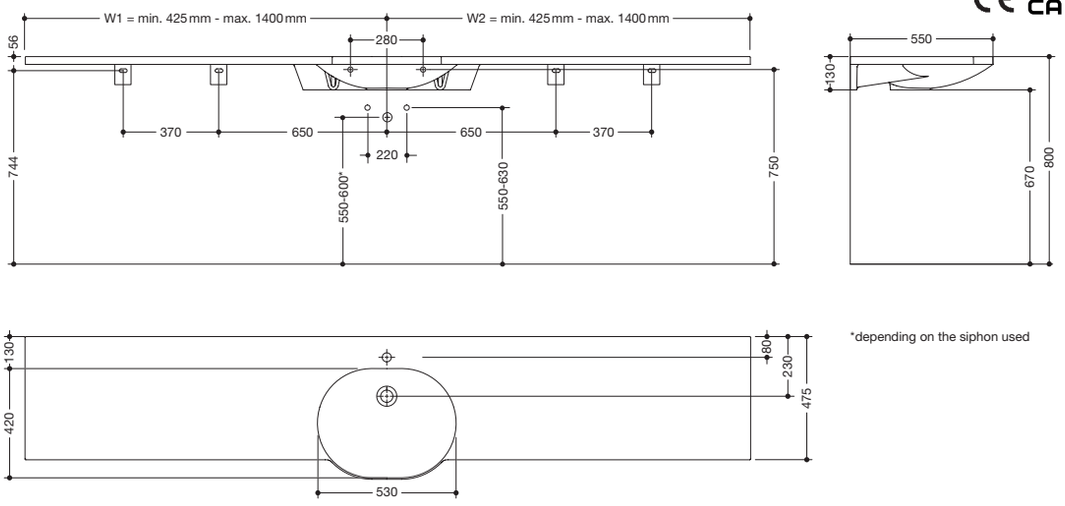
All HEWI variable length washbasins are individually made to the dimensions specified by the customer and therefore cannot be exchanged or returned!

W1 in mm	W2 in mm					
	425 - 549	550 - 709	710 - 899	900 - 1079	1080 - 1149	1150 - 1400
425 - 549						
550 - 709						
710 - 899						
900 - 1079						
1080 - 1149						
1150 - 1400						

Mineral composite

*Manufacturing tolerances of up to - 0.4% of the total basin length possible.

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



*depending on the siphon used



HEWI Washbasin, variable length

- with generously sized shelf and oval basin, without overflow
- alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- base length: 850 mm, extendable to a total length of up to 2800 mm, 550 mm deep, wash trough depth 110 mm
- millimetre-precision production, asymmetrical extensions possible*
- wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- loading capacity to EN 14688
- for hanger bolt fixing
- incl. appropriate number of necessary supports:
  from W1/W2 = 710 mm: one support
  from W1/W2 = 1080 mm: two supports

950.11.621S
- prepared for single hole mixer tap

950.11.620S
- without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

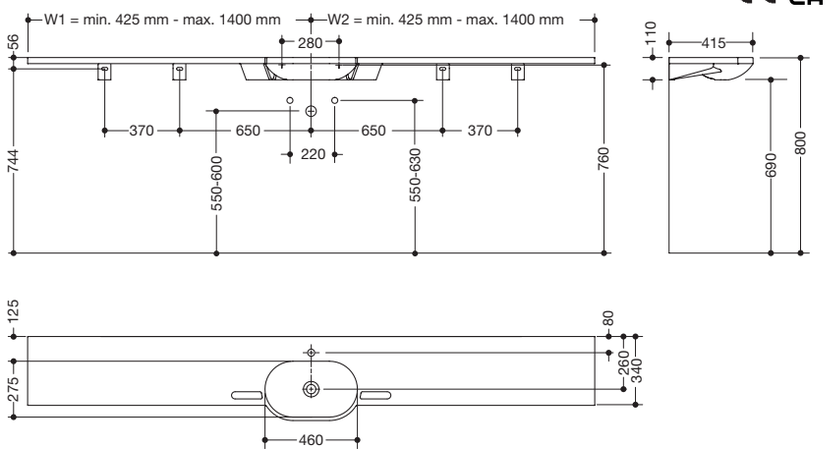
All HEWI variable length washbasins are individually made to the dimensions specified by the customer and therefore cannot be exchanged or returned!

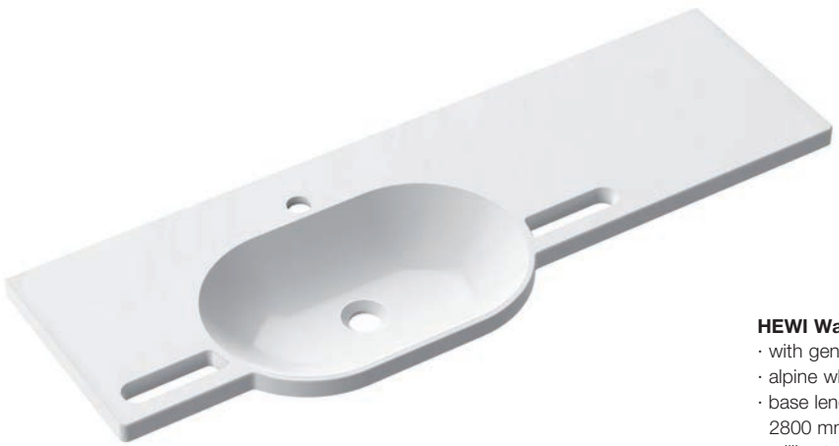
Mineral composite

W1 in mm	**W2 in mm**					
	425 - 549	550 - 709	710 - 899	900 - 1079	1080 - 1149	1150 - 1400
425 - 549						
550 - 709						
710 - 899						
900 - 1079						
1080 - 1149						
1150 - 1400						

*Manufacturing tolerances of up to - 0.4% of the total basin length possible.

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Washbasin, variable length
- with generously sized shelf and oval basin, without overflow
- alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- base length: 850 mm, extendable to a total length of up to 2800 mm, 415 mm deep, wash trough depth 90 mm
- millimetre-precision production, asymmetrical extensions possible*
- integrated gripping feature, can be used as a towel holder
- wheelchair accessible
- loading capacity to EN 14688
- for hanger bolt fixing
- incl. appropriate number of necessary supports:
  from W1/W2 = 710 mm: one support
  from W1/W2 = 1080 mm: two supports

950.11.201S · prepared for single hole mixer tap
950.11.200S · without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

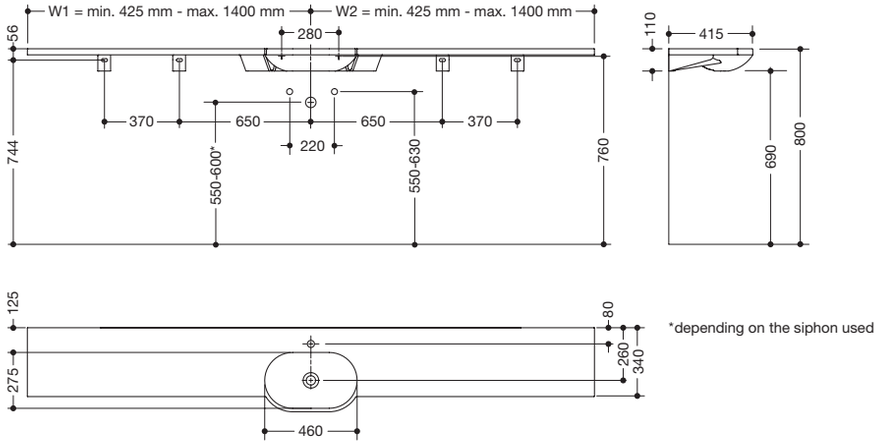
All HEWI variable length washbasins are individually made to the dimensions specified by the customer and therefore cannot be exchanged or returned!

W1 in mm	**W2 in mm**					
	425 - 549	550 - 709	710 - 899	900 - 1079	1080 - 1149	1150 - 1400
425 - 549						
550 - 709						
710 - 899						
900 - 1079						
1080 - 1149						
1150 - 1400						

Mineral composite

*Manufacturing tolerances of up to - 0.4% of the total basin length possible.

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



*depending on the siphon used



HEWI Washbasin, variable length
- with generously sized shelf and oval basin, without overflow
- alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- base length: 850 mm, extendable to a total length of up to 2800 mm, 415 mm deep, wash trough depth 90 mm
- millimetre-precision production, asymmetrical extensions possible*
- wheelchair accessible
- loading capacity to EN 14688
- for hanger bolt fixing
- incl. appropriate number of necessary supports:
  from W1/W2 = 710 mm: one support
  from W1/W2 = 1080 mm: two supports

950.11.221S · prepared for single hole mixer tap
950.11.220S · without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

All HEWI variable length washbasins are individually made to the dimensions specified by the customer and therefore cannot be exchanged or returned!

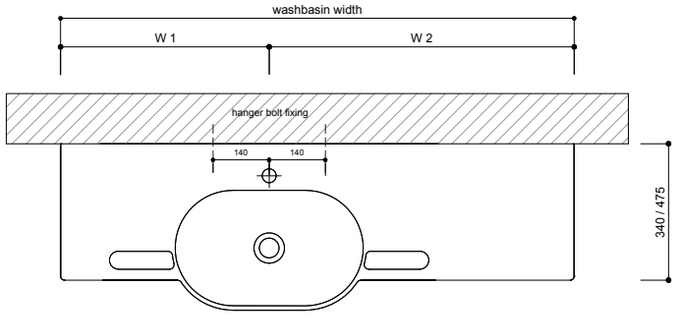
W1 in mm	**W2 in mm**					
	425 - 549	550 - 709	710 - 899	900 - 1079	1080 - 1149	1150 - 1400
425 - 549						
550 - 709						
710 - 899						
900 - 1079						
1080 - 1149						
1150 - 1400						

Mineral composite

*Manufacturing tolerances of up to - 0.4% of the total basin length possible.

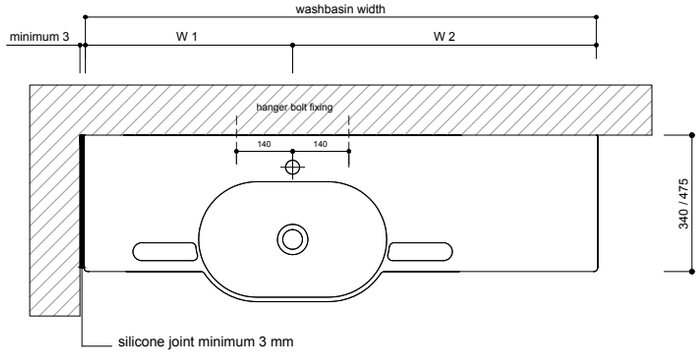
POSSIBLE INSTALLATION SITUATIONS | ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Freely on the wall



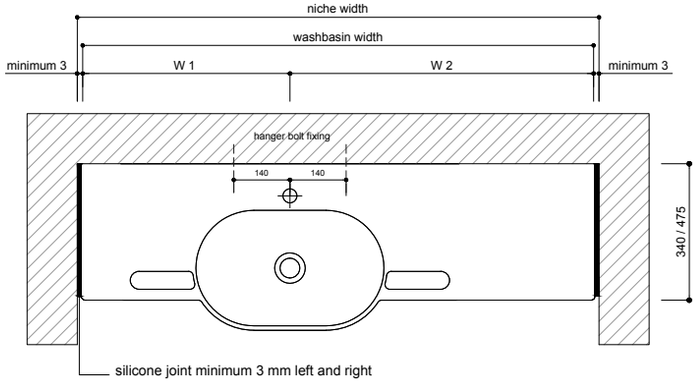
1. Measure the precise dimensions of the wall at the installation height of the washbasin after the wall surface has been finished.
2. Check the wall for unevenness.
3. Define the side washbasin projections W1 and W2
   Attention:
   minimum dimension W1/W2 = 425 mm,
   maximum dimension W1/W2 = 1400 mm (1300 mm f. 950.13...S).

One-sided on the wall



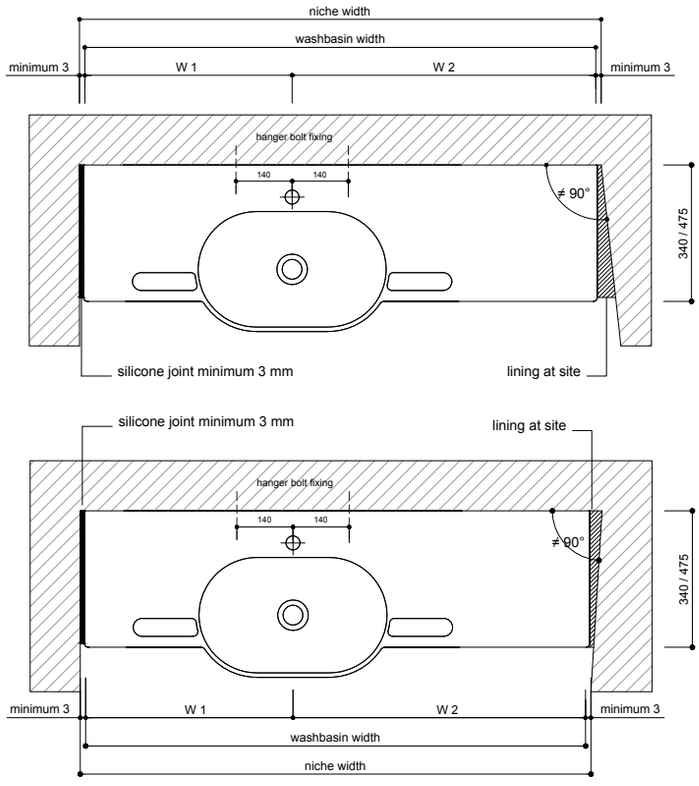
1. Measure the precise dimensions of the wall at the installation height of the washbasin after the wall surface has been finished.
2. Check the wall for unevenness.
3. Check whether the solid angle is 90°.
4. Define the side washbasin projections W1 and W2
   Attention:
   minimum dimension W1/W2 = 425 mm,
   maximum dimension W1/W2 = 1400 mm (1300 mm f. 950.13...S).
   Please note that a silicone joint at the side of at least 3 mm will be required.

Niche



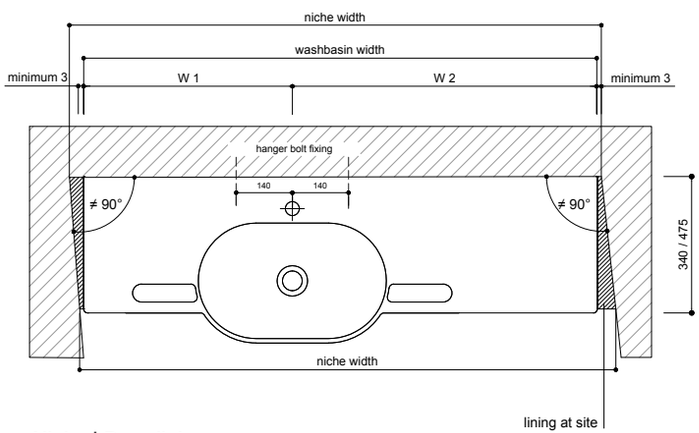
1. Measure the precise dimensions of the niche at the installation height of the washbasin after the wall surface has been finished.
2. Check the wall for unevenness.
3. Check whether the niche angles are each 90°.
4. Define the side washbasin projections W1 and W2
   Attention:
   minimum dimension W1/W2 = 425 mm,
   maximum dimension W1/W2 = 1400 mm (1300 mm f. 950.13...S).
   Please note that a silicone joint of at least 3 mm will be required on each side.

Niche, not right-angled



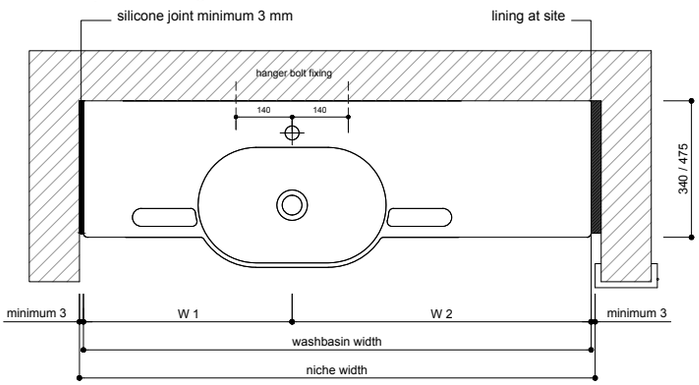
1. Measure the precise dimensions of the wall at the installation height of the washbasin after the wall surface has been finished.
2. Check the wall for unevenness.
3. If the niche angle is not 90°, line on site to form 90°.
4. Define the side washbasin projections W1 and W2
   Attention:
   minimum dimension W1/W2 = 425 mm,
   maximum dimension W1/W2 = 1400 mm (1300 mm f. 950.13...S).
   Please note that a silicone joint of at least 3 mm will be required on each side.

Niche, not right-angled



1. Measure the precise dimensions of the wall at the installation height of the washbasin and the installation depth (340 mm) after the wall surface has been finished.
2. Check the wall for unevenness.
3. If the niche angle is not 90°, line on site to form 90°.
4. Define the side washbasin projections W1 and W2
   Attention:
   minimum dimension W1/W2 = 425 mm,
   maximum dimension W1/W2 = 1400 mm (1300 mm f. 950.13...S).
   Please note that a silicone joint of at least 3 mm will be required on each side.

Niche | Door lining



1. Measure the precise dimensions of the wall at the installation height of the washbasin after the wall surface has been finished.
2. Check the wall for unevenness.
3. Check whether the niche angles are each 90°.
   If door lining cannot be removed for installation of the washbasin
4. Determine the niche width (taking into account doorframe)
5. Define the side washbasin projections W1 and W2
   Attention:
   minimum dimension W1/W2 = 425 mm,
   maximum dimension W1/W2 = 1400 mm (1300 mm f. 950.13...S).
   Please note that a silicone joint of at least 3 mm will be required on each side.



Modular washbasin system
Independence and comfort

With the new washbasin concept, HEWI is continuing the success story of its innovative washbasins.

Modular washbasin system
The innovative concept allows the integration of an adaptive support rail and a modular storage system directly on the washbasin. It is available with four attractive stainless steel surfaces with powder coating. The material creates a noble appearance on the washbasin, which has an extremely resistant surface and offers a high degree of grip comfort when holding the grab bar.

Washbasin elements
The washbasins can be extended by the modular system – as required by the individual needs of the user.

Washbasin sets
Sensibly composed sets allow straightforward expansion of the washbasin by useful elements.

Wall profiles
Due to the timeless and modern design, the organisation system is also ideal for the wall.

www.hewi.com/en/washbasinsystem

Modular washbasin system
Washbasin product range



Washbasin set

950.19.07... from p. 586
950.19.08... | overflow from p. 586



Washbasin | with overflow

950.13.20... | 650 x 550 mm p. 572



Configuration

+ Support rail p. 573
+ Profile + Accessories p. 573
+ Support rail + Accessories p. 573



Washbasin set

950.19.085 page 591
950.19.086 page 591



Washbasin | with overflow

950.13.30... | 850 x 550 mm p. 574



Configuration

+ Support rail p. 575
+ Profile + Accessories p. 575
+ Support rail + Accessories p. 575



Washbasin | with overflow

950.13.20.. S | variable length p. 576



Configuration

+ Support rail page 577



Washbasin set

950.19.087 page 592
950.19.088 page 592

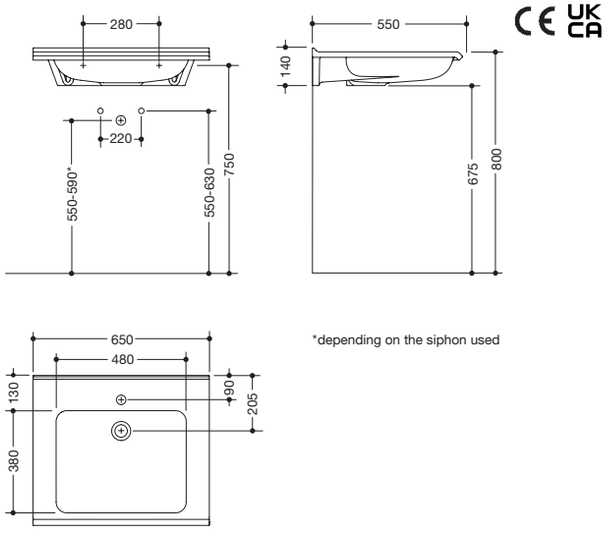


Washbasin set

950.19.089 page 593
950.19.090 page 593

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





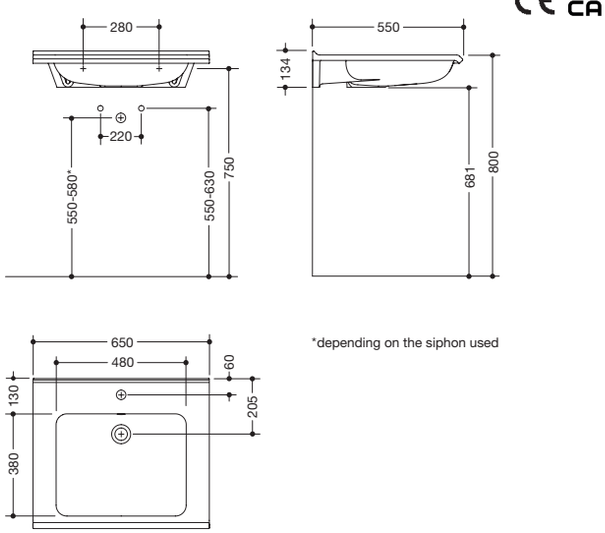
*depending on the siphon used

HEWI Washbasin
- modular washbasin system: adaptive additional functions can be extended or removed
- with shelf and deep rectangular basin with generous radii
- with gushing edge to wall, without overflow
- alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- 650 mm wide, 550 mm deep, wash trough depth 100 mm
- wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- loading capacity to EN 14688
- for hanger bolt fixing

950.13.201 · prepared for single hole mixer tap
950.13.200 · without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

Mineral composite





*depending on the siphon used

HEWI Washbasin
- do., includes overflow, with rose and cover
- overflow can be replaced and renewed if necessary
- overflow is mounted between drain and siphon under the washbasin, 25 mm high, ø 70 mm

950.13.203 · prepared for single hole mixer tap
Mineral composite **950.13.202** · without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

AQ1... **HEWI Fittings** see register Fittings from page 561
Available only in DE, AT, BE, NL, LU, FR, PL and restricted in UK



Washbasin 950.13.20... | with overflow

=

950.13.20...
see left

+

1 profile optionally with 1 shelf or 3 hooks
Free choice:

950.13.0002	Washbasin profile with shelf
950.13.0003	Washbasin profile with shelf, hole right
950.13.0004	Washbasin profile with shelf, hole left
950.13.0005	Washbasin profile with shelf
950.13.0006	Washbasin profile with shelf, hole right and oblong hole
950.13.0007	Washbasin profile with shelf, hole left and oblong hole
950.13.0008	Washbasin profile with 3 hooks

Washbasin profile sets from page 580

+

2 profiles optionally with 1 shelf each or 3 hooks each
Free choice:

950.13.0002	Washbasin profile with shelf
950.13.0003	Washbasin profile with shelf, hole right
950.13.0004	Washbasin profile with shelf, hole left
950.13.0005	Washbasin profile with shelf
950.13.0006	Washbasin profile with shelf, hole right and oblong hole
950.13.0007	Washbasin profile with shelf, hole left and oblong hole
950.13.0008	Washbasin profile with 3 hooks

Washbasin profile sets from page 580



Washbasin 950.13.20... | with overflow
and washbasin profiles with support rail 950.13.0001

=

950.13.20... + 950.13.0001
Washbasin profiles with support rail see page 578

+

Accessories
Free choice:

950.13.0013	15 mm	Hook
950.13.0014	360 mm	Shelf
950.13.0015	360 mm	Shelf, hole right
950.13.0016	360 mm	Shelf, hole left
950.13.0017	470 mm	Shelf
950.13.0018	470 mm	Shelf, hole right and oblong hole
950.13.0019	470 mm	Shelf, hole left and oblong hole
950.13.0026	470 mm	Towel rail
950.13.0027	120 mm	Walking aid holder
950.13.0028	190 mm	Shelf

Free choice of accessories.
Can be combined up to max. 470 mm per profile side.

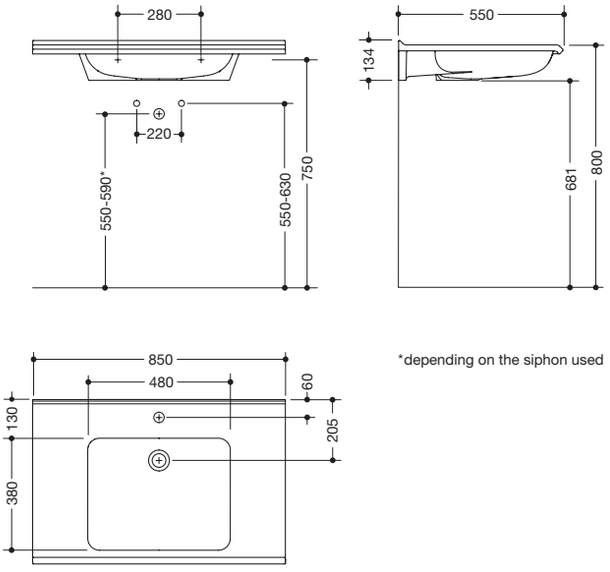
Accessories from page 596

HEWI Surfaces

- **... DX** matt white
- **... SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **... DC** matt black

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





*depending on the siphon used

HEWI Washbasin
- modular washbasin system: adaptive additional functions can be extended or removed
- with shelf and deep rectangular basin with generous radii
- with gushing edge to wall
- without overflow
- alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- 850 mm wide and 550 mm deep, wash trough depth 100 mm
- wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- loading capacity to EN 14688
- for hanger bolt fixing

Mineral composite

950.13.301
- prepared for single hole mixer tap

950.13.300
- without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)



HEWI Washbasin
- do., includes overflow, with rose and cover
- overflow can be replaced and renewed if necessary
- overflow is mounted between drain and siphon under the washbasin, 25 mm high, ø 70 mm

Mineral composite

950.13.303
- prepared for single hole mixer tap

950.13.302
- without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

AQ1...

HEWI Fittings see register Fittings from page 561
Available only in DE, AT, BE, NL, LU, FR, PL and restricted in UK



Washbasin 950.13.30... | with overflow

=

950.13.3...
see left

+

1 profile optionally with 1 shelf or 3 hooks
Free choice:

950.13.0002	Washbasin profile with shelf
950.13.0003	Washbasin profile with shelf, hole right
950.13.0004	Washbasin profile with shelf, hole left
950.13.0005	Washbasin profile with shelf
950.13.0006	Washbasin profile with shelf, hole right and oblong hole
950.13.0007	Washbasin profile with shelf, hole left and oblong hole
950.13.0008	Washbasin profile with 3 hooks

Washbasin profile sets from page 580

+

2 profiles optionally with 1 shelf each or 3 hooks each
Free choice:

950.13.0002	Washbasin profile with shelf
950.13.0003	Washbasin profile with shelf, hole right
950.13.0004	Washbasin profile with shelf, hole left
950.13.0005	Washbasin profile with shelf
950.13.0006	Washbasin profile with shelf, hole right and oblong hole
950.13.0007	Washbasin profile with shelf, hole left and oblong hole
950.13.0008	Washbasin profile with 3 hooks

Washbasin profile sets from page 580



Washbasin 950.13.30... | with overflow
and washbasin profiles with support rail 950.13.0022

=

950.13.30... + 950.13.0022

Washbasin profiles with support rail see page 578

+

Accessories
Free choice:

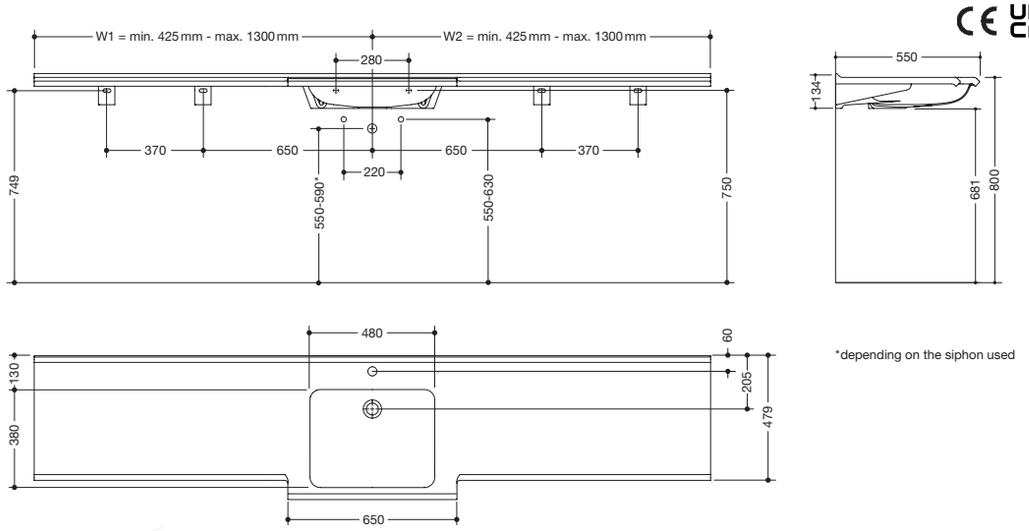
950.13.0013	15 mm	Hook
950.13.0014	360 mm	Shelf
950.13.0015	360 mm	Shelf, hole right
950.13.0016	360 mm	Shelf, hole left
950.13.0017	470 mm	Shelf
950.13.0018	470 mm	Shelf, hole right and oblong hole
950.13.0019	470 mm	Shelf, hole left and oblong hole
950.13.0026	470 mm	Towel rail
950.13.0027	120 mm	Walking aid holder
950.13.0028	190 mm	Shelf

Free choice of accessories.
Can be combined up to max. 470 mm per profile side.
Accessories from page 596

HEWI Surfaces

- **... DX** matt white
- **... SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **... DC** matt black

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



*depending on the siphon used



HEWI Washbasin, variable length
- modular washbasin system: with support rail extendable or removable
- with shelf and deep rectangular basin with generous radii
- with gushing edge to wall
- without overflow
- alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- base length: 850 mm, extendable to a total length of up to 2600 mm, 550 mm deep, wash trough depth 100 mm
- wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- loading capacity to EN 14688
- for hanger bolt fixing
- incl. appropriate number of necessary supports

950.13.201S · prepared for single hole mixer tap
950.13.200S · without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)



HEWI Washbasin, variable length
- do., includes overflow with rose and cover
- overflow can be replaced and renewed if necessary
- overflow is mounted between drain and siphon under the washbasin, 25 mm high, ø 70 mm

950.13.203S · prepared for single hole mixer tap
950.13.202S · without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

All HEWI variable length washbasins are individually made to the dimensions specified by the customer and therefore cannot be exchanged or returned!

W1 in mm	**W2 in mm**					
	425 - 549	550 - 709	710 - 899	900 - 1079	1080 - 1149	1150 - 1300
425 - 549						
550 - 709						
710 - 899						
900 - 1079						
1080 - 1149						
1150 - 1300						

Mineral composite

***Manufacturing tolerances of up to - 0.4% of the total basin length possible.

AQ1...

HEWI Fittings see register Fittings from page 561
Available only in DE, AT, BE, NL, LU, FR, PL and restricted in UK



Washbasin 950.13.20...S | with overflow

=

950.13.20...S
see left

Cannot be combined with washbasin profile sets.



Washbasin 950.13.20...S | with overflow and support rail 950.13.0023

=

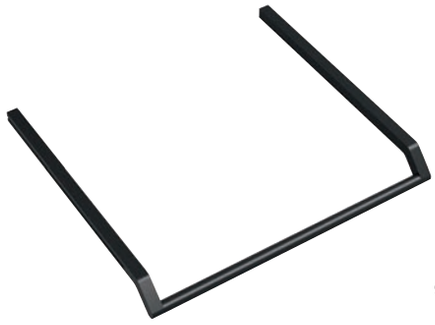
950.13.2...S + 950.13.0023
Washbasin support rail see page 579

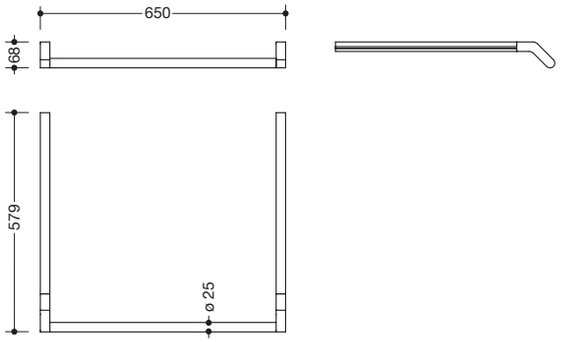
Cannot be combined with accessories.

HEWI Surfaces

- **... DX** matt white
- **... SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **... DC** matt black

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification

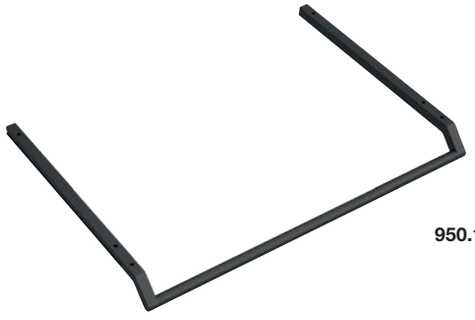


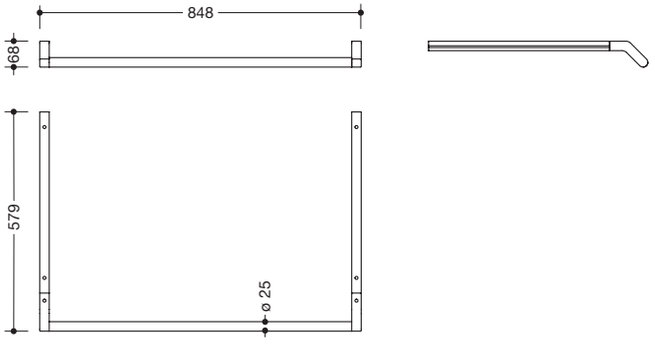


950.13.0001

HEWI Washbasin profile with support rail
· adaptive additional function for washbasin model 950.13.20..
· support rail can also be used as a towel holder
· 650 mm wide, rail ø 25 mm, loading capacity 80 kg
· rail made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
· mounted under the washbasin using two profiles
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Note: Special colour possible





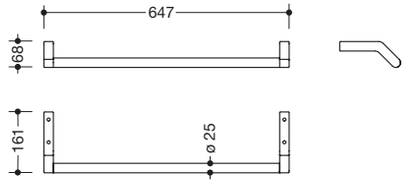
950.13.0022

HEWI Washbasin profile with support rail
· adaptive additional function for washbasin model 950.13.30..
· support rail can also be used as a towel holder
· 848 mm wide, rail ø 25 mm, loading capacity 80 kg
· rail made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
· mounted under the washbasin using two profiles
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Note: Special colour possible

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



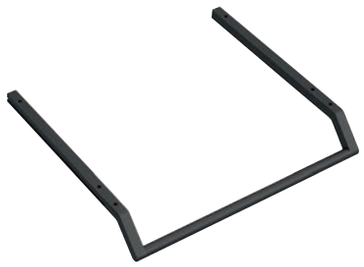


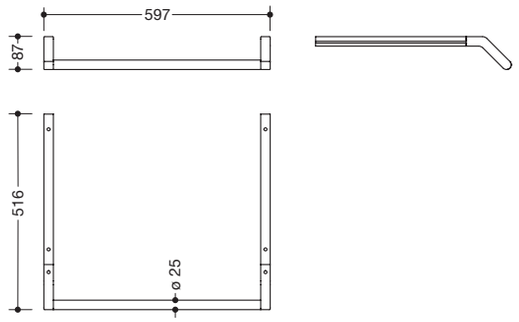
950.13.0023

HEWI Washbasin support rail
- adaptive additional function for variable-length washbasin model 950.13.20...S
- support rail can also be used as a towel holder
- 650 mm wide, rail ø 25 mm, loading capacity up to 80 kg
- rail made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

□■■

Note: Special colour possible



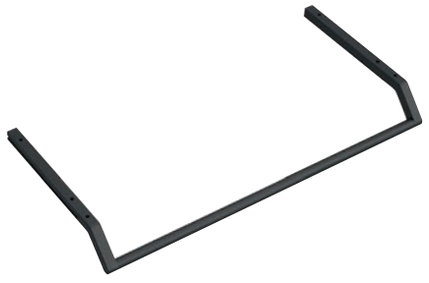


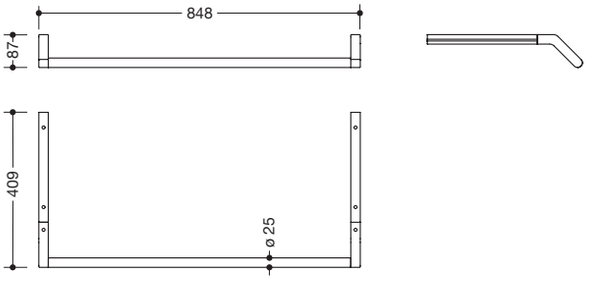
950.13.0024

HEWI Washbasin profile with support rail
- adaptive additional function for washbasin model 950.11.12...
- support rail can also be used as a towel holder
- 597 mm wide, rail ø 25 mm, loading capacity 80 kg
- rail made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- mounted under the washbasin using two profiles
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

□■■

Note: Special colour possible





950.13.0025

HEWI Washbasin profile with support rail
- adaptive additional function for washbasin model 950.11.22...
- support rail can also be used as a towel holder
- 848 mm wide, rail ø 25 mm, loading capacity 80 kg
- rail made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- mounted under the washbasin using two profiles
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

□■■

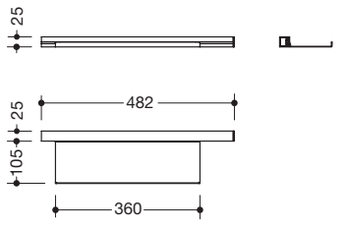
Note: Special colour possible

HEWI Surfaces

□ **... DX** matt white
■ **... SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
■ **... DC** matt black

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



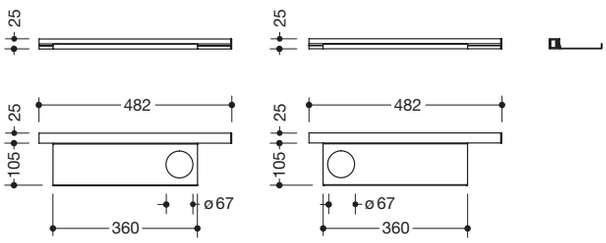


950.13.0002

HEWI Washbasin profile with shelf
- adaptive additional functions for washbasin model 950.13.20..
- shelf can easily be inserted and removed in the profile on the washbasin
- shelf 360 mm wide, 102 mm deep, loading capacity up to 2 kg
- made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

□■■





HEWI Washbasin profile with shelf
- adaptive additional functions for washbasin model 950.13.20..
- shelf can easily be inserted and removed in the profile on the washbasin
- shelf 360 mm wide, 105 mm deep, loading capacity up to 2 kg
- hole for tumbler or soap dispenser system 800 K (see page 599)
- made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

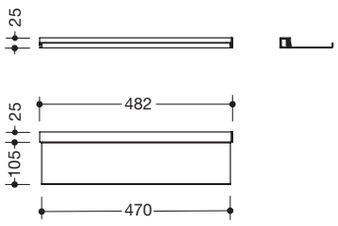


950.13.0003 · hole right

□■■ **950.13.0004** · hole left

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



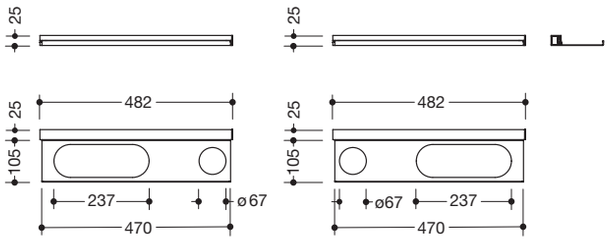


950.13.0005

HEWI Washbasin profile with shelf
- adaptive additional functions for washbasin model 950.13.20..
- shelf can easily be inserted and removed in the profile on the washbasin
- shelf 470 mm wide, 105 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- loading capacity up to 2 kg
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

□■■





HEWI Washbasin profile with shelf
- adaptive additional functions for washbasin model 950.13.20..
- shelf can easily be inserted and removed in the profile on the washbasin
- shelf 470 mm wide, 105 mm deep
- hole for tumbler or soap dispenser system 800 K, oblong hole for shower basket system 800 K (see page 599)
- made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- loading capacity up to 2 kg
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

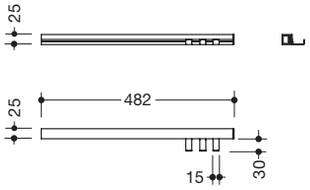


□■■

950.13.0006
- hole right, oblong hole left

950.13.0007
- hole left, oblong hole right





950.13.0008

HEWI Washbasin profile with 3 hooks
- adaptive additional functions for washbasin model 950.13.20..
- hooks can easily be inserted and removed in the profile on the washbasin
- profile 480 mm long, hooks each 15 mm wide and 30 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- loading capacity up to 2 kg
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

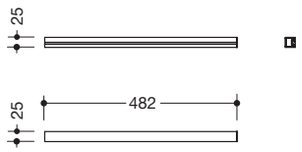
□■■

HEWI Surfaces

□ **... DX** matt white
■ **... SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
■ **... DC** matt black

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification

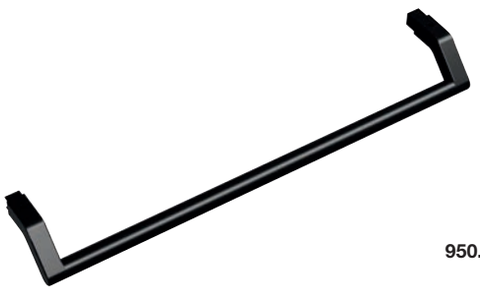


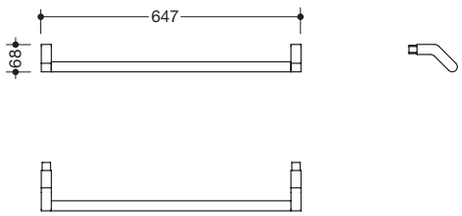


950.13.0009

HEWI Washbasin profile with cap
· can be mounted under washbasin model 950.13.20..
· hooks and shelves can easily be inserted and removed using the profile on the washbasin
· 480 mm long, □ 25 x 25 mm
· made of aluminum, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

□ ■ ■





950.13.0021

HEWI Washbasin support rail
· adaptive additional functions for washbasin model 950.13.20..
· support rail, can also be used as a towel holder
· 647 mm wide, rail ø 25 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
· loading capacity up to 80 kg
· mounted under the washbasin using two profiles

□ ■ ■

HEWI Surfaces

□ **... DX** matt white
■ **... SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
■ **... DC** matt black

Washbasin sets





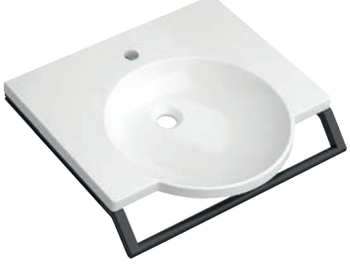
Modular washbasin system
Washbasin sets



Washbasin set 950.19.085 see page 591



Washbasin set 950.19.086 see page 591



Washbasin set 950.19.087 see page 592



Washbasin set 950.19.088 see page 592



Washbasin set 950.19.089 see page 593



Washbasin set 950.19.090 see page 593



Washbasin set 950.19.070 see page 586



Washbasin set 950.19.080 see page 586



Washbasin set 950.19.071 see page 587



Washbasin set 950.19.081 see page 587



Washbasin set 950.19.072 see page 588



Washbasin set 950.19.082 see page 588



Washbasin set 950.19.073 see page 589



Washbasin set 950.19.083 see page 589



Washbasin set 950.19.074 see page 590

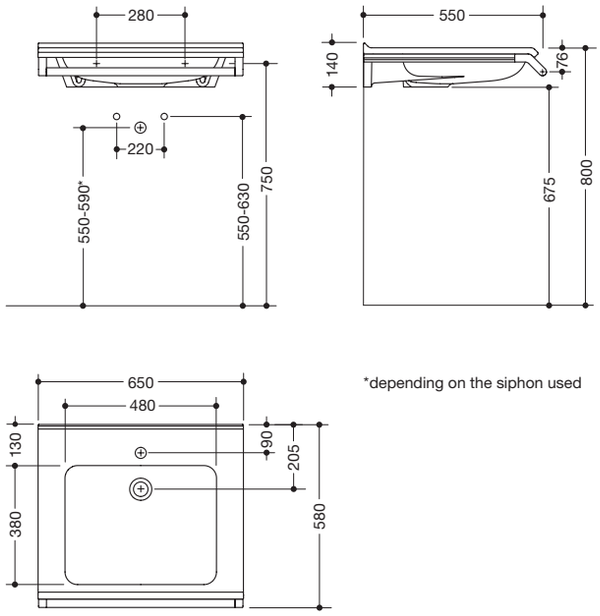


Washbasin set 950.19.084 see page 590

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





*depending on the siphon used

950.19.070

HEWI Set washbasin with support rail
set includes:
· washbasin 950.13.201
- · modular washbasin system: adaptive additional functions can be extended or removed
- · with shelf and deep rectangular basin with generous radii
- · with gushing edge to wall, without overflow
- · alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · 650 mm wide, 550 mm deep, wash trough depth 100 mm
- · prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- · loading capacity to EN 14688
- · for hanger bolt fixing



· washbasin profiles with support rail 950.13.0001
- · support rail, can also be used as a towel holder, loading capacity 80 kg
- · 650 mm wide, rail ø 25 mm
- · mounted under the washbasin using two profiles
- · rail made of high-quality stainless steel powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), DC (matt black) and SC (matt dark grey pearl mica)
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

950.19.080

HEWI Set washbasin with support rail
· do., washbasin 950.13.203
- · inclusive overflow, with rose and cover
- · overflow can be replaced and renewed if necessary
- · overflow is mounted between drain and siphon under the washbasin, h=25 mm, ø=70 mm

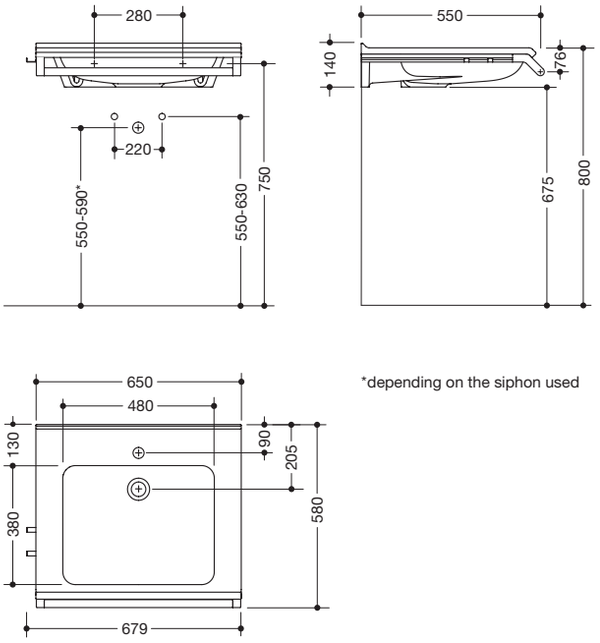
Mineral composite

Please advise the surface of the washbasin profiles with support rail when ordering.

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





*depending on the siphon used

950.19.071

HEWI Set washbasin with support rail and 2 hooks
set includes:
· washbasin 950.13.201
- · modular washbasin system: adaptive additional functions can be extended or removed
- · with shelf and deep rectangular basin with generous radii
- · with gushing edge to wall, without overflow
- · alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · 650 mm wide, 550 mm deep, wash trough depth 100 mm
- · prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- · loading capacity to EN 14688
- · for hanger bolt fixing

· washbasin profiles with support rail 950.13.0001
- · support rail, can also be used as a towel holder, loading capacity 80 kg
- · 650 mm wide, rail ø 25 mm
- · mounted under the washbasin using two profiles

· 2 x hook 950.13.0013
- · hooks can easily be inserted and removed in the profile, loading capacity 2 kg
- · 15 mm wide

· hooks and rail made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), DC (matt black) and SC (matt dark grey pearl mica)
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



950.19.081

HEWI Set washbasin with support rail and 2 hooks
· do., washbasin 950.13.203
- · inclusive overflow, with rose and cover
- · overflow can be replaced and renewed if necessary
- · overflow is mounted between drain and siphon under the washbasin, h=25 mm, ø=70 mm

Please advise the surface of the washbasin profiles with support rail and hooks when ordering.

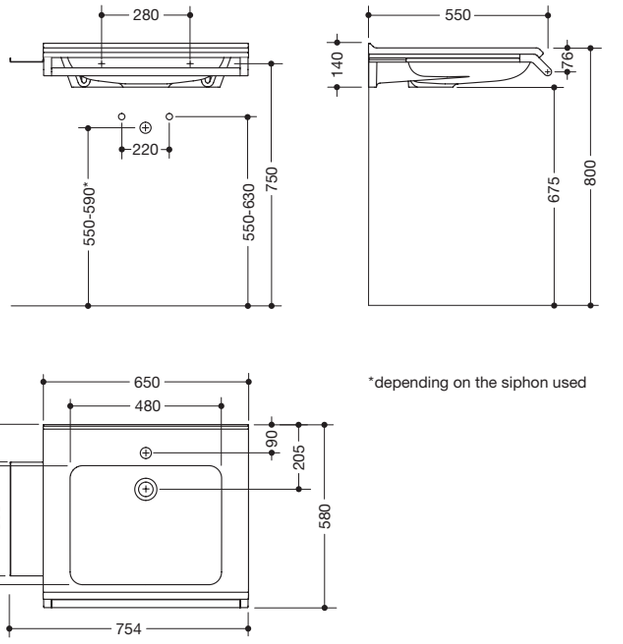
Mineral composite

HEWI Surfaces

...60 DX matt white
...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
...60 DC matt black

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





*depending on the siphon used

950.19.072

HEWI Set washbasin with support rail and shelf
set includes:
· washbasin 950.13.201
- · modular washbasin system: adaptive additional functions can be extended or removed
- · with shelf and deep rectangular basin with generous radii
- · with gushing edge to wall, without overflow
- · alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · 650 mm wide, 550 mm deep, wash trough depth 100 mm
- · prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- · loading capacity to EN 14688
- · for hanger bolt fixing
  No. 305/2011 305/2011

· washbasin profiles with support rail 950.13.0001
- · support rail, can also be used as a towel holder, loading capacity 80 kg
- · 650 mm wide, rail ø 25 mm
- · mounted under the washbasin using two profiles

· shelf 950.13.0014
- · shelf can easily be inserted and removed in the profile, loading capacity 2 kg
- · 360 mm wide, 102 mm deep

· shelf and rail made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), DC (matt black) and SC (matt dark grey pearl mica)
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



950.19.082

HEWI Set washbasin with support rail and shelf
· do., washbasin 950.13.203
- · inclusive overflow, with rose and cover
- · overflow can be replaced and renewed if necessary
- · overflow is mounted between drain and siphon under the washbasin, h=25 mm, ø=70 mm

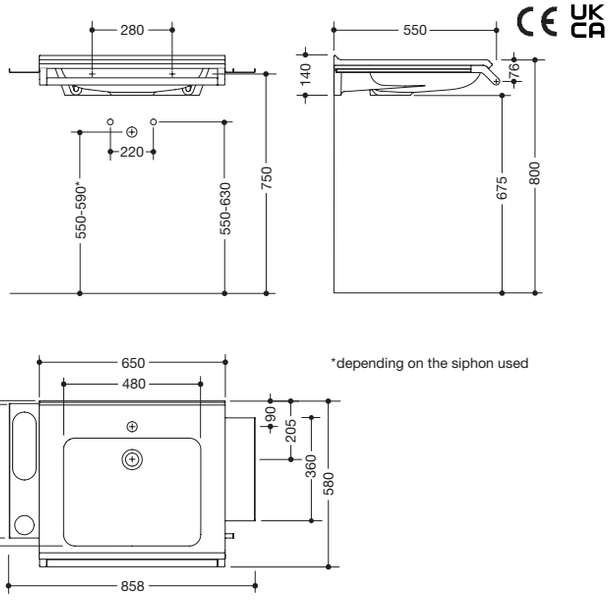
Mineral composite

Please advise the surface of the washbasin profiles with support rail and shelf when ordering.

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





950.19.073

HEWI Set washbasin with support rail, 2 shelves and hook
set includes:
· washbasin 950.13.201
  · modular washbasin system: adaptive additional functions can be extended or removed
  · with shelf and deep rectangular basin with generous radii
  · with gushing edge to wall, without overflow
  · alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
  · 650 mm wide, 550 mm deep, wash trough depth 100 mm
  · prepared for single hole mixer tap
  · wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
  · loading capacity to EN 14688
  · for hanger bolt fixing

· washbasin profiles with support rail 950.13.0001
  · support rail, can also be used as a towel holder, loading capacity 80 kg
  · 650 mm wide, rail ø 25 mm
  · mounted under the washbasin using two profiles
· shelf 950.13.0014
  · 360 mm wide, 102 mm deep
· shelf 950.13.0018
  · 470 mm wide, 102 mm deep
  · hole for tumbler or soap dispenser system 800 K, oblong hole for shower basket system 800 K
· hook 950.13.0013
  · 15 mm wide
· shelves and hook can easily be inserted and removed in the profile, loading capacity 2 kg
· shelves, hook and rail made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), DC (matt black) and SC (matt dark grey pearl mica)
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



950.19.083

HEWI Set washbasin with support rail, 2 shelves and hooks
· do., washbasin 950.13.203
  · inclusive overflow, with rose and cover
  · overflow can be replaced and renewed if necessary
  · overflow is mounted between drain and siphon under the wash-basin, h=25 mm, ø=70 mm

Mineral composite

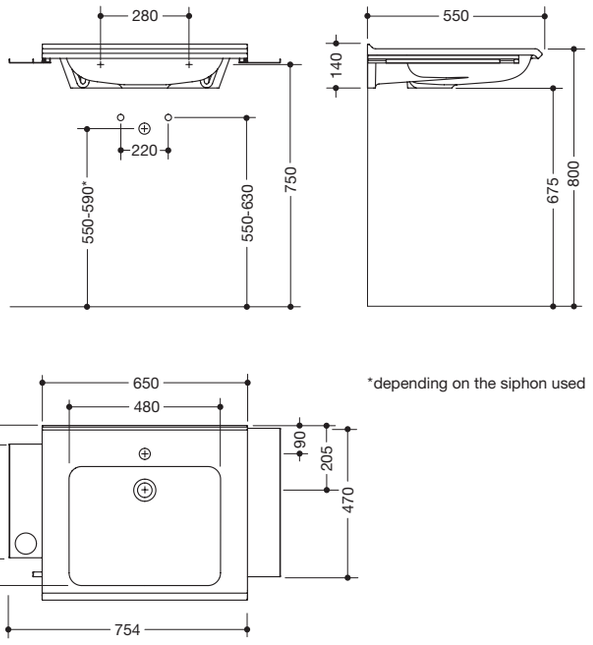
Please advise the surface of the washbasin profiles with support rail, shelves and hook when ordering.

HEWI Surfaces

...60 DX matt white
...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
...60 DC matt black

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





*depending on the siphon used

950.19.074

HEWI Set washbasin with 2 shelves and hook
set includes:
· washbasin 950.13.201
  · modular washbasin system: adaptive additional functions can be extended or removed
  · with shelf and deep rectangular basin with generous radii
  · with gushing edge to wall, without overflow
  · alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
  · 650 mm wide, 550 mm deep, wash trough depth 100 mm
  · prepared for single hole mixer tap
  · wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
  · loading capacity to EN 14688
  · for hanger bolt fixing



· washbasin profile with shelf 950.13.0003
  · 360 mm wide, 102 mm deep
  · hole for tumbler or soap dispenser system 800 K
· washbasin profile with shelf 950.13.0005
  · 470 mm wide, 102 mm deep
· hook 950.13.0013
  · 15 mm wide
· shelves and hook can easily be inserted and removed in the profile, loading capacity 2 kg
· shelves and hook made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), DC (matt black) and SC (matt dark grey pearl mica)
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

950.19.084

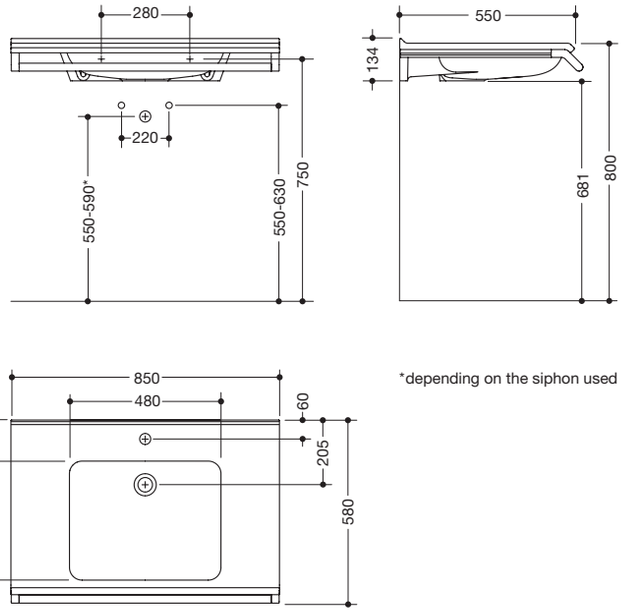
HEWI Set washbasin with 2 shelves and hook
· do., washbasin 950.13.203
  · inclusive overflow, with rose and cover
  · overflow can be replaced and renewed if necessary
  · overflow is mounted between drain and siphon under the washbasin, h=25 mm, ø=70 mm

Mineral composite

Please advise the surface of the washbasin profiles with shelves and hook when ordering.

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





*depending on the siphon used

950.19.085

HEWI Set washbasin with support rail
set includes:
· washbasin 950.13.301
- · modular washbasin system: adaptive additional functions can be extended or removed
- · with shelf and deep rectangular basin with generous radii
- · with gushing edge to wall, without overflow
- · alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · 850 mm wide and 550 mm deep, wash trough depth 100 mm
- · prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- · loading capacity to EN 14688
- · for hanger bolt fixing

· washbasin profiles with support rail 950.13.0022
- · support rail can also be used as a towel holder, loading capacity 80 kg
- · 850 mm wide, rail ø 25 mm
- · mounted under the washbasin using two profiles
- · rail made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), DC (matt black) and SC (matt dark grey pearl mica)
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



950.19.086

HEWI Set washbasin with support rail
· do., washbasin 950.13.303
- · inclusive overflow, with rose and cover
- · overflow can be replaced and renewed if necessary
- · overflow is mounted between drain and siphon under the washbasin, h=25 mm, ø=70 mm

Mineral composite
□ ■ ■

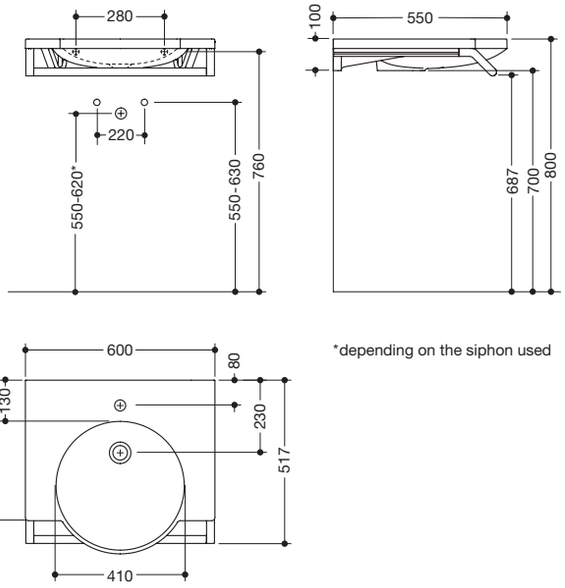
Please advise the surface of the washbasin profiles with support rail when ordering.

HEWI Surfaces

□ **...60 DX** matt white
■ **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
■ **...60 DC** matt black

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





*depending on the siphon used

950.19.087

HEWI Set washbasin with support rail
set includes:
· washbasin 950.11.121
  · with shelf and round basin
  · without overflow
  · alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
  · 600 mm wide and 550 mm deep, wash trough depth 80 mm
  · prepared for single hole mixer tap
  · wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
  · loading capacity to EN 14688
  · for hanger bolt fixing

· washbasin profiles with support rail 950.13.0024
  · support rail can also be used as a towel holder, loading capacity 80 kg
  · 600 mm wide, rail ø 25 mm
  · mounted under the washbasin using two profiles
  · rail made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), DC (matt black) and SC (matt dark grey pearl mica)
  · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



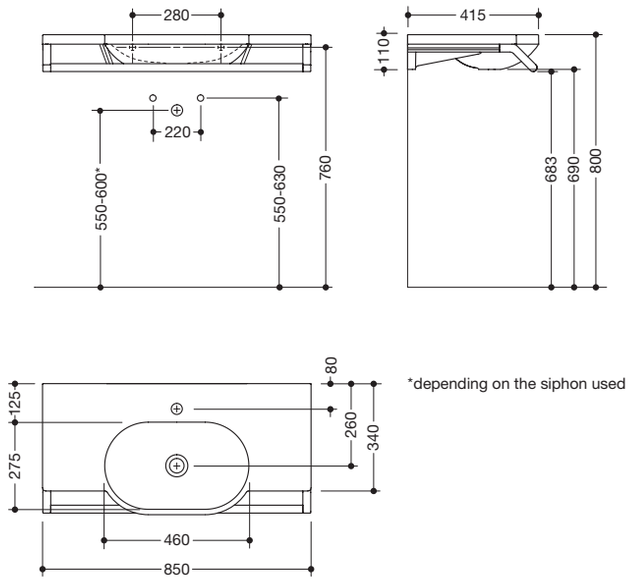
950.19.088

HEWI Set washbasin with support rail
· do., washbasin 950.11.120
  · for wall-mounted fittings

Mineral composite

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





*depending on the siphon used

950.19.089

HEWI Set washbasin with support rail
set includes:
· washbasin 950.11.221
- · with shelf and oval basin
- · without overflow
- · alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · 850 mm wide and 415 mm deep, wash trough depth 90 mm
- · prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · wheelchair accessible
- · loading capacity to EN 14688
- · for hanger bolt fixing
- · fulfils the requirements according to ÖNORM B1600/1601 for small basins

· washbasin profiles with support rail 950.13.0025
- · support rail can also be used as a towel holder, loading capacity 80 kg
- · 850 mm wide, rail ø 25 mm
- · mounted under the washbasin using two profiles
- · rail made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), DC (matt black) and SC (matt dark grey pearl mica)
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



950.19.090

HEWI Set washbasin with support rail
· do., washbasin 950.11.220
- · for wall-mounted fittings

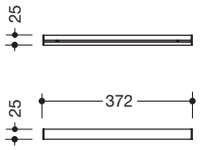
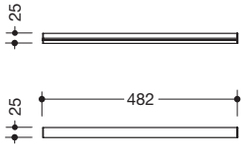
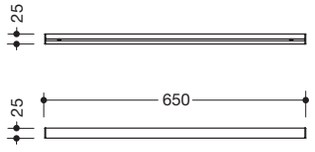
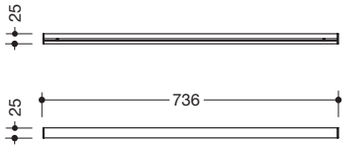
Mineral composite

HEWI Surfaces

...60 DX matt white
...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
...60 DC matt black

Wall profiles



	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
	**950.13.0010**	 **HEWI Wall profile with caps** · for wall mounting · hooks and shelves can easily be inserted and removed using the profile, suitable for shelf 360 mm or hooks · 372 mm long, □ 25 x 25 mm · made of aluminum, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
	**950.13.0011**	 **HEWI Wall profile with caps** · do., suitable for shelves 360 mm and 470 mm, hooks or shelf 360 mm combined with hooks · 482 mm long
	**950.13.0033**	 **HEWI Wall profile with caps** · do., suitable for shelves 360 mm and 470 mm, hooks or shelves 360 mm or 470 mm each combined with hooks · 650 mm long
	**950.13.0012**	 **HEWI Wall profile with caps** · do., suitable for shelves 360 mm and 470 mm, hooks or two shelves 360 mm combined · 736 mm long

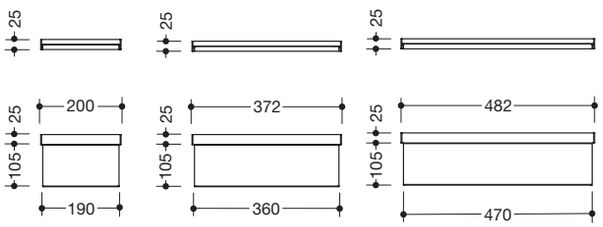
□■■

HEWI Surfaces

□ **...60 DX** matt white
■ **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
■ **...60 DC** matt black

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



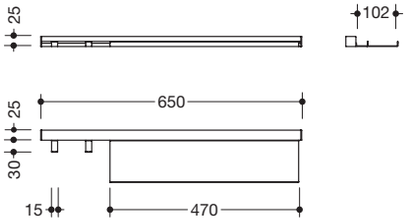


950.13.0029
950.13.0030
950.13.0031

HEWI Wall profile with shelf
· for additional shelf space on the wall
· shelf can be easily hooked in and out of the profile on the wall
· 105 mm deep, loading capacity 2 kg
· shelf made of high-quality stainless steel and wall profile made of aluminum, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

· shelf 190 mm wide
· shelf 360 mm wide
· shelf 470 mm wide

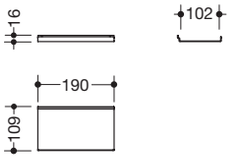




950.13.0032

HEWI Wall profile with shelf and 2 hooks
· for additional shelf space on the wall
· shelf and hooks can be easily hooked in and out of the profile on the wall
· shelf 470 mm wide, 102 mm deep
· hooks 15 mm wide
· loading capacity 2 kg
· shelf/hooks made of high-quality stainless steel and wall profile made of aluminum, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



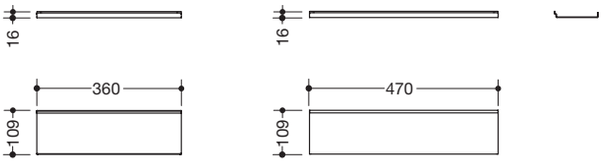


950.13.0028

HEWI Shelf
· adaptive additional function for washbasin profies and wall profiles
· shelf can be easily hooked in and out of the profile on the wall
· shelf 190 mm wide, 109 mm deep
· loading capacity 2 kg
· made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

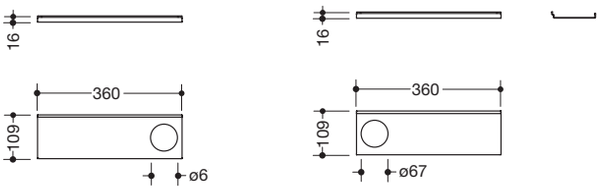




HEWI Shelf
- adaptive additional function for washbasin profiles 950.13.0001 and 950.13.0009 or wall profiles 950.13.001..
- shelf can be easily hooked in and out of the profile
- made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- loading capacity 2 kg

□■■ **950.13.0014** · shelf 360 mm wide, 109 mm deep
□■■ **950.13.0017** · shelf 470 mm wide, 109 mm deep

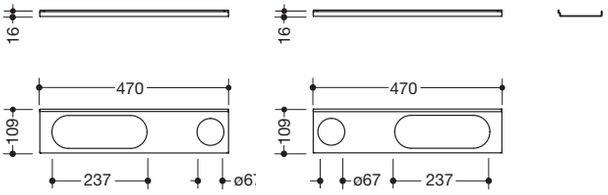




HEWI Shelf with hole
- adaptive additional function for washbasin profiles 950.13.0001 and 950.13.0009 or wall profiles 950.13.001..
- shelf can be easily hooked in and out of the profile
- shelf 360 mm wide, 109 mm deep
- hole for tumbler or soap dispenser System 800 K (see page 599)
- made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- loading capacity 2 kg

□■■ **950.13.0015** · hole right
□■■ **950.13.0016** · hole left



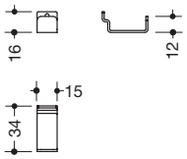
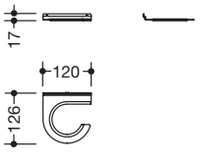
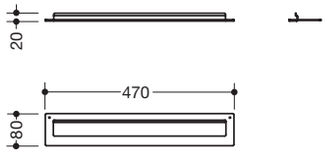
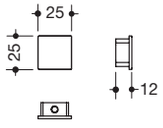


HEWI Shelf with hole and oblong hole
- adaptive additional function for washbasin profiles 950.13.0001 and 950.13.0009 or wall profiles 950.13.001..
- shelf can be easily hooked in and out of the profile
- shelf 470 mm wide, 109 mm deep
- hole for tumbler or soap dispenser System 800 K, oblong hole for shower basket System 800 K (see page 599)
- made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- loading capacity 2 kg

□■■ **950.13.0018** · hole right, oblong hole left
□■■ **950.13.0019** · hole left, oblong hole right

HEWI Surfaces

□ **...60 DX** matt white
■ **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
■ **...60 DC** matt black

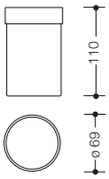
	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
	**950.13.0013**	 **HEWI Hook** · adaptive additional functions for washbasin profiles 950.13.0001 and 950.13.0009 or wall profiles 950.13.001.. · hook can easily be inserted and removed in the profile · 15 mm wide, 34 mm deep · made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) · loading capacity up to 2 kg
	**950.13.0027**	 **HEWI Walking aid holder** · adaptive additional functions for washbasin profile and wall profiles · walking aid holder can easily be inserted and removed in the profile · 120 mm wide, 126 mm deep, loading capacity 2 kg · made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) · black rubber lip on the inside as edge protection
	**950.13.0026**	 **HEWI Towel rail** · adaptive additional functions for washbasin profiles or wall profiles · towel rail can easily be inserted and removed in the profile · 470 mm wide, 80 mm deep · made of aluminium, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
	**950.13.0020**	 **HEWI Profile cap** · end cap for washbasin profile 950.13.0009 and wall profiles 950.13.001.. · □ 25 x 25 mm · made of aluminum, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

HEWI Surfaces

□ **...60 DX** matt white
■ **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
■ **...60 DC** matt black

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





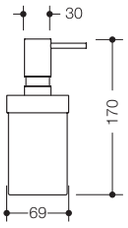
HEWI Tumbler
suitable for shelves with hole 950.13.00...
· cylindrical tumbler with flat bottom
· upper ø 69 mm, 110 mm high

800.04.010
800.04B010

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.





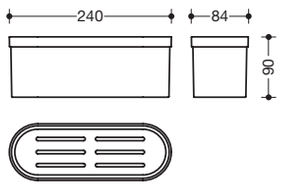
HEWI Soap dispenser
suitable for shelves with hole 950.13.00...
· upper ø 69 mm, 170 mm high incl. pump
· pump made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
· capacity approx. 200 ml

800.06.010
800.06B010

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.





HEWI Insert
suitable for shelves with oblong hole 950.13.00...
· 240 mm long, 90 mm high, 84 mm deep

800.03.010
800.03B010

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.

---

16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

6 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90

Mirrors

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Reduced, timeless design integrates into the sanitary ranges
- Adjustable mirror individually adjustable
- Illuminated (LED) and non-illuminated versions available

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Home, Hotel, Public, Professional Care, Education





Mirrors

DESIGN

Phoenix Design, Stuttgart/Munich/Shanghai
NOA Produktdesign, Aachen
HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Float and crystal glass

MIRRORS

Product range	602 – 603
LED illuminated mirrors	604 – 606
Mirrors	607 – 609
Adjustable mirrors	610 – 613
Cosmetic mirrors	614 – 615



HEWI *active*+
⊕ 98 (signal white)

16 HEWI COLOURS
98 (signal white)
99 (pure white)
97 (light grey)
95 (stone grey)
92 (anthracite grey)
90 (jet black)
86 (sand)
84 (umber)



New
LED illuminated mirror
950.01.10160 | 1004 x 704 mm p. 604

■
Float glass



New
LED illuminated mirror
950.01.102 | 1000 x 700 mm p. 604

Float glass



New
LED illuminated mirror
950.01.103 | 600 x 1000 mm p. 605

Float glass





New
LED illuminated mirror
950.01.30460 | ø 754 mm p. 606
950.01.305 | ø 750 mm p. 606

■
Float glass



Mirror
477.01.010 | 600 x 390 mm p. 607
477.01.020 | 600 x 540 mm p. 607

Mirror clip in 16 HEWI colours
Crystal glass



Plate glass mirror with mirror clips
801.01.300 | 600 x 1200 mm p. 607

Mirror clip in 16 HEWI colours
Crystal glass



Mirror
950.01.12200 | 450 x 450 mm p. 608

Crystal glass



Mirror
950.01.12201 | 650 x 600 mm p. 608

Crystal glass



Mirror
950.01.12202 | 850 x 600 mm p. 608

Crystal glass



Mirror
950.01.12203 | 1000 x 600 mm p. 609
950.01.12205 | 1000 x 600 mm p. 609

Crystal glass
Cry. glass with shatter protection film



Mirror
950.01.12204 | 1200 x 600 mm p. 609
950.01.12206 | 1200 x 600 mm p. 609

Crystal glass
Cry. glass with shatter protection film



New
Adjustable mirror
800.01.10160 | 580 x 680 mm p. 610

☒ ■ Frame
Grip
Cry. glass with shatter protection film



Adjustable mirror ⊕
801.01...100 | 600 x 540 mm p. 611

Grip in 16 HEWI colours
☒ ☐ ■ ■ ■ Matt
Cry. glass with shatter protection film



Adjustable mirror | with lighting
801.01...400 | with LED basic p. 611

Grip in 16 HEWI colours
☒ ☐ ■ ■ ■ Matt
Cry. glass with shatter protection film



New
Adjustable mirror, motorised | with lighting
801.01.500 | 600 x 540 mm p. 612
801.01.501 | 600 x 540 mm p. 612

Float glass



Adjustable mirror | with lighting
802.01.100.. | 725 x 741 mm p. 613
802.01.400.. | with LED p. 613

Grip in 16 HEWI colours
Cry. glass with shatter protection film

18 (mustard yellow)
24 (orange)
36 (coral)
33 (ruby red)
74 (apple green)
72 (may green)
55 (aqua blue)
50 (steel blue)

SURFACES
chrome
matt white
matt black
DC (matt black)



Cosmetic mirror
950.01.225 | ø 200 mm p. 614



Cosmetic mirror
950.01.23040 | ø 220 mm p. 614



Cosmetic mirror
950.01.23001 | ø 220 mm p. 614



Cosmetic mirror, illuminated
950.01.26040 | ø 200 mm p. 615



Cosmetic mirror, illuminated
950.01.26001 | ø 200 mm p. 615



Cosmetic mirror, illuminated
950.01.26002 | ø 200 mm p. 615

MORE MIRRORS

see Register Kids | Cloakrooms



Mirror
950.01.501 page 515

ESG safety glass with shatter protection film



Mirror
950.01.511 page 515

ESG safety glass with shatter protection film



Mirror
950.01.500 page 515

ESG safety glass with shatter protection film

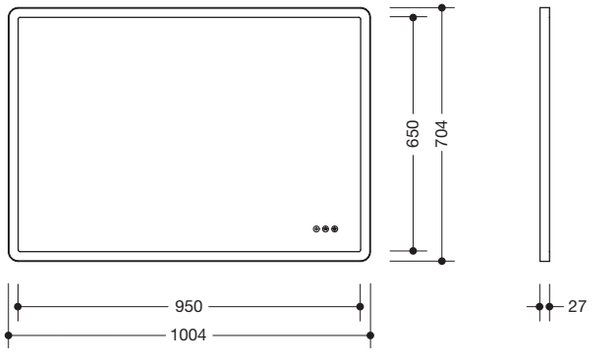


Mirror
950.01.510 page 515

ESG safety glass with shatter protection film

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



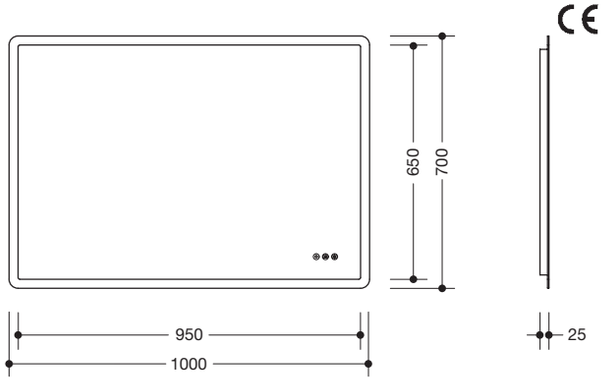


New **950.01.10160**

HEWI LED illuminated mirror
- rectangular mirror made of high-quality float glass with polished edges, mirror 4 mm thick
- 1004 mm wide, 704 mm high, 27 mm deep
- all-round with LED backlighting
- aluminum frame powder-coated in HEWI colour DC (matt black)
- light colour adjustable from warm white to cool white (approx. 2700 - 6500 K), total output approx. 44 watts
- brightness: luminous flux 3960 lm, infinitely dimmable
- control via sensor button on the mirror
- memory function: last selected light setting is saved for subsequent use
- 220-240 VAC connection, 50 - 60 Hz
- connection to room switch possible
- this product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G
- electrical safety according to VDE 100 (includes earthing)
- protection class I, IP 44
- concealed mounting, can only be mounted horizontally

Float glass
■ Frame





New **950.01.102**

HEWI LED illuminated mirror
- rectangular mirror made of high-quality float glass with polished edges, mirror 4 mm thick
- 1000 mm wide, 700 mm high, 25 mm deep
- all-round with LED backlighting
- light colour adjustable from warm white to cool white (approx. 2700 - 6500 K), total output approx. 44 watts
- brightness: luminous flux 3960 lm, infinitely dimmable
- control via sensor button on the mirror
- memory function: last selected light setting is saved for subsequent use
- 220-240 VAC connection, 50 - 60 Hz
- connection to room switch possible
- this product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G
- electrical safety according to VDE 100 (includes earthing)
- protection class I, IP 44
- concealed mounting, can only be mounted horizontally

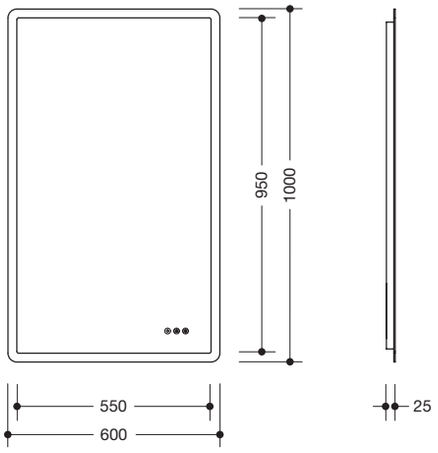
HEWI Surfaces

■ **...60 DC** matt black

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





New **950.01.103**

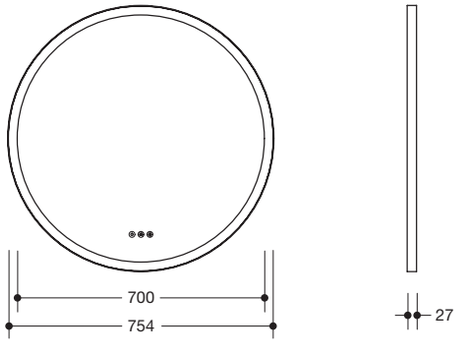
HEWI LED illuminated mirror

- rectangular mirror made of high-quality float glass with polished edges, mirror 4 mm thick
- 600 mm wide, 1000 mm high, 25 mm deep
- all-round with LED backlighting
- light colour adjustable from warm white to cool white (approx. 2700 - 6500 K), total output approx. 41 watts
- brightness: luminous flux 3960 lm, infinitely dimmable
- control via sensor button on the mirror
- memory function: last selected light setting is saved for subsequent use
- 220-240 VAC connection, 50 - 60 Hz
- connection to room switch possible
- this product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G
- electrical safety according to VDE 100 (includes earthing)
- protection class I, IP 44
- concealed mounting, can only be mounted vertically
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B 1600/1601 and SIA 500

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



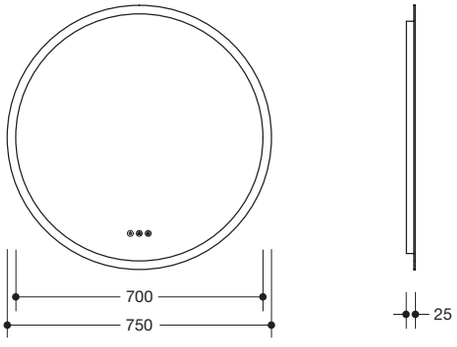


New **950.01.30460**

HEWI LED illuminated mirror
· round mirror made of high-quality float glass with polished edges, mirror 4 mm thick
· 754 mm, 27 mm deep
· all-round with LED backlighting
· aluminum frame powder-coated in HEWI colour DC (matt black)
· light colour adjustable from warm white to cool white (approx. 2700 – 6500 K), total output approx. 29 watts
· brightness: luminous flux 2610 lm, infinitely dimmable
· control via sensor button on the mirror
· memory function: last selected light setting is saved for subsequent use
· 220-240 VAC connection, 50 - 60 Hz
· connection to room switch possible
· this product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G
· electrical safety according to VDE 100 (includes earthing)
· protection class I, IP 44
· concealed fixing

Float glass
■ Frame





New **950.01.305**

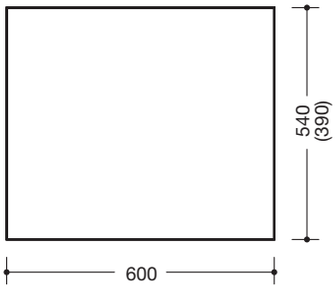
HEWI LED illuminated mirror
· round mirror made of high-quality float glass with polished edges, mirror 4 mm thick
· 750 mm, 25 mm deep
· all-round with LED backlighting
· light colour adjustable from warm white to cool white (approx. 2700 – 6500 K), total output approx. 29 watts
· brightness: luminous flux 2610 lm, infinitely dimmable
· control via sensor button on the mirror
· memory function: last selected light setting is saved for subsequent use
· 220-240 VAC connection, 50 - 60 Hz
· connection to room switch possible
· this product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G
· electrical safety according to VDE 100 (includes earthing)
· protection class I, IP 44
· concealed fixing

5 matt HEWI colours
98 99 97 95 92

HEWI Surfaces
■ **...60 DC** matt black

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



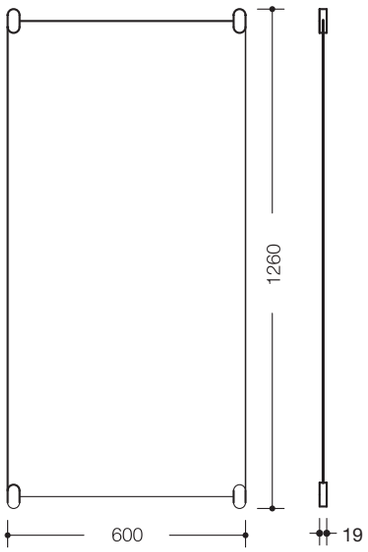


HEWI Plate glass mirror
· rectangular mirror with polished edges
· mirror made of high-quality crystal glass
· can be held by 2 pairs of mirror clips (477.01...100)
(to be ordered separately, see page 75)

Picture with mirror clips

477.01.010	600 mm wide, 390 mm high, 6 mm thick
477.01.020	600 mm wide, 540 mm high, 6 mm thick





HEWI Plate glass mirror with mirror clips
· rectangular mirror with polished edges
· mirror made of high-quality crystal glass
· is held in place with four flat mirror clips
· 600 mm wide, 1200 mm high and 6 mm thick
· incl. mirror clips, 1260 mm high

801.01.300	· mirror clip made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
801.01B300	· mirror clip made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
41939	**HEWI Extension piece**
68557	**HEWI Extension piece, matt**

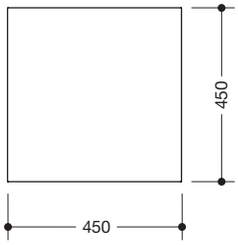
16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

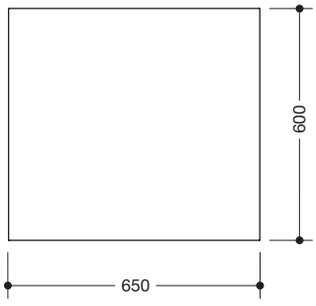




950.01.12200

HEWI Plate glass mirror
· square mirror with polished edges
· mirror made of high-quality crystal glass
· 450 mm wide and 450 mm high, mirror 5 mm thick
· concealed fixing

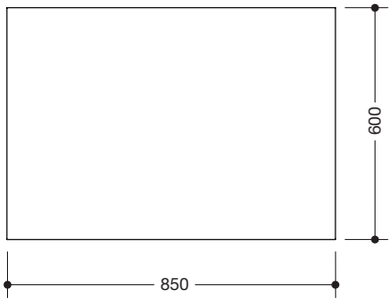




950.01.12201

HEWI Plate glass mirror
· rectangular mirror with polished edges
· mirror made of high-quality crystal glass
· 650 mm wide and 600 mm high, mirror 5 mm thick
· concealed fixing





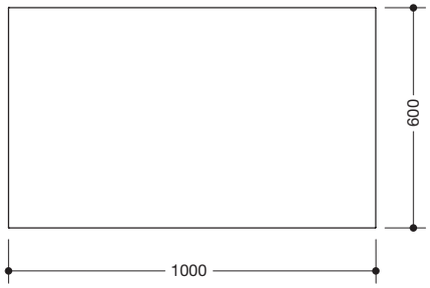
950.01.12202

HEWI Plate glass mirror
· rectangular mirror with polished edges
· mirror made of high-quality crystal glass
· 850 mm wide and 600 mm high, mirror 5 mm thick
· concealed fixing

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



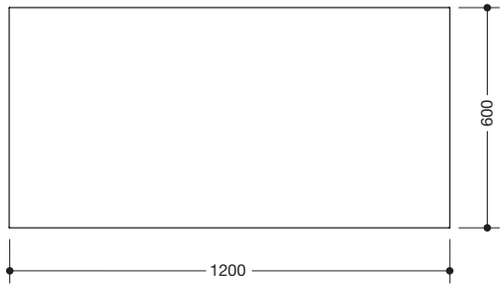


HEWI Plate glass mirror
· rectangular mirror with polished edges
· 1000 mm wide and 600 mm high, mirror 5 mm thick
· can be mounted horizontally and vertically
· concealed fixing
· fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500

950.01.12203
· mirror made of high-quality crystal glass

950.01.12205
· mirror made of high-quality crystal glass with shatter protection film





HEWI Plate glass mirror
· rectangular mirror with polished edges
· 1200 mm wide and 600 mm high, mirror 5 mm thick
· can be mounted horizontally and vertically
· concealed fixing
· fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500

950.01.12204
· mirror made of high-quality crystal glass

950.01.12206
· mirror made of high-quality crystal glass with shatter protection film

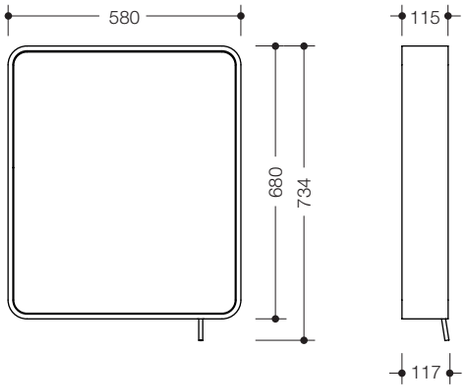
Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







New **800.01.10160**

HEWI Adjustable mirror

- rectangular plate glass mirror with rounded edges, integrated shatter protection film and tilting frame
- ergonomically shaped handle made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- tilting frame made of aluminum, powder-coated in the HEWI colours DX (matt white) and DC (matt black)
- easy adjustment of the tilt between 0 to 10° from a seated position
- for wall mounting
- 580 mm wide, 680 mm high and 115 mm deep
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Crystal glass
□ ■ Frame
▨ Grip

HEWI Surfaces

□ **...60 DX** matt white
■ **...60 DC** matt black
▨ Chr

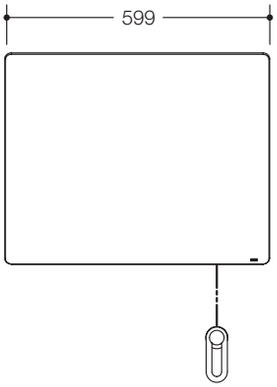
6 matt HEWI colours

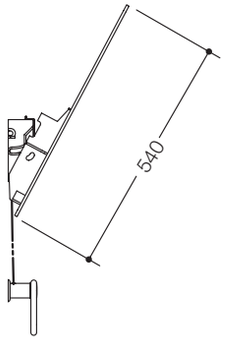
98 99 97 95 92 90

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Adjustable mirror
- rectangular plate glass mirror with rounded edges and integrated splinter protection foil
- mirror adjustable by max. 28° using cranked cord control and therefore usable in standing or sitting position
- for wall mounting, for prewall mounting with cord re-routing
- 599 mm wide, 540 mm high, 6 mm thick

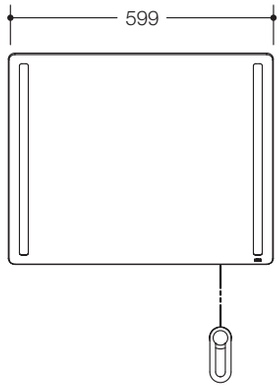
801.01.100
- holding elements and rotating handle made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

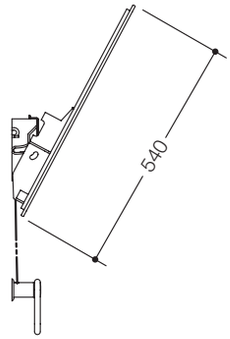
801.01B100
- holding elements and rotating handle made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

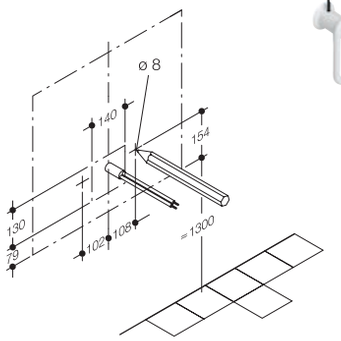
⊕ **801.01D100**

HEWI *active*⁺ Adjustable mirror
- in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver









Istallation and wiring instructions

HEWI LED Adjustable mirror, basic
- rectangular, illuminated laminated glass mirror with sanded edges
- integrated shatter protection and integrated LED lights on the side
- mirror adjustable by max. 28° using cranked cord control and therefore usable in standing or sitting position
- for wall mounting, direct connection 200-240 V
- with cord re-routing for pre-wall installation
- with two high-quality LED aluminum light profiles attached to the back
- durable LED in light colour: natural white, approx. 4000 kelvin, total output approx. 9,6 watt
- LED and ballast are protected, protection class II, rating IP 44
- mirror 599 mm wide, 540 mm high and 6 mm thick
- energy efficiency class A++, A+, A acc. to ordinance (EU) 874/2012

801.01.400
- holding elements and rotating handle made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

801.01B400
- holding elements and rotating handle made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

16 HEWI colours

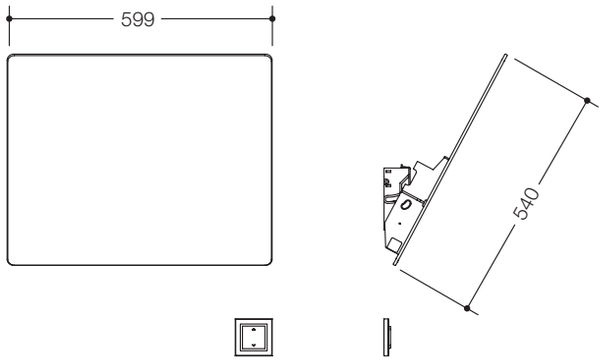
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

21755 **HEWI Plate glass mirror**
801.01.E06 **HEWI Cord re-routing**
801.01BE06 **HEWI Cord re-routing, matt**
⊕ **62852** **HEWI *active*⁺ Cord re-routing**
25244 **HEWI Rotating handle**
68555 **HEWI Rotating handle, matt**
⊕ **62851** **HEWI *active*⁺ Rotating handle**

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



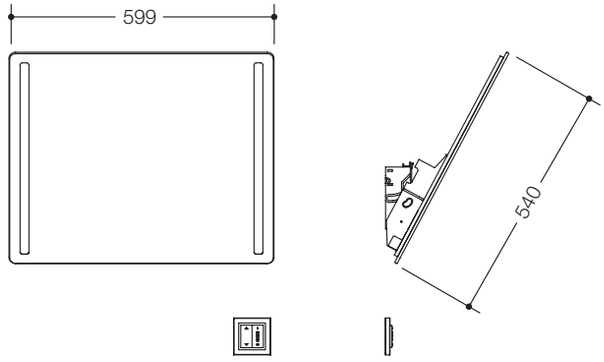




New **801.01.500**

HEWI Adjustable mirror, motorised
- rectangular plate glass mirror with rounded edges and integrated shatter protection film
- the motorised mirror can be tilted by a maximum of 28° and can therefore be used while standing or sitting
- for wall mounting
- 599 mm wide, 540 mm high and 6 mm thick
- mirror made of laminated glass
- suitable for power grids with mains voltages between 100 and 240 V and mains frequencies of 50 and 60 Hz and 277 V for the USA
- control via maintenance-free wireless wall switch
- wireless wall switch can be freely positioned on the wall via adhesive mounting or integrated into a 55 mm frame in the electrical installation







New **801.01.501**

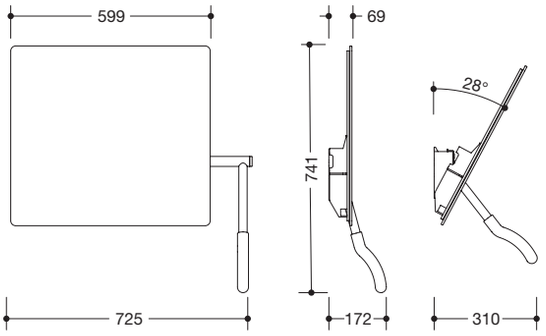
HEWI LED Adjustable mirror, motorised
- do., with integrated LED lighting on the right and left side
- with two high-quality LED light profiles made of aluminum, attached to the back of the mirror
- light colour adjustable from warm white to cool white (approx. 3000 - 6500 K), total output approx. 10 watts
- infinitely dimmable light intensity
- memory function: last selected light setting is saved for subsequent use
- LED and ballast protected, protection class II, rating IP

801.01.E04	**137,80**	**90**	**HEWI Radio wall switch for LED adjustable mirror 801.01.501**
801.01.E05	**137,80**	**90**	**HEWI Radio wall switch for adjustable mirror 801.01.500**

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





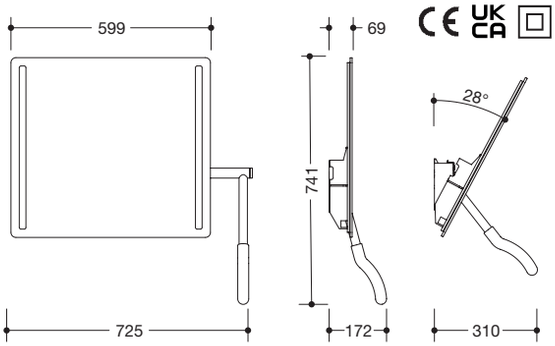
HEWI Adjustable mirror
· rectangular plate glass mirror with rounded edges and integrated splinter protection foil
· can be comfortably tilted from 0 until 28° while seated
· mirror 599 mm wide, 540 mm high, 6 mm thick
· 725 mm wide, 741 mm high and 172 mm deep
· clear dimension wall - grip 139 mm
· 310 mm dimensional distance wall - grip with 28° inclination
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
· grip bar chrome-plated aluminum, axis powder coated, matt aluminum
· with ergonomically shaped grip made of polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

802.01.100L lever left
802.01.100R lever right (image and drawing above)

Crystal glass
Grip bar
Grip in 16 HEWI colours

L /R Version from users point of view.
Please advise colour when ordering.





HEWI LED Adjustable mirror
· rectangular illuminated composite mirror with polished edges
· integrated shatter protection and integrated LED lighting on sides
· can be comfortably tilted from 0 until 28° while seated
· for wall mounting, direct connection 200-240 V
· with two high-quality LED aluminum light profiles attached to the back
· durable LED in light colour: natural white, approx. 4000 kelvin, total output approx. 9,6 watt
· LED and ballast are protected, protection class II, rating IP 44
· mirror 599 mm wide, 540 mm high and 6 mm thick, laminated glass
· energy efficiency class A++, A+, A acc. to ordinance (EU) 874/2012
· 725 mm wide, 741 mm high and 69 mm deep, clear dimension wall distance-handle 139 mm, 310 mm dimension handle with 28° tilt
· simple and concealed installation with the enclosed corrosion-free HEWI fixing material
· grip bar in chrome-plated aluminum
· axis in powder coated, matt aluminum
· with ergonomically shaped grip made of polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

802.01.400L lever left
802.01.400R lever right (image and drawing above)

Crystal glass
Grip bar
Grip in 16 HEWI colours

L /R Version from users point of view.
Please advise colour when ordering.

16 HEWI colours

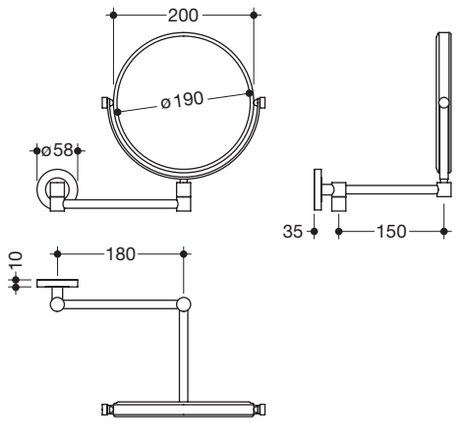
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



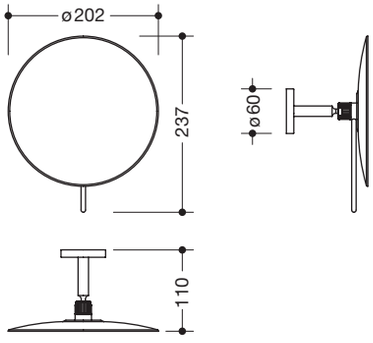


950.01.225

HEWI Cosmetic mirror
· double-sided mirror, both sides mirrored, rotatable
· set in a chrome plated metal frame
· one side concave, one side flat
· 3-fold magnification
· mirror ø 200 mm, mirror surface ø 190 mm
· on double hinged arm, mounting allows movement, length 365 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed 3-point fixing
· wall connection ø 58 mm, 10 mm deep
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
· high-quality chrome-plated

Crystal glass







HEWI Cosmetic mirror
· framed in a chrome-plated metal frame
· 3-fold magnification
· mirror and mirror surface ø 202 mm
· on straight arm, movable, length 55 mm
· total depth 110 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed 3-point fixing
· wall connection ø 60 mm, 10 mm deep
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

950.01.23040 · chrome-plated
950.01.23001 · matt black coated

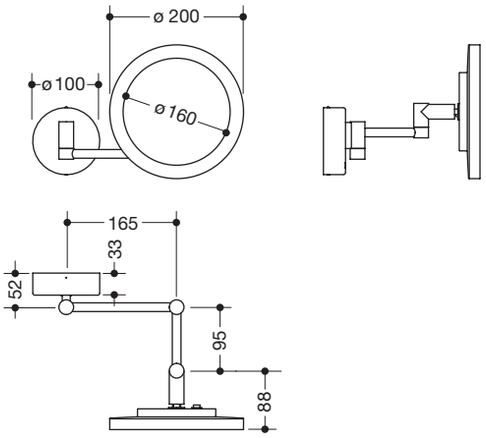
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification









HEWI Cosmetic mirror, illuminated

- LED-lighting, all-round, 20 mm wide
- mirror concave on one side, 5-fold magnification
- mirror ø 200 mm, rotatable and tiltable
- Flex-LED 12 V, approx. 3 watt
- two light colours, adjustable, warm white approx. 3000 kelvin or cold white approx. 5700 kelvin
- mirror surface ø 160 mm, in a chrome-plated metal frame
- on double hinged arm, mounting allows movement, length 400 mm
- direct connection without cable 220-240 V
- on and off switch behind the mirror
- energy efficiency class A++, A+, A to Regulation (EG) 874/2012
- for wall mounting, concealed 3-point fixing
- wall connection ø 100 mm, approx. 33 mm deep
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- suitable for power supplies with voltages between 100 and 240 V and grid frequencies of between 50 and 60 Hz
- protection class I, IP rating IP44

☒ ■ ▩

950.01.26001
950.01.26002
950.01.26040

- matt black coated
- matt white coated
- chrome-plated, approx. 4.5 watts, mains voltages between 200 and 240 V

HEWI Surfaces

☒ ■ ▩
W S Chr

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD SPECIAL 2021

ICONIC AWARDS 2020 INNOVATIVE ARCHITECTURE winner

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Dispenser systems effectively increase hygiene in the sanitary room
- A dispenser locking system protects against theft and misuse
- In addition to manually operated dispensers, selected variants are also available as electronically controlled HEWI SENSORIC dispensers
- Can be combined with HEWI sanitary systems
- Variety of surfaces opens up design possibilities

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Public





Dispenser products

RANGE 477/801	
Product range	619
Soap dispenser	622 – 624
Disinfectant dispenser	622 – 623
Paper towel dispenser	624
Waste bin	625 – 626
Large toilet roll holder	626
Hygiene waste bin	627 – 628
Hygiene bag dispenser	629

950 | RANGE 805	
Product range	620
Soap dispenser	630 – 631
Disinfectant dispenser	631
Paper towel dispenser	632 – 633
Waste bin	633 – 635
Large toilet roll holder	636
Hygiene bag dispenser	636 – 637, 651
Paper tissue dispenser	651

SYSTEM 900	
Product range	621
Soap dispenser	638 – 640
Disinfectant dispenser	641 – 645
Paper towel dispenser	646
Waste bin	647 – 649
Large toilet roll holder	650
Toilet seat cover dispenser	650
Hygiene bag dispenser	651







New
Disinfectant / soap dispenser
477.06...1059... page 622

☑ ☐ ■ Basic body
Lever in 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



New
Soap dispenser | Foam soap dispenser | Disinfectant dispenser
477.06...1029.. | HEWI SENSORIC p. 623
477.06...1039.. | HEWI SENSORIC p. 623
477.06...1049.. | HEWI SENSORIC p. 623

☑ ☐ ■ Basic body
Frame element in 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



New
Soap dispenser, manual
477.06...1019.. page 624

☑ ☐ ■ Basic body
Frame element in 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



New
Paper towel dispenser
477.06...6019.. page 624

☑ ☐ ■ Basic body
Frame element in 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



New
Waste paper bin, 25 l
477.05...2019.. page 625

☑ ☐ ■ Basic body
Frame element in 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



New
Waste paper bin with lid, 25 l
477.05...2029.. page 625

☑ ☐ ■ Basic body
Frame element in 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



New
Waste bin, 60 l
477.05...2039.. page 626

☑ ☐ ■ Basic body
Frame element in 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



New
Large toilet roll holder
477.21...6009.. page 626

☑ ☐ ■ Basic body
Frame element in 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



New
Hygiene waste bin, 6 l
477.05...2049.. page 627

☑ ☐ ■ Basic body
Frame element in 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



New
Hygiene combination, 6 l
477.05...2059.. page 627

☑ ☐ ■ Basic body
Frame element in 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



New
Hygiene waste bin, 6 l
477.05...1029.. page 628

☑ ☐ ■ Basic body
Frame element in 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt



New
Hygiene combination, 6 l
477.05...1019.. page 628

☑ ☐ ■ Basic body
Frame element in 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt

16 HEWI COLOURS

☐ 98 (signal white)	■ 92 (anthracite grey)	■ 18 (mustard yellow)	■ 74 (apple green)
☐ 99 (pure white)	■ 90 (jet black)	■ 24 (orange)	■ 72 (may green)
■ 97 (light grey)	■ 86 (sand)	■ 36 (coral)	■ 55 (aqua blue)
■ 95 (stone grey)	■ 84 (umber)	■ 33 (ruby red)	■ 50 (steel blue)



Hygiene bag dispenser
477.06...750 page 629

in 16 HEWI colours
☑ ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ ■ Matt

SURFACES
- ☐ chrome
- ▨ stainless steel, satin finished (XA)
- ☒ white powder-coated (W)

HEWI COLOURS
- ▨ 98 (signal white)
- ☐ 99 (pure white)
- ■ 92 (anthracite grey)
- ■ 90 (jet black)

Soap dispenser, manual
950.06.100 page 630
805.06.100 page 630

☒ ▨ Basic body
☐ ▨ ☐ ■ ■ Functional end



Foam soap dispenser, manual
950.06.150 page 630
805.06.150 page 630

☒ ▨ Basic body
☐ ▨ ☐ ■ ■ Functional end



Soap dispenser | Foam soap dispenser | Disinfectant dispenser
950.06.1...5 | HEWI SENSORIC page 631
805.06.1...5 | HEWI SENSORIC page 631

☒ ▨ Basic body
☐ ▨ ☐ ■ ■ Functional end



Disinfectant or soap dispenser
805.06.350 page 629

▨ Basic body
▨ ☐ ■ ■ Discharge cover



Paper roll dispenser
950.06.555 | HEWI SENSORIC page 632
805.06.555 | HEWI SENSORIC page 632

☒ ▨ Basic body
☐ ▨ ☐ ■ ■ Opening



Paper towel dispenser
950.06.500 page 633
805.06.500 page 633

☒ ▨ Basic body
☐ ▨ ☐ ■ ■ Opening



Waste paper bin 25 l | with lid
950.05.1... page 633
805.05.1... page 633

☒ ▨ Basic body
☐ ▨ ☐ ■ ■ Opening



Waste paper bin 60 l
950.05.400 page 634
805.05.400 page 634

☒ ▨ Basic body
☐ ▨ ☐ ■ ■ Opening



Hygiene waste bin
950.05.200 page 635
805.05.200 page 635

☒ ▨ Basic body
☐ ▨ ☐ ■ ■ Opening



Hygiene combination
950.05.210 page 635
805.05.210 page 635

☒ ▨ Basic body
☐ ▨ ☐ ■ ■ Opening



Large toilet roll holder
950.21.600 page 636
805.21.600 page 636

☒ ▨ Basic body
☐ ▨ ☐ ■ ■ Opening



Hygiene bag dispenser
950.06.700 page 636
805.06.700 page 636

☒ ▨



Hygiene bag dispenser
950.06.750 page 637
800.06.750... page 637

▨
☐ Ring insert

SURFACES
- ...XA stainless steel, satin finished
- chrome
- ...60 DX powder-coated matt white (RAL 9003)
- ...60 SC powder-coated matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC powder-coated matt black (RAL 9005)



Disinfectant or soap dispenser
900.06.002... page 638
900.06.003... page 639

Basic body
Front cover



Disinfectant dispenser column
900.06.012... p. 642
900.06.013... | HEWI SENSORIC p. 643



Disinfectant dispenser column
900.06.014... | HEWI SENSORIC p. 644



Disinfectant dispenser column basic
950.06.103... | HEWI SENSORIC p. 645



Disinfectant dispenser
900.06.01560 page 641
900.06.01660 page 641



New
Soap dispenser | Foam soap dispenser | Disinfectant dispenser
900.06.004... p. 640
900.06.005... | HEWI SENSORIC p. 640



New
Paper towel dispenser
900.06.009... page 646



Electronic paper roll dispenser
900.06.010... page 646



New
Waste paper bin 25 l | with lid
900.05.001... page 647
900.05.002... page 647



Waste paper bin 60 l | with lid
900.05.003... page 648
900.05.004... page 648



Waste bin 6 l, operation by knee
900.05.000... page 649



New
Hygiene waste bin | combination
900.05.005... page 649
900.05.006... page 649



Large toilet roll holder | Carousel
900.21.001... page 650
900.21.E01 page 650



New
Toilet seat cover dispenser
900.06.017... page 650



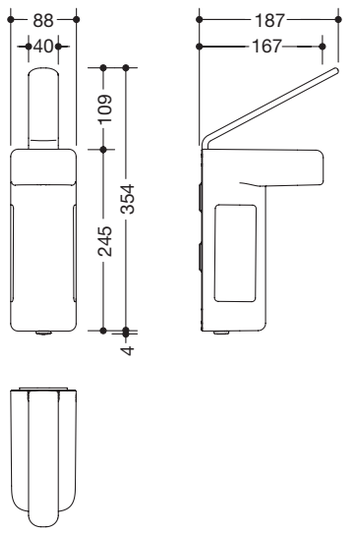
New
Hygiene bag dispenser
900.06.011... page 651
950.06...750... page 651



Paper tissue dispenser
950.06.210... page 651

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Disinfectant / soap dispenser
- with viewing windows on the sides for monitoring the fill level
- for dispensing controlled quantities of chlorine-free, alcohol-based hand disinfectants or liquid soaps
- for 500 ml Euro standard bottles
- the disposable bottle are easy to replace from the front
- dispenser with long lever, lockable
- dosing quantity adjustable in several steps: 0,7 ml, 1,0 ml, 1,2 ml, 1,5 ml (depending on the viscosity of the product)
- dosing pump made of high-quality stainless steel
- compatible with hygienic packaging (collapsing bottle with disposable pump)
- dispenser/pump dishwasher safe and autoclavable up to 134 °C, 3 bar
- 88 mm wide, 354 mm high, 187 mm deep
- incl. 500 ml empty container for free refilling
- for wall mounting, including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

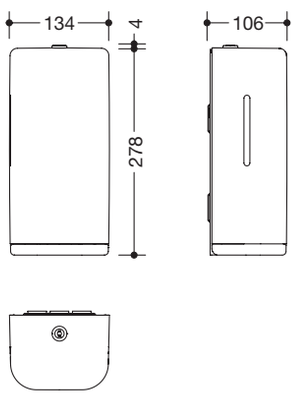
	477.06.10598	· lever made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
	477.06.10599	· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
	477.06B10598	· lever made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
	477.06B10599	· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
New	**477.06.10590**	· made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI SENSORIC Liquid soap dispenser
- to be filled with standard liquid soap
- with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
- inner container can be removed for cleaning
- side level indicator
- non-contact soap dispensing
- enclosed sticker to identify the dispenser (if required to distinguish between soap dispenser, foam soap dispenser and disinfectant dispenser
- illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
- with battery change indicator
- locking system as protection against misuse, maintenance-free
- 134 mm wide, 278 mm high and 106 mm deep
- for wall mounting
- batteries (AA 1,5 V / 4 pcs.) not included in delivery



		· frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
	477.06.10298	· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
	477.06.10299	· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
		· frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
	477.06B10298	· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
	477.06B10299	· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
New	**477.06.10290**	· frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

HEWI SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser
- do., to be filled with standard foam soap
- non-contact foam soap dispensing

		· frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
	477.06.10398	· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
	477.06.10399	· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
		· frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
	477.06B10398	· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
	477.06B10399	· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
New	**477.06.10390**	· frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser
- do., to be filled with standard disinfectant
- non-contact disinfectant dispensing

		· frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
	477.06.10498	· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
	477.06.10499	· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
		· frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
	477.06B10498	· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
	477.06B10499	· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
New	**477.06.10490**	· frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

16 HEWI colours

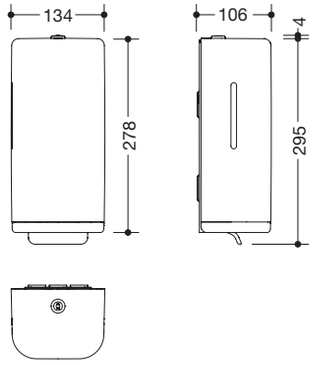
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

477.06.E0360 **HEWI Drip tray**

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Soap dispenser, manual
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 600 ml
· inner container can be removed for cleaning
· side level indicator, with lever for manual soap dispensing
· locking system as protection against misuse
· 134 mm wide, 278 mm high and 106 mm deep
· for wall mounting
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

477.06.10198
· frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· basic body / lever made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

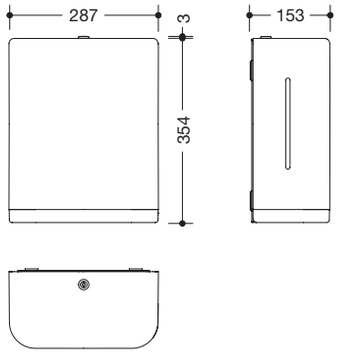
477.06.10199
· basic body / lever made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

477.06B10198
· frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
· basic body / lever made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

477.06B10199
· basic body / lever made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

New **477.06.10190**
· frame element, basic body and lever made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)





HEWI Paper towel dispenser
· to hold standard paper towels with different folds in the width 235 - 250 mm and folded length / depth of 80 - 110 mm (HEWI recommends paper towels with Z-fold)
· capacity approx. 300 - 450 paper towels, side level indicator
· locking system as protection against misuse
· 287 mm wide, 354 mm high and 153 mm deep
· for wall mounting
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

477.06.60198
· frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

477.06.60199
· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

477.06B60198
· frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

477.06B60199
· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

New **477.06.60190**
· frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

5 matt HEWI colours

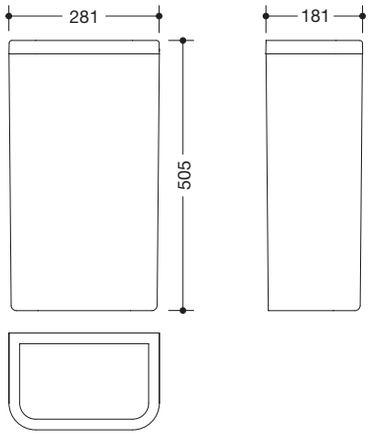
98 99 97 95 92

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Waste paper bin
· capacity approx. 25 l
· invisible, integrated bag holder
· 281 mm wide, 505 mm high and 181 mm deep
· for wall mounting
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

477.05.20198
477.05.20199

· frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

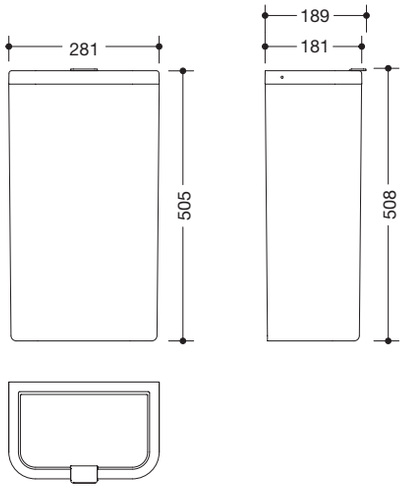
477.05B20198
477.05B20199

· frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

New **477.05.20190**

· frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)





HEWI Waste paper bin
· do., with lid with lifting flap

477.05.20298
477.05.20299

· frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

477.05B20298
477.05B20299

· frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

New **477.05.20290**

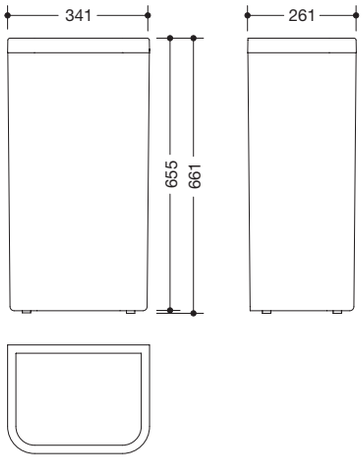
· frame element and basic body / lid made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

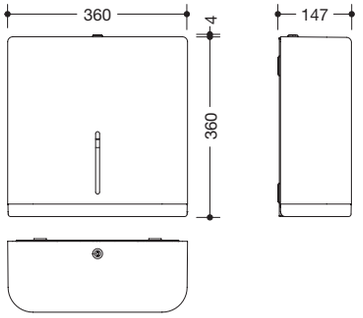




HEWI Waste bin
· capacity approx. 60 l, invisible, integrated bag holder
· 341 mm wide, 655 mm high and 261 mm deep
· for wall mounting and as a free-standing model
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

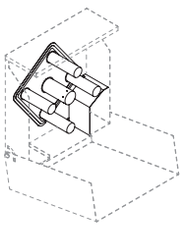
	477.05.20398	· frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
	477.05.20399	· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
	477.05B20398	· frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
	477.05B20399	· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
New	**477.05.20390**	· frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)





HEWI Large toilet roll holder
· for holding a standard large toilet roll in diameters from 250 - 320 mm
· level indicator at the front, for wall mounting
· locking system as protection against misuse
· 360 mm wide, 360 mm high and 147 mm deep
· extension possible with carousel 900.21.E01
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

	477.21.60098	· frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
	477.21.60099	· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
	477.21B60098	· frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
	477.21B60099	· basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
New	**477.21.60090**	· frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)



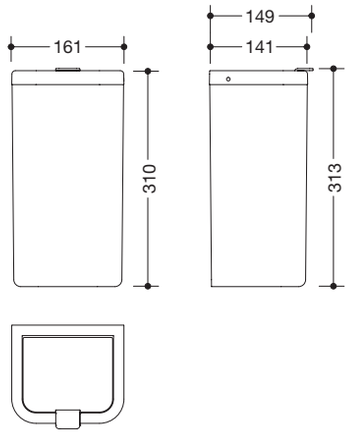
	900.21.E01	**HEWI Carousel** · for conversion from large toilet roll holder to quadruple toilet roll holder · optionally available

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





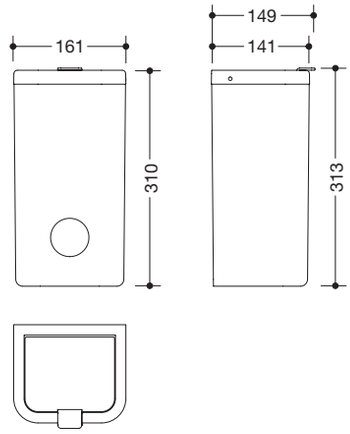
HEWI Hygiene waste bin
· capacity approx. 6 l
· invisible, integrated bag holder
· lid with lifting flap
· 161 mm wide, 310 mm high and 141 mm deep
· for wall mounting
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

477.05.20498
477.05.20499
· frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

477.05B20498
477.05B20499
· frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

New **477.05.20490**
· frame element and basic body / lid made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)





HEWI Hygiene combination
· do., with integrated holder for standard hygiene bags made of synthetic material (max. package size L 130 x B 90 x H 20 mm)

477.05.20598
477.05.20599
· frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

477.05B20598
477.05B20599
· frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

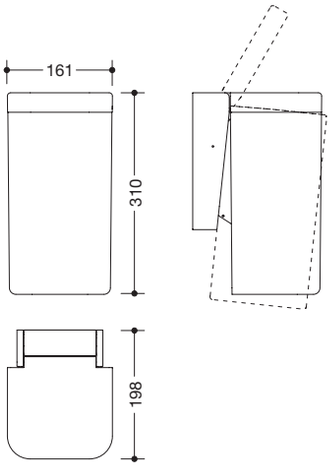
New **477.05.20590**
· frame element and basic body / lid made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Hygiene waste bin
- capacity approx. 6 l, for wall mounting, removable
- invisible, integrated bag holder
- lid is opened by applying slight pressure to container with the knee or hand
- with self-adhesive label with instructions for knee operation
- 161 mm wide, 310 mm high and 198 mm deep
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

477.05.10198
- lid made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

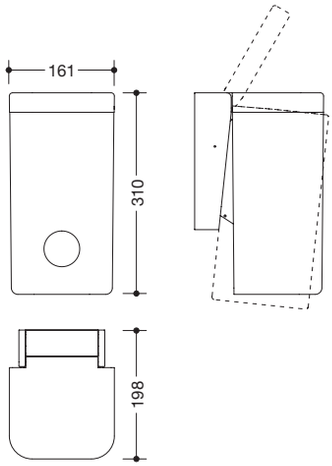
477.05.10199
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

477.05B10198
- lid made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

477.05B10199
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

New **477.05.10190**
- basic body and lid made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)





HEWI Hygiene combination
- do., with integrated holder for standard hygiene bags made of synthetic material (max. package size L 130 x B 90 x H 20 mm)

477.05.10298
- lid made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

477.05.10299
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

477.05B10298
- lid made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

477.05B10299
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

New **477.05.10290**
- basic body and lid made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

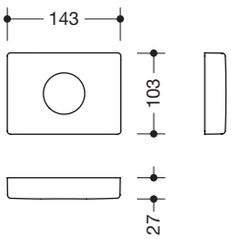
6 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 (only for 477.06B750)

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





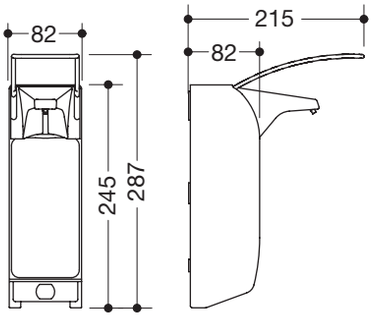
HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser
· used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of plastic
· 143 mm wide, 103 mm high and 27 mm deep
· for wall mounting including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

477.06.750
477.06B750

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
· made of high-quality matt polyamide in HEWI colours 99 (pure white), 98 (signal white), 97 (light grey), 95 (stone grey), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)

In 16 HEWI colours
In 6 matt HEWI colours





805.06.350

HEWI Disinfectant and soap dispenser
· half-open basic body made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· dispenser with long lever, for dispensing controlled quantities of alcohol-based hand disinfectants
· for 500 ml Euro Norm standard bottles
· the disposable bottles are easy to replace from the front
· dosing quantity adjustable in several steps, dosing pump made of stainless steel
· dispenser/pump dishwasher safe and autoclavable up to 134° C, 3 bar
· 82 mm wide, 245 mm high and 215 mm deep, for wall mounting
· discharge cover made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
· incl. 500 ml empty container for free (re-)filling

Please advise colour when ordering.

Basic body
Discharge cover

805.06.E01
805.06.E02

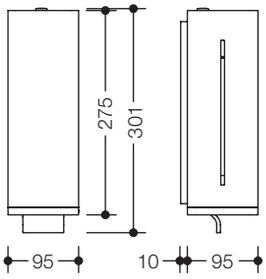
HEWI Shutter
HEWI Soap tank and soap pump

16 HEWI colours (477)

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification







☒ Basic body
▩ Functional end

950.06.100

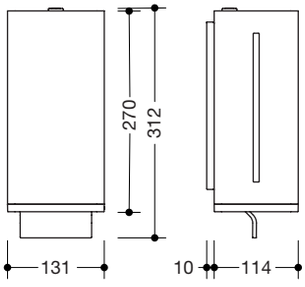
HEWI Soap dispenser, manual
· to be filled with standard liquid soap
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 600 ml
· inner container can be removed for cleaning, side level indicator
· for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
· 95 mm wide, 275 mm high and 105 mm deep
· made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white
· not suitable for disinfectant
· lever made of high-quality, whiteem synthetic material
· functional end made of high-quality, chrome-plated synthetic material
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



▨ Basic body
☐ ■ ■ Functional end

805.06.100

· do., made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· lever and functional end made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)







☒ Basic body
▩ Functional end

950.06.150

HEWI Foam soap dispenser, manual
· to be filled with standard foam soap
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 1000 ml
· inner container can be removed for cleaning, side level indicator
· for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
· 131 mm wide, 270 mm high, 124 mm deep
· mounting height 35 cm above washbasin
· made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white
· lever made of high-quality, whiteem synthetic material
· functional end made of high-quality, chrome-plated synthetic material
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



▨ Basic body
☐ ■ ■ Functional end

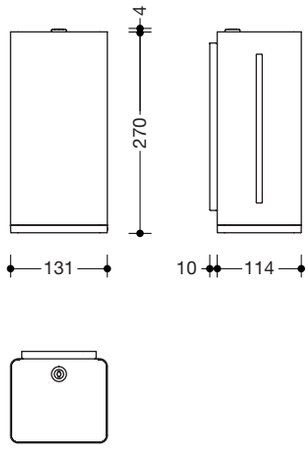
805.06.150

· do., made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· lever and functional end made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

Please advise colour when ordering.

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI SENSORIC

☒ Basic body
◪ Functional end

950.06.115

HEWI SENSORIC Soap dispenser
· to be filled with standard liquid soap
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
· inner container can be removed for cleaning
· side level indicator
· non-contact soap dispensing
· illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
· with battery change indicator
· locking system as protection against misuse, maintenance-free
· 131 mm wide, 270 mm high, 124 mm deep
· made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white
· functional end made of high-quality, chrome-plated synthetic material
· for wall mounting
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
· batteries (AA 1,5 V/4 pcs.) not included in delivery

805.06.115

· do., made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· functional end made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)



HEWI SENSORIC

◪ Basic body
◪ □ ■ ■ Functional end

950.06.155

HEWI SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser
· do., to be filled with standard foam soap
· made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white

805.06.155

· do., made of high-quality stainless steel with satin surface finish
· functional end made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

950.06.135

HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser
· do., to be filled with standard disinfectant
· made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white

805.06.135

· do., made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· functional end made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

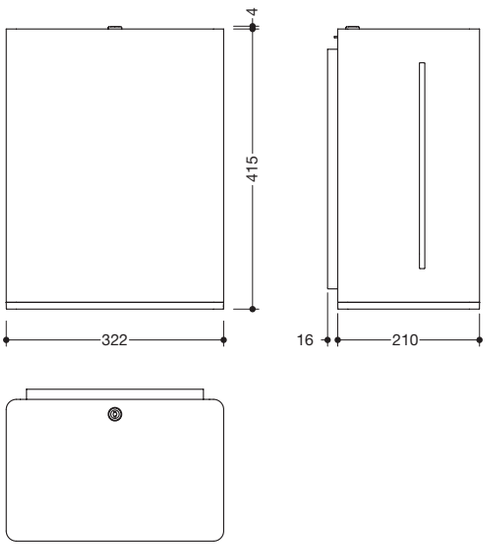
◪ □ ■ ■ 98 99 92 90
◪ ◪ ☒ Chr XA W

900.06.E02 **HEWI Soap tank and soap pump for 805/950.06.115**
900.06.E03 **HEWI Soap tank and soap pump for 805/950.06.135**
900.06.E04 **HEWI Soap tank and soap pump for 805/950.06.155**
805.06.E04 **HEWI Soap tank and soap pump for 805/950.06.150**

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI SENSORIC

☒ Basic body
▩ Opening

HEWI SENSORIC Paper roll dispenser
· used to hold standard toilet rolls with outer feed,
max. roll width 210 mm, max. roll ø 200 mm, tube ø 38 mm
· side level indicator
· easy paper roll replacement
· with battery change indicator
· locking system as protection against misuse
· maintenance-free
· 322 mm wide, 415 mm high, 226 mm deep
· for wall mounting
· batteries (D-Mono-LR20-1,5V/4 pcs.) not included in delivery
· can be converted to mains connection 950.06.E01
· made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white
· opening made of high-quality, chrome-plated synthetic material
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



950.06.555
· non-contact paper dispensing, integrated tear-off edge
· adjustable paper length (200, 300 or 450 mm)

950.06.556
· automatic paper dispensing at the washbasin after tearing off the paper
· paper length 250 mm

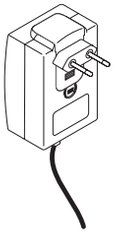
· do., made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours
98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

805.06.555
· non-contact paper dispensing, integrated tear-off edge
· adjustable paper length (200, 300 or 450 mm)

805.06.556
· automatic paper dispensing at the washbasin after tearing off the paper
· paper length 250 mm

▨ Basic body
▨ □ ■ ■ Opening

Please advise colour when ordering.

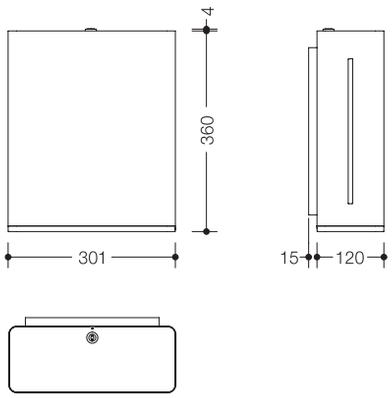


950.06.E01

HEWI Power supply
for electronic paper towel dispenser
· 100–240 V, 50/60 Hz, 0,8 A
· 1x plug - type C (CEE 7/16 Euro plug) for Europe, except UK, Ireland
· protection class 2
· cable length 1700 mm

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





☒ Basic body
▨ Opening



950.06.500

HEWI Paper towel dispenser
· used to hold standard paper towels with different types of folds, 240 - 250 mm
· capacity approx. 300 - 450 paper towels
· side level indicator
· locking system as protection against misuse, for wall mounting
· 301 mm wide, 360 mm high and 135 mm deep
· made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white
· opening made of high-quality, chrome-plated synthetic material
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

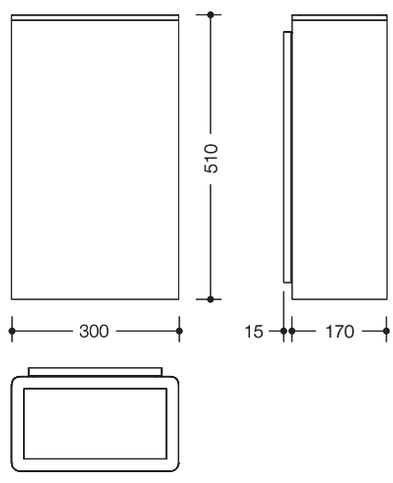
805.06.500

· do., made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

▨ Basic body
▨ ☐ ■ ■ Opening

Please advise colour when ordering.





☒ Basic body, lid if applicable
▨ Opening

950.05.100

HEWI Waste paper bin
· capacity approx. 25 l
· invisible, integrated bag holder, for wall mounting
· 300 mm wide, 510 mm high and 185 mm deep
· made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white
· opening made of high-quality, chrome-plated synthetic material
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



950.05.110

· do., with lid with lifting flap

805.05.100

· do., made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

805.05.110

· do., with lid with lifting flap

▨ Basic body, lid if applicable
▨ ☐ ■ ■ Opening

Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

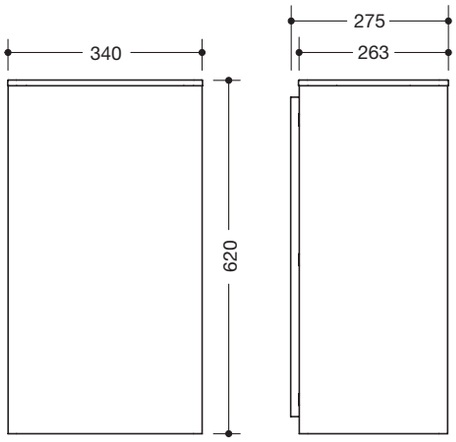
▨ ☐ ■ ■ ▨ ▨ ☒
98 99 92 90 Chr XA W

950.05.E01
805.05.E01

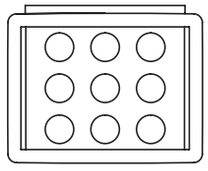
HEWI Lid with frame for 950.05.110
HEWI Lid with frame for 805.05.110

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





☒ Basic body
▩ Opening





950.05.400

HEWI Waste paper bin
· capacity approx. 60 l
· invisible, integrated bag holder
· 340 mm wide, 620 mm high and 275 mm deep
· for wall mounting
· container made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white
· opening made of high-quality, chrome-plated synthetic material
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

805.05.400

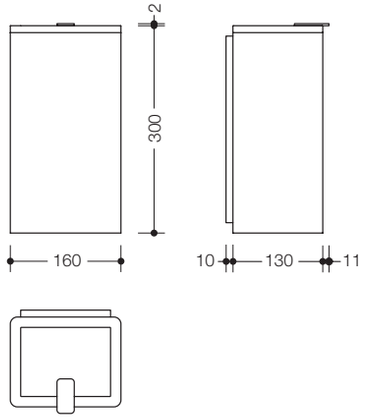
· do., container made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours
98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

▨ Basic body
▨ □ ■ ■ Opening

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





☒ Basic body, lid
▩ Opening



950.05.200

HEWI Hygiene waste bin
· capacity approx. 6 l
· for wall mounting
· lid with lifting flap
· 160 mm wide, 300 mm high and 140 mm deep
· container and lid made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white
· opening made of high-quality, chrome-plated synthetic material
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

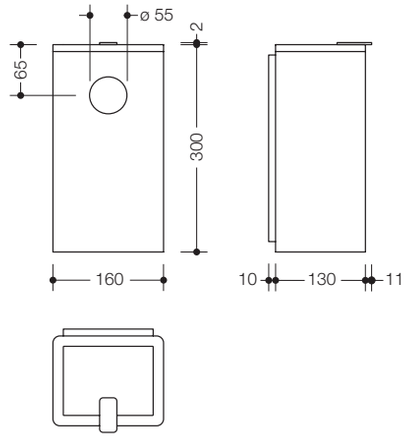
805.05.200

· do., container and lid made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours
98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

Please advise colour when ordering.

▨ Basic body, lid
▨ □ ■ ■ Opening





☒ Basic body, lid
▩ Opening



950.05.210

HEWI Hygiene combination
· capacity approx. 6 l
· with integrated opening for a pack of hygiene bags
· for wall mounting
· invisible, integrated bag holder
· lid with lifting flap
· 160 mm wide, 300 mm high and 140 mm deep
· container and lid made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white
· opening made of high-quality, chrome-plated synthetic material
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

805.05.210

· do., container and lid made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours
98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

Please advise colour when ordering.

▨ Basic body, lid
▨ □ ■ ■ Opening

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

▨ □ ■ ■ ▩ ▨ ☒
98 99 92 90 Chr XA W

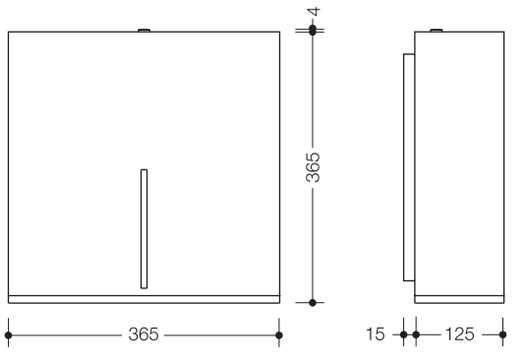
950.05.E03
805.05.E03

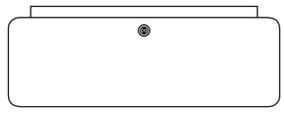
HEWI Lid with frame for 950.05.210
HEWI Lid with frame for 805.05.210

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







☒ Basic body
▩ Opening



950.21.600

HEWI Large toilet roll holder
· cubical body with recessed wall base panel
· for holding a proprietary large toilet roll with ø 250 – 320 mm
· level indicator
· locking system as protection against misuse
· for wall mounting
· 365 mm wide, 365 mm high and 140 mm deep
· made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white
· functional end and outline edge made of high-quality, chrome-plated synthetic material
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

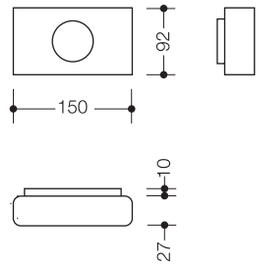
805.21.600

· do., made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· opening and tear-off edge made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

▨ Basic body
▨ □ ■ ■ Opening

Please advise colour when ordering.





950.06.700

HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser
· cubical body with recessed wall base panel
· used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of synthetic material (max. package size L 130 x B 90 x H 20 mm)
· with reservoir for a spare pack of hygiene bags
· for wall mounting
· 150 mm wide, 92 mm high and 37 mm deep
· made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



☒ ▨

805.06.700

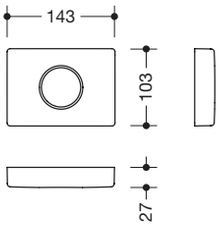
· do., made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

▨ □ ■ ■ ▩ ▨ ☒
98 99 92 90 Chr XA W

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



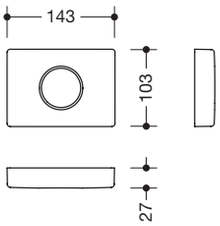


950.06.750

HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser
· used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of synthetic material
· for wall mounting
· 143 mm wide, 103 mm high and 27 mm deep
· made of high-quality polyamide
· basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· ring insert made of high-quality synthetic material, chrome-plated
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

☒ Basic body
■ Ring insert





HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser
· used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of synthetic material
· for wall mounting
· 143 mm wide, 103 mm high and 27 mm deep
· made of high-quality polyamide
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

800.06.75090
· basic body and Ring insert in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)

800.06.75091
· basic body in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
· ring insert in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

☒ ☐ Basic body
☒ ☐ ■ ■ Ring insert

800.06.75099
· basic body in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
· ring insert in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

HEWI Colours (800 K)

☒ ☐ ■ ■
98 99 92 33

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



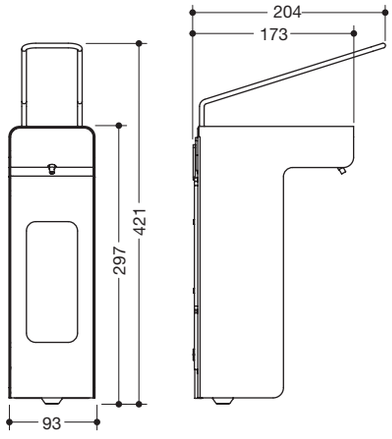
☒ Basic body
☒ Front cover



☒



□ ■ ■



900.06.002XA
900.06.00261
900.06.00260

HEWI Disinfectant or soap dispenser 1000 ml

- front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, with viewing window
- for dispensing controlled quantities of alcohol-based hand disinfectants or liquid soaps
- for 1000 ml Euro standard bottles
- the disposable bottle are easy to replace from the front
- dispenser with long lever, lockable
- dosing quantity adjustable in several steps: 0,7 ml, 1,0 ml, 1,2 ml, 1,5 ml (depending on the viscosity of the product)
- dosing pump made of stainless steel
- compatible with hygienic packaging (collapsing bottle with disposable pump)
- dispenser and pump dishwasher safe and autoclavable up to 134 °C, 3 bar
- 93 mm wide, 421 mm high, 204 mm deep
- including 1000 ml empty container for free refilling
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

- basic body made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- basic body made of high-quality stainless steel, white powder-coated
- basic body and front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



□ ■ ■ ■

900.06.E0660

HEWI Drip tray

- for collecting disinfectant and soap
- suitable for HEWI disinfectant or soap dispensers 900.06.00260, 900.06.00261, 900.06.002XA and HEWI disinfectant or soap dispenser columns 900.06.01260 and 900.06.012XA
- to hang in the dispenser
- made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), DC (matt black), AY (matt light grey pearl mica) and SC (matt dark grey pearl mica)
- 93 mm wide, 51 mm high and 107 mm deep

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



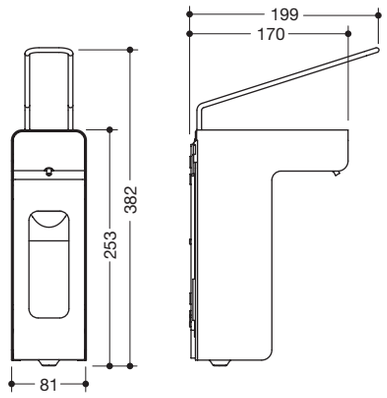
☒ Basic body
☒ Front cover



☒



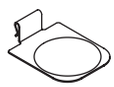
□ ■ ■



900.06.003XA
900.06.00361
900.06.00360

HEWI Disinfectant or soap dispenser 500 ml
· front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, with viewing window
· for dispensing controlled quantities of alcohol-based hand disinfectants or liquid soaps
· for 500 ml Euro standard bottles
· the disposable bottle are easy to replace from the front
· dispenser with long lever, lockable
· dosing quantity adjustable in several steps: 0,7 ml, 1,0 ml, 1,2 ml, 1,5 ml (depending on the viscosity of the product)
· dosing pump made of stainless steel
· compatible with hygienic packaging (collapsing bottle with disposable pump)
· dispenser and pump dishwasher safe and autoclavable up to 134 °C, 1 3 bar
· 81 mm wide, 382 mm high, 199 mm deep
· including 500 ml empty container for free refilling
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

· basic body made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· basic body made of high-quality stainless steel, white powder-coated
· basic body and front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



□ ■ ■ ■

900.06.E0560

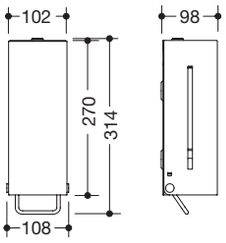
HEWI Drip tray
· for collecting disinfectant and soap
· suitable for HEWI disinfectant or soap dispensers 900.06.00360, 900.06.00361 and 900.06.003XA
· to hang in the dispenser
· made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), DC (matt black), AY (matt light grey pearl mica) and SC (matt dark grey pearl mica)
· 81 mm wide, 29 mm high and 107 mm deep

HEWI Surfaces

☒ W ☒ XA
□ **...60 DX** matt white
■ **...60 AY** matt light grey pearl mica
■ **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
■ **...60 DC** matt black

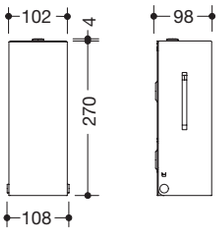
	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Soap dispenser
· to be filled with standard liquid soap
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 600 ml
· inner container can be removed for cleaning, side level indicator
· for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
· 102 mm wide, 270 mm high and 98 mm deep
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.06.004XA · satin finished
New **900.06.004XC** · mirror polished (chrome look)
900.06.00460 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New **900.06.00470** · PVD coated





HEWI SENSORIC Soap dispenser
· to be filled with standard liquid soap
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
· inner container can be removed for cleaning, side level indicator
· non-contact soap dispensing, with battery change indicator
· illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
· for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
· 102 mm wide, 270 mm high and 98 mm deep, maintenance-free
· batteries (AA 1,5 V/4 pcs.) not included in delivery
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.06.005XA · satin finished
New **900.06.005XC** · mirror polished (chrome look)
900.06.00560 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New **900.06.00570** · PVD coated

HEWI SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser
· do., to be filled with standard foam soap

900.06.007XA · satin finished
New **900.06.007XC** · mirror polished (chrome look)
900.06.00760 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New **900.06.00770** · PVD coated

HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser
· do., to be filled with standard disinfectant
· disinfectant is dispensed as a spray

900.06.008XA · satin finished
New **900.06.008XC** · mirror polished (chrome look)
900.06.00860 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New **900.06.00870** · PVD coated

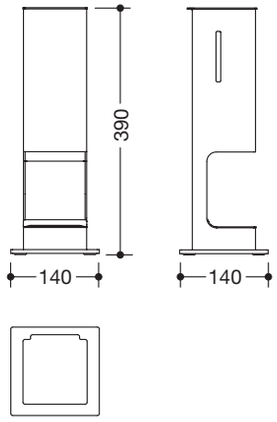
HEWI PVD coating
- **...70 CK** brass glossy
- **...70 LP** brass brushed
- **...70 WR** nickel brushed
- **...70 EC** black chrome glossy

900.06.E02 **HEWI Soap tank and soap pump for 900.06.005...**
900.06.E04 **HEWI Soap tank and soap pump for 900.06.007...**
900.06.E03 **HEWI Soap tank and soap pump for 900.06.008...**
900.06.E0160 **HEWI Drip tray** see page 643

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





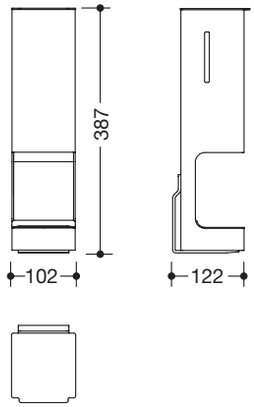
900.06.01560

HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, upright model

· to be filled with standard disinfectant
· incl. base plate in dispenser colour
· screw connection to the counter/table possible (anti-theft protection)
· non-contact disinfectant dispensing
· disinfectant is dispensed as a spray
· illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
· side level indicator
· removable drip tray made of synthetic material and inlay in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)
· locking position for removing the pump or changing the battery
· 390 mm high, 140 mm deep, 140 mm wide, weight approx. 4 kg
· made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
· batteries (AA 1,5 V/4 pcs.) not included in delivery

HEWI SENSORIC





900.06.01660

HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, wall model

· to be filled with standard disinfectant
· non-contact disinfectant dispensing
· disinfectant is dispensed as a spray
· illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
· side level indicator, for wall mounting
· removable drip tray made of synthetic material and inlay in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)
· locking position for removing the pump or changing the battery
· 387 mm high, 122 mm deep, 102 mm wide, weight approx. 4 kg
· made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
· batteries (AA 1,5 V/4 pcs.) not included in delivery

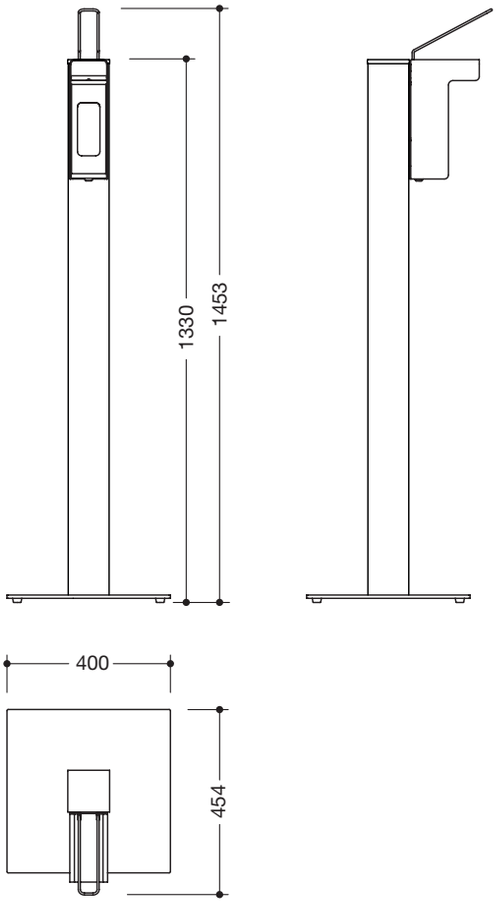
HEWI SENSORIC

HEWI Surfaces

XA
- **...60 DX** matt white
- **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **...60 DC** matt black

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





☒ Basic body
☒ Front cover



HEWI Disinfectant dispenser column
· comprising disinfectant dispenser and column
· column with angular base body
· contains the disinfectant dispenser 900.06.002...
· front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, with viewing window
· for dispensing hand disinfectants containing alcohol or liquid soaps
· for 1000 ml Euro standard bottles
· the disposable bottle are easy to replace from the front
· dispenser with long lever, lockable
· dosing quantity adjustable in several steps: 0,7 ml, 1,0 ml, 1,2 ml, 1,5 ml (depending on the viscosity of the product)
· dosing pump made of stainless steel
· compatible with hygienic packaging (collapsing bottle with disposable pump)
· dispenser and pump dishwasher safe and autoclavable up to 134 °C, 3 bar
· incl. 1000 ml empty container for free refilling
· set: 1453 mm high, 454 mm deep, 400 mm wide
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.06.012XA
· column made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished, weight approx. 21 kg
· dispenser made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished, front cover white powder-coated

900.06.01260
· column made of aluminum, with steel base, powder-coated, weight approx. 15 kg
· basic body and dispenser front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

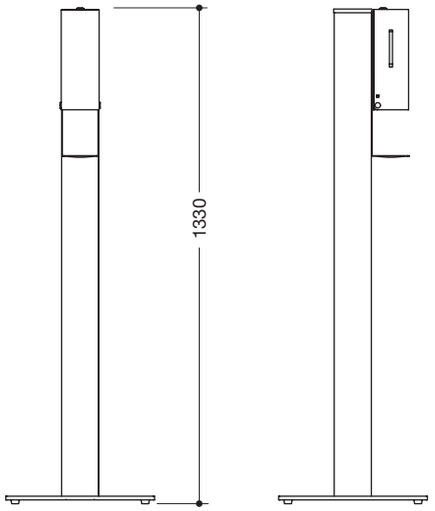
□■■

900.06.E0660 **HEWI Drip tray**

Item Number

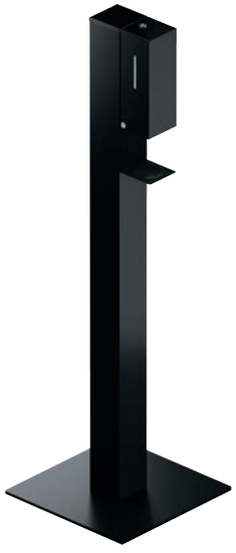
Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI SENSORIC

Basic body
Drip tray



HEWI SENSORIC

HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser column

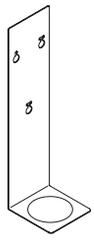
· comprising disinfectant dispenser, drip tray and column
· column with angular base body
· contains the disinfectant dispenser 900.06.008...
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
· inner container can be removed for cleaning, side level indicator
· non-contact disinfectant dispensing, with battery change indicator
· disinfectant is dispensed as a spray
· illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
· locking system as protection against misuse, maintenance-free
· drip tray serves to collect dripping disinfectant
· set: 1330 mm high, 400 mm deep, 400 mm wide
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
· batteries (AA 1,5 V/4 pcs.) not included in delivery

900.06.013XA

· column made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished, weight approx. 21 kg
· dispenser made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· drip tray powder-coated in HEWI colour AY (matt light grey pearl mica)

900.06.01360

· column made of aluminum, with steel base, powder-coated, weight approx. 15 kg
· dispenser and drip tray made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



900.06.E0160

HEWI Drip tray

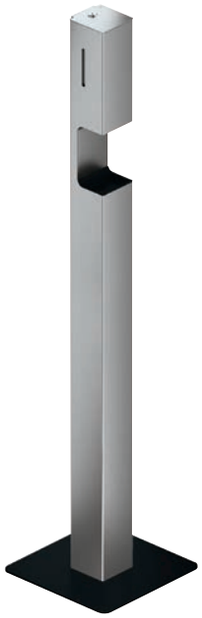
· serves to collect dripping disinfectant
· suitable for disinfectant dispenser columns 900.06.013..., disinfectant dispensers 900.06.008..., soap dispensers 900.06.005... and foam soap dispensers 900.06.007...
· 96 mm wide, 373 mm high and 102 mm deep
· fixed in place using the dispenser fixing points
· made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

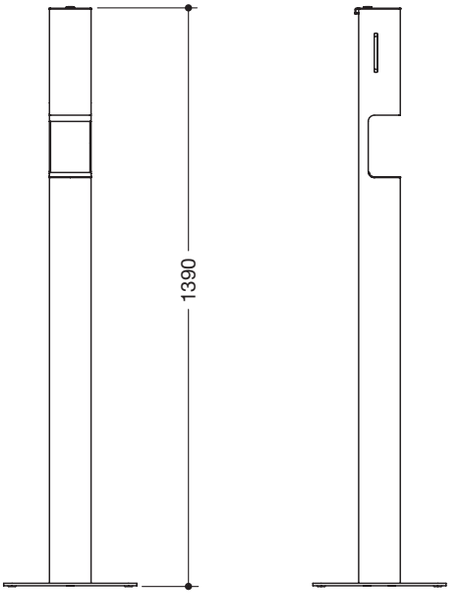
HEWI Surfaces

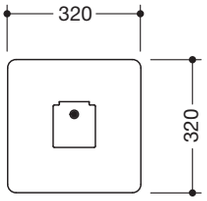
W XA
...60 DX matt white
...60 AY matt light grey pearl mica
...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
...60 DC matt black

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI SENSORIC

Basic body
Drip tray, base plate



900.06.014XA

HEWI SENSORIC

900.06.01460

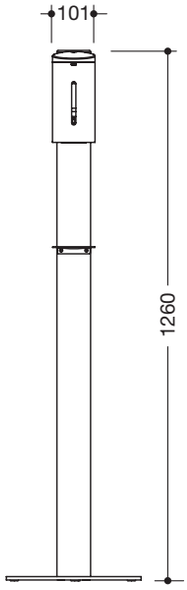
HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser column
· comprising column with integrated sensor dispenser
· column with angular base body
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
· inner container can be removed for cleaning
· level indicator at the side
· non-contact disinfectant dispensing
· disinfectant is dispensed as a spray
· illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
· with battery change indicator
· maintenance-free
· removable drip tray made of synthetic material in HEWI colour 90 (jet black) serves to collect dripping disinfectant
· lockable lid which can be opened for refilling
· locking position for removing the pump or changing the battery
· 320 mm wide, 1390 mm high and 320 mm deep, weight approx. 18 kg
· batteries (AA 1,5 V/4 pcs.) not included in delivery

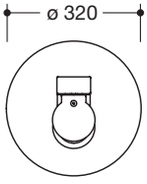
· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
· base plate powder-coated in HEWI colour DC (matt black)

· made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI SENSORIC

▨ Dispensers
■ Basic body



950.06.103XA

HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser column basic
· comprising disinfectant dispenser, drip tray and column
· to be filled with standard liquid soap, disinfectants and gels
· column made of aluminum with angular base body, black powder-coated
· 1260 mm high, base plate ø 320 mm, weight approx. 8 kg
· dispenser with cylindrical body
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 650 ml
· frontal level indicator
· non-contact disinfectant dispensing
· locking system as protection against misuse
· with drip tray serves to collect dripping disinfectant
· battery operation with AA 1,5 V / 6 pieces (initial batteries included in delivery)

· with disinfectant dispenser 950.06.102XA
· dispensers made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

950.06.10301

· with disinfectant dispenser 950.06.10201
· dispensers made of high-quality stainless steel, matt black powder-coated

HEWI SENSORIC

■

HEWI Surfaces

▨ XA ☐ **...60 DX** matt white
■ **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
■ **...60 DC** matt black

Item Number

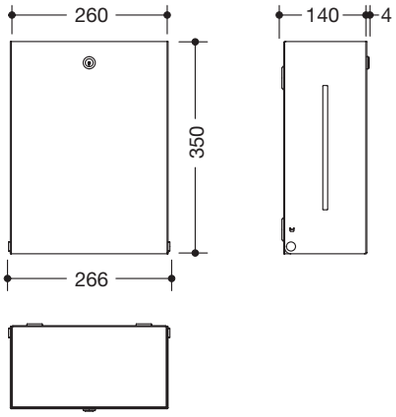
Dimensions in mm / Specification











HEWI Paper towel dispenser

- to hold standard paper towels with different folds in the width 235 - 250 mm and folded length / depth of 80 - 110 mm (HEWI recommends paper towels with Z-fold)
- capacity approx. 300 - 450 paper towels
- side level indicator
- locking system as protection against misuse
- 260 mm wide, 350 mm high and 140 mm deep
- for wall mounting
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

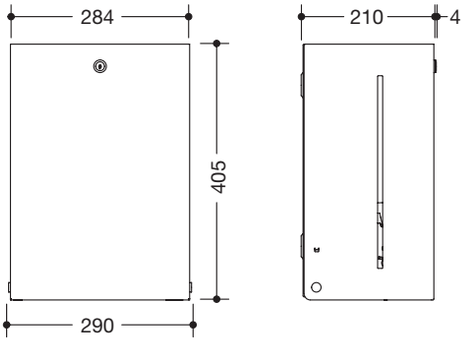
900.06.009XA · satin finished

New **900.06.009XC** · mirror polished (chrome look)

900.06.00960 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New **900.06.00970** · PVD coated





HEWI Electronic paper roll dispenser

- to hold standard paper rolls with external unwinding, max. roll width 210 mm, max. roll diameter 200 mm, sleeve diameter 38 mm
- side level indicator, easy paper roll replacement
- with battery change indicator
- automatic paper output at the washbasin after the paper has been torn off, integrated tear-off edge
- locking system as protection against misuse, maintenance-free
- 284 mm wide, 405 mm high and 210 mm deep
- for wall mounting
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- batteries (D-Mono-LR20-1,5 V/4 pcs.) not included in delivery
- can be converted to mains connection with 950.06.E01



900.06.010XA · satin finished

900.06.01060 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

HEWI PVD coating

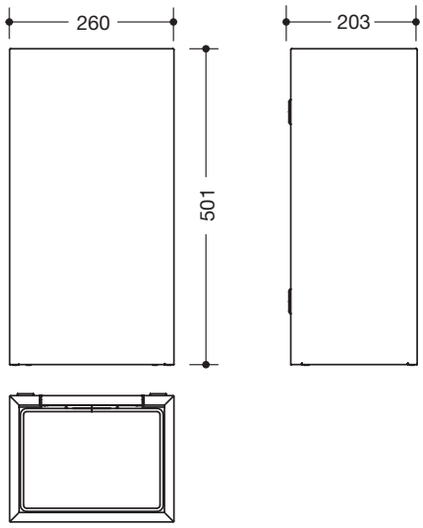
- **...70 CK** brass glossy
- **...70 LP** brass brushed
- **...70 WR** nickel brushed
- **...70 EC** black chrome glossy

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Waste paper bin
- capacity approx. 25 l
- invisible, integrated bag holder with pull-out function for easy insertion and removal of the bag
- 260 mm wide, 501 mm high and 203 mm deep
- for wall mounting
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.05.001XA
New **900.05.001XC**
900.05.00160

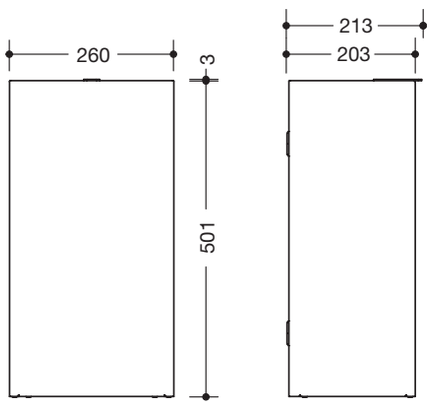
- satin finished
- mirror polished (chrome look)
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated

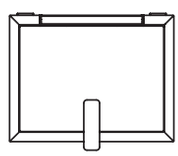
New **900.05.00170**

- PVD coated









HEWI Waste paper bin
- do., with lid

900.05.002XA
New **900.05.002XC**
900.05.00260

- satin finished
- mirror polished (chrome look)
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated

New **900.05.00270**

- PVD coated

HEWI Surfaces

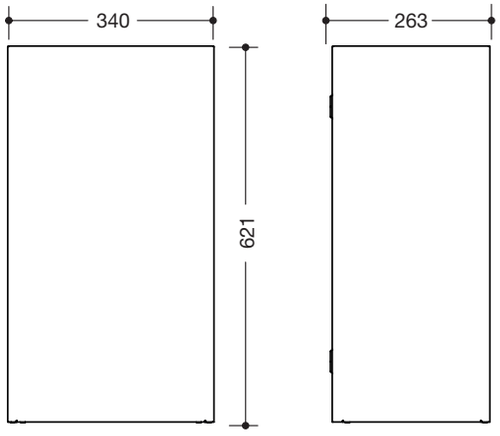
XA
- **...60 DX** matt white
- **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **...60 DC** matt black

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







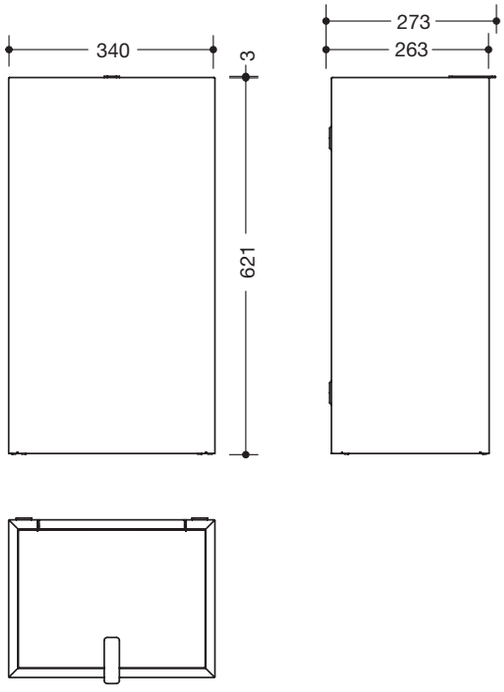
HEWI Waste paper bin
· capacity approx. 60 l
· invisible, integrated bag holder with pull-out function for easy insertion and removal of the bag
· 340 mm wide, 621 mm high and 263 mm deep
· for wall mounting
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.05.003XA
900.05.00360

· satin finished
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)







HEWI Waste paper bin
· do., with lid

900.05.004XA
900.05.00460

· satin finished
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

HEWI PVD coating

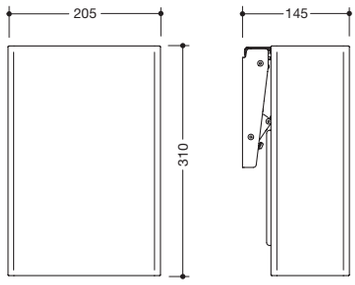
- **...70 CK** brass glossy
- **...70 LP** brass brushed
- **...70 WR** nickel brushed
- **...70 EC** black chrome glossy

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Waste bin, operation by knee

- hygiene waste bin with hinged lid made of high-quality stainless steel
- removable
- lid can be opened by lightly pressing the knee against the bin, with soft-close
- with self-adhesive label with instructions for knee operation
- invisible, integrated bag holder
- only suitable for wall mounting
- capacity approx. 6 l
- 205 mm wide, 310 mm high and 145 mm deep
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.05.000XA
900.05.00060

- satin finished
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)







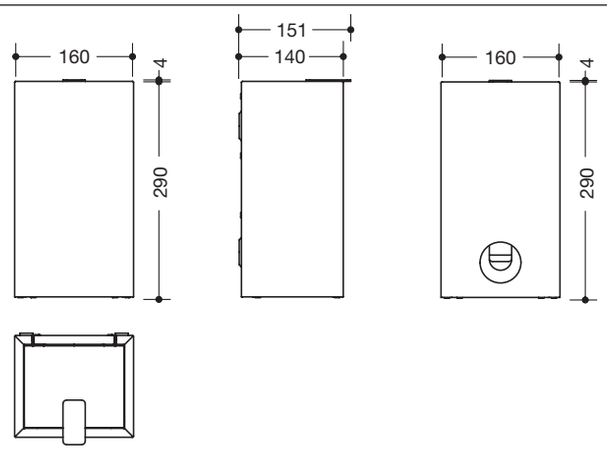












HEWI Hygiene waste bin

- capacity approx. 6 l, for wall mounting
- invisible, integrated bag holder with pull-out function for easy
- insertion and removal of the bag
- lid with lifting flap
- 160 mm wide, 290 mm high and 140 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.05.005XA
New **900.05.005XC**
900.05.00560

- satin finished
- mirror polished (chrome look)
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New **900.05.00570**

- PVD coated

HEWI Hygiene combination

- do., with integrated holder for standard hygiene bags made of synthetic material (max. package size L 130 x B 90 x H 20 mm)

900.05.006XA
New **900.05.006XC**
900.05.00660

- satin finished
- mirror polished (chrome look)
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New **900.05.00670**

- PVD coated

HEWI Surfaces

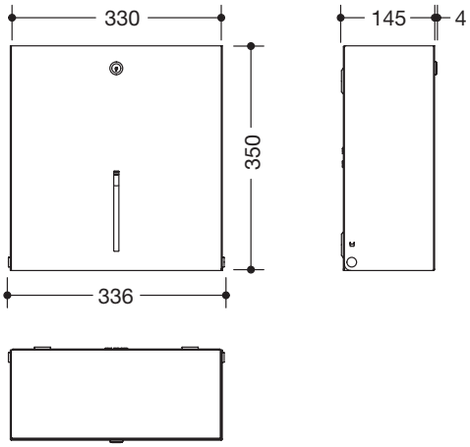
XA
- **...60 DX** matt white
- **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **...60 DC** matt black

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



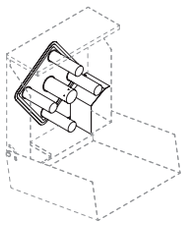




HEWI Large toilet roll holder
- for holding a standard large toilet roll in diameters from 250 - 320 mm
- level indicator at the front
- for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
- 330 mm wide, 350 mm high and 145 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- tear-off edge made of stainless steel
- extension possible with carousel 900.21.E01
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.21.001XA
900.21.00160

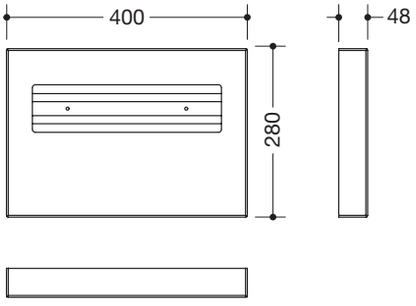
- satin finished
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



900.21.E01

HEWI Carousel
- for conversion from large toilet roll holder to quadruple toilet roll holder
- optionally available







HEWI Toilet seat cover dispenser
- for holding and removing commercially available disposable paper toilet seat covers
- for wall mounting
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 400 mm wide, 280 mm high and 48 mm deep
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

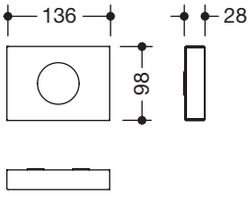
New **900.06.017XA**
New **900.06.01760**

- satin finished
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

HEWI PVD coating
- **...70 CK** brass glossy
- **...70 LP** brass brushed
- **...70 WR** nickel brushed
- **...70 EC** black chrome glossy

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



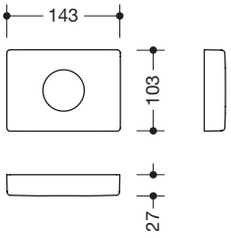




HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser
- holds and dispenses proprietary hygiene bags made of synthetic material (max. package size L 130 x B 90 x H 20 mm)
- for wall mounting
- 136 mm wide, 98 mm high and 28 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.06.011XA · satin finished
New **900.06.011XC** · mirror polished (chrome look)
900.06.01160 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
New **900.06.01170** · PVD coated

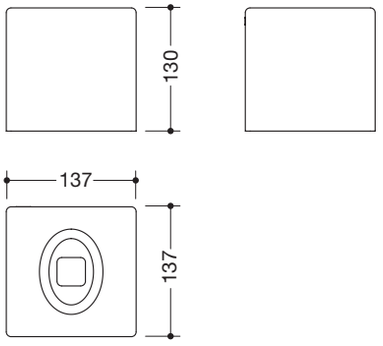




950.06.75050

HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser
- used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of syn. material
- for wall mounting
- 143 mm wide, 103 mm high and 27 mm deep
- made of polyamide with high-quality chrome-optical coating
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material







HEWI Paper tissue dispenser
- free-standing, square container with removal slot
- holds standard cosmetic tissues
- the hood can be removed for fillingn
- 137 mm wide, 130 mm high and 137 mm deep
- made of synthetic material

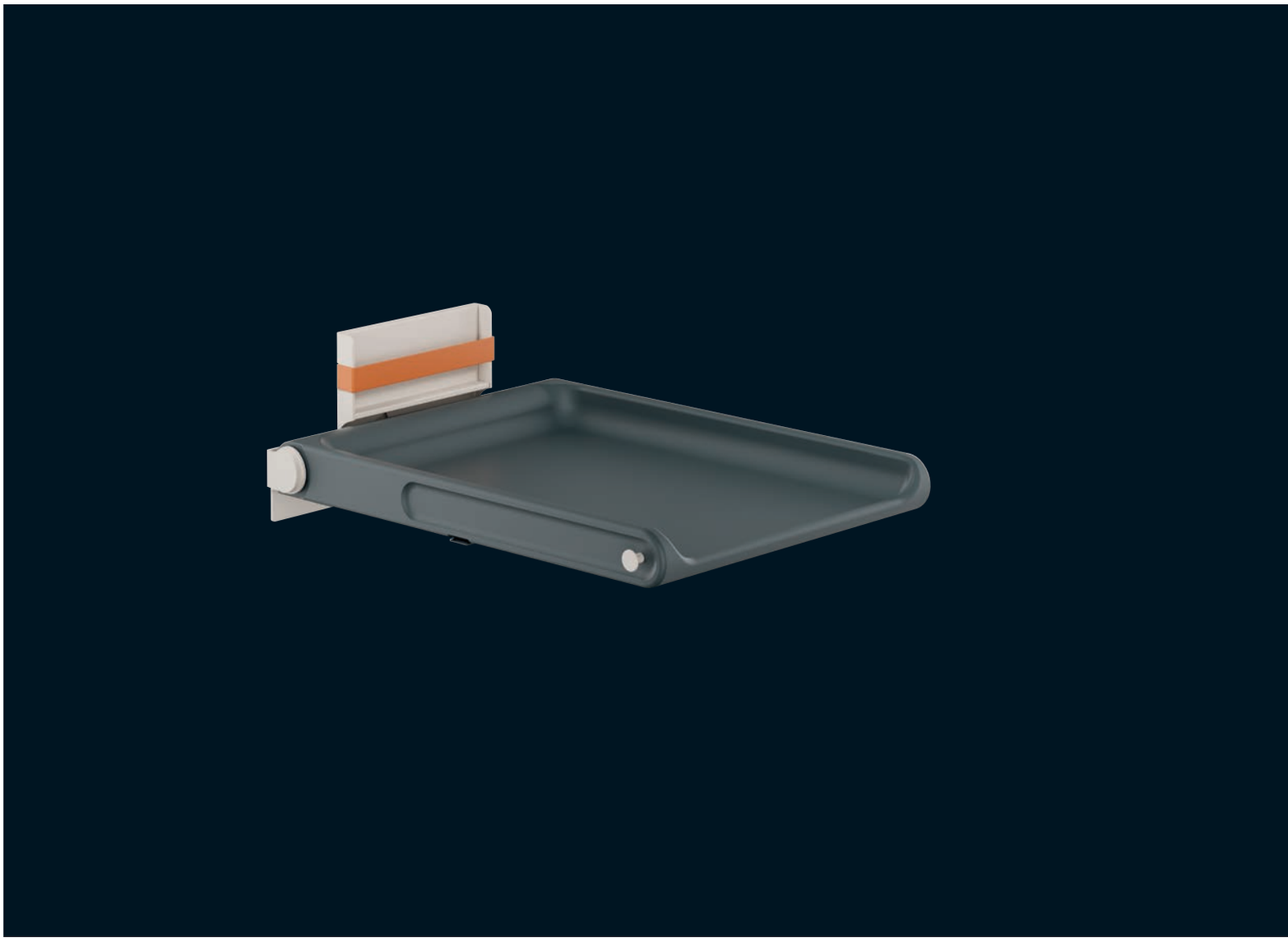
950.06.21040 · chrome-plated
950.06.21001 · matt black coated

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr
- **...60 DX** matt white
- **...60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
- **...60 DC** matt black

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS
- Useful, functional utensils such as hairdryers or handheld shower heads
- Easy-care, robust material
- Can be combined with all HEWI sanitary systems
- Many products are available with surfaces optionally high-quality chrome-plated or matt black
- HEWI is expanding its portfolio for public areas with a baby changing table that combines the highest safety standards with convenient handling and timeless design

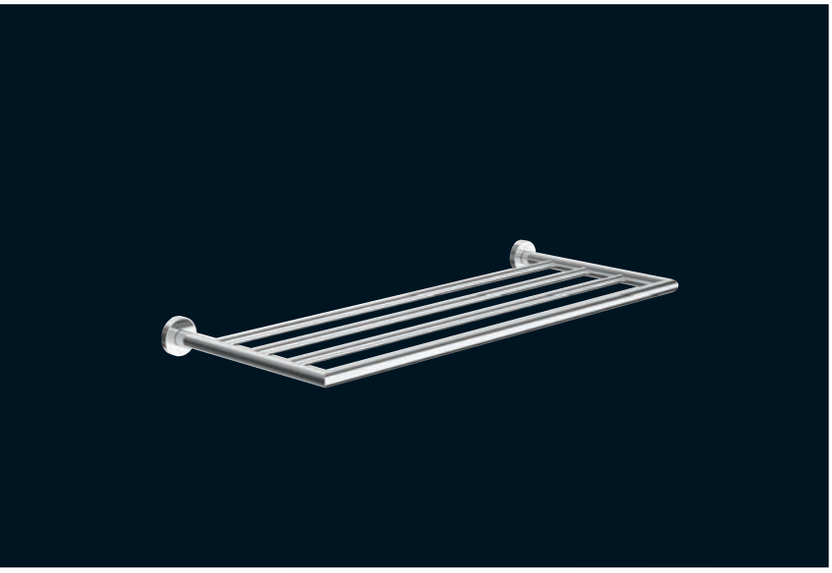
RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS
Home, Hotel



Universal products

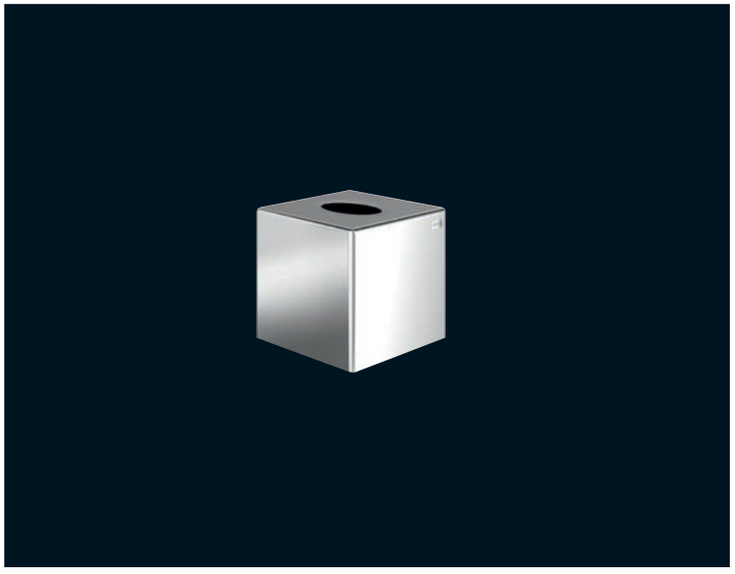
ACCESSORIES

Product range	654 – 655
Dispenser products	656 – 657
Waste bins	658
Side trolley, baby changing table	659
Cosmetic mirrors	660
Hairdryers	661
Hooks, bath towel shelves	662
Shower baskets	663
Hand showers, shower hoses	664 – 666









HEWI SURFACES | COLOURS
- chrome
- stainless steel, satin finished (XA)
- stainless steel, polished (XC)
- matt silver (S)
- matt white (W)
- matt black (S)
- **...60 VR** chrome | high-gloss white
- **...60 JK** chrome | matt black

ACCESSORIES



Soap dispenser with holder
950.06.100... page 656



Electronic disinfectant and soap dispenser
950.06.102... | HEWI SENSORIC p. 656



Paper tissue dispenser
950.06.210... page 657



Disinfectant dispenser column Basic
950.06.103... HEWI SENSORIC p. 657



Waste bin, 3 l
950.05.305... page 658



Waste bin, 5 l
950.05.315... page 658



Side trolley
950.74.00060 page 659
- Frame
- Shelves



Cosmetic mirror
950.01.230... page 660



Cosmetic mirror
950.01.260... page 660



Hairdryer
950.08.100 page 661
- Holder, grip
- Basic body



Hairdryer
950.08.101 page 661
- Holder, grip
- Basic body



Hairdryer
950.08.102 | 103 page 661



Single hook | Double hook
950.90...50 page 662



Bath towel shelf
950.30.11040 page 662



Shower basket
900.03.001... page 663
- Holder
- Insert



Shower basket
900.03.002... page 663
- Holder
- Insert



New
Baby changing table
950.40.00060 page 659

■
☐ Design elements



Hand shower
950.33.E03... pages 664

■ ☒



Shower hose
950.33.E056 | 1250 mm page 665
950.33.E05... | 1600 mm page 665
950.33.E05... | 2000 mm page 665

■ ☒ ☒



Set hand shower + shower hose
950.33.E070 page 665
950.33.E073 page 665

☒
■ Design elements



Set hand shower + shower hose
950.33.E071 page 666
950.33.E074 page 666

☒ Shower hose
■ Hand shower



Set hand shower + shower hose
950.33.E072 page 666
950.33.E075 page 666

■



Hand shower
950.33.E076 page 664

■



Shower hose
950.33.E077 page 665
950.33.E078 page 665

■

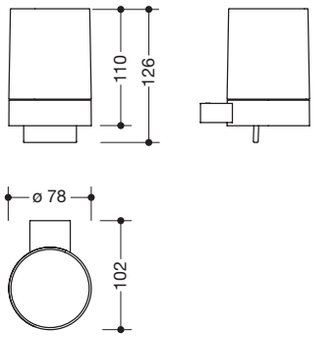


Set hand shower + shower hose
950.33.E079 page 666
950.33.E078 page 666

■

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





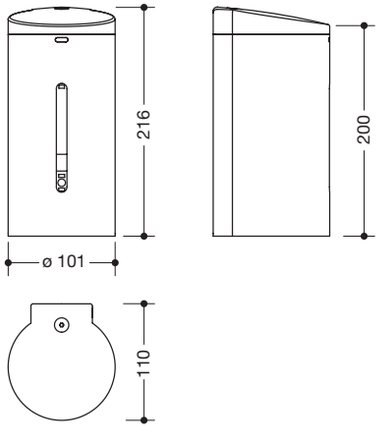


HEWI Soap dispenser with holder
· to be filled with standard liquid soap, disinfectants and gels
· ring-shaped wall bracket made of metal
· slip-on cup in satin-finish glass
· inner container made of synthetic material, white
· 126 mm high, 102 mm deep, ø 78 mm
· with operating lever
· capacity approx 150 ml
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

950.06.10040 · high-quality chrome-plated
950.06.10001 · matt black powder-coated

CE UK CA







HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant and soap dispenser
· serves to hold commercially available liquid soap, disinfectants and gels
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 650 ml
· frontale level indicator
· non-contact disinfectant dispensing
· locking system as protection against misuse
· 216 mm high and 110 mm deep, diameter 101 mm
· for wall mounting
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
· battery operation with AA 1,5 V / 6 pieces (initial batteries included in delivery)

HEWI SENSORIC

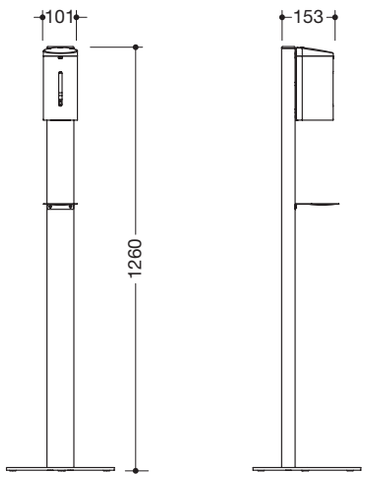
950.06.102XA · satin finished
950.06.10201 · matt black powder-coated

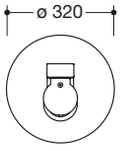
950.06.103... **HEWI Disinfectant dispenser column** see right

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







Dispensers
Basic body ■

HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant and soap dispenser
· comprising disinfectant dispenser, drip tray and column
· to be filled with standard liquid soap, disinfectants and gels
· column made of aluminum with angular base body, black powder-coated
· 1260 mm high, base plate ø 320 mm, weight approx. 8 kg
· dispenser with cylindrical body
· with inner container for free filling, capacity 650 ml
· frontal level indicator
· non-contact disinfectant dispensing
· locking system as protection against misuse
· with drip tray serves to collect dripping disinfectant
· battery operation with AA 1,5 V / 6 pieces (initial batteries included in delivery)

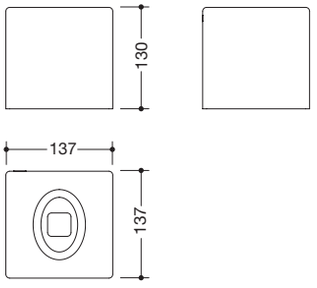
950.06.103XA
· with disinfectant dispenser 950.06.102XA
· dispenser made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

HEWI SENSORIC

950.06.10301
· with disinfectant dispenser 950.06.10201
· dispenser made of high-quality stainless steel, matt black powder-coated







HEWI Paper tissue dispenser
· free-standing, square container with removal slot
· holds standard cosmetic tissues
· the hood can be removed for filling
· 137 mm wide, 130 mm high and 137 mm deep
· made of synthetic material

950.06.21040
· chrome-plated

■ ■

950.06.21001
· matt black coated

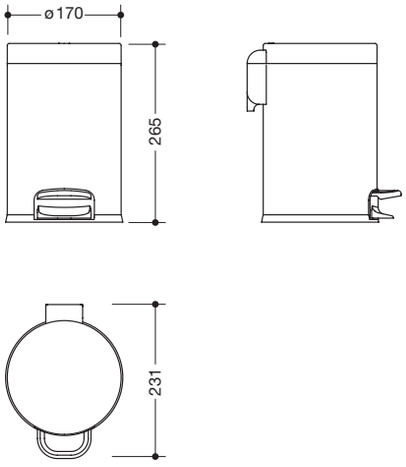
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

■ ▨ □
S XA Chr

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





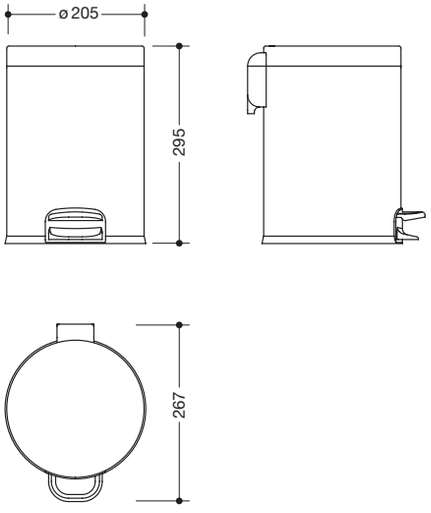


HEWI Waste bin
· cylindrical body with lid and foot pedal
· capacity 3 l
· with removable black inner bin made of synthetic material
· lid with soft close function
· floor standing, operated via foot pedal
· ø 170 mm, 265 mm high and 231 mm deep
· made of stainless steel

950.05.30540 · highly polished
950.05.30501 · matt black coated
950.05.30502 · matt white coated







HEWI Waste bin
· cylindrical body with lid and foot pedal
· capacity 5 l
· with removable black inner bin made of synthetic material
· lid with soft close function
· floor standing, operated via foot pedal
· ø 205 mm, 295 mm high and 267 mm deep
· made of stainless steel

950.05.31540 · highly polished
950.05.31501 · matt black coated
950.05.31502 · matt white coated

HEWI Surfaces
S W Chr XC

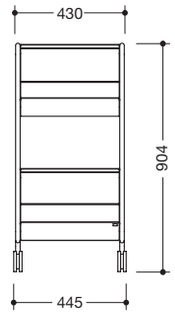
Item Number

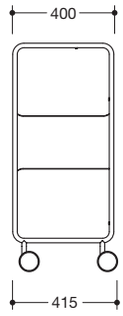
Dimensions in mm / Specification

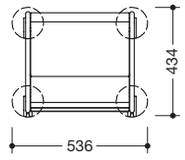












950.74.00060

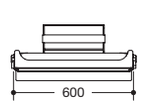
HEWI Side trolley

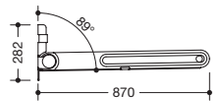
· single unit in shelf form with castors
· flexible and cross-range product for bathroom and adjoining living area
· 3 shelves, 2 of which have a back panel
· 430 mm wide, 904 mm high and 400 mm deep
· frame made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
· with 4 chrome-plated castors for flexible use, 2 of which can be locked
· shelves made of metal, high-quality powder-coated
· available in colour combination DC (frame, shelves and castors matt black), VR (frame and castors chrome, shelf surfaces high-gloss white) or JK (frame and castors chrome, shelf surfaces matt black)

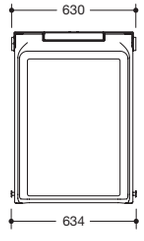
Please advise colour combination when ordering.

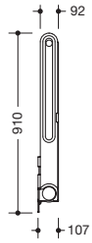
Frame
Shelves











New **950.40.00060**
see also pages 502, 503

HEWI Baby changing table

· wall-mounted, hinged, 634 mm wide, 282 mm high, 870 mm deep
· closed: 634 mm wide, 910 mm high, 107 mm deep
· safe opening: damped lowering, can be operated with one hand
· additional function: two hooks on the side for hanging a bag or jacket
· rear clamping compartment, for storing wet wipes or other utensils
· lying surface made of foamed material in RAL 7011 iron grey matt
· load-bearing components made of steel/aluminium, clamp tape in orange
· support plate on the underside in RAL 7011 iron grey matt
· hooks | compart. cover powder-coated in RAL 060 90 05 grain white matt
· designed for children up to 20 kg/ 36 months, maximum load capacity in continuous use 20 kg
· complies with EN 12221-1+2:2013 Type 2
· additionally tested in accordance with test principle EK 5/AK 3 18-02.2:2023 TÜV tested and GS certified, the product thus meets the requirements for the public sector
· waterproof, resistant to disinfectants
· for mounting with corrosion-free and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)



HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations

...60 VR chrome | high-gloss white
...60 JK chrome | matt black
...60 DC matt black
...60 BD RAL 7011 iron grey matt | RAL 060 90 05 grain white matt

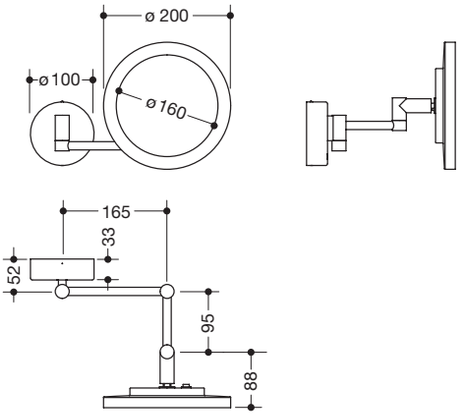
HEWI Fixing material BM10.3 to BM18.3 see page 704

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification







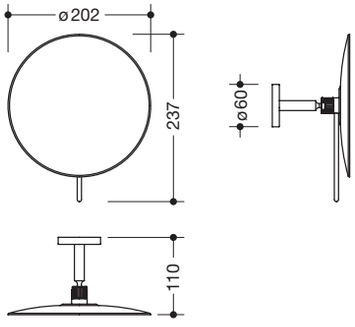


HEWI Cosmetic mirror, illuminated
· LED-lighting, all-round, 20 mm wide
· mirror concave on one side, 5-fold magnification
· mirror ø 200 mm, rotatable and tiltable
· flex-LED 12 V, approx. 3 watt
· two light colours, adjustable, warm white approx. 3000 kelvin or cold white approx. 5700 kelvin
· mirror surface ø 160 mm, in a chrome-plated metal frame
· on double hinged arm, mounting allows movement, length 400 mm
· direct connection without cable 220-240 V
· on and off switch behind the mirror
· energy efficiency class A++, A+, A to Regulation (EG) 874/2012
· for wall mounting, concealed 3-point fixing
· wall connection ø 100 mm, approx. 33 mm deep
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
· suitable for power supplies with voltages between 100 and 240 V and grid frequencies of between 50 and 60 Hz
· protection class I, rating IP44

950.01.26001 · matt black coated
950.01.26002 · matt white coated
950.01.26040 · chrome-plated, approx. 4,5 watt, voltages between 200 and 240 V







HEWI Cosmetic mirror
· framed in a chrome-plated metal frame
· 3-fold magnification
· mirror and mirror surface ø 220 mm
· on straight arm, movable, length 55 mm
· total depth 113 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed 3-point fixing
· wall connection ø 60 mm, 10 mm deep
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

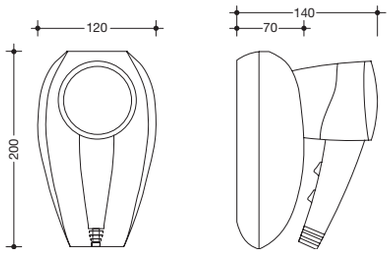
950.01.23040 · chrome-plated
950.01.23001 · matt black coated

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



☒ Holder, handle
■ Nozzle

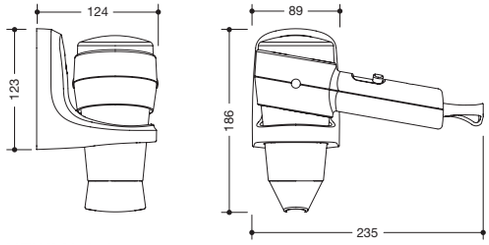


950.08.100

HEWI Hairdryer
· hand-hairdryer, chrome-white design
· with concentrator nozzle, 2 air speeds
· switch with 3 switching steps (0-600W-1300W)
· continuous pushing of rocker switch necessary to operate the hairdryer
· wall bracket made of high-quality synthetic material, white
· designed with a universal shavings plug socket 115/230 V
· for wall mounting, power plug, spiral cable 0,4 m, extendible up to 1,60 m
· wall bracket 200 mm high, 120 mm wide, 70 mm deep (without hairdryer)
· depth with hairdryer 140 mm
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



■ Holder, handle
■ Nozzle

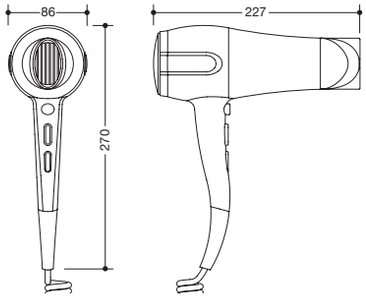


950.08.101

HEWI Hairdryer
· hand-hairdryer, chrome-black design
· with concentrator nozzle, 2 air speeds, cold air button
· switch with 3 heat settings up to max. 1600 watt
· with safety wall bracket made of high-quality black synthetic material
· wall bracket with night light, mains disconnector and overheating safety cutout, for wall mounting, direct connection 230 V
· wall bracket 88 mm wide and 122 mm high
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



■



950.08.102
950.08.103

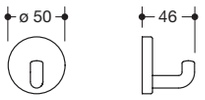
HEWI Hairdryer
· hotel safety hair dryer by Emberton, 2000 watt
· made of ABS, with high-quality soft-touch surface, matt black
· dual-safe technology, integrated hanging hook
· safety button prevents permanent use
· safety thermostat (overheating protection)
· 2 air speeds, 2 heat levels and one cold air level and hair-styling nozzle
· detachable filter cover for easy cleaning
· elastic spiral cable that can be extended from 0,5 - 2,5 m
· suitable for power supplies with voltages between 220 and 240 V and grid frequencies of between 50 and 60 Hz
· can be combined with HEWI hair dryer holder 900.00.000... (s. p. 200)
· plug type: EU
· plug type: UK

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

☒ ■ ■
W S Chr

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





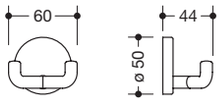
950.90.01050

HEWI Single hook
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 45 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch

chrome-look coated

Supplied without screws and plugs.





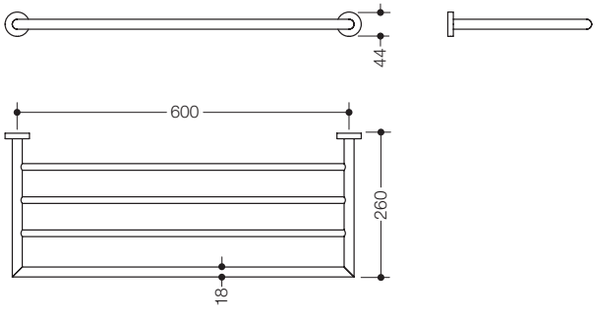
950.90.02550

HEWI Double hook
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 44 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
· made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch

chrome-look coated

Supplied without screws and plugs.







HEWI Bath towel shelf
· made of brass tube, mitred joined
· 618 mm wide, 260 mm deep, tube ø 18 mm
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

950.30.11040
950.30.11001

· high-quality chrome-plated
· matt black coated

HEWI Surfaces

S Chr

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



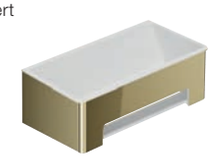
Holder
Insert



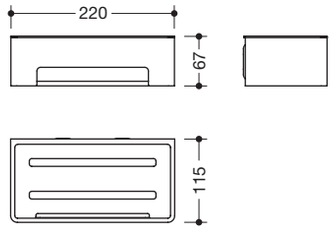
Holder
Insert



Holder
Insert



Holder
Insert



HEWI Shower basket
· made of high-quality stainless steel, for wall mounting
· insert made of high-quality synthetic material
· 220 mm wide, 67 mm high and 115 mm deep
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.03.001XA
· satin finished, insert in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)

900.03.00140
· chrome-plated, insert in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)

900.03.00160
· powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with insert in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) or powder-coated in HEWI colours CV (matt black) and ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) with insert in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

New **900.03.00170**
· PVD coated
· insert made of high-quality white synthetic material

New **900.03.00370**
· insert made of high-quality black synthetic material

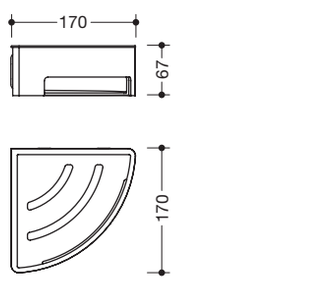
Please advise colour of insert resp. colour combination when ordering.



Holder
Insert



Holder
Insert



HEWI Shower basket
· made of high-quality stainless steel, for wall mounting
· insert made of high-quality synthetic material
· 67 mm high, side lengths 170 mm
· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.03.002XA
· satin finished, insert in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)



Holder
Insert

900.03.00240
· chrome-plated, insert in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)

900.03.00260
· powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with insert in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) or powder-coated in HEWI colours CV (matt black) and ER (matt dark grey pearl mica) with insert in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)



Holder
Insert

New **900.03.00270**
· PVD coated
· insert made of high-quality white synthetic material

New **900.03.00470**
· insert made of high-quality black synthetic material

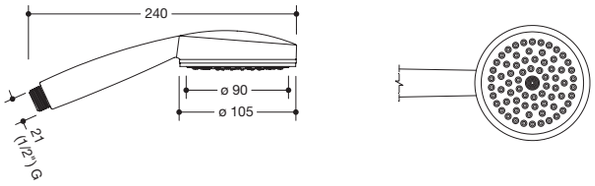
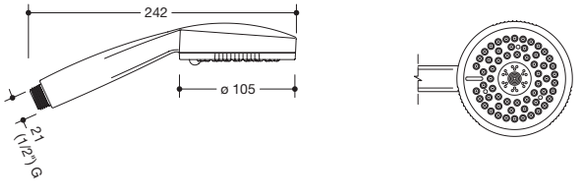
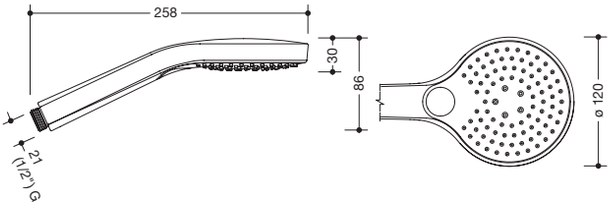
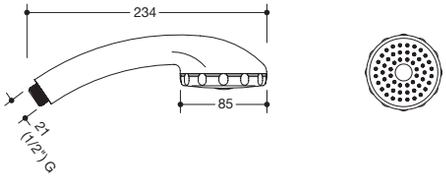
Please advise colour of insert resp. colour combination when ordering.

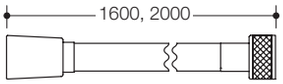
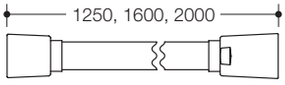
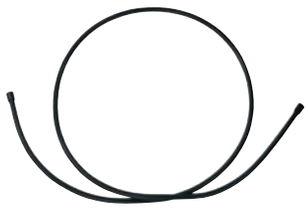
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations

...60 AS matt white | white synthetic material
...60 ER matt dark grey pearl mica | black synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material

HEWI PVD coating

...70 CK brass glossy
...70 LP brass brushed
...70 WR nickel brushed
...70 EC black chrome glossy

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
		
		HEWI Hand shower · 1-jet hand shower with soft-clean anti-calcium knobs, jet type: Rain · shower head ø 105 mm · spray plate made of white synthetic material · knobs and ring made of light grey synthetic material · flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min, rinsable dirt filter · connection thread G 1/2, connection size: DN 15 · tested according to KTW and W270
	950.33.E031 **950.33.E035**	· made of synthetic material in white · do., packing unit: 5 pcs.
☐ ☒	**950.33.E032** **950.33.E036**	· made of synthetic material, chrome-plated · do., packing unit: 5 pcs.
		
	950.33.E033	**HEWI Hand shower** · 3-jet hand shower with soft-clean anti-calcium knobs · jet types: Wide Rain, Concentrated Rain and Combined Rain · shower head ø 105 mm · body made of synthetic material, chrome-plated · spray plate made of white synthetic material · knobs and ring made of light grey synthetic material · flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min, rinsable dirt filter · connection thread G 1/2, connection size: DN 15 · tested according to KTW and W270
☐	**950.33.E037**	· do., packing unit: 5 pcs.
		
	950.33.E076	**HEWI Hand shower** · do., jet types: Mix, Rain, Massage, shower head ø 120 mm · body and spray plate made of synthetic material, matt black · knobs and ring made of matt black synthetic materia
■		
		
	950.33.E034	**HEWI Handspray, low aerosol** · 1-jet hand shower, jet type: Soft, shower head ø 85 mm · made of synthetic material, chrome-plated, spray plate made of dark grey synthetic material · connection thread G 1/2, connection size: DN 15
☐		

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
		 **HEWI Shower hose** · made of synthetic material in white · kink-protected · rotary cone protects against twisting of the shower hose · metal rotary cone / metal knurled knob, chrome-plated · connections: 1/2 inch x 1/2 inch · tested according to EN 1113 and KTW
	950.33.E054 **950.33.E059**	· hose length 1600 mm · do., packing unit: 5 pcs.
	**950.33.E062** **950.33.E064**	· hose length 2000 mm · do., packing unit: 5 pcs.
		HEWI Shower hose · do., made of synthetic material, silver
	950.33.E055 **950.33.E060**	· hose length 1600 mm · do., packing unit: 5 pcs.
☒ ☒	**950.33.E063** **950.33.E065**	· hose length 2000 mm · do., packing unit: 5 pcs.
		 **HEWI Shower hose** · made of synthetic material with chrome-optic surface, kink-protected · rotary cone protects against twisting of the shower hose · metal rotary cone / metal short cone, chrome-plated · connections: 1/2 inch x 1/2 inch · tested according to EN 1113, KTW and W 270
	950.33.E056	· hose length 1250 mm
	**950.33.E057** **950.33.E061**	· hose length 1600 mm · do., packing unit: 5 pcs.
	950.33.E058	· hose length 2000 mm
		HEWI Shower hose · do., made of synthetic material, matt black · brass swivel cone/brass knurl, matt black powder-coated
☐ ■	**950.33.E077** **950.33.E078**	· hose length 1600 mm · hose length 2000 mm
		**HEWI Set hand shower and shower hose** consisting of: **1-jet hand shower 950.33.E031 with shower hose 950.33.E0...** · made of synthetic material in white · hand shower with soft-clean anti-calcium knobs, jet type: Rain · shower head ø 105 mm · spray plate made of white synthetic material · knobs and ring made of light grey synthetic material · flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min, rinsable dirt filter · connection thread G 1/2, connection size: DN 15 · kink-protected · rotary cone protects against twisting of the shower hose · metal rotary cone / metal knurled knob, chrome-plated · hand shower tested according to KTW and W270 · shower hose tested according to EN 1113 and KTW
☒	**950.33.E070** **950.33.E073**	· hose length 1600 mm (950.33.E054) · hose length 2000 mm (950.33.E062)

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

☒ ■ ☐ ☒
W S Chr S

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
		**HEWI Set hand shower and shower hose** consisting of: **1-jet hand shower 950.33.E032 with shower hose 950.33.E0...** · made of synthetic material, chrome-plated with shower hose made of synthetic material, silver · hand shower with soft-clean anti-calcium knobs · jet type: Rain · shower head ø 105 mm · spray plate made of white synthetic material · knobs and ring made of light grey synthetic material · flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min · rinsable dirt filter · connection thread G 1/2, connection size: DN 15 · kink-protected · rotary cone protects against twisting of the shower hose · metal rotary cone / metal knurled knob, chrome-plated · hand shower tested according to KTW and W270 · shower hose tested according to EN 1113 and KTW
☐ Hand shower ☒ Shower hose	**950.33.E071** **950.33.E074**	· hose length 1600 mm (950.33.E055) · hose length 2000 mm (950.33.E063)
		**HEWI Set hand shower and shower hose** consisting of: **3-jet hand shower 950.33.E033 with shower hose 950.33.E0...** · made of synthetic material, chrome-plated · hand shower with soft-clean anti-calcium knobs · jet types: Wide Rain, Concentrated Rain and Combined Rain · shower head ø 105 mm · spray plate made of white synthetic material · knobs and ring made of light grey synthetic material · flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min · rinsable dirt filter · connection thread G 1/2, connection size: DN 15 · kink-protected · rotary cone protects against twisting of the shower hose · metal rotary cone / metal short cone, chrome-plated · hand shower tested according to KTW and W270 · shower hose tested according to EN 1113 and KTW
☐	**950.33.E072** **950.33.E075**	· hose length 1600 mm (950.33.E057) · hose length 2000 mm (950.33.E058)
		**HEWI Set hand shower and shower hose** consisting of: **3-jet hand shower 950.33.E076 with shower hose 950.33.E0...** · made of synthetic material, matt black · hand shower with soft-clean anti-calcium knobs · jet types: Mix, Rain, Massage · shower head ø 120 mm · pray plate made of synthetic material, matt black · knobs and ring made of matt black synthetic material · flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min · rinsable dirt filter · connection thread G 1/2, connection size: DN 15 · kink-protected · rotary cone protects against twisting of the shower hose · brass swivel cone/brass knurl, matt black powder-coated · hand shower tested according to KTW and W270 · shower hose tested according to EN 1113 and KTW
■	**950.33.E079** **950.33.E080**	· hose length 1600 mm (950.33.E077) · hose length 2000 mm (950.33.E078)

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

■ ☐ ☒
S Chr S

Adiposity

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Developed for overweight people
- HEWI obesity products promote mobility and thereby the independence of overweight patients
- Safe support, the sanitary series provides a support load of up to 300 kg
- Optimally adapted to the anatomy of the human hand, cross section promotes effective force transmission
- A wider distance from the wall enables a larger gripping area

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

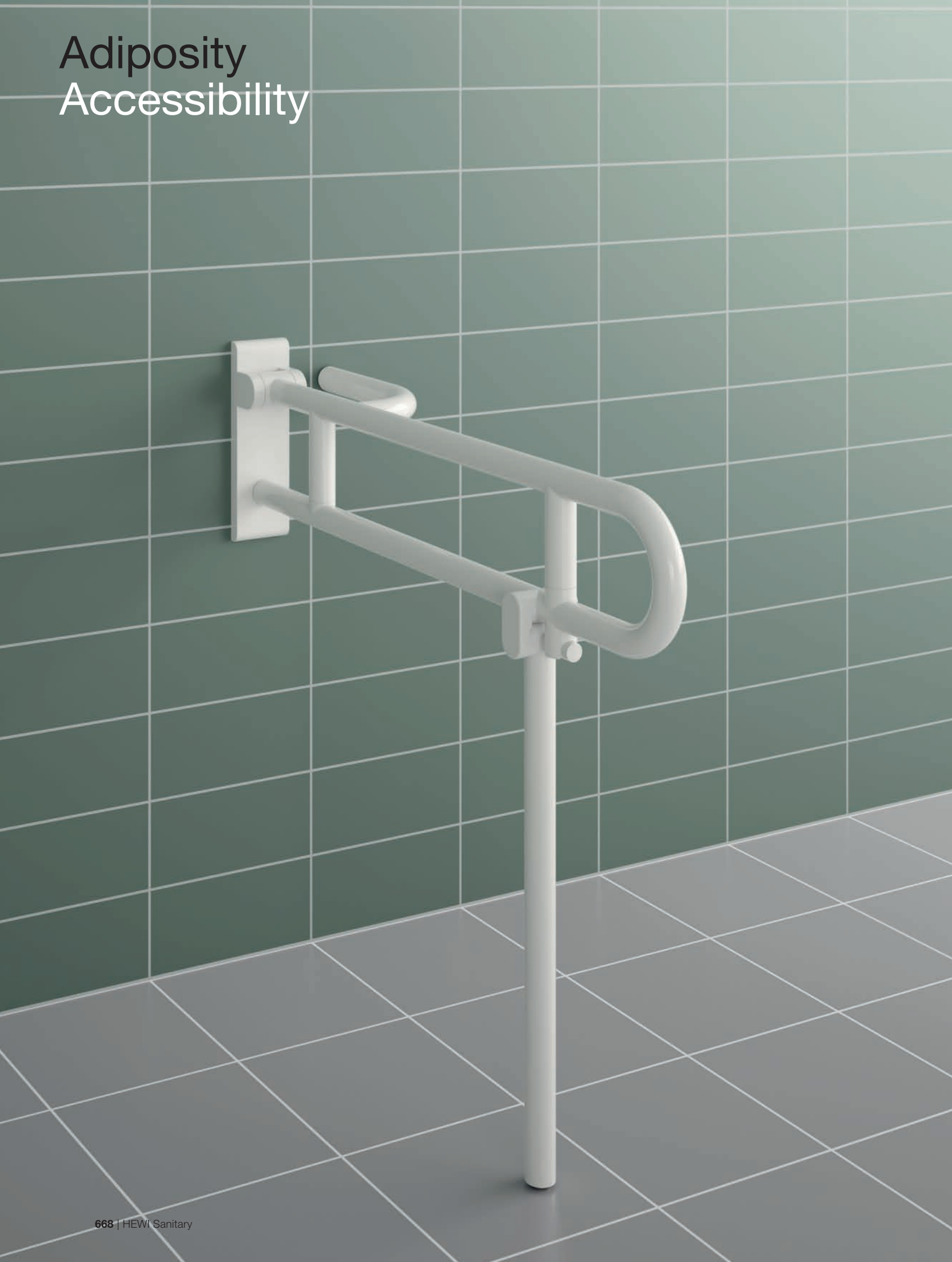
Professional Care

PRODUCTS WITH LOAD BEARING CAPACITY UP TO 300 kg

Product range	669
Support rails	670 – 671
Hinged support rails	672
Support grab rails	673
Rails with shower head holder	673
Shower benches	674



Adiposity Accessibility





Support rail
801.36.8100 | 300 mm page 670
801.36.8110 | 400 mm page 670

In 12 HEWI colours



L-shaped support rail
801.22.8100 page 670

In 12 HEWI colours



Floor to wall stationary support
801.22.8400 page 671

In 12 HEWI colours



Hinged support rail
801.50.812..S page 672

In 12 HEWI colours



Support grab rail
801.35.8110 page 673

In 12 HEWI colours



Rail with shower head holder
801.33.8120 page 673

In 12 HEWI colours



Shower bench
801.51.8400 page 674

In 12 HEWI colours



Shower bench
801.51.8410 page 674

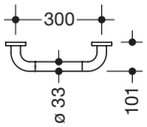
In 12 HEWI colours

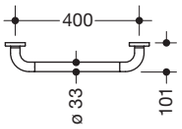
12 HEWI COLOURS

- 98 (signal white)
- 99 (pure white)
- 97 (light grey)
- 95 (stone grey)
- 92 (anthracite grey)
- 90 (jet black)
- 86 (sand)
- 84 (umber)
- 18 (mustard yellow)
- 33 (ruby red)
- 55 (aqua blue)
- 50 (steel blue)

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



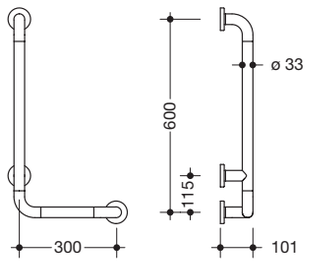




HEWI Support rail with load bearing capacity up to 300 kg
· increased distance from wall for easier and secure gripping
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
· if mounted onto lightweight walls, rear lining made of laminated timber boards at least 30 mm this is required
· 101 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide
· loading capacity 300 kg

	801.36.8100	c to c 300 mm
	801.36.8110	c to c 400 mm
In 12 HEWI colours	**10856**	**HEWI Rose cap**



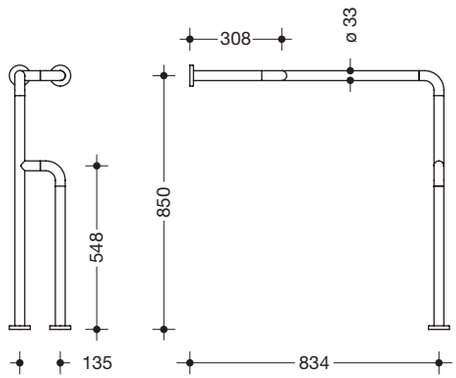


	801.22.8100	**HEWI L-shaped support rail with load bearing capacity up to 300 kg** · increased distance from wall for easier and secure gripping · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core · can be mounted in left hand or right hand position · for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI · if mounted onto lightweight walls, rear lining made of laminated timber boards at least 30 mm this is required · horizontal length 300 mm, vertical length 600 mm (c to c) · 101 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm · made of high-quality polyamide · loading capacity 300 kg
	801.50.011	**Upgrade kit toilet roll holder** to be ordered separately see right
	10856	**HEWI Rose cap**
In 12 HEWI colours	**10862**	**HEWI Rose cap, divided**

Fixing material BM211 included in delivery page 708

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



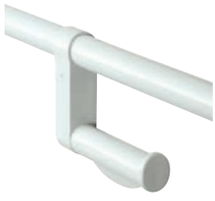


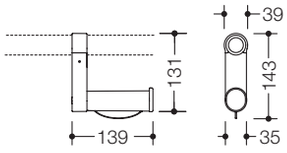
801.22.8400

HEWI Floor to wall stationary support with load bearing capacity up to 300 kg
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- for wall and floor mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- if mounted onto lightweight walls, rear lining made of laminated timber boards at least 30 mm this is required
- 834 mm wide, 850 mm high and 135 mm deep (c to c)
- rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide, vertical loading capacity 300 kg, horizontal loading capacity in direction with additional wall support up to 100 kg

801.50.011 **Upgrade kit toilet roll holder** to be ordered separately see bottom

In 12 HEWI colours **10856** **HEWI Rose cap**



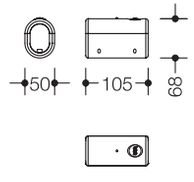


801.50.011

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder
- right angle-shaped toilet roll holder
- with integrated soft, flexible roll brake to accommodate standard toilet rolls
- for easy installation and for retrofitting with HEWI rail system ø 33 mm and hinged support rails Range 801
- 39 mm wide, 143 mm high, 139 mm deep
- made of high-quality polyamide

In 12 HEWI colours





801.50.060

HEWI Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled)
- WC flushing mechanism for easy installation and for retrofitting with HEWI hinged support rails 801.50...
- 50 mm wide, 68 mm high, 105 mm long
- transmission frequence 868,4 MHz
- made of high-quality polyamide
- suitable for radio-controlled WC flushing systems of Geberit, Mepa, Viega, Sanit, Friatec, TECE and Grohe

In 12 HEWI colours

---

12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

18 33 55 50

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

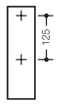
	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification

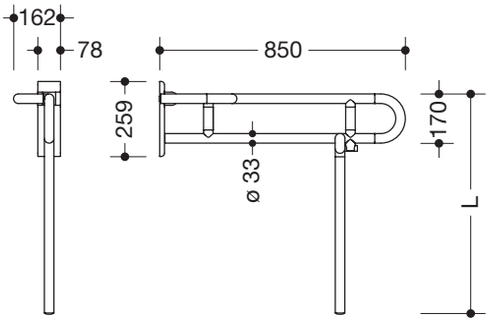
CE



Version right

Drill hole





HEWI Hinged support rail with load bearing capacity up to 300 kg
- with second connecting bar and additional wall support
- floor support made to measure, for absorbing vertical forces
- can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards, a turn to left or right (depending on the version) towards the wall locks support in vertical position
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and wall mounting plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- if mounted onto lightweight walls, rear lining made of laminated timber boards at least 30 mm this is required
- 850 mm projection, 162 mm wide and 259 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
- vertical loading capacity 300 kg, horizontal loading capacity in direction with additional wall support up to 100 kg

	801.50.812RS	version right (from users point of view)
	801.50.812LS	version left
		Please specify dimension L when ordering.
In 12 HEWI colours	**39006**	**HEWI Masking cap**

HEWI Fixing material for hinged support rail to be ordered separately page 704
for fixing on walls made of:

BM17.2	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.2	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.2	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.2	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...
BM13.2	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...
BM18.2	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

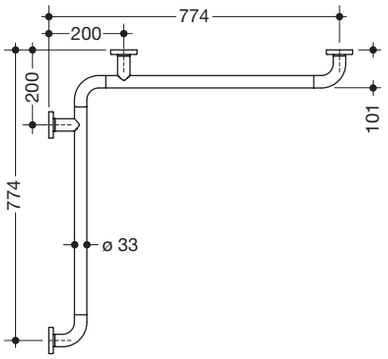
Upgrade products for hinged support rail to be ordered separately pages 671, 117

801.50.011	**HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder**
801.50.060	**HEWI Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled)**
801.51.900	**HEWI Backrest rail**
801.51.920L	**HEWI Backrest rail**
801.51.920R	**HEWI Backrest rail**

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





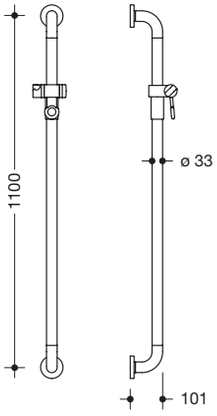
801.35.8110

HEWI Support grab rail with load bearing capacity up to 300 kg
· increased distance from wall for easier and secure gripping
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
· if mounted onto lightweight walls, rear lining made of laminated timber boards at least 30 mm this is required
· horizontal lengths 774 mm each (c to c)
· 101 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide
· loading capacity 300 kg

In 12 HEWI colours

10856 **HEWI Rose cap**
10862 **HEWI Rose cap, divided**





801.33.8120

HEWI Rail with shower head holder with load bearing capacity up to 300 kg
· increased distance from wall for easier and secure gripping
· shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
· if mounted onto lightweight walls, rear lining made of laminated timber boards at least 30 mm this is required
· c to c 1100 mm, 101 mm deep
· rail ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide
· loading capacity 300 kg

In 12 HEWI colours

950.33.E0190 **HEWI Shower head holder**
10856 **HEWI Rose cap**

12 HEWI colours

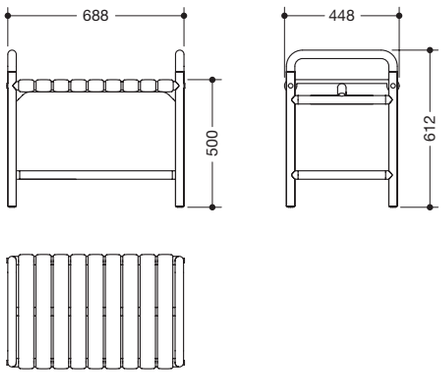
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

950.33.E03... **HEWI Handspray** to be ordered separately page 664
950.33.E05... **HEWI Shower hose** to be ordered separately page 665
Fixing material BM211 included in delivery page 708

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



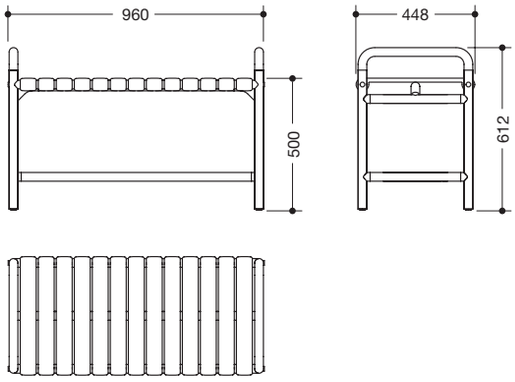


801.51.8400

HEWI Shower bench with load bearing capacity up to 350 kg
· suitable for use in the shower
· made of rail system ø 33 mm, with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· with additional, side support rails
· 688 mm wide, 448 mm deep, seat slats 55 mm wide
· seat height 500 mm, total height 612 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide
· loading capacity 350 kg

In 12 HEWI colours





801.51.8410

HEWI Shower bench with load bearing capacity up to 350 kg
· suitable for use in the shower
· made of rail system ø 33 mm, with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
· with additional, side support rails
· 960 mm wide, 448 mm deep, seat slats 55 mm wide
· seat height 500 mm, total height 612 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide
· loading capacity 350 kg

In 12 HEWI colours

12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

High risk products

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Especially for sanitary areas with high safety requirements such as, for example, forensic or psychiatric facilities
- Products are designed as suicide preventing e.g. they make suicide attempts difficult
- Products comprise hooks, rail with shower head holder and shower curtain rails
- Can be combined with Range 477/801 (from page 57) and System 900 (from page 175)

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care

Range 477/801

Product characteristics	676
Product range	677
Hooks	678
Rails with shower head holder	679 – 681
Shower curtain rails	682 – 683

System 900

Product characteristics	676
Product range	677
Hooks	684
Rails with shower head holder	684 – 685
Shower curtain rails	686 – 688





High risk products
Product characteristics

HEWI offers special fitout solutions for sanitary areas with high security requirements, for example, in forensic or psychiatric facilities. The products are characterised by their durability. They are also designed to prevent suicide.

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS
The hooks are designed to bend down when slightly overloaded and cannot be used as a missile.

The curtain rail is fixed by magnets and releases under a load of more than 25 kg.
The magnet fixing makes the rail easy to re-attach.

The rail with shower head holder and shower handrail combinations have a wall connection with 45° angle at the top, so that it is more difficult to fix cords, ropes or similar to them.

Colours | Material | Surfaces
Range 477/801: Through-dyed synthetic material with steel or metal core, available in 12 resp. 16 HEWI colours.
System 900: High-quality stainless steel with satin finished, chrome-plated or powder-coated surface.

Design
HEWI, Bad Arolsen and NOA Produktdesign, Aachen

German Design Award SPECIAL MENTION 2014

universal design award 2013

RANGE 477/801



Single hook | Double hook
477.90.99010 page 678
477.90.99025 page 678

In 16 HEWI colours



Coat hook
477.90.99045 page 678

In 16 HEWI colours



Ceiling support
801.34.99020 page 683
801.34.99022 page 683
801.34.9902S page 683

In 12 HEWI colours



Rail with shower head holder
801.33.99130 page 679
801.33.991S page 679

In 12 HEWI colours



Rail with adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder
801.35.99340 page 680
801.35.993S page 681

In 12 HEWI colours



Shower curtain rail
801.34.99400 page 683
801.34.994S page 683

In 12 HEWI colours



Shower curtain rail
801.34.99100 page 682
801.34.99110 page 682
801.34.991S page 682

In 12 HEWI colours

SYSTEM 900 NEW



Single hook
162.90.040... page 684



Rail with shower head holder
900.33M003... page 684



Rail with shower head holder
900.33.0...3... page 685

Shower head holder



Shower curtain rail
900.34.404... page 686
900.34.41S... page 686

Rail
Curtain rings



Shower curtain rail
900.34.107... page 687
900.34.108... page 687
900.34.11S... page 687

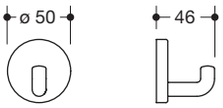
Rail
Curtain rings



Ceiling support
900.34.005... page 688
900.34.006... page 688

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





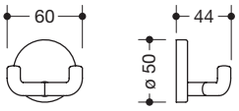
477.90.99010

HEWI Single hook, high risk product
· cylindrical right-angled hook with rose fixing
· breaks in case of low overload
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 45 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide
· never install hooks side by side, because the loads add up

In 16 HEWI colours

Supplied without screws and plugs.





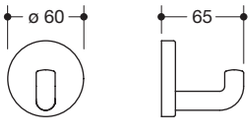
477.90.99025

HEWI Double hook, high risk product
· double hook with rose fixing
· breaks in case of low overload
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 44 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide
· never install hooks side by side, because the loads add up

In 16 HEWI colours

Supplied without screws and plugs.





477.90.99045

HEWI Coat hook, high risk product
· cylindrical right-angled hook with rose fixing
· breaks in case of low overload
· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
· 65 mm deep, rose ø 60 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide
· never install hooks side by side, because the loads add up

In 16 HEWI colours

Supplied without screws and plugs.

---

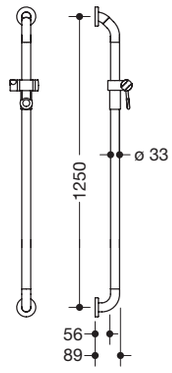
16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





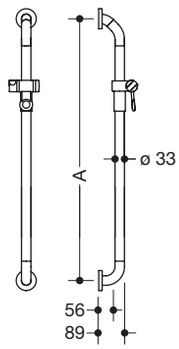
801.33.99130

HEWI Rail with shower head holder, high risk product
- vertical rail with 45° angled top and right-angled bottom, with shower head holder and rose fixings
- does not offer any mounting options for ropes and cords at the upper part
- lower fixing point is suitable for mounting below 85 cm height
- shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- conical adaptor on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of shower head
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- c to c 1250 mm, bar ø 33 mm, 89 mm deep, roses ø 70 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

In 12 HEWI colours

950.33.E0190
10856

HEWI Shower head holder
HEWI Rose cap



801.33.991S

HEWI Rail with shower head holder, high risk product, special length
- vertical rail with 45° angled top and right-angled bottom, with shower head holder and rose fixings
- does not offer any mounting options for ropes and cords at the upper part
- lower fixing point is suitable for mounting below 85 cm height
- shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- 89 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide

	A1
min.	600 mm
max.	1250 mm

Please advise A1 when ordering.

In 12 HEWI colours

950.33.E0190
10856

HEWI Shower head holder
HEWI Rose cap

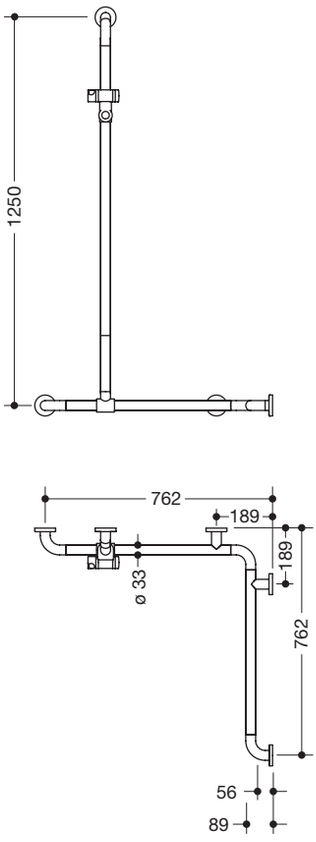
12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

In case of mounting with roses on lightwight partition walls, timber noggings must be installed e.g. laminated wood panels > 20 mm thick. Fixing material BM211 included in delivery.

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification



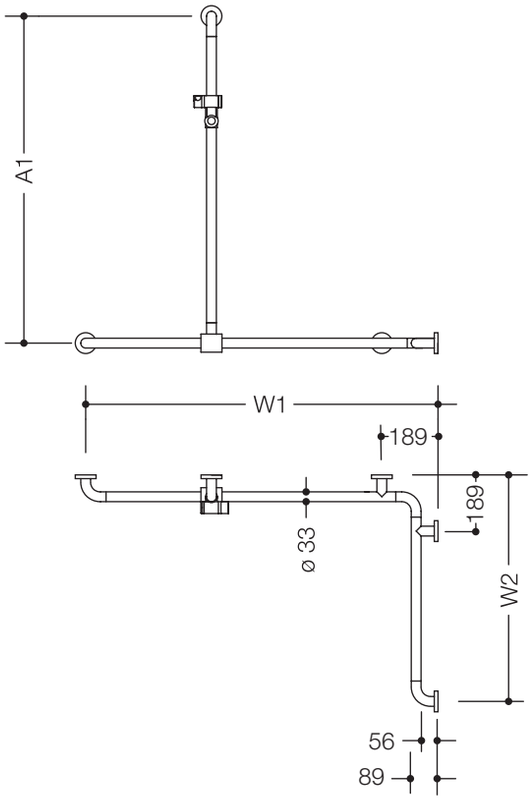


	801.35.99340	**HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder, high risk product** · horizontal and vertical bars joined to form a right angle and fitted with rose fixings, bent upwards at a 45° angle · with sideways adjustable vertical support bar (for installation) · does not offer any mounting options for ropes and cords at the upper part · lower fixing point is suitable for mounting below 85 cm height · shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core · can be mounted in left hand or right hand position · vertical length 1250 mm, horizontal lengths each 762 mm · 89 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm · made of high-quality polyamide · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
	950.33.E0190	**HEWI Shower head holder**
	10856	**HEWI Rose cap**
In 12 HEWI colours	**10862**	**HEWI Rose cap, divided**

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





801.35.993S

HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder, high risk product, special length

- horizontal and vertical bars joined to form a right angle and fitted with rose fixings, bent upwards at a 45° angle
- with sideways adjustable vertical support bar (for installation)
- does not offer any mounting options for ropes and cords at the upper part
- lower fixing point is suitable for mounting below 85 cm height
- shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- 89 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide

	A1	W1	W2
min.	600 mm	475 mm	475 mm
max.	1250 mm	1800 mm	1800 mm

From a horizontal length of W2 = 1200 mm, the rail has an additional centrally-positioned support.
Note during installation: intervals between supports may not exceed 850 mm. Please indicate lengths A1, W1 and W2 when ordering.
A1 can only be fixed with W1.

950.33.E0190 **HEWI Shower head holder**
10856 **HEWI Rose cap**
10862 **HEWI Rose cap, divided**

In 12 HEWI colours

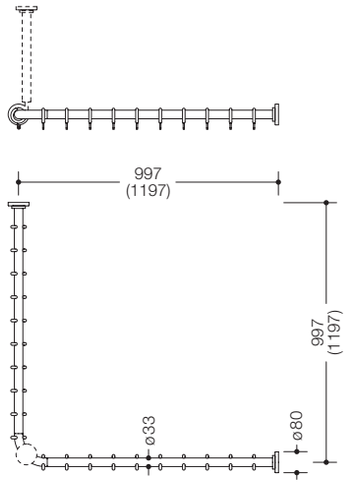
12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 33 55 50

In case of mounting with roses on lightwight partition walls, timber noggings must be installed e.g. laminated wood panels > 20 mm thick. Fixing material BM211 included in delivery.

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





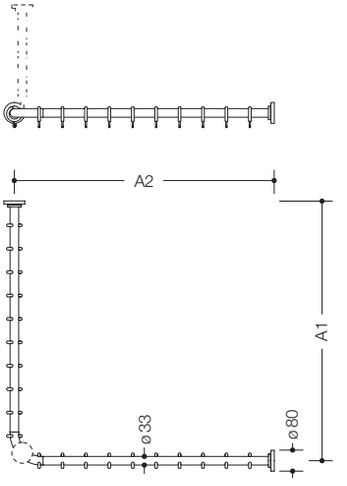
HEWI Shower curtain rail, high risk product
· horizontal bars joined to form a right angle and fitted with curtain rings and magnetic rose fixings, with aluminum core
· bars drop off at a load of about 25 kg (re-usable)
· with aluminum core
· length at ends can be shortened on site to 220 mm
· rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 80 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
· with preparation for ceiling support im bend, high risk product, required

Fixing material included in delivery.

801.34.99100 **for shower tray 1000 x 1000 mm**
· c to c 997 x 997 mm, with 20 curtain rings
· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 3000 mm

801.34.99110 **for shower tray 1200 x 1200 mm**
· c to c 1197 x 1197 mm, with 24 curtain rings
· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 3500 mm

In 12 HEWI colours



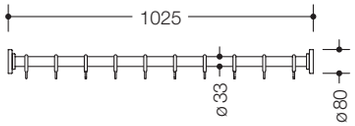
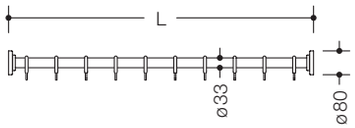
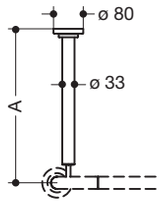
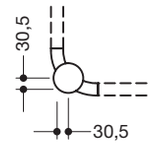
801.34.991S **HEWI Shower curtain rail, high risk product, special lengths**
· do., with suitable number of curtain rings
· length to order

A2	234-1100 mm	1101-1697 mm
A1		
234-1100 mm		
1101-1697 mm		

In 12 HEWI colours

Please advise A1 and A2 when ordering.

801.34.E01 **HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs.**
HEWI Ceiling support, high risk product
to be ordered separately, see right
HEWI Shower curtain see register Shower curtains

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
		
	**801.34.99400**	**HEWI Shower curtain rail, high risk product** · rail with magnetic rose fixings · bar drops off at a load of about 25 kg (re-usable) · with continuous aluminum core · can be shortened on site to 200 mm · 1025 mm long with 10 curtain rings · ø 33 mm, roses ø 80 mm, made of high-quality polyamide Recommended HEWI standard curtain width (F) 1200 mm. Fixing material included in delivery.
	801.34.E01	**HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs.**
		
	801.34.994S	**HEWI Shower curtain rail, high risk product, special lengths** · do., with suitable number of curtain rings · length to order von min. 225 mm to max. 1725 mm Please advise A1 when ordering.
In 12 HEWI colours	**801.34.E01**	**HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs.**
		 
	801.34.99020 **801.34.99022**	**HEWI Ceiling support, high risk product** · rail with magnetic rose fixing · connection drops off at a load of about 25 kg (re-usable) · with aluminum core · fitted to ceiling with rose fixing · length adjustable by 10 mm and can be shortened at rose by max. 100 mm · rail ø 33 mm, rose ø 80 mm · made of high-quality polyamide A = 400 mm (curtain rail - ceiling axle) A = 600 mm (curtain rail - ceiling axle)
	801.34.9902S	special length, A = 301 mm - max. 1500 mm (shortable when A = 341 mm) Please advise A when ordering. Fixing material included in delivery.
In 12 HEWI colours		

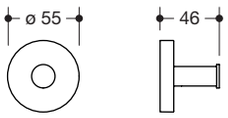
12 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

18 33 55 50

Detailed information about the spare parts can be found here:
www.hewi.com/en/spare-parts

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification



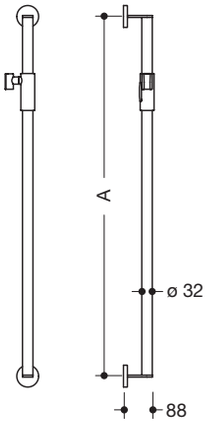


HEWI Single hook, high risk product
· cylindrical hook with rose fixing
· detaches from the wall mounting if overloaded
· 46 mm long, ø 55 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· for wall mounting, concealed fixing

New **162.90.040XA**
New **162.90.04040**
New **162.90.04060**

· satin finished
· chrome-plated
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)





HEWI Rail with magnetic shower head holder ø 32 mm, high risk product
· detaches from the wall mounting if overloaded
· rail ø 32 mm, 1100 mm long, 88 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm
· roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· with magnetic shower head holder made of high-quality stainless steel
· suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
· simple and intuitive one-hand operation
· shower head holder infinitely adjustable, automatically fixed in place by magnets
· wear-free clamping mechanism
· conical holder on shower head holder can be adjusted to any angle
· including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting

A (in mm)	satin finished **New**	chrome-plated **New**	powder-coated **New**
1100	**900.33M003XA**	**900.33M00340**	**900.33M00360**
600 - 1250	**900.33M0S3XA**		

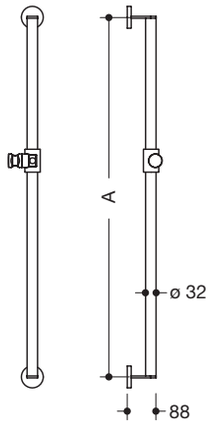
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material
...60 AS matt white | matt white synthetic material
...60 ER matt dark grey pearl mica | matt black synthetic material
...60 CV matt black | matt black synthetic material
...60 VH matt white | matt light grey synthetic material (for 900.33M...60)

HEWI Colours | Surfaces
98 92 XA Chr

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Rail with shower head holder ø 32 mm, high risk product

· detaches from the wall mounting if overloaded
· rail ø 32 mm, 88 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· made of high-quality stainless steel
· shower head holder made of high-quality matt polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
· suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
· shower head holder can be tilted continuously and, after pressing a large pushbutton, its height can be adjusted
· conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
· including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting

For the satin finished or chrome-plated version please advise colour of shower head holder when ordering.

A (in mm)	satin finished **New**	chrome-plated **New**	powder-coated **New**
1100	**900.33.003XA**	**900.33.00340**	**900.33.00360**
600 - 1250*	**900.33.0S3XA**		

Rail
Shower head holder

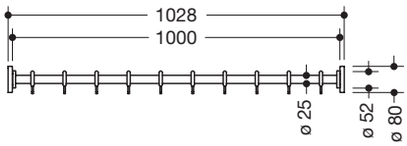
*Please advise A1 when ordering.

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr
...60 DX matt white
...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
...60 DC matt black

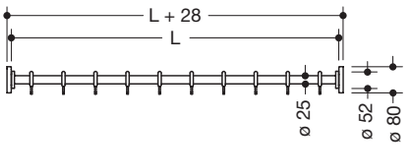
Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Shower curtain rail, high risk product
· detaches from the wall mounting if overloaded
· made of stainless steel, rail ø 25 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· length 1000 mm, with 10 curtain rings
· can be shortened at the ends to 200 mm on site
· recommended curtain width 1200 mm
· including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting

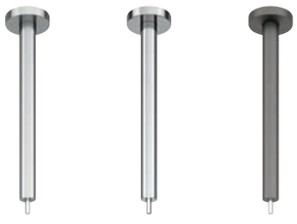
New **900.34.404XA** · satin finished, white curtain rings
New **900.34.40440** · chrome-plated, white curtain rings
New **900.34.40460** · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white) with white curtain rings, SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) with black curtain rings

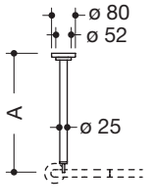


HEWI Shower curtain rail, high risk product, special length
· do., length to order von 400 mm to 1500 mm
· with suitable number of curtain rings

New **900.34.41SXA** · satin finished, white curtain rings
New **900.34.41S40** · chrome-plated, white curtain rings
New **900.34.41S60** · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white) with white curtain rings, SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) with black curtain rings

Curtain rings





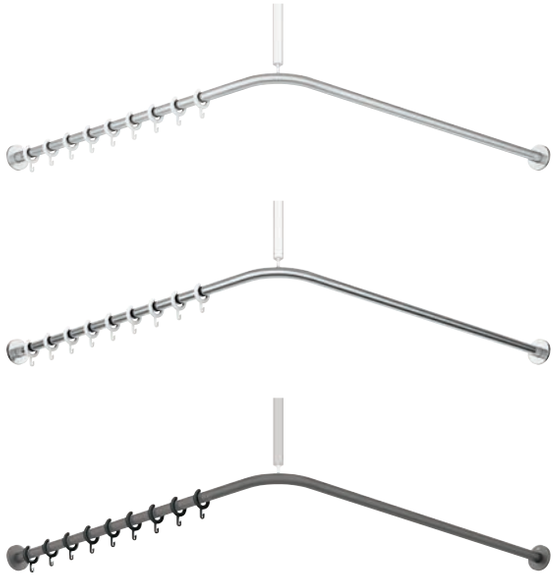
HEWI Ceiling support, high risk product
· detaches from the wall mounting if overloaded
· made of stainless steel, rail ø 25 mm, rose ø 70 mm
· can be shortened at the rose to 200 mm on siten
· fixed onto the ceiling with rose
· including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material

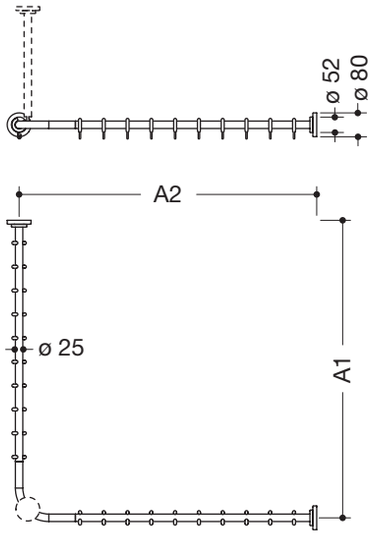
900.34.0...XA · satin finished
900.34.0...40 · chrome-plated
900.34.0...60 · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

A (in mm)*	satin finished New	chrome-plated New	powder-coated New
400	**900.34.005XA**	**900.34.00540**	**900.34.00560**
600	**900.34.006XA**	**900.34.00640**	**900.34.00660**
300 - 600	**900.34.03SXA**	**900.34.03S40**	**900.34.03S60**

921056 **HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs., white**
921060 **HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs., black**
HEWI Shower curtain see register Shower curtains

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Shower curtain rail, high risk product
· detaches from the wall mounting if overloaded
· rails made of high-quality stainless steel, ø 25 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· can be shortened at the ends to 320 mm on site
· fixing with roses to wall and ceiling, ceiling support required
· including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material

900.34.10..XA
· satin finished, white curtain rings
900.34.10..40
· chrome-plated, white curtain rings
900.34.10..60
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white) with white curtain rings, SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) with black curtain rings

New **900.34.107XA**
New **900.34.10740**
New **900.34.10760**
for shower tray 1000 x 1000 mm
· c to c 987 x 987 mm, with 20 curtain rings
· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2900 mm

New **900.34.108XA**
New **900.34.10840**
New **900.34.10860**
for shower tray 1200 x 1200 mm
· c to c 1187 x 1187 mm, with 24 curtain rings
· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 3500 mm

HEWI Shower curtain rail, high risk product, special length
· do., with suitable number of curtain rings, length to order

New **900.34.11SXA**
· satin finished, white curtain rings
New **900.34.11S40**
· chrome-plated, white curtain rings
New **900.34.11S60**
· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white) with white curtain rings, SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) with black curtain rings

	A1	A2
min.	320 mm	320 mm
max.	1500 mm	1500 mm

Please advise A1 and A2 when ordering.

Curtain rings

HEWI Surfaces
XA Chr
...**60 DX** matt white
...**60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
...**60 DC** matt black

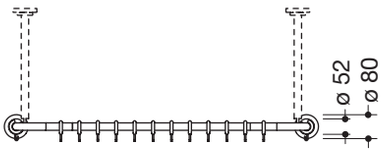
921056 **HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs., white**
921060 **HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs., black**
900.34.0... **HEWI Ceiling support** to be ordered separately, see left
HEWI Shower curtain see register Shower curtains

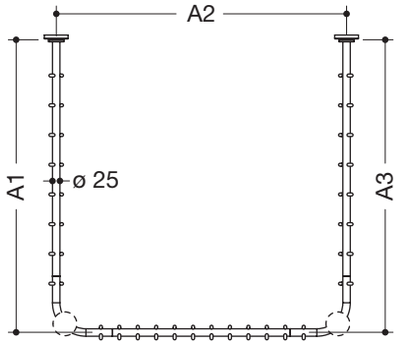
Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification











HEWI Shower curtain rail, high risk product
· detaches from the wall mounting if overloaded
· rails made of high-quality stainless steel, ø 25 mm, roses ø 70 mm
· can be shortened at the ends to 320 mm on site, middle rail not shortenable
· fixing with roses to wall and ceiling
· two ceiling supports required (max. 600 mm long)
· including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material

	900.34.30..XA	· satin finished, white curtain rings
	900.34.30..40	· chrome-plated, white curtain rings
	900.34.30..60	· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white) with white curtain rings, SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) with black curtain rings

		for shower tray 1000 x 1000 mm
New	**900.34.303XA**	· c to c 987 x 975 x 987 mm, with 28 curtain rings
New	**900.34.30340**	· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 4000 mm
New	**900.34.30360**	

		for shower tray 1200 x 1200 mm
New	**900.34.304XA**	· c to c 1187 x 1175 x 1187 mm, with 34 curtain rings
New	**900.34.30440**	· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 5000 mm
New	**900.34.30460**	

		for shower tray 1500 x 1500 mm
New	**900.34.305XA**	· c to c 1487 x 1475 x 1487 mm, with 46 curtain rings
New	**900.34.30540**	· recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2 x 3000 mm
New	**900.34.30560**	

■ Curtain rings

New	**900.34.31SXA**	**HEWI Shower curtain rail, high risk product, special length**

· do., with suitable number of curtain rings, length to order
· made of stainless steel, satin finished

	A1	A2	A3
min.	400 mm	525 mm	400 mm
max.	1500 mm	1500 mm	1500 mm

■ Curtain rings

HEWI Surfaces
XA Chr
...**60 DX** matt white
...**60 SC** matt dark grey pearl mica
...**60 DC** matt black

921056	**HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs., white**
921060	**HEWI Curtain rings packing unit 5 pcs., black**
900.34.03S...	**HEWI Ceiling support** to be ordered separately, see left
	HEWI Shower curtain see register Shower curtains

Shower curtains
Trevira CS, Polyester

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS
- Optionally available in standard dimensions or custom-made (from quantity 1)
- Three different fabric qualities that optimally fulfil the different requirements in the building
- Washable, additionally with antimicrobial effect
- A splash guard that effectively protects care personnel from splashing water when showering patients is also available (see pages 148-149, 312, 415)

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS
Professional Care

TREVIRA CS

Product range	690
Standard dimensions	692
Special dimensions	695 – 697

POLYESTER

Product range	691
Standard dimensions	693 – 694
Special dimensions	698 – 699

Ordering aid, installation tip	700
Order form	701



Trevira CS

HEWI *active*



802.34.V0..30 **page 692**
802.34.01030 **page 695**
uni white, fire retardant

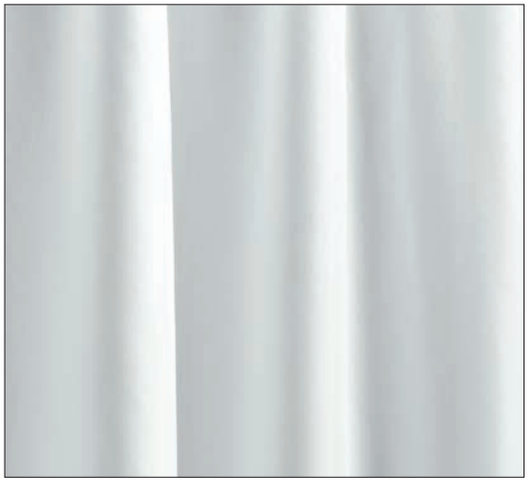


801.34.V0..01 **page 692**
801.34.01001 **page 696**
white/silver, fire retardant



801.34.V0..38 **page 692**
801.34.01038 **page 697**
squares umber/sand, fire retardant

Polyester



801.34.V0..80 **page 694**
801.34.V0..34 **page 693**
801.34.01034 **page 698**
uni white



801.34.V0..39 **page 693**
801.34.01039 **page 699**
pure wool white

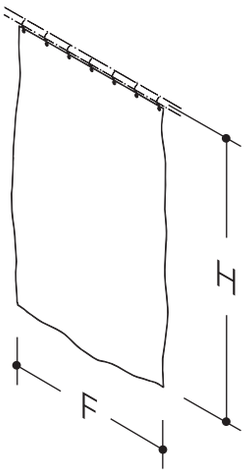


801.34.V0..40 **page 693**
801.34.01040 **page 699**
pure pebble grey



801.34.V0..41 **page 693**
801.34.01041 **page 699**
pure grey green

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





802.34.V0..30



801.34.V0..01



801.34.V0..38

HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Shower curtain, standard dimensions
· curtain with hemmed sides
· with stainless steel roll seam and top edge with punched stainless steel eyelets suitable for HEWI curtain rings
· washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C
· shower proof
· antistatic
· microbial and bacterial resistant
· 100 % Trevira CS with antimicrobial finish based on silver
· fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1

F x H = 1400 mm x 2000 mm, with 10 eyelets

802.34.V0130	uni white pattern
801.34.V0101	white/silver pattern
801.34.V0138	squares umber/sand pattern

F x H = 2000 mm x 2000 mm, with 14 eyelets

802.34.V0230	uni white pattern
801.34.V0201	white/silver pattern
801.34.V0238	squares umber/sand pattern

F x H = 2500 mm x 2000 mm, with 18 eyelets

802.34.V0330	uni white pattern
801.34.V0301	white/silver pattern
801.34.V0338	squares umber/sand pattern

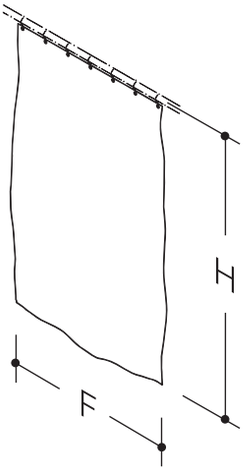
F x H = 2900 mm x 2000 mm, with 20 eyelets

802.34.V0430	uni white pattern
801.34.V0401	white/silver pattern
801.34.V0438	squares umber/sand pattern

Please note:
Ordering aid, installation tip, order form pages 700, 701

Other dimensions available on request
HEWI Shower curtain rails pages 98-105, 210-213, 682-683 and 686-688

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification

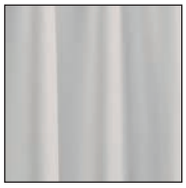




801.34.V0..34



801.34.V0..39



801.34.V0..40



801.34.V0..41

HEWI Shower curtain, standard dimensions
· curtain with hemmed sides
· with stainless steel roll seam and top edge with punched stainless steel eyelets suitable for HEWI curtain rings
· washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C
· shower proof
· antistatic
· microbial and bacterial resistant
· with a Teflon finish for longer durability
· made of 100 % polyester

F x H = 1400 mm x 2000 mm, with 10 eyelets

801.34.V0134	uni white pattern
801.34.V0139	pure wool white pattern
801.34.V0140	pure pebble grey pattern
801.34.V0141	pure grey green pattern

F x H = 2000 mm x 2000 mm, with 14 eyelets

801.34.V0234	uni white pattern
801.34.V0239	pure wool white pattern
801.34.V0240	pure pebble grey pattern
801.34.V0241	pure grey green pattern

F x H = 2500 mm x 2000 mm, with 18 eyelets

801.34.V0334	uni white pattern
801.34.V0339	pure wool white pattern
801.34.V0340	pure pebble grey pattern
801.34.V0341	pure grey green pattern

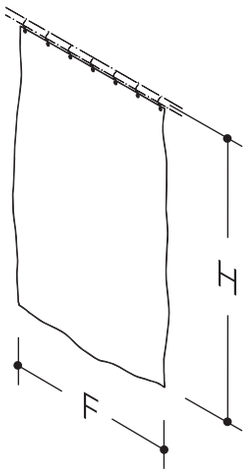
F x H = 2900 mm x 2000 mm, with 20 eyelets

801.34.V0434	uni white pattern
801.34.V0439	pure wool white pattern
801.34.V0440	pure pebble grey pattern
801.34.V0441	pure grey green pattern

Please note:
Ordering aid, installation tip, order form pages 700, 701

Other dimensions available on request
HEWI Shower curtain rails pages 98-105, 210-213, 682-683 and 686-688

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification





801.34.V0..80

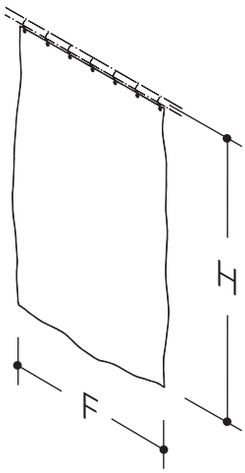
HEWI Shower curtain, standard dimensions
· curtain with hemmed sides
· uni white pattern
· with stainless steel roll seam and top edge with punched stainless steel eyelets suitable for HEWI curtain rings
· washable at 30 °C
· shower proof
· made of 100 % polyester

801.34.V0580	F x H = 1200 mm x 2000 mm, with 8 eyelets
801.34.V0180	F x H = 1400 mm x 2000 mm, with 10 eyelets
801.34.V0280	F x H = 2000 mm x 2000 mm, with 14 eyelets
801.34.V0680	F x H = 2400 mm x 2000 mm, with 16 eyelets
801.34.V0380	F x H = 2500 mm x 2000 mm, with 18 eyelets
801.34.V0780	F x H = 3000 mm x 2000 mm, with 20 eyelets
801.34.V0880	F x H = 3500 mm x 2000 mm, with 24 eyelets
801.34.V0980	F x H = 4000 mm x 2000 mm, with 28 eyelets

Please note:
Ordering aid, installation tip, order form pages 700, 701

HEWI Shower curtain rails pages 98-105, 210-213, 682-683 and 686-688

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





802.34.01030

802.34.01030

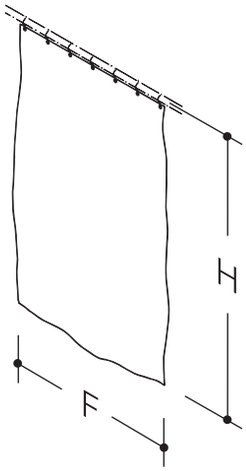
HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Shower curtain, special dimensions
· curtain with hemmed sides
· uni white pattern
· with stainless steel roll seam and top edge with punched stainless steel eyelets suitable for HEWI curtain rings
· washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C
· shower proof
· antistatic
· microbial and bacterial resistant
· 100 % Trevira CS with antimicrobial finish based on silver
· fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1
· manufactured individually

Please note:
Ordering aid, installation tip, order form pages 700, 701

Curtain width (F) in mm	Curtain height (H) in mm				Number of eyelets
	1601-1800	**1801-2000**	**2001-2200**	**2201-2400**	
700					6
1000					6
1200					8
1400					10
1800					12
2000					14
2300					16
2500					18
2900					20
3500					24
4000					28
4500					30
5000					34

Other dimensions available on request
HEWI Shower curtain rails pages 98-105, 210-213, 682-683 and 686-688

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





801.34.01001

801.34.01001

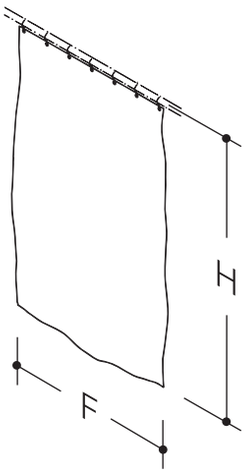
HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Shower curtain, special dimensions
· curtain with hemmed sides
· white/silver pattern
· with stainless steel roll seam and top edge with punched stainless steel eyelets suitable for HEWI curtain rings
· washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C
· shower proof
· antistatic
· microbial and bacterial resistant
· 100 % Trevira CS with antimicrobial finish based on silver
· fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1
· manufactured individually

Please note:
Ordering aid, installation tip, order form pages 700, 701

Curtain width (F) in mm	Curtain height (H) in mm			Number of eyelets
	1601-1800	**1801-2000**	**2001-2200**	
700				6
1000				6
1200				8
1400				10
1800				12
2000				14
2300				16
2500				18
2900				20
3500				24
4000				28
4500				30
5000				34

Other dimensions available on request
HEWI Shower curtain rails pages 98-105, 210-213, 682-683 and 686-688

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





801.34.01038

801.34.01038

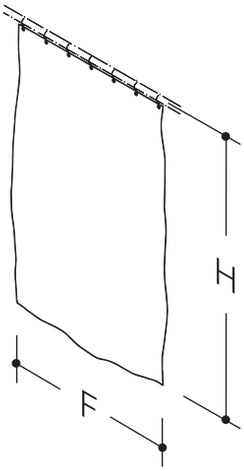
HEWI *active*$^{+}$ Shower curtain, special dimensions
· curtain with hemmed sides
· squares umber/sand pattern
· with stainless steel roll seam and top edge with punched stainless steel eyelets suitable for HEWI curtain rings
· washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C
· shower proof
· antistatic
· microbial and bacterial resistant
· 100 % Trevira CS with antimicrobial finish based on silver
· fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1
· manufactured individually

Please note:
Ordering aid, installation tip, order form pages 700, 701

Curtain width (F) in mm	Curtain height (H) in mm				Number of eyelets
	1601-1800	**1801-2000**	**2001-2200**	**2201-2400**	
700	**191,10**	**203,50**	**216,80**	**227,90**	6
1000	**215,70**	**229,40**	**251,40**	**263,80**	6
1200	**228,00**	**245,50**	**266,20**	**279,40**	8
1400	**238,10**	**266,90**	**279,00**	**293,10**	10
1800	**340,20**	**352,60**	**380,60**	**399,80**	12
2000	**370,50**	**396,70**	**417,70**	**432,60**	14
2300	**411,90**	**419,90**	**450,60**	**----**	16
2500	**419,10**	**466,20**	**485,00**	**----**	18
2900	**428,80**	**545,90**	**590,30**	**----**	20
3500	**599,10**	**617,70**	**654,40**	**----**	24
4000	**663,30**	**681,60**	**732,60**	**----**	28
4500	**750,00**	**760,50**	**817,40**	**----**	30
5000	**823,20**	**833,40**	**895,80**	**----**	34

Other dimensions available on request
HEWI Shower curtain rails pages 98-105, 210-213, 682-683 and 686-688

Item Number | Dimensions in mm / Specification





801.34.01034

801.34.01034

HEWI Shower curtain, special dimensions
· curtain with hemmed sides
· uni white pattern
· with stainless steel roll seam and top edge with punched stainless steel eyelets suitable for HEWI curtain rings
· washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C
· shower proof
· antistatic
· microbial and bacterial resistant
· with a Teflon finish for longer durability
· made of 100 % polyester
· manufactured individually

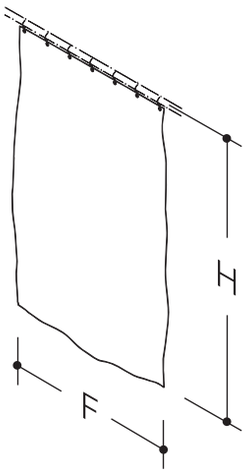
Please note:
Ordering aid, installation tip, order form pages 700, 701

Curtain width (F) in mm	Curtain height (H) in mm				Number of eyelets
	1601-1800	**1801-2000**	**2001-2200**	**2201-2400**	
700					6
1000					6
1200					8
1400					10
1800					12
2000					14
2300					16
2500					18
2900					20
3500					24
4000					28
4500					30
5000					34

Other dimensions available on request
HEWI Shower curtain rails pages 98-105, 210-213, 682-683 and 686-688

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





801.34.01039



801.34.01040



801.34.01041

HEWI Shower curtain, special dimensions
· curtain with hemmed sides
· with stainless steel roll seam and top edge with punched stainless steel eyelets suitable for HEWI curtain rings
· washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C
· shower proof, antistatic
· microbial and bacterial resistant
· with a Teflon finish for longer durability
· made of 100 % polyester, manufactured individually

801.34.01039
· pure wool white pattern

801.34.01040
· pure pebble grey pattern

801.34.01041
· pure grey green pattern

Please note:
Ordering aid, installation tip, order form pages 700, 701

Curtain width (F) in mm	Curtain height (H) in mm				Number of eyelets
	1601-1800	**1801-2000**	**2001-2200**	**2201-2400**	
700					6
1000					6
1200					8
1400					10
1800					12
2000					14
2300					16
2500					18
2900					20
3500					24
4000					28
4500					30
5000					34

Other dimensions available on request
HEWI Shower curtain rails pages 98-105, 210-213, 682-683 and 686-688

Ordering aid for:

Shower curtains

802.34.01030 **page 695**
801.34.01001 **page 696**
801.34.01038 **page 697**

801.34.01034 **page 698**
801.34.01039 **page 699**
801.34.01040 **page 699**
801.34.01041 **page 699**

Specifications

Curtain rails (L in mm)	Curtain width (F in mm)	Eyelets (number)
0 - 600	700	6
601 - 800	1000	6
801 - 1000	1200	8
1001 - 1200	1400	10
1201 - 1350	1800	12
1351 - 1550	2000	14
1551 - 1700	2300	16
1701 - 1950	2500	18
1951 - 2300	2900	20
2301 - 2650	3500	24
2651 - 3000	4000	28
3001 - 3400	4500	30
3401 - 3800	5000	34

All curtain widths are available in individual lengths, as required.

All curtains are manufactured individually and cannot be exchanged or taken back!

Explanation of coding

H = middle of rail to bottom edge of curtain
F = width of finished curtain
(when ascertaining curtain width, take fold requirements into account as necessary)
L = length of curtain rail

Checklist

for shower curtains

We require the following information from you when you place your order:
- **order number**
- **number of units required**
- **pattern type**
- **H in mm**
- **F in mm**
- **area for inscription (inscription if required)**

Ward:
Floor:
Room:

Installation tip for:

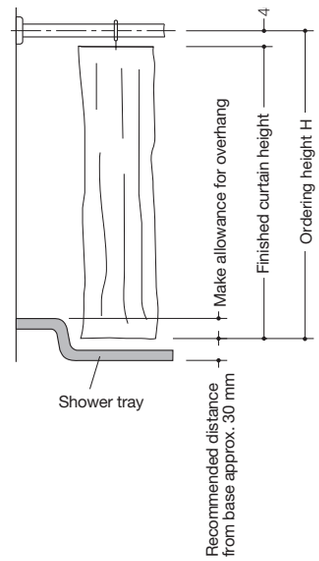
Shower curtains

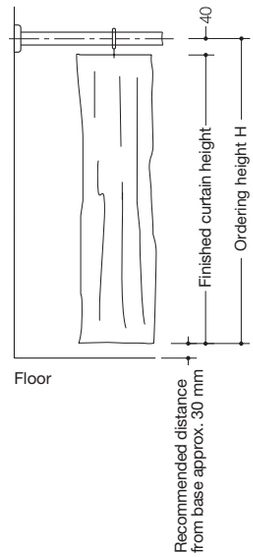
802.34.01030 **page 695**
801.34.01001 **page 696**
801.34.01038 **page 697**

801.34.01034 **page 698**
801.34.01039 **page 699**
801.34.01040 **page 699**
801.34.01041 **page 699**

Recommendation for correct mounting height of shower curtain rail
The mounting height should be selected in such a way that a minimum of 40 cm clearance is left between the curtain rail and the ceiling.This prevents the curtain from pulling towards the user‘s body during showering.

Important:
The curtain measurement differs from your order measurement by **40 mm** – see sketch. This difference is the distance between the middle of the curtain rail and the top of the shower curtain.
The length of the curtain should be chosen in such a way that the curtain does not have contact with the bottom of the shower tray or with the floor.





(filled in by customer)

Company:

Contact:

Date: **Signature:**

(filled in by HEWI)

Order number:

Official in charge:

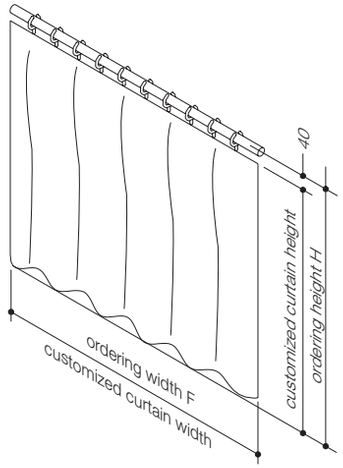
Date of delivery:

(filled in by HEWI)

Date of delivery:

Date of order:

Order number:



F = Width of finished curtain

when ascertaining curtain width, take fold requirements into account as necessary

H = Middle of rail to bottom edge of curtain

Pattern:

Trevira CS, fire retardant
802.34.01030 uni white
801.34.01001 white/silver
801.34.01038 squares umber/sand

Polyester
801.34.01034 uni white
801.34.01039 pure wool white
801.34.01040 pure pebble grey
801.34.01041 pure grey green

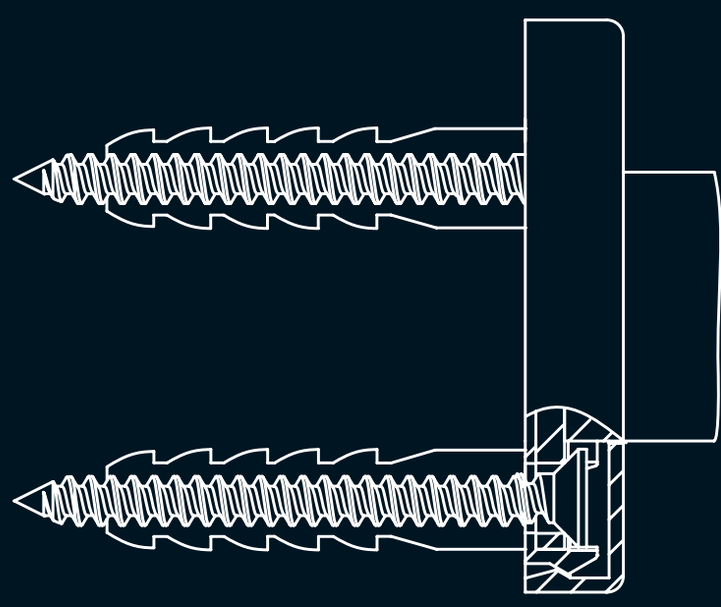
(filled in by customer)

Pos.	Number	Pattern	F in mm	H in mm	Note Ward	Floor	Room	for internal use		

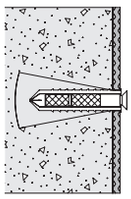
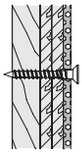
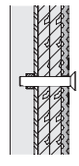
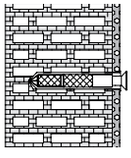
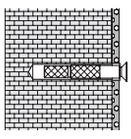
Fixings
Systems and Ranges

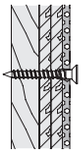
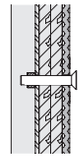
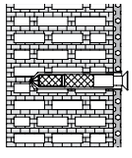
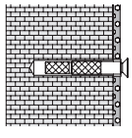
FIXINGS

Hinged/Stationary support rails	704 – 706
Hinged seats	704 – 705
Backrest rails	707 – 709
Rose fixings	708 – 709
Others	709 – 710

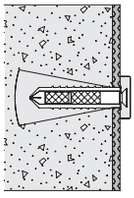
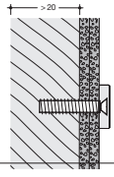
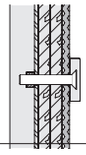
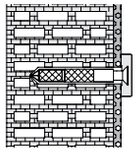
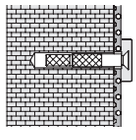


Fixings

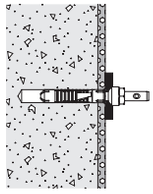
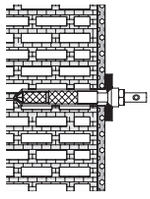
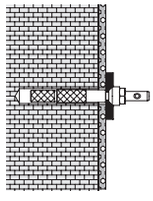
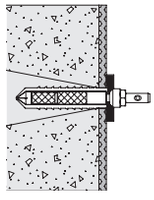
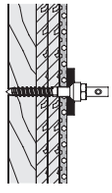
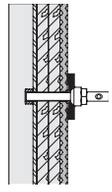
Fixing type for: / For fixing on walls made of:	Shower spray guard, stationary and hinged support rails 801/805 Classic Hinged seats 950… Mobile hinged support rails 950... Hinged support rails | hinged seats 900 Hinged seats 802 LifeSystem without height adjustment	Hinged support rails 802 LifeSystem without height adjustment
 concrete > C20/C25 **National technical approval number: ETA-11/0493**	**BM17.2** **Supplied with** 2 stainless steel screws M 10 x 30 2 internal thread sleeves M 10 x 110 **additionally** injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200311) **or to be provided on site** injection mortar HIT-HY200A (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)	**BM17.3** **Supplied with** 3 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 3 internal thread sleeves M10 x 110 3 washers ø 22 x 5 **additionally** injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200311) **or to be provided on site** injection mortar HIT-HY200A (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)
 concrete > C20/C25	**BM10.2** **Supplied with** 2 stainless steel countersunk screws ø 10 x 95 2 plugs HILTI HUD 14 x 70	**BM10.3** **Supplied with** 3 stainless steel countersunk screws ø 10 x 95 3 plugs HILTI HUD 14 x 70 3 washers ø 22 x 5
 autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)	**BM11.2** **Supplied with** 2 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 2 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 22 x 85 2 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC **additionally** injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) **or to be provided on site** injection mortar HIT-HY 270 extrusion tool HDM (Hilti) standard undercut drill 22/100	**BM11.3** **Supplied with** 3 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 3 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 22 x 85 3 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC 3 washers ø 22 x 5 **additionally** injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) **or to be provided on site** injection mortar HIT-HY 270 extrusion tool HDM (Hilti) standard undercut drill 22/100
 lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards (with waterproof bonding, at least 30 mm thick required, e.g. studs or pre wall installation)	**BM12.2** **Supplied with** 2 stainless steel countersunk screws ø 10 x 95	**BM12.3** **Supplied with** 3 stainless steel countersunk screws ø 10 x 95 3 washers ø 22 x 5
 lightweight walls with integrated steel plates (e.g. studs or pre wall installation)	**BM13.2** **Supplied with** 2 stainless steel screws M10 x 60	**BM13.3** **Supplied with** 3 stainless steel screws M10 x 60 3 washers ø 22 x 5
 **with mesh sleeve ø 18 mm** · hollow lightweight concrete block · vertically perforated bricks · hollow lightweight concrete block · lightweight aggregate concrete with open structure  **National technical approval number: ETA-13/1036** **without mesh sleeve** · hollow concrete block · vertically perforated bricks	**BM18.2** **Supplied with** 2 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 2 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 18 x 85 2 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC **additionally** injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) **or to be provided on site** injection mortar HIT-HY 270 extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)	**BM18.3** **Supplied with** 3 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 3 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 18 x 85 3 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC 3 washers ø 22 x 5 **additionally** injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) **or to be provided on site** injection mortar HIT-HY 270 extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)

Fixing type for: For fixing on walls made of:	Hinged support rails 950…	Hinged seats 801 Hinged seats 802 LifeSystem with height adjustment Hinged support rails 802 LifeSystem with height adjustment Height adjustable plate 950.50.10260
 concrete > C20/C25 **National technical approval number: ETA-11/0493**	**BM17.4** **Supplied with** 3 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 3 internal thread sleeves M10 x 110 1 washer ø 22 x 5 **additionally** injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200311) **or to be provided on site** injection mortar HIT-HY200A (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)	**BM27.4** **Supplied with** 4 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 4 internal thread sleeves M10 x 110 **additionally** injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200311) **or to be provided on site** injection mortar HIT-HY200A (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)
 concrete > C20/C25	**BM10.4** **Supplied with** 3 stainless steel countersunk screws ø 10 x 95 3 plugs HILTI HUD 14 x 70 1 washer ø 22 x 5	**BM20.4** **Supplied with** 4 stainless steel countersunk screws ø 10 x 95 4 plugs HILTI HUD 14 x 70
 autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)	**BM11.4** **Supplied with** 3 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 3 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 22 x 85 3 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC 1 washer ø 22 x 5 **additionally** injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) **or to be provided on site** injection mortar HIT-HY 270 extrusion tool HDM (Hilti) standard undercut drill 22/100)	**BM21.4** **Supplied with** 4 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 4 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 22 x 85 4 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC **additionally** injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) **or to be provided on site** injection mortar HIT-HY 270 extrusion tool HDM (Hilti) standard undercut drill 22/100)
 lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards (with waterproof bonding, at least 30 mm thick required, e.g. studs or pre wall installation)	**BM12.4** **Supplied with** 3 stainless steel countersunk screws ø 10 x 95 1 washer ø 22 x 5	**BM22.4** **Supplied with** 4 stainless steel countersunk screws ø 10 x 95
 lightweight walls with integrated steel plates (e.g. studs or pre wall installation)	**BM13.4** **Supplied with** 3 stainless steel screws M10 x 60 1 washer ø 22 x 5	**BM23.4** **Supplied with** 4 stainless steel screws M10 x 60
 **with mesh sleeve ø 18 mm** · hollow lightweight concrete block · vertically perforated bricks · hollow lightweight concrete block · lightweight aggregate concrete with open structure **National technical approval number: ETA-13/1036**  **without mesh sleeve** · hollow concrete block · vertically perforated bricks	**BM18.4** **Supplied with** 3 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 3 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 18 x 85 3 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC 1 washer ø 22 x 5 **additionally** injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) **or to be provided on site** injection mortar HIT-HY 270 (Hilti)	**BM28.4** **Supplied with** 4 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 4 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 18 x 85 4 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC **additionally** injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) **or to be provided on site** injection mortar HIT-HY 270 extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)

Fixings

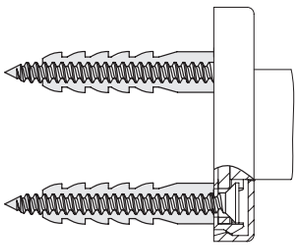
Fixing type for: For fixing on walls made of:	Cover kit with fixing for: Stationary/hinged support rails 801/805 Classic Shower spray guard 801/805 Classic
 autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)	**36359** **Supplied with*** 2 stainless steel screws 2 anchor sleeves 2 mesh sleeves, ø 22 mm 2 caps 2 bases **additionally** injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) **or to be provided on site** injection mortar HIT-HY 270 extrusion tool HDM (Hilti) standard undercut drill 22/100)
 lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards (with waterproof bonding, at least 30 mm thick required, e.g. studs or pre wall installation)	**36358** **Supplied with*** 2 stainless steel screws 2 stainless steel Rampa sleeves 2 caps 2 bases
 lightweight walls with integrated steel plates (e.g. studs or pre wall installation)	**36357** **Supplied with*** 2 stainless steel screws 2 caps 2 bases
 **with mesh sleeve ø 18 mm** · hollow lightweight concrete block · vertically perforated bricks · hollow lightweight concrete block · lightweight aggregate concrete with open structure **National technical approval number:** **ETA-13/1036**  **Without mesh sleeve** · hollow concrete block · vertically perforated bricks	**63055** **Supplied with*** 2 stainless steel screws 2 anchor sleeves 2 mesh sleeves, ø 18 mm 2 caps 2 bases **additionally** injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) **or to be provided on site** injection mortar HIT-HY 270 extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)

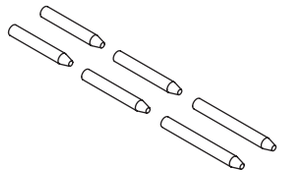
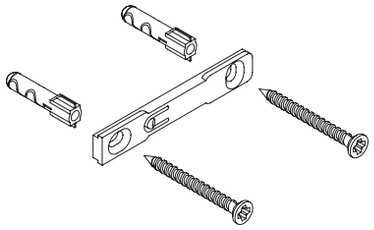
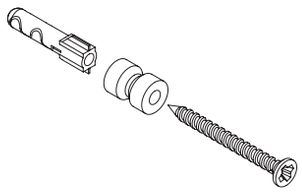
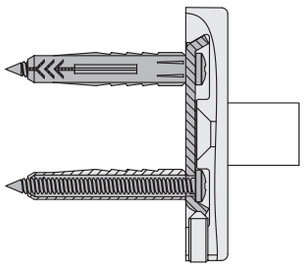
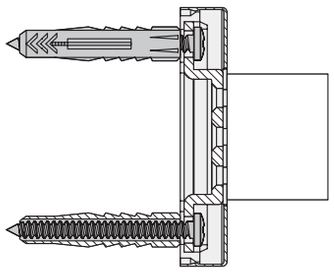
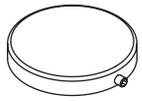
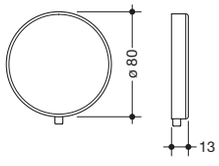
* 2 caps made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
2 bases made of high-quality black polyamide

Fixing type for:	Backrest rails 801/805 Classic both sides	Backrest rails 801/805 Classic one-sided
For fixing on walls made of:		
 concrete > C20/C25 **National technical approval number: ETA-11/0493**	**BM10.2.1** **For fixing on stationary and hinged support rails 801/805 Classic with fixing BM10.2, BM17.2** **Supplied with**** 2 stainless steel special screws ø 10 x 95 2 centring sleeves ø 20 / ø 11 x 11,5 2 plugs HILTI HUD 14 x 70	**BM10.2.2** **For fixing on stationary and hinged support rails 801/805 Classic with fixing BM10.2, BM17.2** **Supplied with**** 1 stainless steel special screws ø 10 x 95 1 centring sleeves ø 20 / ø 11 x 11,5 1 plugs HILTI HUD 14 x 70
 **with mesh sleeve ø 18 mm** · hollow lightweight concrete block · vertically perforated bricks · hollow lightweight concrete block · lightweight aggregate concrete with open structure **without mesh sleeve** · hollow concrete block · vertically perforated bricks  **with mesh sleeve ø 22 mm** · autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2) 	**BM11.2.1** **For fixing on stationary and hinged support rails 801/805 Classic with fixing BM11.2, BM18.2** **Supplied with**** 2 stainless steel special screws M10 x 30 2 centring sleeves ø 20 / ø 11 x 11,5	**BM11.2.2** **For fixing on stationary and hinged support rails 801/805 Classic with fixing BM11.2, BM18.2** **Supplied with**** 1 stainless steel special screws M10 x 30 1 centring sleeves ø 20 / ø 11 x 11,5
 lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards (with waterproof bonding, at least 30 mm thick required, e.g. studs or pre wall installation)	**BM12.2.1** **For fixing on stationary and hinged support rails 801/805 Classic with fixing BM12.2** **Supplied with**** 2 stainless steel special screws ø 10 x 95 2 centring sleeves ø 20 / ø 11 x 11,5	**BM12.2.2** **For fixing on stationary and hinged support rails 801/805 Classic with fixing BM12.2** **Supplied with**** 1 stainless steel special screws ø 10 x 95 1 centring sleeves ø 20 / ø 11 x 11,5
 lightweight walls with integrated steel plates (e.g. studs or pre wall installation)	**BM13.2.1** **For fixing on stationary and hinged support rails 801/805 Classic with fixing BM13.2** **Supplied with**** 2 stainless steel special screws M10 x 60 2 centring sleeves ø 20 / ø 11 x 11,5	**BM13.2.2** **For fixing on stationary and hinged support rails 801/805 Classic with fixing BM13.2** **Supplied with**** 1 stainless steel special screws M10 x 60 1 centring sleeves ø 20 / ø 11 x 11,5

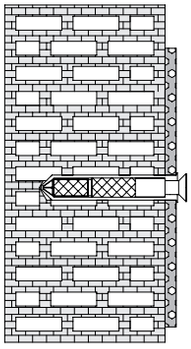
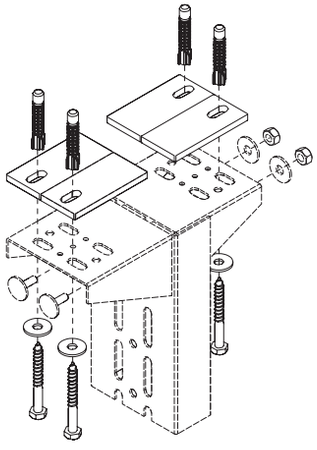
****Please note:**
Scope of delivery includes only fixing material for backrest rail.
Fixing material for hinged support rails to be ordered separately.

Fixings

	Item Number	Specification
	200266	**Hilti HIT-HY 270 injection mortar in foil cartridge** · for adding the fixing on walls made of: **National technical approval number: ETA-13/1036** · solid bricks, perforated calcium silicate block, hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, hollow lightweight concrete block, lightweight aggregate concrete with open structure **Without technical approval** · autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2) · for supplementing the fixing of stationary support rails and hinged support rails, hinged seats, shower spray guards and backrest rails · to be provided for the HEWI fixing materials BM11.2, BM11.3, BM18.2, BM18.3, BM21.4, BM28.4, BM41.6, BM48.6, 36359, 62323, 63055, 63056 · incl. 2 perforated block mixers, volume: 330 ml **To be provided by customer:** extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)
	200311	**Hilti HIT-HY 200A injection mortar in foil cartridge** · for supplementing the fixing on walls made of concrete (> C20/C25) **National technical approval number: ETA-11/0493** · for supplementing the fixing of stationary support rails and hinged support rails, hinged seats and shower spray guards · to be provided for the HEWI fixing materials BM17.2, BM17.3, BM17.4, BM27.4 · incl. 2 perforated block mixers, volume: 330 ml **To be provided by customer:** extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)
		**HEWI Fixing material** · rose fixing for wall mounting
	BM210	**Rail system 801/805 Classic** **Shower curtain rails 801** **Scope of delivery per rose** 2 stainless steel screws 6 x 70 2 plugs 8/40
	BM211	**Rail system 801/805 Classic** **Scope of delivery per rose** 3 stainless steel screws 6 x 70 3 plugs 8/40
	BM214	**Ceiling supports 801** **Scope of delivery per rose** 2 stainless steel screws 6 x 70 2 plugs 8/40 1 stud bolt M12 x 90 **For installation on lightweight walls you will need a rear lining, e.g. laminated timber boards, with waterproof bonding >20 mm thick.**
		**HEWI Fixing kit** **for bath towel rail 477.30... and grab bar 477.31... without roses** · retro-fit of bath towel rails and grab bars ø 28 mm mounting with roses · roses ø 60 mm · supplied with fixing material, consisting of: 3 stainless steel screws 6 x 70 3 plugs 8/40
	BM1211 **BM1211B**	· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours Please advise colour when ordering.

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
	**BM1151**	**HEWI Set of dowel pins** **for backrest rail 801.51.9..., 801.51.92...L/R, 801.51B9... and 801.51B92...L/R** · for fixing on hinged support rails - scope of delivery includes 2x dowel pin ø 4x28, 2x dowel pin ø 4x30 and 2x dowel pin ø 4x37 · made of stainless steel
	**BM1220**	**Fixing material for toilet roll holder 162.21.100... and 162.21.200...** **Supplied with** 1 mounting base for toilet roll holder 162 2 stainless steel screws 4 x 50 2 plugs 6/36 1 offset screwdriver
	**BM1221**	**Fixing material for single hook and spare roll holder 162.90.010... and 162.21.300...** **Supplied with** 1 mounting base for hooks or spare roll holder System 162 1 stainless steel screw 4 x 50 1 plug 6/36 1 offset screwdriver
	**BM1263.2**	**Fixing material for rail system 950...** · for rose fixings on the wall **Supplied with for 2 rose fixings** 2 stainless steel wall plates 950 6 x stainless steel screws 5 x 60 6 x plugs 8 x 50 1 offset screwdriver **For installation on lightweight walls you will need a rear lining, e.g. laminated timber boards, with waterproof bonding >20 mm thick.**
	**BM1265**	**Fixing material for rail system 900...** · for rose fixings on the wall **Supplied with for 1 rose fixing** 3 x screws HR5 x 60-A2-Torx T25 3 x plugs 8 x 50 **For installation on lightweight walls you will need a rear lining, e.g. laminated timber boards, with waterproof bonding >20 mm thick.**
	**63086** **63157**	 **HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions** · used to cover the HEWI fixing BM1263.2 of rail systems 950... · round cover rose, ø 80 mm, 13 mm high · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · high-quality chrome-plated

Fixings

	Item Number	Specification
	**BM1288**	**HEWI Fixing material** **for S 50 height-adjustable prewall installation** · for solid brick, sand-lime perforated block, hollow concrete block, vertically perforated brick, hollow lightweight concrete block, lightweight aggregate concrete with open structure **Supplied with** 2 stainless steel screws M8 x 35 2 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 18 x 85 2 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC
	**BM1305**	**HEWI Fixing material** **for S 50 height-adjustable prewall installation** · for fixing to drywall reinforcement profiles **Supplied with** 12 hexagon wood screws 8 x 70 mm 12 plugs MEA ø 10 x 60 mm 12 sound insulation elements S 50 feet 2 stainless steel screws M8 x 60 4 stainless steel screws M8 x 55 18 stainless steel washers 8 washers (polyamide) ø 23,5 / ø 8,5 6 stainless steel nuts M8
	**BM1296**	**HEWI Fixing material** **for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 800, AQ 800 K, AQ 477/801, AQ 162** · for AQ1.12M10140, AQ1.12M10240, AQ1.12M10440 and AQ1.12M10540
	**BM1297**	**HEWI Fixing material** · for electronic washbasin fittings
	**BM1302**	**HEWI Fixing material** **for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 950** · for AQ1.12M10340

General information

HEWI HOTLINE

Monday – Thursday
07:30 am – 17:00 pm

Friday
07:30 am – 14:00 pm

Phone: +49 5691 82-0
Fax: +49 5691 82-319
eMail: international@hewi.com

INDEX

News, changes	712 – 717
Numerical index	718 – 759
Service	760 – 761
Product characteristics, certifications	762
Material characteristics, care tips	763
International terms of sale	764 – 767
Colours/surfaces	see inlay on back page



NEW PRODUCTS

System 162 - PVD coating

162.03.10570	Shelf
162.03.11570	Shelf
162.04.11070	Tumbler with holder
162.04.11170	Tumbler with holder
162.04.11570	Tumbler with holder
162.06.11070	Soap dispenser with holder
162.06.11270	Soap dispenser with holder
162.06.11570	Soap dispenser with holder
162.06.11670	Soap dispenser with holder
162.09.10070	Towel rail
162.09.11070	Towel rail
162.20.10070	Toilet brush unit
162.21.10070	Toilet roll holder
162.21.20060	Toilet roll holder, double
162.21.20070	Toilet roll holder, double
162.21.30070	Spare roll holder
162.30.10070	Towel rail
162.30.20070	Bath towel rail
162.30.20170	Bath towel rail
162.90.01070	Single hook
162.90.03070	Double hook

Range 480

480.03.00040	Shelf
480.03.00060	Shelf
480.03.00070	Shelf
480.03.000XA	Shelf
480.03.00140	Shower basket
480.03.00160	Shower basket
480.03.00170	Shower basket
480.03.001XA	Shower basket
480.04.00040	Glass tumbler with holder
480.04.00060	Glass tumbler with holder
480.04.00070	Glass tumbler with holder
480.04.000XA	Glass tumbler with holder
480.06.00240	Soap or disinfectant dispenser with holder
480.06.00260	Soap or disinfectant dispenser with holder
480.06.00270	Soap or disinfectant dispenser with holder
480.06.002XA	Soap or disinfectant dispenser with holder
480.06.00370	Soap or disinfectant dispenser with holder
480.09.00040	Towel rail
480.09.00060	Towel rail
480.09.00070	Towel rail
480.09.000XA	Towel rail
480.09.00140	Towel rail
480.09.00160	Towel rail
480.09.00170	Towel rail
480.09.001XA	Towel rail
480.09.00240	Towel ring
480.09.00260	Towel ring
480.09.00270	Towel ring
480.09.002XA	Towel ring
480.20.00040	Toilet brush unit
480.20.00060	Toilet brush unit
480.20.00070	Toilet brush unit
480.20.000XA	Toilet brush unit
480.21.00040	Toilet roll holder
480.21.00060	Toilet roll holder
480.21.00070	Toilet roll holder
480.21.000XA	Toilet roll holder
480.21.00140	Toilet roll holder with lid
480.21.00160	Toilet roll holder with lid
480.21.00170	Toilet roll holder with lid
480.21.001XA	Toilet roll holder with lid
480.21.00240	Toilet roll holder with shelf
480.21.00260	Toilet roll holder with shelf
480.21.00270	Toilet roll holder with shelf
480.21.002XA	Toilet roll holder with shelf
480.21.00440	Spare roll holder
480.21.00460	Spare roll holder
480.21.00470	Spare roll holder
480.21.004XA	Spare roll holder
480.30.00040	Towel rail
480.30.00060	Towel rail
480.30.00070	Towel rail
480.30.000XA	Towel rail
480.30.00140	Bath towel rail
480.30.00160	Bath towel rail
480.30.00170	Bath towel rail
480.30.001XA	Bath towel rail
480.30.00240	Bath towel rail
480.30.00260	Bath towel rail
480.30.00270	Bath towel rail
480.30.002XA	Bath towel rail
480.33M00040	Rail with magnetic shower head holder
480.33M00060	Rail with magnetic shower head holder
480.33M00070	Rail with magnetic shower head holder
480.33M000XA	Rail with magnetic shower head holder
480.33M00140	Rail with magnetic shower head holder
480.33M00160	Rail with magnetic shower head holder
480.33M00170	Rail with magnetic shower head holder
480.33M001XA	Rail with magnetic shower head holder
480.33M00240	Rail with magnetic shower head holder
480.33M00260	Rail with magnetic shower head holder
480.33M00270	Rail with magnetic shower head holder
480.33M002XA	Rail with magnetic shower head holder
480.36.00040	Support rail
480.36.00060	Support rail
480.36.00070	Support rail
480.36.000XA	Support rail
480.36.00140	Support rail
480.36.00160	Support rail
480.36.00170	Support rail
480.36.001XA	Support rail

480.90.00040	Single hook
480.90.00060	Single hook
480.90.00070	Single hook
480.90.000XA	Single hook
480.90.00140	Double hook
480.90.00160	Double hook
480.90.00170	Double hook
480.90.001XA	Double hook
480.90.00240	Hook strip
480.90.00260	Hook strip
480.90.00270	Hook strip
480.90.002XA	Hook strip
710XA.150.4	Symbol set female and male

Range 477/801

477.05.10190	Hygiene waste bin
477.05.10290	Hygiene combination
477.05.20190	Waste paper bin
477.05.20290	Waste paper bin
477.05.20390	Waste paper bin
477.05.20490	Hygiene waste bin
477.05.20590	Hygiene combination
477.06.10290	SENSORIC Liquid soap dispenser
477.06.10390	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser
477.06.10490	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser
477.06.10590	Disinfectant / soap dispenser
477.06.60190	Paper towel dispenser
477.21.60090	Large toilet roll holder
801.01.500	LED adjustable mirror
801.01.501	LED adjustable mirror
801.34.150	Shower curtain rail
801.34B150	Shower curtain rail
801.50.1201	Hinged support rail, rotatable
801.50.1202	Hinged support rail, rotatable
801.91.040	Symbol set female and male
801.91B040	Symbol set female and male

System 900 - PVD coating

900.00.00070	Hair dryer holder
900.00.00170	Hair dryer holder
900.03.00070	Shelf with support rail
900.03.00170	Shower basket
900.03.00270	Shower basket
900.03.00370	Shower basket
900.03.00470	Shower basket
900.05.00170	Waste paper bin
900.05.00270	Waste paper bin
900.05.00570	Hygiene waste bin
900.05.00670	Hygiene combination
900.06.00570	SENSORIC Soap dispenser
900.06.00770	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser
900.06.00870	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser
900.06.00970	Paper towel dispenser
900.06.01170	Hygiene bag dispenser
900.09.00170	Towel rail
900.09.00270	Towel ring
900.20.00070	Toilet brush unit
900.20.00170	Toilet brush unit with lid
900.20.01070	Toilet brush
900.20.02070	Toilet brush with lid
900.21.00070	Toilet roll holder
900.21.00470	Toilet roll holder with shelf
900.21.00570	Toilet roll holder with lid
900.21.00670	Spare roll holder
900.22.10070	L-shaped support rail
900.22.10170	L-shaped support rail
900.22.10270	L-shaped support rail
900.22.10370	L-shaped support rail
900.22.10470	L-shaped support rail
900.22.10570	L-shaped support rail
900.22.10670	L-shaped support rail
900.22.10770	L-shaped support rail
900.22.10870	L-shaped support rail
900.22.10970	L-shaped support rail
900.22.11070	L-shaped support rail
900.22.11170	L-shaped support rail
900.22.11270	L-shaped support rail
900.22.11370	L-shaped support rail
900.22.11470	L-shaped support rail
900.22.11570	L-shaped support rail
900.22.11670	L-shaped support rail
900.22.30070	L-shaped support rail
900.22.30170	L-shaped support rail
900.22.30270	L-shaped support rail
900.22.30370	L-shaped support rail
900.22.30470	L-shaped support rail
900.33M00070	Rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.33M00170	Rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.33M00270	Rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.33M20070	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.33M20170	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.33M20270	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.33M20370	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.34.10070	Shower curtain rail
900.34.00070	Ceiling support
900.34.00170	Ceiling support
900.34.00270	Ceiling support
900.34.00370	Ceiling support
900.34.00S70	Ceiling support, special lengths
900.34.01S70	Ceiling support, special lengths
900.34.10170	Shower curtain rail
900.34.10270	Shower curtain rail
900.34.10370	Shower curtain rail
900.34.10470	Shower curtain rail
900.34.10640	Shower curtain rail
900.34.10660	Shower curtain rail
900.34.106XA	Shower curtain rail
900.34.30070	Shower curtain rail
900.34.30170	Shower curtain rail
900.34.30270	Shower curtain rail
900.34.40070	Shower curtain rail
900.35.10070	Support grab rail

900.35.10170	Support grab rail
900.35.10270	Support grab rail
900.35.10370	Support grab rail
900.35.10470	Support grab rail
900.35.10570	Support grab rail
900.35M30070	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M30170	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M30270	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M30370	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M30470	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M30570	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M30670	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M30770	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M33040	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M33060	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M33140	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M33160	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M33240	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M33260	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M33340	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M33360	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M33440	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M33460	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M33540	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M33560	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M33640	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M33660	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M33740	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M33760	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M33840	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M33860	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M33940	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M33960	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M43040	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M43060	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M43140	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M43160	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M43240	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.35M43260	Shower grab rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.36.00070	Support rail
900.36.00170	Support rail
900.36.00270	Support rail
900.36.00370	Support rail
900.36.00470	Support rail
900.36.00570	Support rail
900.36.00670	Support rail
900.36.00770	Support rail
900.50.00170	Mounting plate
900.50.00370	Mounting plate with cover
900.50.00570	Mounting plate with cover
900.50.02070	Floor support
900.50.02170	Floor support
900.50.10070	Hinged support rail Mono, Design A
900.50.10170	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.10270	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.10370	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.10470	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.10570	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.10670	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.10770	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.10870	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.10970	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.11070	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.11170	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.11270	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.11370	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.11470	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.11570	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.11670	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.11770	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.11870	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.11970	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.12070	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.12170	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.12270	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.12370	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.12470	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.12570	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.12670	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.12770	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.12870	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.12970	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.13070	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.13170	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.13270	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.13370	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.13470	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.13570	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.13670	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.13770	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.13870	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.13970	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.14070	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.14170	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.14270	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.14370	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.14470	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.14570	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.14670	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.14770	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.14870	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.14970	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.15070	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.15170	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.15270	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.15370	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.15470	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.15570	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.15670	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.15770	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.40070	Mobile hinged support rail Mono, Design A
900.50.40170	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.40270	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A

900.50.40370	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.40470	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.40570	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.40670	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.40770	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.40870	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.40970	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.41070	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.41170	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.41270	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.41370	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.41470	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.41570	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.41670	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.41770	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.41870	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.41970	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.42070	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.42170	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.42270	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.42370	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.42470	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.50.42570	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
900.51.00170	Mounting plate
900.51.00370	Mounting plate with cover
900.51.00570	Mounting plate with cover
900.51.20070	Hinged seat
900.51.20170	Hinged seat with floor support
900.51.20270	Hinged seat
900.51.20370	Hinged seat with backrest
900.51.20470	Hinged seat with hygiene cutout
900.51.20570	Hinged seat with floor support
900.51.21470	Hinged seat with hygiene cutout and floor support
900.51.21570	Hinged seat
900.51.21670	Hinged seat
900.51.21770	Hinged seat
900.51.21870	Hinged seat
900.51.21970	Hinged seat
900.51.22070	Hinged seat
900.51.22170	Hinged seat
900.51.40070	Mobile hinged seat
900.51.40170	Mobile hinged seat
900.51.40470	Mobile hinged seat with hygiene cutout
900.51.40570	Mobile hinged seat with hygiene cutout
900.51.40670	Mobile hinged seat with hygiene cutout
900.51.40770	Mobile hinged seat with hygiene cutout
900.51.90070	Backrest rail
900.51.90170	Backrest rail
900.51.90270	Backrest rail
900.51.90370	Backrest rail
900.51.90570	Backrest rail
900.51.90670	Backrest rail
900.51.90770	Backrest rail
900.51.90870	Backrest rail
900.51.91570	Backrest rail
900.51.91670	Backrest rail
900.51.91770	Backrest rail
900.51.91870	Backrest rail
900.51.91970	Backrest rail
900.51.92070	Backrest rail
900.51.92170	Backrest rail
900.51.92270	Backrest rail
900.90.00170	Walking aid holder

System 900 - Dispenser products chrome

900.05.001XC	Waste paper bin
900.05.002XC	Waste paper bin
900.05.005XC	Hygiene waste bin
900.05.006XC	Hygiene combination
900.06.007XC	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser
900.06.008XC	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser
900.06.011XC	Hygiene bag dispenser
900.06.005XC	SENSORIC Soap dispenser

System 900 - Supplementary products

900.33M03040	Rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.33M03060	Rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.33M03140	Rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.33M03160	Rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.33M03240	Rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.33M03260	Rail with magnetic shower head holder
900.06.01760	Toilet seat cover dispenser
900.06.017XA	Toilet seat cover dispenser
900.99.00040	Accessories set
900.99.00060	Accessories set

System 900 Q

900Q03.00770	Shelf with glass plate 600 mm
900Q09.00070	Towel rail
900Q20.00170	Toilet brush unit
900Q20.00270	Toilet brush unit
900Q21.00070	Toilet roll holder
900Q21.00170	Toilet roll holder with lid
900Q21.00270	Toilet roll holder with shelf
900Q21.00370	Spare roll holder
900Q21.00470	Spare roll holder, double
900Q30.00070	Towel rail 250 mm
900Q30.00170	Towel rail 600 mm
900Q30.00270	Towel rail 800 mm
900Q90.00070	Single hook
900Q90.00170	Double hook

Re-seat family with chrome frame

950.51.40040	Shower stool
950.51.40140	Shower stool
950.51.40240	Shower stool
950.51.41040	Bath chair
950.51.41140	Bath chair

Universal products

950.51.30060	Shower stool
950.01.10160	LED illuminated mirror
950.01.102	LED illuminated mirror
950.01.103	LED illuminated mirror

950.01.30460	LED illuminated mirror
950.01.305	LED illuminated mirror
950.40.00060	Baby changing table
950.51.30060	Shower stool

High risk products System 900

162.90.04040	Single hook, high risk product
162.90.04060	Single hook, high risk product
162.90.040XA	Single hook, high risk product
900.33.00340	Rail with magnetic shower head holder, high risk product
900.33.00360	Rail with magnetic shower head holder, high risk product
900.33.003XA	Rail with magnetic shower head holder, high risk product
900.33M00340	Rail with magnetic shower head holder, high risk product
900.33M00360	Rail with magnetic shower head holder, high risk product
900.33M003XA	Rail with magnetic shower head holder, high risk product
900.34.03S40	Shower curtain rail, special lengths, high risk product
900.34.03S60	Shower curtain rail, special lengths, high risk product
900.34.03SXA	Shower curtain rail, special lengths, high risk product
900.34.00540	Ceiling support, high risk product
900.34.00560	Ceiling support, high risk product
900.34.005XA	Ceiling support, high risk product
900.34.00640	Ceiling support, high risk product
900.34.00660	Ceiling support, high risk product
900.34.006XA	Ceiling support, high risk product
900.34.10740	Shower curtain rail, high risk product
900.34.10760	Shower curtain rail, high risk product
900.34.107XA	Shower curtain rail, high risk product
900.34.10840	Shower curtain rail, high risk product
900.34.10860	Shower curtain rail, high risk product
900.34.108XA	Shower curtain rail, high risk product
900.34.11S40	Shower curtain rail, special lengths, high risk product
900.34.11S60	Shower curtain rail, special lengths, high risk product
900.34.11SXA	Shower curtain rail, special lengths, high risk product
900.34.40440	Shower curtain rail, high risk product
900.34.40460	Shower curtain rail, high risk product
900.34.404XA	Shower curtain rail, high risk product
900.34.40S70	Shower curtain rail, special lengths
900.34.41S40	Shower curtain rail, special lengths, high risk product
900.34.41S60	Shower curtain rail, special lengths, high risk product
900.34.41SXA	Shower curtain rail, special lengths, high risk product

AVAILABLE UNTIL 31.03.2025

Colours

The colours 36 (coral) and 74 (apple green) will be discontinued for accessible products in Range 477/801 on 31.03.2025.

Range 477/801 ICONIC

The Matt edition does not apply to the corresponding products.

Range 477/801

801.01.401	LED adjustable mirror, plus
801.01B401	LED adjustable mirror, plus

Washbasins

950.11.240	Washbasin, 850 x 550 mm
950.11.241	Washbasin, 850 x 550 mm
950.11.150	Washbasin, 650 x 550mm
950.11.151	Washbasin, 650 x 550mm
950.11.260	Washbasin, 850 x 400mm
950.11.261	Washbasin, 850 x 400mm

Mirrors

800.01.10060	Mirror
950.01.11101	LED illuminated mirror
950.01.110	Mirror

Universal products

950.06.10101	Soap or disinfectant dispenser with holder
950.06.10140	Soap or disinfectant dispenser with holder

Universal usability

950.36.61040	Support rail
950.36.610XA	Support rail
950.36.63040	Support rail
950.36.630XA	Support rail
950.36.64040	Support rail
950.36.640XA	Support rail
950.50.014XA	Mounting plate
950.50.015XA	Cover
950.50.03192	Armpad
950.50.100XA	Mounting plate with cover
950.50.610XA	Hinged support rail Mono
950.50.611XA	Mobile hinged support rail
950.50.620XA	Hinged support rail Duo
950.50.621XA	Mobile hinged support rail
950.50.630XA	Hinged support rail Duo
950.50.631XA	Mobile hinged support rail
950.50.640XA	Hinged support rail Duo
950.51.01440	Mounting plate
950.51.014XA	Mounting plate
950.51.01540	Cover mobile seat
950.51.01590	Cover mobile seat
950.51.015XA	Cover mobile seat
950.51.01640	Mounting plate with cover
950.51.01690	Mounting plate with cover
950.51.016XA	Mounting plate with cover
950.51.40090	Mobile hinged seat 350
950.51.400XA	Mobile hinged seat 350
950.51.40190	Mobile hinged seat 350
950.51.40590	Mobile hinged seat 350
950.51.41090	Mobile hinged seat 450
950.51.410XA	Mobile hinged seat 450
950.51.410XA	Mobile hinged seat 450
950.51.41190	Mobile hinged seat 450
950.51.41590	Mobile hinged seat 450
950.51.42090	Mobile hinged seat R 380
950.51.420XA	Mobile hinged seat R 380
950.51.42190	Mobile hinged seat R 380
950.51.42590	Mobile hinged seat R 380

AVAILABLE UNTIL 31.03.2026

Range 815

The products will be discontinued on 31.03.2026.

System 100

The products will be discontinued on 31.03.2026.

Item Number	Name	Page
Cloakrooms		
33.1700	Double coat hook	520
33.1770A	Pictogram-set	525
33.1770B	Pictogram-set	525
33.1770D	Pictogram-set	525
33.1770E	Pictogram-set	525
33.1771A	Pictogram-set	525
33.1771B	Pictogram-set	525
33.1771D	Pictogram-set	525
33.1771E	Pictogram-set	525
33.1772A	Pictogram-set	525
33.1772B	Pictogram-set	525
33.1772D	Pictogram-set	525
33.1772E	Pictogram-set	525
33.7010	Cloakroom rail	524
33.7010.6H	Cloakroom rail	524
33.7010.6V	Cloakroom rail	524
33.7010.7H	Cloakroom rail	524
33.7010.7V	Cloakroom rail	524
33.7030	Cloakroom rail	520
33.7100A	Ceiling support	520
33.7100B	Ceiling support	520
33.7300.PB8	Cloakroom rail	521
33.7310.6HP	Cloakroom rail	523
33.7310.P8	Cloakroom rail	523
33.7310.PB8	Cloakroom rail	523
33.7410.PB8	Cloakroom rail	523
40.1710	Coat hook	520
100.20.01040	Toilet brush	206, 427
System 162		
162.03.100540	Shelf	198, 423
162.03.1005XA	Shelf	198, 423
162.03.10570	Shelf	198, 423
162.03.110540	Shelf	198, 423
162.03.1105XA	Shelf	198, 423
162.03.11560	Shelf	198, 423
162.03.11570	Shelf	198, 423
162.03.20040	Shower shelf	429
162.03.20060	Shower shelf	429
162.04.11040	Tumbler with holder	164, 421
162.04.110540	Glass tumbler with holder	421
162.04.1105XA	Glass tumbler with holder	421
162.04.11060	Tumbler with holder	164, 421
162.04.11070	Tumbler with holder	164, 421
162.04.110XA	Tumbler with holder	164, 421
162.04.11170	Tumbler with holder	164, 421
162.04.11570	Tumbler with holder	164, 421
162.06.11040	Soap dispenser with holder	422
162.06.110540	Soap dispenser with holder	422
162.06.1105XA	Soap dispenser with holder	422
162.06.11070	Soap dispenser with holder	185, 422
162.06.110XA	Soap dispenser with holder	422
162.06.11165	Soap dispenser with holder	185, 422
162.06.11270	Soap dispenser with holder	185, 422
162.06.11570	Soap dispenser with holder	185, 422
162.06.11670	Soap dispenser with holder	185, 422
162.09.10040	Towel rail	199, 423
162.09.10060	Towel rail	199, 423
162.09.10070	Towel rail	199, 423
162.09.100XA	Towel rail	199, 423
162.09.11040	Towel rail	423
162.09.11070	Towel rail	423
162.09.110XA	Towel rail	423
162.20.10040	Toilet brush unit	426
162.20.10060	Toilet brush unit	426
162.20.10070	Toilet brush unit	426
162.20.100XA	Toilet brush unit	426
162.21.10040	Toilet roll holder	425
162.21.10060	Toilet roll holder	425
162.21.10070	Toilet roll holder	425
162.21.100XA	Toilet roll holder	425
162.21.11040	Toilet roll holder with shelf	425
162.21.11060	Toilet roll holder with shelf	425
162.21.110XA	Toilet roll holder with shelf	425
162.21.20040	Toilet roll holder, double	425
162.21.20060	Toilet roll holder, double	425
162.21.20070	Toilet roll holder, double	425
162.21.200XA	Toilet roll holder, double	425
162.21.30040	Spare roll holder	203, 426
162.21.30060	Spare roll holder	203, 426
162.21.30070	Spare roll holder	203, 426
162.21.300XA	Spare roll holder	203, 426
162.30.10040	Towel rail	424
162.30.10060	Towel rail	424
162.30.10070	Towel rail	424
162.30.100XA	Towel rail	424
162.30.11040	Bath towel rail	429
162.30.20040	Bath towel rail	209, 428
162.30.20060	Bath towel rail	209, 428
162.30.20070	Bath towel rail	209, 428

Item Number	Name	Page
162.30.200XA	Bath towel rail	209, 428
162.30.20140	Bath towel rail	428
162.30.20160	Bath towel rail	428
162.30.20170	Bath towel rail	428
162.30.201XA	Bath towel rail	428
162.33.10040	Rail with shower head holder	427
162.36.10040	Support rail	428
162.36.20040	Support rail	428
162.90.01040	Single hook	201, 424
162.90.01060	Single hook	201, 424
162.90.01070	Single hook	201, 424
162.90.010XA	Single hook	201, 424
162.90.03040	Double hook	201, 424
162.90.03060	Double hook	201, 424
162.90.03070	Double hook	201, 424
162.90.030XA	Double hook	201, 424
162.90.04040	Single hook, high risk product	684
162.90.04060	Single hook, high risk product	684
162.90.040XA	Single hook, high risk product	684

Range 477

477.00.100	Holder	65
477.00.200	Holder	66
477.00B100	Holder	65
477.00B200	Holder	66
477.00D100	active+ Holder	65
477.01.010	Plate glass mirror	76, 607
477.01.020	Plate glass mirror	76, 607
477.01.100	Mirror clip	75
477.01B100	Mirror clip	75
477.02.01005	Soap dish insert	65
477.02.02005	Soap dish insert	67
477.02.100	Soap dish	66
477.02.200	Soap dish	66
477.02B100	Soap dish	66
477.02B200	Soap dish	66
477.02D100	active+ Soap dish	66
477.03.100	Shelf	73
477.03.10005	Shelf	73
477.03.300	Storage dish	97
477.03.500	Shelf bracket	74
477.03.510	Shelf bracket	74
477.03.524	Glass plate	75
477.03.533	Glass plate	75
477.03.545	Glass plate	75
477.03.560	Glass plate	75
477.03B100	Shelf	73
477.03B10005	Shelf	73
477.03B300	Storage dish	93
477.03B500	Shelf bracket	75
477.03B510	Shelf bracket	75
477.03D100	active+ Shelf	73
477.04.020	Tumbler, flat bottom	65
477.04.02005	Tumbler, flat bottom	65
477.04B020	Tumbler, flat bottom	65
477.04D020	active+ Tumbler, flat bottom	65
477.05.100	Waste bin	93
477.05.10190	Hygiene waste bin	92, 628
477.05.10198	Hygiene waste bin	92, 628
477.05.10199	Hygiene waste bin	92, 628
477.05.10290	Hygiene combination	92, 628
477.05.10298	Hygiene combination	92, 628
477.05.10299	Hygiene combination	92, 628
477.05.20012	Paper towel basket	72
477.05.20190	Waste paper bin	71, 625
477.05.20198	Waste paper bin	71, 625
477.05.20199	Waste paper bin	71, 625
477.05.20290	Waste paper bin	71, 625
477.05.20298	Waste paper bin	71, 625
477.05.20299	Waste paper bin	71, 625
477.05.20390	Waste paper bin	70, 626
477.05.20398	Waste paper bin	70, 626
477.05.20399	Waste paper bin	70, 626
477.05.20490	Hygiene waste bin	91, 627
477.05.20498	Hygiene waste bin	91, 627
477.05.20499	Hygiene waste bin	91, 627
477.05.20590	Hygiene combination	91, 627
477.05.20598	Hygiene combination	91, 627
477.05.20599	Hygiene combination	91, 627
477.05.300	Waste bin	93
477.05B100	Waste bin	93
477.05B10198	Hygiene waste bin	92, 628
477.05B10199	Hygiene waste bin	92, 628
477.05B10298	Hygiene combination	92, 628
477.05B10299	Hygiene combination	92, 628
477.05B20012	Paper towel basket	72
477.05B20198	Waste paper bin	71, 625
477.05B20199	Waste paper bin	71, 625
477.05B20298	Waste paper bin	71, 625
477.05B20299	Waste paper bin	71, 625
477.05B20398	Waste paper bin	70, 626
477.05B20399	Waste paper bin	70, 626

Item Number	Name	Page
477.05B20498	Hygiene waste bin	91, 627
477.05B20499	Hygiene waste bin	91, 627
477.05B20598	Hygiene combination	91, 627
477.05B20599	Hygiene combination	91, 627
477.05B300	Waste bin	93
477.05D100	active+ Waste bin	93
477.05D20012	active+ Paper towel basket	72
477.06.10005	Soap dispenser	67
477.06.10190	Soap dispenser	68, 624
477.06.10198	Soap dispenser	68, 624
477.06.10199	Soap dispenser	68, 624
477.06.10290	SENSORIC Liquid soap dispenser	69, 623
477.06.10298	SENSORIC Liquid soap dispenser	69, 623
477.06.10299	SENSORIC Liquid soap dispenser	69, 623
477.06.10390	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser	69, 623
477.06.10398	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser	69, 623
477.06.10399	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser	69, 623
477.06.10490	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser	69, 623
477.06.10498	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser	69, 623
477.06.10499	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser	69, 623
477.06.10590	Disinfectant / soap dispenser	68, 622
477.06.10598	Disinfectant / soap dispenser	68, 622
477.06.10599	Disinfectant / soap dispenser	68, 622
477.06.11005	Soap dispenser	37
477.06.11015	Soap dispenser	37
477.06.11025	Soap dispenser	37
477.06.11035	Soap dispenser	37
477.06.60005	Paper towel dispenser	72
477.06.60190	Paper towel dispenser	70, 624
477.06.60198	Paper towel dispenser	70, 624
477.06.60199	Paper towel dispenser	70, 624
477.06.750	Hygiene bag dispenser	88, 629
477.06B10005	Soap dispenser	67
477.06B10198	Soap dispenser	68, 624
477.06B10199	Soap dispenser	68, 624
477.06B10298	SENSORIC Liquid soap dispenser	69, 623
477.06B10299	SENSORIC Liquid soap dispenser	69, 623
477.06B10398	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser	69, 623
477.06B10399	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser	69, 623
477.06B10498	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser	69, 623
477.06B10499	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser	69, 623
477.06B10598	Disinfectant / soap dispenser	68, 622
477.06B10599	Disinfectant / soap dispenser	68, 622
477.06B60005	Paper towel dispenser	72
477.06B60198	Paper towel dispenser	70, 624
477.06B60199	Paper towel dispenser	70, 624
477.06B750	Hygiene bag dispenser	88, 629
477.06D10005	active+ Soap dispenser	67
477.06D60005	active+ Paper towel dispenser	72
477.09.100	Towel rail	79
477.09.200	Towel rail	79
477.09.300	Towel ring	79
477.09B100	Towel rail	79
477.09B200	Towel rail	79
477.09B300	Towel ring	79
477.09D100	active+ Towel rail	79
477.20.010	Toilet brush	88
477.20.100	Toilet brush unit	86
477.20.10005	Toilet brush unit	86
477.20.101	Toilet brush unit	40
477.20.102	Toilet brush unit	40
477.20.103	Toilet brush unit	40
477.20.200	Toilet brush unit	86
477.20B010	Toilet brush	88
477.20B100	Toilet brush unit	86
477.20B10005	Toilet brush unit	86
477.20B200	Toilet brush unit	86
477.20D010	active+ Toilet brush	88
477.20D100	active+ Toilet brush unit	86
477.21.100	Toilet roll holder	84
477.21.150	Toilet roll holder	84
477.21.200	Spare roll holder	84
477.21.300	Spare roll holder	85
477.21.60090	Large toilet roll holder	90, 626
477.21.60098	Large toilet roll holder	90, 626
477.21.60099	Large toilet roll holder	90, 626
477.21B100	Toilet roll holder	84
477.21B150	Toilet roll holder	84
477.21B200	Spare roll holder	84
477.21B300	Spare roll holder	85
477.21B60098	Large toilet roll holder	90, 626
477.21B60099	Large toilet roll holder	90, 626
477.21D100	active+ Toilet roll holder	84
477.21D200	active+ Spare roll holder	84
477.30.020	Hook	97, 520
477.30.100	Bath towel rail	95
477.30.110	Bath towel rail	95
477.30.200	Bath towel rail	95
477.30.210	Bath towel rail	95
477.30.300	Bath towel rail	96
477.30.310	Bath towel rail	96
477.30.320	Bath towel rail	96

Item Number	Name	Page
477.30.330	Bath towel rail	96
477.30.3S	Bath towel rail	96
477.30.E01	Hook	97
477.30B010	Hook	97
477.30B020	Hook	97, 520
477.30B100	Bath towel rail	95
477.30B110	Bath towel rail	95
477.30B200	Bath towel rail	95
477.30B210	Bath towel rail	95
477.30B300	Bath towel rail	96
477.30B310	Bath towel rail	96
477.30B320	Bath towel rail	96
477.30B330	Bath towel rail	96
477.30B3S	Bath towel rail	96
477.30D100	active+ Bath towel rail	95
477.30D200	active+ Bath towel rail	95
477.30D300	active+ Bath towel rail	96
477.30D310	active+ Bath towel rail	96
477.30D3S	active+ Bath towel rail	96
477.31.100	Grab bar	96
477.31.110	Grab bar	96
477.31.200	Grab bar or towel rail	96
477.31B100	Grab bar	96
477.31B110	Grab bar	96
477.31B200	Grab bar or towel rail	96
477.31D100	active+ Grab bar	96
477.32.100	Corner shelf	97
477.32B100	Corner shelf	97
477.33.100	Rail with shower head holder	134
477.33.103	Rail with shower head holder	46
477.33.104	Rail with shower head holder	46
477.33.110	Rail with shower head holder	134
477.33.120	Rail with shower head holder	134
477.33B100	Rail with shower head holder	134
477.33B110	Rail with shower head holder	134
477.33B120	Rail with shower head holder	134
477.90.010	Single hook	80
477.90.015	Hook	81
477.90.025	Double hook	81
477.90.030	Single hook	82
477.90.035	Hook with bumper	82
477.90.040	Hook	80
477.90.045	Coat hook	81
477.90.050	Triple hook	81
477.90.051	Triple hook	81
477.90.052	Triple hook	81
477.90.060	Coat hook	526
477.90.061	Coat hook	526
477.90.070	Coat hook	526
477.90.071	Coat hook	526
477.90.080	Coat hook	526
477.90.081	Coat hook	526
477.90.99010	Single hook	678
477.90.99025	Double hook	678
477.90.99045	Coat hook	678
477.90B010	Single hook	80
477.90B015	Hook	81
477.90B025	Double hook	81
477.90B030	Single hook	82
477.90B035	Hook with bumper	82
477.90B040	Hook	80
477.90B045	Coat hook	81
477.90B050	Triple hook	81
477.90B051	Triple hook	81
477.90B052	Triple hook	81
477.90B060	Coat hook	526
477.90B061	Coat hook	526
477.90B070	Coat hook	526
477.90B071	Coat hook	526
477.90B080	Coat hook	526
477.90B081	Coat hook	526
477.90D010	active+ Single hook	80
477.90D025	active+ Double hook	81
477.90D050	active+ Triple hook	81
477.93.010	Single hook	83, 509
477.93.020	Double hook	83, 509
477.93.030	Triple hook	83, 509
477.94B010	Single hook	83, 509
477.94B020	Double hook	83, 509
477.94B030	Triple hook	83, 509
477.99.001	Single hook set	38
477.99.002	Single hook set	38
477.99.003	Single hook set	38
477.99.004	Double hook set	38
477.99.005	Double hook set	38
477.99.006	Double hook set	38
Range 480		
480.03.00040	Shelf	16
480.03.00060	Shelf	16
480.03.00070	Shelf	16
480.03.000XA	Shelf	16

Item Number	Name	Page
480.03.00140	Shower basket	22
480.03.00160	Shower basket	22
480.03.00170	Shower basket	22
480.03.001XA	Shower basket	22
480.04.00040	Glass tumbler with holder	15
480.04.00060	Glass tumbler with holder	15
480.04.00070	Glass tumbler with holder	15
480.04.000XA	Glass tumbler with holder	15
480.06.00240	Soap or disinfectant dispenser with holder	15
480.06.00260	Soap or disinfectant dispenser with holder	15
480.06.00270	Soap or disinfectant dispenser with holder	15
480.06.002XA	Soap or disinfectant dispenser with holder	15
480.06.00370	Soap or disinfectant dispenser with holder	15
480.09.00040	Towel rail	16
480.09.00060	Towel rail	16
480.09.00070	Towel rail	16
480.09.000XA	Towel rail	16
480.09.00140	Towel rail	16
480.09.00160	Towel rail	16
480.09.00170	Towel rail	16
480.09.001XA	Towel rail	16
480.09.00240	Towel ring	17
480.09.00260	Towel ring	17
480.09.00270	Towel ring	17
480.09.002XA	Towel ring	17
480.20.00040	Toilet brush unit	20
480.20.00060	Toilet brush unit	20
480.20.00070	Toilet brush unit	20
480.20.000XA	Toilet brush unit	20
480.21.00040	Toilet roll holder	18
480.21.00060	Toilet roll holder	18
480.21.00070	Toilet roll holder	18
480.21.000XA	Toilet roll holder	18
480.21.00140	Toilet roll holder with lid	19
480.21.00160	Toilet roll holder with lid	19
480.21.00170	Toilet roll holder with lid	19
480.21.001XA	Toilet roll holder with lid	19
480.21.00240	Toilet roll holder with shelf	19
480.21.00260	Toilet roll holder with shelf	19
480.21.00270	Toilet roll holder with shelf	19
480.21.002XA	Toilet roll holder with shelf	19
480.21.00440	Spare roll holder	20
480.21.00460	Spare roll holder	20
480.21.00470	Spare roll holder	20
480.21.004XA	Spare roll holder	20
480.30.00040	Towel rail	17, 21
480.30.00060	Towel rail	17, 21
480.30.00070	Towel rail	17, 21
480.30.000XA	Towel rail	17, 21
480.30.00140	Bath towel rail	21
480.30.00160	Bath towel rail	21
480.30.00170	Bath towel rail	21
480.30.001XA	Bath towel rail	21
480.30.00240	Bath towel rail	21
480.30.00260	Bath towel rail	21
480.30.00270	Bath towel rail	21
480.30.002XA	Bath towel rail	21
480.33M00040	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	22
480.33M00060	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	22
480.33M00070	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	22
480.33M000XA	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	22
480.33M00140	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	22
480.33M00160	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	22
480.33M00170	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	22
480.33M001XA	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	22
480.33M00240	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	22
480.33M00260	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	22
480.33M00270	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	22
480.33M002XA	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	22
480.36.00040	Support rail	21
480.36.00060	Support rail	21
480.36.00070	Support rail	21
480.36.000XA	Support rail	21
480.36.00140	Support rail	21
480.36.00160	Support rail	21
480.36.00170	Support rail	21
480.36.001XA	Support rail	21
480.90.00040	Single hook	17
480.90.00060	Single hook	17
480.90.00070	Single hook	17
480.90.000XA	Single hook	17
480.90.00140	Double hook	18
480.90.00160	Double hook	18
480.90.00170	Double hook	18
480.90.001XA	Double hook	18
480.90.00240	Hook strip	18
480.90.00260	Hook strip	18
480.90.00270	Hook strip	18
480.90.002XA	Hook strip	18
550.23T.41	Grip	54
550KRKIGA	Grip	

Item Number	Name	Page
Coat hanger		
570.1	Coat hanger	524
570.1B	Coat hanger	524
570.2	Coat hanger	524
570.3	Coat hanger	524
570.3B	Coat hanger	524
570.4	Coat hanger	524
570.99.001	Coat hanger set	524
570.99.002	Coat hanger set	524
570.99.003	Coat hanger set	53
570.99.004	Coat hanger set	53
570.99.005	Coat hanger set	53
571.3	Coat hanger	524
571.4	Coat hanger	524
65087	Mini thermostat	541
Symbols		
710XA.150.1	Symbol male	396
710XA.150.2	Symbol female	396
710XA.150.3	Symbol accessibility	396
710XA.150.4	Symbol set female and male	396
711BD	Symbol push	89
711BZ	Symbol pull	89
711D	Symbol push	89
711DXA	Symbol push	396
711Z	Symbol pull	89
711ZXA	Symbol pull	396
713	Picto-frame	519
713.5	Picto-frame	519
72839	Tight round plate, packing unit 10	366
72840	Tight round plate, packing unit 50	366
72841	Tight round plate, packing unit 100	366
System 800 | 800 K		
800.00.10090	Holder	353
800.01.10160	Adjustable mirror	441, 610
800.02.010	Soap dish	354
800.02.10090	Holder	354
800.02.11041	Soap dish with holder	440
800.02.11045	Soap dish with holder	440
800.02.11060	Soap dish with holder	440
800.02.11065	Soap dish with holder	440
800.03.010	Insert	599
800.03.10041	Shelf	441
800.03.10045	Shelf	441
800.03.10060	Shelf	441
800.03.10065	Shelf	441
800.03.20041	Utility dish	440
800.03.20060	Utility dish	440
800.03.20090	Utility dish	355
800.03.20091	Utility dish	355
800.03.20099	Utility dish	355
800.03.30041	Shower basket	446
800.03.30060	Shower basket	446
800.03.30090	Shower basket	358
800.03.30091	Shower basket	358
800.03.30099	Shower basket	358
800.03.400	Tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places	506
800.03.401	Tumbler rack, 4 places	507
800.03.402	Tumbler rack with triple hook, 4 places	508
800.03.403	Shelf with hooks, 4 places	504
800.03.404	Shelf with triple hooks, 4 places	505
800.03.410	Extension set tumbler rack with hooks	506
800.03.411	Extension set tumbler rack, 4 places	507
800.03.412	Extension set tumbler rack with hooks	508
800.03.413	Extension set shelf with hooks, 4 places	504
800.03.414	Extension set shelf with triple hooks, 4 places	505
800.03B010	Insert	599
800.04.010	Tumbler	353, 599
800.04.11041	Tumbler with holder	439
800.04.11045	Glass tumbler with holder	439
800.04.11060	Tumbler with holder	439
800.04.11065	Glass tumbler with holder	439
800.04B010	Tumbler	599
800.06.010	Soap dispenser	353, 599
800.06.10091	Soap dispenser	354
800.06.10099	Soap dispenser	354
800.06.11041	Soap dispenser with holder	439
800.06.11045	Soap dispenser with holder	439
800.06.11060	Soap dispenser with holder	439
800.06.11065	Soap dispenser with holder	439
800.06.75090	Hygiene bag dispenser	358, 637
800.06.75091	Hygiene bag dispenser	358, 637
800.06.75099	Hygiene bag dispenser	358, 637
800.06B010	Soap dispenser	599
800.09.10040	Towel rail	442
800.09.10260	Towel rail	442
800.20.01090	Toilet brush	357, 443
800.20.01091	Toilet brush	357
800.20.01099	Toilet brush	357

Item Number	Name	Page
800.20.10041	Toilet brush unit	445
800.20.10045	Toilet brush unit	445
800.20.10260	Toilet brush unit	445
800.20.10265	Toilet brush unit	445
800.20.20041	Toilet brush unit	445
800.20.20090	Toilet brush unit	357
800.20.20091	Toilet brush unit	357
800.20.20099	Toilet brush unit	357
800.20.20260	Toilet brush unit	445
800.21.10040	Toilet roll holder	444
800.21.10260	Toilet roll holder	444
800.21.11040	Toilet roll holder	444
800.21.11090	Toilet roll holder	358
800.21.11260	Toilet roll holder	444
800.21.30040	Spare roll holder	444
800.21.30260	Spare roll holder	444
800.30.11040	Bath towel rail	446
800.30.11260	Bath towel rail	446
800.30.12040	Bath towel rail	446
800.30.12260	Bath towel rail	446
800.36.10040	Support rail	442
800.36.10260	Support rail	442
800.36.11040	Support rail	442
800.36.11260	Support rail	442
800.51.30041	Shower stool	442
800.90.01040	Hook	443
800.90.01090	Hook	355
800.90.01260	Hook	443
800.90.02040	Hook	443
800.90.02090	Hook	355
800.90.02260	Hook	443
800.90.03091	Single hook	356
800.90.03099	Single hook	356
800.90.04091	Double hook	356
800.90.04099	Double hook	356
800.90.05091	Triple hook	356
800.90.05099	Triple hook	356
800.90.06040	Double hook	443
800.90.06260	Double hook	443
Range 801		
801.01.100	Adjustable mirror	77, 611
801.01.300	Mirror with holder	76, 607
801.01.400	LED adjustable mirror	77, 611
801.01.500	LED adjustable mirror	78, 612
801.01.501	LED adjustable mirror	78, 612
801.01B100	Adjustable mirror	77, 611
801.01B300	Mirror with holder	76, 607
801.01B400	LED adjustable mirror	77, 611
801.01D100	active+ Adjustable mirror	77, 611
801.03.100	Shelf	73
801.03.200	Shelf with support rail	74
801.03B100	Shelf	73
801.03B200	Shelf with support rail	74
801.20.010	Toilet brush	87
801.20.020	Toilet brush	87
801.20.100	Toilet brush unit	87
801.20.200	Toilet brush unit	87
801.20B010	Toilet brush	87
801.20B020	Toilet brush	87
801.20B100	Toilet brush unit	87
801.20B200	Toilet brush unit	87
801.21.201	Spare roll holder	85
801.21.202	Spare roll holder	85
801.21.203	Spare roll holder	85
801.21.300	Toilet roll holder	84
801.21.401	Spare roll holder	85
801.21.402	Spare roll holder	85
801.21.403	Spare roll holder	85
801.21B201	Spare roll holder	85
801.21B202	Spare roll holder	85
801.21B203	Spare roll holder	85
801.21B300	Toilet roll holder	84
801.21B401	Spare roll holder	85
801.21B402	Spare roll holder	85
801.21B403	Spare roll holder	85
801.22.100	L-shaped support rail	130
801.22.10050	L-shaped support rail WARM TOUCH	342
801.22.106	L-shaped support rail	130
801.22.110	L-shaped support rail	130
801.22.11050	L-shaped support rail WARM TOUCH	342
801.22.120	L-shaped support rail	130
801.22.130	L-shaped support rail	130
801.22.13050	L-shaped support rail WARM TOUCH	342
801.22.136	L-shaped support rail	130
801.22.140	L-shaped support rail	130
801.22.14050	L-shaped support rail WARM TOUCH	342
801.22.1S	L-shaped support rail, special lengths	130
801.22.200	L-shaped support rail	129
801.22.20050	L-shaped support rail WARM TOUCH	342
801.22.206	L-shaped support rail	129
801.22.300	L-shaped support rail	129

Item Number	Name	Page
801.22.400	Floor to wall stationary support	132
801.22.4S	Floor to wall stationary support, special lengths	132
801.22.8100	L-shaped support rail with load up to 300 kg	670
801.22.8400	Floor to wall stationary support with load up to 300 kg	671
801.22B100	L-shaped support rail	130
801.22B106	L-shaped support rail	130
801.22B110	L-shaped support rail	130
801.22B120	L-shaped support rail	130
801.22B130	L-shaped support rail	130
801.22B136	L-shaped support rail	130
801.22B140	L-shaped support rail	130
801.22B1S	L-shaped support rail, special lengths	130
801.22B200	L-shaped support rail	129
801.22B206	L-shaped support rail	129
801.22B300	L-shaped support rail	129
801.22B400	Floor to wall stationary support	132
801.22B4S	Floor to wall stationary support, special lengths	132
801.22D100	active+ L-shaped support rail	130
801.22D110	active+ L-shaped support rail	130
801.22D130	active+ L-shaped support rail	130
801.22D140	active+ L-shaped support rail	130
801.22D1S	active+ L-shaped support rail, special lengths	130
801.22D200	active+ L-shaped support rail	129
801.33.100	Rail with shower head holder	134
801.33.1000	Rail with shower head holder	47
801.33.1001	Rail with shower head holder	47
801.33.10051	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH	343
801.33.10054	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH	343
801.33.110	Rail with shower head holder	134
801.33.1100	Rail with shower head holder	47
801.33.1101	Rail with shower head holder	47
801.33.1102	Rail with shower head holder	47
801.33.1103	Rail with shower head holder	47
801.33.11051	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH	343
801.33.11054	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH	343
801.33.120	Rail with shower head holder	134
801.33.12051	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH	343
801.33.12054	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH	343
801.33.1S	Rail with shower head holder, special length	134
801.33.210	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	135
801.33.2100	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	48
801.33.2101	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	48
801.33.21051	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder W T	344
801.33.21054	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder W T	344
801.33.211	L-shaped sup. rail w. shower head holder, shower set	142
801.33.212	L-shaped sup. rail w. shower head holder, shower set	142
801.33.216	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	135
801.33.2160	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	48
801.33.2161	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	48
801.33.217	L-shaped sup. rail w. shower head holder, shower set	143
801.33.218	L-shaped sup. rail w. shower head holder, shower set	143
801.33.220	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	135
801.33.226	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	135
801.33.2S	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	135
801.33.8120	Rail with shower head holder with load up to 300 kg	673
801.33.99130	Rail with shower head holder	679
801.33.991S	Rail with shower head holder, special length	679
801.33B100	Rail with shower head holder	134
801.33B110	Rail with shower head holder	134
801.33B120	Rail with shower head holder	134
801.33B1S	Rail with shower head holder, special length	134
801.33B210	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	135
801.33B216	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	135
801.33B220	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	135
801.33B226	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	135
801.33B2S	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	135
801.33D100	active+ Rail with shower head holder	134
801.33D110	active+ Rail with shower head holder	134
801.33D120	active+ Rail with shower head holder	134
801.33D1S	active+ Rail with shower head holder, special length	134
801.33D210	active+ L-shaped support rail w. shower head holder	135
801.33D220	active+ L-shaped support rail w. shower head holder	135
801.33D2S	active+ L-shaped support rail w. shower head holder	135
801.34.01001	active+ Shower curtain, special dimensions	696
801.34.01034	Shower curtain, special dimensions	698
801.34.01038	active+ Shower curtain, special dimensions	697
801.34.01039	Shower curtain, special dimensions	699
801.34.01040	Shower curtain, special dimensions	699
801.34.01041	Shower curtain, special dimensions	699
801.34.019	Ceiling support	105
801.34.01S	Ceiling support	105
801.34.020	Ceiling support	105
801.34.021	Ceiling support	105
801.34.022	Ceiling support	105
801.34.02S	Ceiling support, special lengths	105
801.34.03S	Ceiling support, special lengths	105
801.34.100	Shower curtain rail	100
801.34.1061	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support	98
801.34.1062	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support and curtain	99
801.34.110	Shower curtain rail	100
801.34.1161	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support	98
801.34.1162	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support and curtain	99

Item Number	Name	Page
801.34.120	Shower curtain rail	100
801.34.1261	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support	98
801.34.130	Shower curtain rail	100
801.34.140	Shower curtain rail	100
801.34.1461	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support	98
801.34.1462	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support and curtain	99
801.34.14S	Shower curtain rail, special lengths	101
801.34.150	Shower curtain rail	100
801.34.1S	Shower curtain rail, special lengths	100
801.34.300	Shower curtain rail	102
801.34.310	Shower curtain rail	102
801.34.320	Shower curtain rail	102
801.34.34S	Shower curtain rail, special lengths	103
801.34.3S	Shower curtain rail, special lengths	102
801.34.400	Shower curtain rail	104
801.34.44S	Shower curtain rail, special lengths	104
801.34.4S	Shower curtain rail	104
801.34.99020	Ceiling support	683
801.34.99022	Ceiling support	683
801.34.9902S	Ceiling support	683
801.34.99100	Shower curtain rail	682
801.34.99110	Shower curtain rail	682
801.34.991S	Shower curtain rail, special lengths	682
801.34.99400	Shower curtain rail	683
801.34.994S	Shower curtain rail, special lengths	683
801.34.V0101	active+ Shower curtain	692
801.34.V0134	Shower curtain	693
801.34.V0138	active+ Shower curtain	692
801.34.V0139	Shower curtain	693
801.34.V0140	Shower curtain	693
801.34.V0141	Shower curtain	693
801.34.V0180	Shower curtain	694
801.34.V0201	active+ Shower curtain	692
801.34.V0234	Shower curtain	693
801.34.V0238	active+ Shower curtain	692
801.34.V0239	Shower curtain	693
801.34.V0240	Shower curtain	693
801.34.V0241	Shower curtain	693
801.34.V0280	Shower curtain	694
801.34.V0301	active+ Shower curtain	692
801.34.V0334	Shower curtain	693
801.34.V0338	active+ Shower curtain	692
801.34.V0339	Shower curtain	693
801.34.V0340	Shower curtain	693
801.34.V0341	Shower curtain	693
801.34.V0380	Shower curtain	694
801.34.V0401	active+ Shower curtain	692
801.34.V0434	Shower curtain	693
801.34.V0438	active+ Shower curtain	692
801.34.V0439	Shower curtain	693
801.34.V0440	Shower curtain	693
801.34.V0441	Shower curtain	693
801.34.V0580	Shower curtain	694
801.34.V0680	Shower curtain	694
801.34.V0780	Shower curtain	694
801.34.V0880	Shower curtain	694
801.34.V0980	Shower curtain	694
801.34B019	Ceiling support	105
801.34B01S	Ceiling support	105
801.34B020	Ceiling support	105
801.34B021	Ceiling support	105
801.34B022	Ceiling support	105
801.34B02S	Ceiling support	105
801.34B100	Shower curtain rail	100
801.34B1061	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support	98
801.34B1062	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support	99
801.34B110	Shower curtain rail	100
801.34B1161	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support	98
801.34B1162	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support	99
801.34B120	Shower curtain rail	100
801.34B1261	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support	98
801.34B130	Shower curtain rail	100
801.34B140	Shower curtain rail	100
801.34B1461	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support	98
801.34B1462	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support	99
801.34B14S	Shower curtain rail, special lengths	101
801.34B150	Shower curtain rail	100
801.34B1S	Shower curtain rail, special lengths	100
801.34B300	Shower curtain rail	102
801.34B310	Shower curtain rail	102
801.34B320	Shower curtain rail	102
801.34B34S	Shower curtain rail, special lengths	103
801.34B3S	Shower curtain rail, special lengths	102
801.34B400	Shower curtain rail	104
801.34B44S	Shower curtain rail, special lengths	104
801.34B4S	Shower curtain rail, special lengths	104
801.35.100	Support grab rail	131
801.35.110	Support grab rail	131
801.35.11050	Support grab rail WARM TOUCH	343
801.35.120	Support grab rail	131
801.35.1S	Support grab rail, special lengths	131
801.35.200	Support grab rail	133

Item Number	Name	Page
801.35.210	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	136
801.35.21051	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	344
801.35.21054	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	344
801.35.211	Shower grab rail w. adjustable sup. bar + shower set	144
801.35.212	Shower grab rail w. adjustable sup. bar + shower set	144
801.35.216	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	136
801.35.21S	Shower grab rail w. shower head holder, spec. lengths	136
801.35.220	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	136
801.35.226	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	136
801.35.230	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	136
801.35.236	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	136
801.35.240	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	136
801.35.246	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	136
801.35.2S	Support grab rail, special lengths	136
801.35.300	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	138
801.35.310	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	138
801.35.3100	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	49
801.35.3101	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	49
801.35.31051	Shower grab rail with shower head holder W T	345
801.35.31054	Shower grab rail with shower head holder W T	345
801.35.311	Shower grab rail w. adjustable sup. bar + shower set	145
801.35.312	Shower grab rail w. adjustable sup. bar + shower set	145
801.35.316	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	138
801.35.3160	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	49
801.35.3161	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	49
801.35.317	Shower grab rail w. adjustable sup. bar + shower set	146
801.35.318	Shower grab rail w. adjustable sup. bar + shower set	146
801.35.320	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	138
801.35.3200	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	49
801.35.3201	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	49
801.35.32051	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	345
801.35.32054	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	345
801.35.330	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	138
801.35.340	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	138
801.35.346	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	138
801.35.350	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	138
801.35.360	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	138
801.35.366	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	138
801.35.370	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	138
801.35.376	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	138
801.35.3S	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	138
801.35.410	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	140
801.35.41051	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	345
801.35.41054	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	345
801.35.420	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	140
801.35.42051	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	345
801.35.42054	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	345
801.35.426	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	140
801.35.430	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	140
801.35.43051	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	345
801.35.43054	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	345
801.35.440	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	140
801.35.450	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	140
801.35.460	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	140
801.35.4S	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	140
801.35.500	Shower grab rail	141
801.35.8110	Support grab rail with load up to 300 kg	673
801.35.99340	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	680
801.35.993S	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	681
801.35B100	Support grab rail	131
801.35B110	Support grab rail	131
801.35B120	Support grab rail	131
801.35B1S	Support grab rail, special lengths	131
801.35B200	Support grab rail	133
801.35B210	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	137
801.35B216	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	137
801.35B21S	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	137
801.35B220	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	137
801.35B226	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	137
801.35B230	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	137
801.35B240	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	137
801.35B2S	Support grab rail, special lengths	133
801.35B300	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	139
801.35B310	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	139
801.35B316	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	139
801.35B320	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	139
801.35B330	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	139
801.35B340	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	139
801.35B346	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	139
801.35B350	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	139
801.35B3S	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	139
801.35B410	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	140
801.35B420	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	140
801.35B430	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	140
801.35B440	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	140
801.35B450	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	140
801.35B460	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	140
801.35B4S	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	140
801.35B500	Shower grab rail	141
801.35D110	active+ Support grab rail	131
801.35D1S	active+ Support grab rail, special lengths	131
801.35D210	active+ Shower grab rail with shower head holder	136

Item Number	Name	Page
801.35D21S	active+ Shower grab rail with shower head holder	136
801.35D220	active+ Shower grab rail with shower head holder	136
801.35D310	active+ Shower grab rail with shower head holder	138
801.35D320	active+ Shower grab rail with shower head holder	138
801.35D340	active+ Shower grab rail with shower head holder	138
801.35D350	active+ Shower grab rail with shower head holder	138
801.35D3S	active+ Shower grab rail with shower head holder	138
801.35D410	active+ Shower grab rail with shower head holder	140
801.35D420	active+ Shower grab rail with shower head holder	140
801.35D430	active+ Shower grab rail with shower head holder	140
801.35D440	active+ Shower grab rail with shower head holder	140
801.35D450	active+ Shower grab rail with shower head holder	140
801.35D460	active+ Shower grab rail with shower head holder	140
801.35D4S	active+ Shower grab rail with shower head holder	140
801.36.100	Support rail	128
801.36.1000	Support rail	45
801.36.1001	Support rail	45
801.36.1002	Support rail	45
801.36.1003	Support rail	45
801.36.10050	Support rail WARM TOUCH	342
801.36.110	Support rail	128
801.36.11050	Support rail WARM TOUCH	342
801.36.116	Support rail	128
801.36.120	Support rail	128
801.36.12050	Support rail WARM TOUCH	342
801.36.126	Support rail	128
801.36.130	Support rail	128
801.36.1300	Support rail	45
801.36.1301	Support rail	45
801.36.1302	Support rail	45
801.36.1303	Support rail	45
801.36.13050	Support rail WARM TOUCH	342
801.36.136	Support rail	128
801.36.140	Support rail	128
801.36.14050	Support rail WARM TOUCH	342
801.36.150	Support rail	128
801.36.15050	Support rail WARM TOUCH	342
801.36.160	Support rail	128
801.36.16050	Support rail WARM TOUCH	342
801.36.170	Support rail	128
801.36.17050	Support rail WARM TOUCH	342
801.36.1S	Support rail, special length	128
801.36.8100	Support rail with load up to 300 kg	670
801.36.8110	Support rail with load up to 300 kg	670
801.36B100	Support rail	128
801.36B110	Support rail	128
801.36B116	Support rail	128
801.36B120	Support rail	128
801.36B126	Support rail	128
801.36B130	Support rail	128
801.36B136	Support rail	128
801.36B140	Support rail	128
801.36B150	Support rail	128
801.36B160	Support rail	128
801.36B170	Support rail	128
801.36B1S	Support rail, special length	128
801.36D100	active+ Support rail	128
801.36D110	active+ Support rail	128
801.36D120	active+ Support rail	128
801.36D130	active+ Support rail	128
801.36D140	active+ Support rail	128
801.36D150	active+ Support rail	128
801.36D160	active+ Support rail	128
801.36D170	active+ Support rail	128
801.36D1S	active+ Support rail, special length	128
801.50.011	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder	117, 366, 671
801.50.060	Upgrade kit WC-toilet flushing solution (radio)	117, 671
801.50.100	Hinged support rail, rotatable	108
801.50.1000	Hinged support rail, rotatable	43
801.50.1001	Hinged support rail, rotatable	43
801.50.1002	Hinged support rail, rotatable	43
801.50.101	Hinged support rail, rotatable	108
801.50.104S	Hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	108
801.50.105S	Mobile hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	110
801.50.106	Hinged support rail, rotatable	108
801.50.107	Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	110
801.50.108	Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	110
801.50.110	Hinged support rail, rotatable	108
801.50.1100	Hinged support rail, rotatable	43
801.50.111	Hinged support rail, rotatable	108
801.50.114S	Hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	108
801.50.115S	Mobile hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	108
801.50.116	Hinged support rail, rotatable	108
801.50.117	Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	110
801.50.118	Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	110
801.50.120	Hinged support rail, rotatable	108
801.50.1200	Hinged support rail, rotatable	43
801.50.1201	Hinged support rail, rotatable	43
801.50.1202	Hinged support rail, rotatable	43
801.50.121	Hinged support rail, rotatable	108
801.50.124S	Hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	108
801.50.125S	Mobile hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	110

Item Number	Name	Page
801.50.126	Hinged support rail, rotatable	108
801.50.127	Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	110
801.50.128	Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	110
801.50.130	Hinged support rail	108
801.50.131	Hinged support rail	108
801.50.134S	Hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	108
801.50.135S	Mobile hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	110
801.50.136	Hinged support rail, rotatable	108
801.50.137	Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	110
801.50.138	Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	110
801.50.140	Hinged support rail, rotatable	108
801.50.141	Hinged support rail, rotatable	108
801.50.144S	Hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	108
801.50.145S	Mobile hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	110
801.50.146	Hinged support rail, rotatable	108
801.50.147	Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	110
801.50.148	Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	110
801.50.200	Hinged support rail	112
801.50.2000	Hinged support rail	43
801.50.2001	Hinged support rail	43
801.50.2002	Hinged support rail	43
801.50.201	Hinged support rail	112
801.50.204S	Hinged support rail with floor support	112
801.50.205S	Mobile hinged support rail with floor support	114
801.50.206	Hinged support rail	112
801.50.207	Mobile hinged support rail	114
801.50.208	Mobile hinged support rail	114
801.50.210	Hinged support rail	112
801.50.2100	Hinged support rail	43
801.50.211	Hinged support rail	112
801.50.214S	Hinged support rail with floor support	112
801.50.215S	Mobile hinged support rail with floor support	114
801.50.216	Hinged support rail	112
801.50.217	Mobile hinged support rail	114
801.50.218	Mobile hinged support rail	114
801.50.220	Hinged support rail	112
801.50.2200	Hinged support rail	43
801.50.221	Hinged support rail	112
801.50.224S	Hinged support rail with floor support	112
801.50.225S	Mobile hinged support rail with floor support	114
801.50.226	Hinged support rail	112
801.50.227	Mobile hinged support rail	114
801.50.228	Mobile hinged support rail	114
801.50.230	Hinged support rail	112
801.50.231	Hinged support rail	112
801.50.234S	Hinged support rail with floor support	114
801.50.235S	Mobile hinged support rail with floor support	114
801.50.236	Hinged support rail	112
801.50.237	Mobile hinged support rail	114
801.50.238	Mobile hinged support rail	114
801.50.240	Hinged support rail	112
801.50.241	Hinged support rail	112
801.50.244S	Hinged support rail with floor support	112
801.50.245S	Mobile hinged support rail with floor support	114
801.50.246	Hinged support rail	112
801.50.247	Mobile hinged support rail	114
801.50.248	Mobile hinged support rail	114
801.50.300	Stationary support rail	107
801.50.3000	Stationary support rail	42
801.50.3001	Stationary support rail	42
801.50.3002	Stationary support rail	42
801.50.3003	Stationary support rail	42
801.50.3004	Stationary support rail	42
801.50.301	Stationary support rail	107
801.50.310	Stationary support rail	107
801.50.311	Stationary support rail	107
801.50.320	Stationary support rail	107
801.50.321	Stationary support rail	107
801.50.340	Stationary support rail	107
801.50.341	Stationary support rail	107
801.50.500	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel./func. button	118
801.50.501	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel./func. button	118
801.50.505	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel./func. button	118
801.50.510	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel./func. button	118
801.50.511	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel./func. button	118
801.50.515	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel./func. button	118
801.50.520	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel./func. button	118
801.50.525	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel./func. button	118
801.50.550	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel. button	119
801.50.551	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel. button	119
801.50.560	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel. button	119
801.50.561	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel. button	119
801.50.570	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel. button	119
801.50.700	Hinged support rail, E, flush release/function button	120
801.50.701	Hinged support rail, E, flush release/function button	120
801.50.705	Hinged support rail, E, flush release/function button	120
801.50.710	Hinged support rail, E, flush release/function button	120
801.50.711	Hinged support rail, E, flush release/function button	120
801.50.715	Hinged support rail, E, flush release/function button	120
801.50.720	Hinged support rail, E, flush release/function button	120
801.50.725	Hinged support rail, E, flush release/function button	120
801.50.750	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release button	121

Item Number	Name	Page
801.50.751	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release button	121
801.50.760	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release button	121
801.50.761	Hinged support rail, E, flush release/function button	121
801.50.770	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release button	121
801.50.812LS	Hinged support rail with load up to 300 kg	672
801.50.812RS	Hinged support rail with load up to 300 kg	672
801.50B011	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder	117
801.50B060	Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio)	117
801.50B100	Hinged support rail, rotatable	109
801.50B101	Hinged support rail, rotatable	109
801.50B104S	Hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	109
801.50B105S	Mobile hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	111
801.50B106	Hinged support rail, rotatable	109
801.50B107	Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	111
801.50B108	Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	111
801.50B110	Hinged support rail, rotatable	109
801.50B111	Hinged support rail, rotatable	109
801.50B114S	Hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	109
801.50B115S	Mobile hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	111
801.50B116	Hinged support rail, rotatable	109
801.50B117	Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	111
801.50B118	Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	111
801.50B120	Hinged support rail, rotatable	109
801.50B121	Hinged support rail, rotatable	109
801.50B124S	Hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	109
801.50B125S	Mobile hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	111
801.50B126	Hinged support rail, rotatable	109
801.50B127	Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	111
801.50B128	Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	111
801.50B130	Hinged support rail, rotatable	109
801.50B131	Hinged support rail, rotatable	109
801.50B134S	Hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	109
801.50B135S	Mobile hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	111
801.50B136	Hinged support rail, rotatable	109
801.50B137	Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	111
801.50B138	Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	111
801.50B140	Hinged support rail, rotatable	109
801.50B141	Hinged support rail, rotatable	109
801.50B144S	Hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	109
801.50B145S	Mobile hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	111
801.50B146	Hinged support rail, rotatable	109
801.50B147	Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	111
801.50B148	Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	111
801.50B200	Hinged support rail	113
801.50B201	Hinged support rail	113
801.50B204S	Hinged support rail with floor support	113
801.50B205S	Mobile hinged support rail with floor support	115
801.50B206	Hinged support rail	113
801.50B207	Mobile hinged support rail	115
801.50B208	Mobile hinged support rail	115
801.50B210	Hinged support rail	113
801.50B211	Hinged support rail	113
801.50B214S	Hinged support rail with floor support	113
801.50B215S	Mobile hinged support rail with floor support	115
801.50B216	Hinged support rail	113
801.50B217	Mobile hinged support rail	115
801.50B218	Mobile hinged support rail	115
801.50B220	Hinged support rail	113
801.50B221	Hinged support rail	113
801.50B224S	Hinged support rail with floor support	113
801.50B225S	Mobile hinged support rail with floor support	115
801.50B226	Hinged support rail	113
801.50B227	Mobile hinged support rail	115
801.50B228	Mobile hinged support rail	115
801.50B230	Hinged support rail	113
801.50B231	Hinged support rail	113
801.50B234S	Hinged support rail with floor support	113
801.50B235S	Mobile hinged support rail with floor support	115
801.50B236	Hinged support rail	113
801.50B237	Mobile hinged support rail	115
801.50B238	Mobile hinged support rail	115
801.50B240	Hinged support rail	113
801.50B241	Hinged support rail	113
801.50B244S	Hinged support rail with floor support	113
801.50B245S	Mobile hinged support rail with floor support	115
801.50B246	Hinged support rail	113
801.50B247	Mobile hinged support rail	115
801.50B248	Mobile hinged support rail	115
801.50B300	Stationary support rail	107
801.50B301	Stationary support rail	107
801.50B310	Stationary support rail	107
801.50B311	Stationary support rail	107
801.50B320	Stationary support rail	107
801.50B321	Stationary support rail	107
801.50B340	Stationary support rail	107
801.50B341	Stationary support rail	107
801.50B500	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel./func. button	118
801.50B501	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel./func. button	118
801.50B505	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel./func. button	118
801.50B510	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel./func. button	118
801.50B511	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel./func. button	118
801.50B515	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel./func. button	118

Item Number	Name	Page
801.50B520	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel./func. button	118
801.50B525	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel./func. button	118
801.50B550	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel. button	119
801.50B551	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel. button	119
801.50B560	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel. button	119
801.50B561	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel. button	119
801.50B570	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E, flush rel. button	119
801.50B700	Hinged support rail, E, flush release/function button	120
801.50B701	Hinged support rail, E, flush release/function button	120
801.50B705	Hinged support rail, E, flush release/function button	120
801.50B710	Hinged support rail, E, flush release/function button	120
801.50B711	Hinged support rail, E, flush release/function button	120
801.50B715	Hinged support rail, E, flush release/function button	120
801.50B720	Hinged support rail, E, flush release/function button	120
801.50B725	Hinged support rail, E, flush release/function button	120
801.50B750	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release button	121
801.50B751	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release button	121
801.50B760	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release button	121
801.50B761	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release button	121
801.50B770	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release button	121
801.50D011	active+ Upgrade kit toilet roll holder	117
801.50D060	active+ Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio)	117
801.50D100	active+ Hinged support rail, rotatable	108
801.50D107	active+ Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	110
801.50D110	active+ Hinged support rail, rotatable	108
801.50D117	active+ Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	110
801.50D120	active+ Hinged support rail, rotatable	108
801.50D127	active+ Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	110
801.50D130	active+ Hinged support rail, rotatable	108
801.50D137	active+ Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	110
801.50D140	active+ Hinged support rail, rotatable	108
801.50D147	active+ Mobile hinged support rail, rotatable	110
801.50D200	active+ Hinged support rail	112
801.50D207	active+ Mobile hinged support rail	114
801.50D210	active+ Hinged support rail	112
801.50D217	active+ Mobile hinged support rail	114
801.50D220	active+ Hinged support rail	112
801.50D227	active+ Mobile hinged support rail	114
801.50D230	active+ Hinged support rail	112
801.50D237	active+ Mobile hinged support rail	114
801.50D240	active+ Hinged support rail	112
801.50D247	active+ Mobile hinged support rail	114
801.50D300	active+ Stationary support rail	107
801.50D310	active+ Stationary support rail	107
801.50D320	active+ Stationary support rail	107
801.50D340	active+ Stationary support rail	107
801.51.100	Removable hanging seat	152
801.51.106	Removable hanging seat	156
801.51.107	Removable hanging seat, hinged	156
801.51.110	Removable hanging seat	153
801.51.115	Removable hanging seat, hinged	154
801.51.116	Removable hanging seat	157
801.51.117	Removable hanging seat, hinged	157
801.51.200	Hinged seat	150
801.51.2000	Hinged seat	51
801.51.2001	Hinged seat	51
801.51.2002	Hinged seat	51
801.51.202S	Hinged seat	151
801.51.203S	Hinged seat	151
801.51.207	Hinged seat	155
801.51.207S	Hinged seat with floor support	155
801.51.210	Hinged seat	150
801.51.2100	Hinged seat	51
801.51.216S	Hinged seat	151
801.51.217	Hinged seat	155
801.51.300	Shower stool	154
801.51.306	Shower stool	157
801.51.8400	Shower bench with load up to 350 kg	674
801.51.8410	Shower bench with load up to 350 kg	674
801.51.900	Backrest rail	122
801.51.901	Backrest rail	122
801.51.9061	Backrest rail	124
801.51.9062	Backrest rail	124
801.51.9063	Backrest rail	124
801.51.9071	Backrest rail	124
801.51.9072	Backrest rail	124
801.51.9073	Backrest rail	124
801.51.910	Backrest rail	122
801.51.911	Backrest rail	122
801.51.9121	Backrest rail	126
801.51.9122	Backrest rail	126
801.51.9123	Backrest rail	126
801.51.9131	Backrest rail	127
801.51.9132	Backrest rail	127
801.51.9133	Backrest rail	127
801.51.9161	Backrest rail	125
801.51.9162	Backrest rail	125
801.51.9163	Backrest rail	125
801.51.9171	Backrest rail	125
801.51.9172	Backrest rail	125
801.51.9173	Backrest rail	125
801.51.920L	Backrest rail	123

Item Number	Name	Page
801.51.920R	Backrest rail	123
801.51.9261L	Backrest rail	126
801.51.9261R	Backrest rail	126
801.51.9262L	Backrest rail	126
801.51.9262R	Backrest rail	126
801.51.9263L	Backrest rail	126
801.51.9263R	Backrest rail	126
801.51.9271L	Backrest rail	127
801.51.9271R	Backrest rail	127
801.51.9272L	Backrest rail	127
801.51.9272R	Backrest rail	127
801.51.9273L	Backrest rail	127
801.51.9273R	Backrest rail	127
801.51B100	Removable hanging seat	152
801.51B110	Removable hanging seat	153
801.51B115	Removable hanging seat, hinged	154
801.51B200	Hinged seat	150
801.51B202S	Hinged seat	151
801.51B203S	Hinged seat	151
801.51B210	Hinged seat	150
801.51B300	Shower stool	154
801.51B900	Backrest rail	122
801.51B9061	Backrest rail	124
801.51B9062	Backrest rail	124
801.51B9063	Backrest rail	124
801.51B9071	Backrest rail	124
801.51B9072	Backrest rail	124
801.51B9073	Backrest rail	124
801.51B910	Backrest rail	122
801.51B9161	Backrest rail	125
801.51B9162	Backrest rail	125
801.51B9163	Backrest rail	125
801.51B9171	Backrest rail	125
801.51B9172	Backrest rail	125
801.51B9173	Backrest rail	125
801.51B920L	Backrest rail	123
801.51B920R	Backrest rail	123
801.51B9261L	Backrest rail	126
801.51B9261R	Backrest rail	126
801.51B9262L	Backrest rail	126
801.51B9262R	Backrest rail	126
801.51B9263L	Backrest rail	126
801.51B9263R	Backrest rail	126
801.51B9271L	Backrest rail	127
801.51B9271R	Backrest rail	127
801.51B9272L	Backrest rail	127

Item Number	Name	Page
801.51B9272R	Backrest rail	127
801.51B9273L	Backrest rail	127
801.51B9273R	Backrest rail	127
801.51BCH110	Removable hanging seat	153
801.51BFR101	Removable hanging seat	152
801.51CH110	Removable hanging seat	153
801.51D100	active+ Removable hanging seat	152
801.51D110	active+ Removable hanging seat	153
801.51D115	active+ Removable hanging seat, hinged	154
801.51D200	active+ Hinged seat	150
801.51D210	active+ Hinged seat	150
801.51D300	active+ Shower stool	154
801.51D900	active+ Backrest rail	122
801.51D910	active+ Backrest rail	122
801.51D920L	active+ Backrest rail	123
801.51D920R	active+ Backrest rail	123
801.51DCH110	active+ Removable hanging seat	153
801.51FR101	Removable hanging seat	152
801.52.01001	Shower spray guard curtain	149
801.52.01030	Shower spray guard curtain	149
801.52.01038	Shower spray guard curtain	149
801.52.01039	Shower spray guard curtain	149
801.52.01040	Shower spray guard curtain	149
801.52.01041	Shower spray guard curtain	149
801.52.01080	Shower spray guard curtain	149
801.52.02030	active+ Shower spray guard curtain	148, 404
801.52.10001	Shower spray guard	149
801.52.10030	Shower spray guard	149
801.52.10038	Shower spray guard	149
801.52.10039	Shower spray guard	149
801.52.10040	Shower spray guard	149
801.52.10041	Shower spray guard	149
801.52.20080	Shower spray guard light	148
801.52B10001	Shower spray guard	149
801.52B10030	Shower spray guard	149
801.52B10038	Shower spray guard	149
801.52B10039	Shower spray guard	149
801.52B10040	Shower spray guard	149
801.52B10041	Shower spray guard	149
801.52B20080	Shower spray guard light	148
801.90.010	Single hook	80
801.90.020	Double hook	80
801.90.030	Double coat hook	82, 527
801.90.031	Double coat hook with picto-frame	523
801.90.032	Double coat hook	39
801.90.033	Double coat hook	39

Item Number	Name	Page
801.90.034	Double coat hook	39
801.90.035	Double coat hook	39
801.90.040	Double coat hook	82, 527
801.90B010	Single hook	80
801.90B020	Double hook	80
801.90B030	Double coat hook	82, 527
801.90B040	Double coat hook	82, 527
801.90D010	active+ Single hook	80
801.91.010	Symbol male	89
801.91.020	Symbol female	89
801.91.030	Symbol accessibility	89
801.91.040	Symbol set female and male	89
801.91B010	Symbol male	89
801.91B020	Symbol female	89
801.91B030	Symbol accessibility	89
801.91B040	Symbol set female and male	89
801.99.001	Hook set	39
801.99.002	Double hook set	39
Range 802 LifeSystem		
802.01.100L	Adjustable mirror	295, 613
802.01.100R	Adjustable mirror	295, 613
802.01.400L	Adjustable mirror	295, 613
802.01.400R	Adjustable mirror	295, 613
802.03.100	Shelf	296
802.03.120L	Support rail with backplate	296
802.03.120R	Support rail with backplate	296
802.03.200	Storage box	147, 209, 297
802.03.210	Corner shelf	147, 298
802.03.220	Corner shelf with holder	147, 298
802.03.W100	Shelf White Edition	296
802.03.W120L	Support rail with backplate White Edition	296
802.03.W120R	Support rail with backplate White Edition	296
802.03B200	Storage box	147, 297
802.03B210	Corner shelf	147, 298
802.03B220	Corner shelf with holder	147, 298
802.03D200	active+ Storage box	147
802.34.01030	active+ Shower curtain	695
802.34.V0130	active+ Shower curtain	692
802.34.V0230	active+ Shower curtain	692
802.34.V0330	active+ Shower curtain	692
802.34.V0430	active+ Shower curtain	692
802.50.001XA	Mounting plate	306
802.50.00290	Cover for mounting plate	306
802.50.00390	Mounting plate with cover	306
802.50.01160	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder	308
802.50.01260	Upgrade kit walking aid holder	308
802.50.01360	Upgrade kit shelf	309
802.50.021XA	Floor support	311
802.50.022XA	Floor support	311
802.50.023XA	Floor support	311
802.50.024XA	Floor support	311
802.50.026XA	Floor support	311
802.50.027XA	Floor support	311
802.50.06260	Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio), left	308
802.50.06360	Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio), right	308
802.50.40160	Hinged support rail Basic, 600 mm	300
802.50.40260	Hinged support rail Basic, 700 mm	300
802.50.40360	Hinged support rail Basic, 750 mm	300
802.50.40460	Hinged support rail Basic, 850 mm	300
802.50.40560	Hinged support rail Basic, 900 mm	300
802.50.40660	Hinged support rail Basic incl. height adj., 600 mm	301
802.50.40760	Hinged support rail Basic incl. height adj., 700 mm	301
802.50.40860	Hinged support rail Basic incl. height adj., 750 mm	301
802.50.40960	Hinged support rail Basic incl. height adj., 850 mm	301
802.50.41060	Hinged support rail Basic incl. height adj., 900 mm	301
802.50.41160	Hinged support rail Premium, 600 mm	302
802.50.41260	Hinged support rail Premium, 700 mm	302
802.50.41360	Hinged support rail Premium, 750 mm	302
802.50.41460	Hinged support rail Premium, 850 mm	302
802.50.41560	Hinged support rail Premium, 900 mm	302
802.50.41660	Hinged support rail Premium incl. height adj., 600 mm	303
802.50.41760	Hinged support rail Premium incl. height adj., 700 mm	303
802.50.41860	Hinged support rail Premium incl. height adj., 750 mm	303
802.50.41960	Hinged support rail Premium incl. height adj., 850 mm	303
802.50.42060	Hinged support rail Premium incl. height adj., 900 mm	303
802.50.42160	Hinged support rail Basic, flushing mechanism, left	304
802.50.42260	Hinged support rail Basic, flushing mechanism, left	304
802.50.42360	Hinged support rail Basic, flushing mechanism, left	304
802.50.42460	Hinged support rail Basic, flushing mechanism, left	304
802.50.42560	Hinged support rail Basic, flushing mechanism, right	304
802.50.42660	Hinged support rail Basic, flushing mechanism, right	304
802.50.42760	Hinged support rail Basic, flushing mechanism, right	304
802.50.42860	Hinged support rail Basic, flushing mechanism, right	304
802.50.42960	Hinged support rail Basic, flush rel./function button	304
802.50.43060	Hinged support rail Basic, flush rel./function button	304
802.50.43160	Hinged support rail Basic, flush rel./function button	304
802.50.43260	Hinged support rail Basic, flush rel./function button	304
802.50.43360	Hinged support rail Basic, flush rel./function button	304
802.50.43460	Hinged support rail Basic, flush rel./function button	304
802.50.43560	Hinged support rail Basic, flush rel./function button	304
802.50.43660	Hinged support rail Basic, flush rel./function button	304

Item Number	Name	Page
802.50.43760	Hinged support rail Basic, with floor support, 700 mm	304
802.50.43860	Hinged support rail Basic, with floor support, 750 mm	304
802.50.43960	Hinged support rail Basic, with floor support, 850 mm	304
802.50.44060	Hinged support rail Basic, with floor support, 900 mm	304
802.50.44160	Hinged support rail Premium, flushing mechanism, left	305
802.50.44260	Hinged support rail Premium, flushing mechanism, left	305
802.50.44360	Hinged support rail Premium, flushing mechanism, left	305
802.50.44460	Hinged support rail Premium, flushing mechanism, left	305
802.50.44560	Hinged sup. rail Premium, flushing mechanism, right	305
802.50.44660	Hinged sup. rail Premium, flushing mechanism, right	305
802.50.44760	Hinged sup. rail Premium, flushing mechanism, right	305
802.50.44860	Hinged sup. rail Premium, flushing mechanism, right	305
802.50.44960	Hinged support rail Premium, flush rel./func. button	305
802.50.45060	Hinged support rail Premium, flush rel./func. button	305
802.50.45160	Hinged support rail Premium, flush rel./func. button	305
802.50.45260	Hinged support rail Premium, flush rel./func. button	305
802.50.45360	Hinged support rail Premium, flush rel./func. button	305
802.50.45460	Hinged support rail Premium, flush rel./func. button	305
802.50.45560	Hinged support rail Premium, flush rel./func. button	305
802.50.45660	Hinged support rail Premium, flush rel./func. button	305
802.50.45760	Hinged sup. rail Premium, w. floor support, 700 mm	305
802.50.45860	Hinged sup. rail Premium, w. floor support, 750 mm	305
802.50.45960	Hinged sup. rail Premium, w. floor support, 850 mm	305
802.50.46060	Hinged sup. rail Premium, w. floor support, 900 mm	305
802.50.46160	Hinged support rail Basic, function button (E), left	304
802.50.46260	Hinged support rail Basic, function button (E), left	304
802.50.46360	Hinged support rail Basic, function button (E), left	304
802.50.46460	Hinged support rail Basic, function button (E), left	304
802.50.46560	Hinged support rail Basic, function button (E), right	304
802.50.46660	Hinged support rail Basic, function button (E), right	304
802.50.46760	Hinged support rail Basic, function button (E), right	304
802.50.46860	Hinged support rail Basic, function button (E), right	304
802.50.46960	Hinged support rail Premium, function button (E), left	305
802.50.47060	Hinged support rail Premium, function button (E), left	305
802.50.47160	Hinged support rail Premium, function button (E), left	305
802.50.47260	Hinged support rail Premium, function button (E), left	305
802.50.47360	Hinged support rail Premium, function button (E), right	305
802.50.47460	Hinged support rail Premium, function button (E), right	305
802.50.47560	Hinged support rail Premium, function button (E), right	305
802.50.47660	Hinged support rail Premium, function button (E), right	305
802.51.13160	Removable hanging seat Comfort	318
802.51.13260	Removable hanging seat Premium	320
802.51.13360	Removable hanging seat Comfort, height adjustment	319
802.51.13460	Removable hanging seat Premium, height adjustment	321
802.51.13560	Removable hanging seat Comfort, with hygiene cutout	318
802.51.13660	Removable hanging seat Premium, w. hygiene cutout	320
802.51.13760	Removable hanging seat Comfort, w. hygiene cutout	319
802.51.13860	Removable hanging seat Premium, w. hygiene cutout	321
802.51.13960	Removable hanging seat Comfort, CH/FR	322
802.51.14060	Removable hanging seat Premium, CH/FR	324
802.51.14160	Hanging seat Comfort, height adjustment, CH/FR	323
802.51.14260	Hanging seat Premium, height adjustment, CH/FR	325
802.51.14360	Hanging seat Comfort, with hygiene cutout, CH/FR	322
802.51.14460	Hanging seat Premium, with hygiene cutout, CH/FR	324
802.51.14560	Hanging seat Comfort, height adjustment, CH/FR	323
802.51.14660	Hanging seat Premium, with hygiene cutout, CH/FR	325
802.51.23160	Hinged seat Basic	313
802.51.23260	Hinged seat Comfort	314
802.51.23360	Hinged seat Premium	216
802.51.23460	Hinged seat Comfort, height adjustment	315
802.51.23560	Hinged seat Premium, height adjustment	217
802.51.23660	Hinged seat Basic, with hygiene cutout	313
802.51.23760	Hinged seat Comfort, with hygiene cutout	314
802.51.23860	Hinged seat Premium, with hygiene cutout	314
802.51.23960	Hinged seat Comfort, with hygiene cutout	314
802.51.24060	Hinged seat Premium, with hygiene cutout	217
802.51.32040	Shower stool Basic	326
802.51.32140	Shower stool Comfort	326
802.51.32240	Shower stool Premium	327
802.51.90060	Backrest rail	309
802.51.90160	Backrest rail	309
802.51.90260	Backrest rail	309
802.51.90360	Backrest rail	309
802.52.01001	active+ Shower spray guard curtain	312
802.52.01030	active+ Shower spray guard curtain	312
802.52.01038	active+ Shower spray guard curtain	312
802.52.20001	Shower spray guard	312
802.52.20030	Shower spray guard	312
802.52.20038	Shower spray guard	312
802.52.20039	Shower spray guard	312
802.52.20040	Shower spray guard	312
802.52.20041	Shower spray guard	312

Range 805 | 805 Classic

805.05.100	Waste paper bin	382, 623
805.05.110	Waste paper bin with lid	382, 623
805.05.200	Hygiene waste bin	386, 635
805.05.210	Hygiene combination	386, 635
805.05.400	Waste paper bin, 60 l	381, 634
805.06.100	Soap dispenser	380, 630
805.06.115	SENSORIC Soap dispenser	380, 631
805.06.135	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser	380, 631

Item Number	Name	Page
805.06.150	Foam soap dispenser	381, 630
805.06.155	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser	380, 631
805.06.350	Disinfectant dispenser	379
805.06.500	Paper towel dispenser	382, 633
805.06.555	SENSORIC Electronic paper roll dispenser	383, 632
805.06.556	SENSORIC Electronic paper roll dispenser	383, 632
805.06.700	Hygiene bag dispenser	386, 636
805.20.010	Toilet brush	395
805.20.020	Toilet brush	206, 385, 427
805.20.100	Toilet brush unit	395
805.20.200	Toilet brush unit	385
805.21.100	Toilet roll holder	394
805.21.200	Spare roll holder	394
805.21.500	Toilet roll holder	384
805.21.550	Toilet roll holder, double	384
805.21.600	Large toilet roll holder	384, 636
805.22.100L	L-shaped support rail, version left	410
805.22.100R	L-shaped support rail, version right	410
805.22.110L	L-shaped support rail, version left	410
805.22.110R	L-shaped support rail, version right	410
805.22.130L	L-shaped support rail, version left	410
805.22.130R	L-shaped support rail, version right	410
805.22.140L	L-shaped support rail, version left	410
805.22.140R	L-shaped support rail, version right	410
805.22.1S	L-shaped support rail, special lengths	410
805.22.200L	L-shaped support rail, version left	411
805.22.200R	L-shaped support rail, version right	411
805.33.100	Rail with shower head holder	412
805.33.110	Rail with shower head holder	412
805.33.120	Rail with shower head holder	412
805.33.1S	Rail with shower head holder, special lengths	412
805.33.210L	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, left	412
805.33.210R	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right	412
805.33.220L	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, left	412
805.33.220R	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right	412
805.33.2S	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	412
805.35.110	Support grab rail	411
805.35.1S	Support grab rail, special lengths	411
805.35.210L	Shower grab rail with shower head holder, left	413
805.35.210R	Shower grab rail with shower head holder, right	413
805.35.21S	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	413
805.35.220L	Shower grab rail with shower head holder, left	413
805.35.220R	Shower grab rail with shower head holder, right	413
805.35.230L	Shower grab rail with shower head holder, left	413
805.35.230R	Shower grab rail with shower head holder, right	413
805.35.240L	Shower grab rail with shower head holder, left	413
805.35.240R	Shower grab rail with shower head holder, right	413
805.35.300	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	414
805.35.310	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	414
805.35.320	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	414
805.35.330	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	414
805.35.340	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	414
805.35.350	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	414
805.35.3S	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	414
805.36.100	Support rail	410
805.36.110	Support rail	410
805.36.120	Support rail	410
805.36.130	Support rail	410
805.36.140	Support rail	410
805.36.150	Support rail	410
805.36.1S	Support rail, special length	410
805.50.015	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder	403
805.50.060	Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio)	403
805.50.100	Hinged support rail, rotatable	399
805.50.101	Hinged support rail, rotatable, mobile	399
805.50.110	Hinged support rail, rotatable	399
805.50.111	Hinged support rail, rotatable, mobile	399
805.50.120	Hinged support rail, rotatable	399
805.50.121	Hinged support rail, rotatable, mobile	399
805.50.130	Hinged support rail, rotatable	399
805.50.131	Hinged support rail, rotatable, mobile	399
805.50.200	Hinged support rail	398
805.50.201	Hinged support rail, mobile	398
805.50.210	Hinged support rail	398
805.50.211	Hinged support rail, mobile	398
805.50.220	Hinged support rail	398
805.50.221	Hinged support rail, mobile	398
805.50.230	Hinged support rail	398
805.50.231	Hinged support rail, mobile	398
805.50.550	Hinged support rail, model E	401
805.50.551	Hinged support rail, mobile	401
805.50.560	Hinged support rail, model E	401
805.50.561	Hinged support rail, mobile	401
805.50.570	Hinged support rail, model E	401
805.50.571	Hinged support rail, mobile	401
805.50.750	Hinged support rail, model E	400
805.50.751	Hinged support rail, mobile	400
805.50.760	Hinged support rail, model E	400
805.50.761	Hinged support rail, mobile	400
805.50.770	Hinged support rail, model E	400
805.50.771	Hinged support rail, mobile	400
805.51.900	Backrest rail	404

Item Number	Name	Page
805.51.906	Backrest rail	406
805.51.907	Backrest rail	407
805.51.910	Backrest rail	405
805.51.916	Backrest rail	406
805.51.917	Backrest rail	407
805.51.920L	Backrest rail	405
805.51.920R	Backrest rail	405
805.51.926L	Backrest rail	408
805.51.926R	Backrest rail	408
805.51.927L	Backrest rail	409
805.51.927R	Backrest rail	409
805.52.20030	Shower spray guard	415
805.90.011	Single hook	393
805.90.025	Double hook	393
805.90.030	Single hook	393
805.90.100	Single hook	379
805.90.110	Single hook	379
805.90.120	Double hook	379
System 900		
900.00.00040	Hair dryer holder	200
900.00.00060	Hair dryer holder	200
900.00.00070	Hair dryer holder	200
900.00.000XA	Hair dryer holder	200
900.00.00170	Hair dryer holder	200
900.03.00040	Shelf with support rail	198
900.03.00060	Shelf with support rail	198
900.03.00070	Shelf with support rail	198
900.03.000XA	Shelf with support rail	198
900.03.00140	Shower basket	208, 663
900.03.00160	Shower basket	208, 663
900.03.00170	Shower basket	208, 663
900.03.001XA	Shower basket	208, 663
900.03.00240	Shower basket	208, 663
900.03.00260	Shower basket	208, 663
900.03.00270	Shower basket	208, 663
900.03.002XA	Shower basket	208, 663
900.03.00370	Shower basket	208, 663
900.03.00470	Shower basket	208, 663
900.04.00040	Glass tumbler with holder	184
900.04.00060	Glass tumbler with holder	421
900.04.000XA	Glass tumbler with holder	184
900.05.00060	Waste bin	205, 649
900.05.000XA	Waste bin	205, 649
900.05.00160	Waste paper bin	196, 647
900.05.00170	Waste paper bin	196, 647
900.05.001XA	Waste paper bin	196, 647
900.05.001XC	Waste paper bin	196, 647
900.05.00260	Waste paper bin	196, 647
900.05.00270	Waste paper bin	196, 647
900.05.002XA	Waste paper bin	196, 647
900.05.002XC	Waste paper bin	196, 647
900.05.00360	Waste paper bin	197, 648
900.05.003XA	Waste paper bin	197, 648
900.05.00460	Waste paper bin	197, 648
900.05.004XA	Waste paper bin	197, 648
900.05.00560	Hygiene waste bin	205, 649
900.05.00570	Hygiene waste bin	205, 649
900.05.005XA	Hygiene waste bin	205, 649
900.05.005XC	Hygiene waste bin	205, 649
900.05.00660	Hygiene combination	205, 649
900.05.00670	Hygiene combination	205, 649
900.05.006XA	Hygiene combination	205, 649
900.05.006XC	Hygiene combination	205, 649
900.06.00040	Soap dispenser with holder	185
900.06.00060	Soap dispenser with holder	185, 422
900.06.000XA	Soap dispenser with holder	185
900.06.00140	Soap dispenser with holder	185
900.06.00160	Soap dispenser with holder	185, 422
900.06.001XA	Soap dispenser with holder	185
900.06.00260	Disinfectant or soap dispenser	186, 638
900.06.00261	Disinfectant or soap dispenser	186, 638
900.06.002XA	Disinfectant or soap dispenser	186, 638
900.06.00360	Disinfectant or soap dispenser	187, 639
900.06.00361	Disinfectant or soap dispenser	187, 639
900.06.003XA	Disinfectant or soap dispenser	187, 639
900.06.00460	Soap dispenser	188, 640
900.06.00470	Soap dispenser	188, 640
900.06.004XA	Soap dispenser	188, 640
900.06.004XC	Soap dispenser	188, 640
900.06.00560	SENSORIC Soap dispenser	189, 640
900.06.00570	SENSORIC Soap dispenser	189, 640
900.06.005XA	SENSORIC Soap dispenser	189, 640
900.06.005XC	SENSORIC Soap dispenser	189, 640
900.06.00760	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser	189, 640
900.06.00770	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser	189, 640
900.06.007XA	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser	189, 640
900.06.007XC	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser	189, 640
900.06.00860	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser	189, 640
900.06.00870	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser	189, 640
900.06.008XA	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser	189, 640
900.06.008XC	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser	189, 640

Item Number	Name	Page
900.06.00960	Paper towel dispenser	194, 646
900.06.00970	Paper towel dispenser	194, 646
900.06.009XA	Paper towel dispenser	194, 646
900.06.009XC	Paper towel dispenser	194, 646
900.06.01060	Electronic paper roll dispenser	195, 646
900.06.010XA	Electronic paper roll dispenser	195, 646
900.06.01160	Hygiene bag dispenser	204, 651
900.06.01170	Hygiene bag dispenser	204, 651
900.06.011XA	Hygiene bag dispenser	204, 651
900.06.011XC	Hygiene bag dispenser	204, 651
900.06.01260	Disinfectant dispenser column	191, 642
900.06.012XA	Disinfectant dispenser column	191, 642
900.06.01360	Disinfectant dispenser column	192, 643
900.06.013XA	Disinfectant dispenser column	192, 643
900.06.01460	Disinfectant dispenser column	193, 644
900.06.014XA	Disinfectant dispenser column	193, 644
900.06.01560	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, free standing	190, 641
900.06.01660	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, wall	190, 641
900.06.01760	Toilet seat cover dispenser	650
900.06.017XA	Toilet seat cover dispenser	650
900.06.E0160	Drip tray	192, 643
900.06.E0560	Drip tray	187, 639
900.06.E0660	Drip tray	186, 638
900.09.00140	Towel rail	199
900.09.00160	Towel rail	199
900.09.00170	Towel rail	199
900.09.001XA	Towel rail	199
900.09.00240	Towel ring	199
900.09.00260	Towel ring	199
900.09.00270	Towel ring	199
900.09.002XA	Towel ring	199
900.20.00040	Toilet brush unit	206
900.20.00060	Toilet brush unit	206
900.20.00070	Toilet brush unit	206
900.20.000XA	Toilet brush unit	206
900.20.00140	Toilet brush unit with lid	207
900.20.00160	Toilet brush unit with lid	207
900.20.00170	Toilet brush unit with lid	207
900.20.001XA	Toilet brush unit with lid	207
900.20.01060	Toilet brush	206, 427
900.20.01070	Toilet brush	206, 427
900.20.02040	Toilet brush with lid	207
900.20.02060	Toilet brush with lid	207
900.20.02070	Toilet brush with lid	207
900.20.020XA	Toilet brush with lid	207
900.21.00040	Toilet roll holder	201
900.21.00060	Toilet roll holder	201
900.21.00070	Toilet roll holder	201
900.21.000XA	Toilet roll holder	201
900.21.00160	Large toilet roll holder	204, 650
900.21.001XA	Large toilet roll holder	204, 650
900.21.00440	Toilet roll holder with shelf	202
900.21.00460	Toilet roll holder with shelf	202
900.21.00470	Toilet roll holder with shelf	202
900.21.004XA	Toilet roll holder with shelf	202
900.21.00540	Toilet roll holder with lid	202
900.21.00560	Toilet roll holder with lid	202
900.21.00570	Toilet roll holder with lid	202
900.21.005XA	Toilet roll holder with lid	202
900.21.00640	Spare roll holder	203
900.21.00660	Spare roll holder	203
900.21.00670	Spare roll holder	203
900.21.006XA	Spare roll holder	203
900.21.E01	Carousel	90
900.22.10040	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10060	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10070	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.100XA	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10140	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10160	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10170	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.101XA	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10240	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10260	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10270	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.102XA	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10340	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10360	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10370	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.103XA	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10440	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10460	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10470	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.104XA	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10540	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10560	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10570	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.105XA	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10640	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10660	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10670	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.106XA	L-shaped support rail	240

Item Number	Name	Page
900.22.10740	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10760	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10770	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.107XA	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10840	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10860	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10870	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.108XA	L-shaped support rail	240
900.22.10940	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.10960	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.10970	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.109XA	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.11040	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.11060	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.11070	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.110XA	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.11140	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.11160	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.11170	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.111XA	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.11240	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.11260	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.11270	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.112XA	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.11340	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.11360	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.11370	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.113XA	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.11440	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.11460	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.11470	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.114XA	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.11540	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.11560	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.11570	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.115XA	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.11640	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.11660	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.11670	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.116XA	L-shaped support rail	241
900.22.13040	L-shaped support rail	242
900.22.13060	L-shaped support rail	242
900.22.13140	L-shaped support rail	242
900.22.13160	L-shaped support rail	242
900.22.13240	L-shaped support rail	242
900.22.13260	L-shaped support rail	242
900.22.13340	L-shaped support rail	242
900.22.13360	L-shaped support rail	242
900.22.13440	L-shaped support rail	242
900.22.13460	L-shaped support rail	242
900.22.13540	L-shaped support rail	242
900.22.13560	L-shaped support rail	242
900.22.13640	L-shaped support rail	242
900.22.13660	L-shaped support rail	242
900.22.13740	L-shaped support rail	242
900.22.13760	L-shaped support rail	242
900.22.13840	L-shaped support rail	242
900.22.13860	L-shaped support rail	242
900.22.13940	L-shaped support rail	243
900.22.13960	L-shaped support rail	243
900.22.14040	L-shaped support rail	243
900.22.14060	L-shaped support rail	243
900.22.14140	L-shaped support rail	243
900.22.14160	L-shaped support rail	243
900.22.14240	L-shaped support rail	243
900.22.14260	L-shaped support rail	243
900.22.14340	L-shaped support rail	243
900.22.14360	L-shaped support rail	243
900.22.14440	L-shaped support rail	243
900.22.14460	L-shaped support rail	243
900.22.14540	L-shaped support rail	243
900.22.14560	L-shaped support rail	243
900.22.14640	L-shaped support rail	243
900.22.14660	L-shaped support rail	243
900.22.1S0XA	L-shaped support rail, special lengths	240
900.22.1S2XA	L-shaped support rail, special lengths	240
900.22.1S3XA	L-shaped support rail, special lengths	241
900.22.1S4XA	L-shaped support rail, special lengths	241
900.22.30040	L-shaped support rail	238
900.22.30060	L-shaped support rail	238
900.22.30070	L-shaped support rail	238
900.22.300XA	L-shaped support rail	238
900.22.30140	L-shaped support rail	238
900.22.30160	L-shaped support rail	238
900.22.30170	L-shaped support rail	238
900.22.301XA	L-shaped support rail	238
900.22.30240	L-shaped support rail	239
900.22.30260	L-shaped support rail	239
900.22.30270	L-shaped support rail	239
900.22.302XA	L-shaped support rail	239
900.22.30340	L-shaped support rail	239
900.22.30360	L-shaped support rail	239

Item Number	Name	Page
900.22.30370	L-shaped support rail	239
900.22.303XA	L-shaped support rail	239
900.22.30440	L-shaped support rail	238
900.22.30460	L-shaped support rail	238
900.22.30470	L-shaped support rail	238
900.22.304XA	L-shaped support rail	238
900.22.33040	L-shaped support rail	238
900.22.33060	L-shaped support rail	238
900.22.33140	L-shaped support rail	238
900.22.33160	L-shaped support rail	238
900.22.33240	L-shaped support rail	239
900.22.33260	L-shaped support rail	239
900.22.33340	L-shaped support rail	239
900.22.33360	L-shaped support rail	239
900.22.33440	L-shaped support rail	238
900.22.33460	L-shaped support rail	238
900.33.00040	Rail with shower head holder	246
900.33.00060	Rail with shower head holder	246
900.33.000XA	Rail with shower head holder	246
900.33.00140	Rail with shower head holder	246
900.33.00160	Rail with shower head holder	246
900.33.001XA	Rail with shower head holder	246
900.33.00240	Rail with shower head holder	246
900.33.00260	Rail with shower head holder	246
900.33.002XA	Rail with shower head holder	246
900.33.00340	Rail with magnetic shower head holder, high risk	685
900.33.00360	Rail with magnetic shower head holder, high risk	685
900.33.003XA	Rail with magnetic shower head holder, high risk	685
900.33.03040	Rail with shower head holder	246
900.33.03060	Rail with shower head holder	246
900.33.03140	Rail with shower head holder	246
900.33.03160	Rail with shower head holder	246
900.33.03240	Rail with shower head holder	246
900.33.03260	Rail with shower head holder	246
900.33.0S0XA	Rail with shower head holder, special length	246
900.33.20040	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	248
900.33.20060	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	248
900.33.200XA	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	248
900.33.20140	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	248
900.33.20160	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	248
900.33.201XA	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	248
900.33.20240	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	248
900.33.20260	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	248
900.33.202XA	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	248
900.33.20340	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	248
900.33.20360	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	248
900.33.203XA	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	248
900.33.2S0XA	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	248
900.33.2S1XA	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	248
900.33M00040	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	247
900.33M00060	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	247
900.33M00070	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	247
900.33M000XA	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	247
900.33M00140	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	247
900.33M00160	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	247
900.33M00170	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	247
900.33M001XA	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	247
900.33M00240	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	247
900.33M00260	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	247
900.33M00270	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	247
900.33M00340	Rail with magnetic shower head holder, high risk	684
900.33M00360	Rail with magnetic shower head holder, high risk	684
900.33M003XA	Rail with magnetic shower head holder, high risk	684
900.33M002XA	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	247
900.33M03040	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	247
900.33M03060	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	247
900.33M03140	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	247
900.33M03160	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	247
900.33M03240	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	247
900.33M03260	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	247
900.33M0S0XA	Rail with magnetic shower head holder	247
900.33M20040	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower holder	249
900.33M20060	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower holder	249
900.33M20070	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower holder	249
900.33M200XA	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower holder	249
900.33M20140	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower holder	249
900.33M20160	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower holder	249
900.33M20170	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower holder	249
900.33M201XA	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower holder	249
900.33M20240	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower holder	249
900.33M20260	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower holder	249
900.33M20270	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower holder	249
900.33M202XA	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower holder	249
900.33M20340	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower holder	249
900.33M20360	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower holder	249
900.33M20370	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower holder	249
900.33M203XA	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower holder	249
900.33M2S0XA	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower holder	249
900.33M2S1XA	L-shaped support rail with magnetic shower holder	249
900.34.00040	Ceiling support	213
900.34.00060	Ceiling support	213
900.34.00540	Ceiling support, high risk product	688

Item Number	Name	Page
900.34.00560	Ceiling support, high risk product	688
900.34.005XA	Ceiling support, high risk product	688
900.34.00640	Ceiling support, high risk product	688
900.34.00660	Ceiling support, high risk product	688
900.34.006XA	Ceiling support, high risk product	688
900.34.00070	Ceiling support	213
900.34.000XA	Ceiling support	213
900.34.00140	Ceiling support	213
900.34.00160	Ceiling support	213
900.34.00170	Ceiling support	213
900.34.001XA	Ceiling support	213
900.34.00240	Ceiling support	213
900.34.00260	Ceiling support	213
900.34.00270	Ceiling support	213
900.34.002XA	Ceiling support	213
900.34.00340	Ceiling support	213
900.34.00360	Ceiling support	213
900.34.00370	Ceiling support	213
900.34.003XA	Ceiling support	213
900.34.00S40	Ceiling support, special lengths	213
900.34.00S60	Ceiling support, special lengths	213
900.34.00S70	Ceiling support, special lengths	213
900.34.00SXA	Ceiling support, special lengths	213
900.34.01S40	Ceiling support, special lengths	213
900.34.01S60	Ceiling support, special lengths	213
900.34.01S70	Ceiling support, special lengths	213
900.34.01SXA	Ceiling support, special lengths	213
900.34.02SXA	Ceiling support, special lengths	213
900.34.03S40	Shower curtain rail, special lengths, high risk product	688
900.34.03S60	Shower curtain rail, special lengths, high risk product	688
900.34.03SXA	Shower curtain rail, special lengths, high risk product	688
900.34.10040	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.10060	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.10070	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.100XA	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.10140	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.10160	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.10170	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.101XA	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.10240	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.10260	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.10270	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.102XA	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.10340	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.10360	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.10370	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.103XA	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.10440	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.10460	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.10470	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.104XA	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.10540	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.10560	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.10640	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.10660	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.106XA	Shower curtain rail	210
900.34.10740	Shower curtain rail, high risk product	687
900.34.10760	Shower curtain rail, high risk product	687
900.34.107XA	Shower curtain rail, high risk product	687
900.34.10840	Shower curtain rail, high risk product	687
900.34.10860	Shower curtain rail, high risk product	687
900.34.108XA	Shower curtain rail, high risk product	687
900.34.10S40	Shower curtain rail, special lengths	210
900.34.10S60	Shower curtain rail, special lengths	210
900.34.10SXA	Shower curtain rail, special lengths	210
900.34.11S40	Shower curtain rail, special lengths, high risk product	687
900.34.11S60	Shower curtain rail, special lengths, high risk product	687
900.34.11SXA	Shower curtain rail, special lengths, high risk product	687
900.34.30040	Shower curtain rail	211
900.34.30060	Shower curtain rail	211
900.34.30070	Shower curtain rail	211
900.34.300XA	Shower curtain rail	211
900.34.30140	Shower curtain rail	211
900.34.30160	Shower curtain rail	211
900.34.30170	Shower curtain rail	211
900.34.301XA	Shower curtain rail	211
900.34.30240	Shower curtain rail	211
900.34.30260	Shower curtain rail	211
900.34.30270	Shower curtain rail	211
900.34.302XA	Shower curtain rail	211
900.34.30SXA	Shower curtain rail, special lengths	211
900.34.40040	Shower curtain rail	212
900.34.40060	Shower curtain rail	212
900.34.40070	Shower curtain rail	212
900.34.400XA	Shower curtain rail	212
900.34.40340	Shower curtain rail	212
900.34.40360	Shower curtain rail	212
900.34.40440	Shower curtain rail, high risk product	686
900.34.40460	Shower curtain rail, high risk product	686
900.34.404XA	Shower curtain rail, high risk product	686
900.34.40S40	Shower curtain rail, special lengths	212
900.34.40S60	Shower curtain rail, special lengths	212

Item Number	Name	Page
900.34.40S70	Shower curtain rail, special lengths	212
900.34.40SXA	Shower curtain rail, special lengths	212
900.34.41S40	Shower curtain rail, special lengths, high risk product	686
900.34.41S60	Shower curtain rail, special lengths, high risk product	686
900.34.41SXA	Shower curtain rail, special lengths, high risk product	686
900.35.10040	Support grab rail	244
900.35.10060	Support grab rail	244
900.35.10070	Support grab rail	244
900.35.100XA	Support grab rail	244
900.35.10140	Support grab rail	244
900.35.10160	Support grab rail	244
900.35.10170	Support grab rail	244
900.35.101XA	Support grab rail	244
900.35.10240	Support grab rail	244
900.35.10260	Support grab rail	244
900.35.10270	Support grab rail	244
900.35.102XA	Support grab rail	244
900.35.10340	Support grab rail	244
900.35.10360	Support grab rail	244
900.35.10370	Support grab rail	244
900.35.103XA	Support grab rail	244
900.35.10440	Support grab rail	244
900.35.10460	Support grab rail	244
900.35.10470	Support grab rail	244
900.35.104XA	Support grab rail	244
900.35.10540	Support grab rail	244
900.35.10560	Support grab rail	244
900.35.10570	Support grab rail	244
900.35.105XA	Support grab rail	244
900.35.13040	Support grab rail	245
900.35.13060	Support grab rail	245
900.35.13140	Support grab rail	245
900.35.13160	Support grab rail	245
900.35.13240	Support grab rail	245
900.35.13260	Support grab rail	245
900.35.13340	Support grab rail	245
900.35.13360	Support grab rail	245
900.35.13440	Support grab rail	245
900.35.13460	Support grab rail	245
900.35.13540	Support grab rail	245
900.35.13560	Support grab rail	245
900.35.1S0XA	Support grab rail, special lengths	244
900.35.1S2XA	Support grab rail, special lengths	244
900.35.30040	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.30060	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	251
900.35.300XA	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.30140	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.30160	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	251
900.35.301XA	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.30240	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.30260	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	251
900.35.302XA	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.30340	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.30360	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	251
900.35.303XA	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.30440	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.30460	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	251
900.35.304XA	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.30540	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.30560	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	251
900.35.305XA	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.30640	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.30660	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	251
900.35.306XA	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.30740	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.30760	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	251
900.35.307XA	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.30840	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.30860	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	251
900.35.308XA	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.30940	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.30960	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	251
900.35.309XA	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.33040	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	254
900.35.33060	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	255
900.35.33140	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	254
900.35.33160	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	255
900.35.33240	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	254
900.35.33260	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	255
900.35.33340	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	254
900.35.33360	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	255
900.35.33440	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	254
900.35.33460	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	255
900.35.33540	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	254
900.35.33560	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	255
900.35.33640	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	254
900.35.33660	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	255
900.35.33740	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	254
900.35.33760	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	255
900.35.33840	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	254
900.35.33860	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	255
900.35.33940	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	254

Item Number	Name	Page
900.35.33960	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	255
900.35.3S0XA	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.3S2XA	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	250
900.35.40040	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	258
900.35.40060	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	258
900.35.400XA	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	258
900.35.40140	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	258
900.35.40160	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	258
900.35.401XA	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	258
900.35.40240	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	258
900.35.40260	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	258
900.35.402XA	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	258
900.35.43040	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	258
900.35.43060	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	259
900.35.43140	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	259
900.35.43160	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	259
900.35.43240	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	259
900.35.43260	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	259
900.35.4S0XA	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	259
900.35M30040	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	252
900.35M30060	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	253
900.35M30070	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	253
900.35M300XA	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	252
900.35M30140	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	252
900.35M30160	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	253
900.35M30170	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	253
900.35M301XA	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	252
900.35M30240	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	252
900.35M30260	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	253
900.35M30270	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	253
900.35M302XA	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	252
900.35M30340	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	252
900.35M30360	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	253
900.35M30370	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	253
900.35M303XA	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	252
900.35M30440	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	252
900.35M30460	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	253
900.35M30470	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	253
900.35M304XA	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	252
900.35M30540	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	252
900.35M30560	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	253
900.35M30570	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	253
900.35M305XA	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	252
900.35M30640	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	252
900.35M30660	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	253
900.35M30670	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	253
900.35M306XA	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	252
900.35M30740	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	252
900.35M30760	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	253
900.35M30770	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	253
900.35M307XA	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	252
900.35M30840	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	252
900.35M30860	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	253
900.35M308XA	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	253
900.35M30940	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	252
900.35M30960	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	253
900.35M309XA	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	252
900.35M33040	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	256
900.35M33060	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	257
900.35M33140	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	256
900.35M33160	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	257
900.35M33240	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	256
900.35M33260	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	257
900.35M33340	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	256
900.35M33360	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	257
900.35M33440	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	256
900.35M33460	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	257
900.35M33540	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	256
900.35M33560	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	257
900.35M33640	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	256
900.35M33660	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	257
900.35M33740	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	256
900.35M33760	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	257
900.35M33840	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	256
900.35M33860	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	257
900.35M33940	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	256
900.35M33960	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	257
900.35M40040	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	260
900.35M40060	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	261
900.35M40070	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	261
900.35M400XA	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	260
900.35M40140	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	260
900.35M40160	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	261
900.35M40170	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	261
900.35M401XA	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	260
900.35M40240	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	260
900.35M40260	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	261
900.35M40270	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	261
900.35M402XA	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	260
900.35M43040	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	262
900.35M43060	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	262
900.35M43140	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	262

Item Number	Name	Page
900.35M43160	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	262
900.35M43240	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	262
900.35M43260	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	262
900.35M4S0XA	Shower grab rail w. magnetic shower head holder	260
900.36.00040	Support rail	236
900.36.00060	Support rail	236
900.36.00070	Support rail	236
900.36.000XA	Support rail	236
900.36.00140	Support rail	236
900.36.00160	Support rail	236
900.36.00170	Support rail	236
900.36.001XA	Support rail	236
900.36.00240	Support rail	236
900.36.00260	Support rail	236
900.36.00270	Support rail	236
900.36.002XA	Support rail	236
900.36.00340	Support rail	236
900.36.00360	Support rail	236
900.36.00370	Support rail	236
900.36.003XA	Support rail	236
900.36.00440	Support rail	236
900.36.00460	Support rail	236
900.36.00470	Support rail	236
900.36.004XA	Support rail	236
900.36.00540	Support rail	236
900.36.00560	Support rail	236
900.36.00570	Support rail	236
900.36.005XA	Support rail	236
900.36.00640	Support rail	236
900.36.00660	Support rail	236
900.36.00670	Support rail	236
900.36.006XA	Support rail	236
900.36.00740	Support rail	236
900.36.00760	Support rail	236
900.36.00770	Support rail	236
900.36.007XA	Support rail	236
900.36.00840	Support rail	236
900.36.00860	Support rail	236
900.36.008XA	Support rail	236
900.36.00940	Support rail	236
900.36.00960	Support rail	236
900.36.009XA	Support rail	236
900.36.01040	Support rail	236
900.36.01060	Support rail	236
900.36.010XA	Support rail	236
900.36.01140	Support rail	236
900.36.01160	Support rail	236
900.36.011XA	Support rail	236
900.36.01240	Support rail	236
900.36.01260	Support rail	236
900.36.012XA	Support rail	236
900.36.01340	Support rail	236
900.36.01360	Support rail	236
900.36.013XA	Support rail	236
900.36.01440	Support rail	236
900.36.01460	Support rail	236
900.36.014XA	Support rail	236
900.36.01540	Support rail	236
900.36.01560	Support rail	236
900.36.015XA	Support rail	236
900.36.01640	Cover for mounting plate	233
900.36.01660	Cover for mounting plate	233
900.36.016XA	Cover for mounting plate	233
900.36.01740	Mounting plate with cover	233
900.36.01760	Mounting plate with cover	233
900.36.017XA	Mounting plate with cover	233
900.36.018XA	Mounting plate	233
900.36.03040	Support rail	237
900.36.03060	Support rail	237
900.36.03140	Support rail	237
900.36.03160	Support rail	237
900.36.03240	Support rail	237
900.36.03260	Support rail	237
900.36.03340	Support rail	237
900.36.03360	Support rail	237
900.36.03440	Support rail	237
900.36.03460	Support rail	237
900.36.03540	Support rail	237
900.36.03560	Support rail	237
900.36.03640	Support rail	237
900.36.03660	Support rail	237
900.36.03740	Support rail	237
900.36.03760	Support rail	237
900.36.0S0XA	Support rail, special length	236
900.36.0S3XA	Support rail, special length	236
900.50.00140	Mounting plate	227
900.50.00160	Mounting plate	227
900.50.00170	Mounting plate	227
900.50.001XA	Mounting plate	227
900.50.00240	Cover for mounting plate	226
900.50.00260	Cover for mounting plate	226
900.50.002XA	Cover for mounting plate	226

Item Number	Name	Page
900.50.00340	Mounting plate with cover	226
900.50.00360	Mounting plate with cover	226
900.50.00370	Mounting plate with cover	226
900.50.003XA	Mounting plate with cover	226
900.50.00570	Mounting plate with cover	226
900.50.02040	Floor support	227
900.50.02060	Floor support	227
900.50.02070	Floor support	227
900.50.020XA	Floor support	227
900.50.02140	Floor support	227
900.50.02160	Floor support	227
900.50.02170	Floor support	227
900.50.021XA	Floor support	227
900.50.10040	Hinged support rail Mono, Design A	218
900.50.10060	Hinged support rail Mono, Design A	218
900.50.10070	Hinged support rail Mono, Design A	218
900.50.100XA	Hinged support rail Mono, Design A	218
900.50.10140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.10160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.10170	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.101XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.10240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.10260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.10270	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.102XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.10340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.10360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.10370	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.103XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.10440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.10460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.10470	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.104XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.10540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.10560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.10570	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.105XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.10640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.10660	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.10670	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.106XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.10740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.10760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.10770	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.107XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.10840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.10860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.10870	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.108XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.10940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.10960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.10970	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.109XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11070	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.110XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11170	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.111XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11270	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.112XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11370	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.113XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11470	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.114XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11570	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.115XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11660	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11670	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.116XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11770	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.117XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.11840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.11860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.11870	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.118XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.11940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.11960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.11970	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220

Item Number	Name	Page
900.50.119XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.12040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.12060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.12070	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.120XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.12140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.12160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.12170	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.121XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.12240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.12260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.12270	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.122XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.12340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.12360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.12370	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.123XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.12440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.12460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.12470	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.124XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.12540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.12560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.12570	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.125XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.12640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.12660	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.12670	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.126XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.12740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.12760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.12770	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.127XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.12840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.12860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.12870	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.128XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.12940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.12960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.12970	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.129XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13070	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.130XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13170	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.131XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13270	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.132XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13370	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.133XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13470	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.134XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13570	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.135XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13660	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13670	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.136XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13770	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.137XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13870	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.138XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.13970	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.139XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.14040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.14060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.14070	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.140XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.14140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.14160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.14170	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.141XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	221
900.50.14240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14270	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220

Item Number	Name	Page
900.50.142XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14370	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.143XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14470	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.144XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14570	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.145XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14660	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14670	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.146XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14770	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.147XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14870	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.148XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.14970	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.149XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15070	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.150XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15170	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.151XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15270	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.152XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15370	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.153XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15470	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.154XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15570	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.155XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15660	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15670	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.156XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15770	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.157XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	220
900.50.15840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.15860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.158XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.15940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.15960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.159XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.16040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.16060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.160XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.16140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.16160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.161XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.16240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.16260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.162XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.16340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.16360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.163XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.16440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.16460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.164XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.16540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.16560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.165XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.16640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.16660	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.166XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.16740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.16760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.167XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.16840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223

Item Number	Name	Page
900.50.16860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.168XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.16940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.16960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.169XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.17040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.17060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.170XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.17140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.17160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.171XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.17240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.17260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.172XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.17340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.17360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.173XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.17440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.17460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.174XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.17540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.17560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.175XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.17640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.17660	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.176XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.17740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.17760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.177XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.17840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.17860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.178XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.17940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.17960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.179XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.18040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.18060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.180XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.18140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.18160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.181XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.18240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.18260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.182XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.18340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.18360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.183XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.18440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.18460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.184XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.18540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.18560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.185XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.18640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.18660	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.186XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.18740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.18760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.187XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.18840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.18860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.188XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.18940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.18960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.189XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.19040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.19060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.190XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.19140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.19160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.191XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.19240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.19260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.192XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.19340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.19360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.193XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.19440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.19460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.194XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.19540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.19560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.195XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.19640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.19660	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.196XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.19740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.19760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.197XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.19840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.19860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223
900.50.198XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	223

Item Number	Name	Page
900.50.19940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.19960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.199XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.20040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.20060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.200XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.20140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.20160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.201XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.20240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.20260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.202XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.20340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.20360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.203XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.20440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.20460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.204XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.20540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.20560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.205XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.20640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.20660	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.206XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.20740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.20760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.207XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.20840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.20860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.208XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.20940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.20960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.209XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.21040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.21060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.210XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.21140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.21160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.211XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.21240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.21260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.212XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.21340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.21360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.213XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.21440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.21460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.214XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	222
900.50.21540	Hinged support rail Mono, Design B	219
900.50.21560	Hinged support rail Mono, Design B	219
900.50.215XA	Hinged support rail Mono, Design B	219
900.50.40040	Mobile hinged support rail Mono, Design A	224
900.50.40060	Mobile hinged support rail Mono, Design A	224
900.50.40070	Mobile hinged support rail Mono, Design A	224
900.50.400XA	Mobile hinged support rail Mono, Design A	224
900.50.40140	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40160	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40170	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.401XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40240	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40260	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40270	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.402XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40340	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40360	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40370	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.403XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40440	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40460	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40470	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.404XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40540	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40560	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40570	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.405XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40640	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40660	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40670	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.406XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40740	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40760	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40770	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.407XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40840	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40860	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40870	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.408XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40940	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40960	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.40970	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.409XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41040	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225

Item Number	Name	Page
900.50.41060	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41070	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.410XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41140	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41160	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41170	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.411XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41240	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41260	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41270	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.412XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41340	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41360	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41370	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.413XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41440	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41460	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41470	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.414XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41540	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41560	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41570	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.415XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41640	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41660	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41670	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.416XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41740	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41760	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41770	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.417XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41840	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41860	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41870	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.418XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41940	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41960	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.41970	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.419XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.42040	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.42060	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.42070	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.420XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.42140	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.42160	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.42170	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.421XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.42240	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.42260	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.42270	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.422XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.42340	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.42360	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.42370	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.423XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.42440	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.42460	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.42470	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.424XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.42540	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.42560	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.42570	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.50.425XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	225
900.51.00140	Mounting plate	273
900.51.00160	Mounting plate	273
900.51.00170	Mounting plate	273
900.51.001XA	Mounting plate	273
900.51.00240	Cover for mounting plate	272
900.51.00260	Cover for mounting plate	272
900.51.002XA	Cover for mounting plate	272
900.51.00340	Mounting plate with cover	272
900.51.00360	Mounting plate with cover	272
900.51.00370	Mounting plate with cover	272
900.51.003XA	Mounting plate with cover	272
900.51.00570	Mounting plate with cover	272
900.51.10060	Removable hanging seat	274
900.51.10160	Removable hanging seat with armrests	275
900.51.10260	Removable hanging seat	276
900.51.10360	Removable hanging seat with armrests	277
900.51.10460	Removable hanging seat with hygiene cutout	276
900.51.10560	Removable hanging seat w. hygiene cutout | armrests	277
900.51.10660	Removable hanging seat	278
900.51.10760	Removable hanging seat with armrests	279
900.51.10860	Removable hanging seat	280
900.51.10960	Removable hanging seat with armrests	281
900.51.11060	Removable hanging seat with hygiene cutout	280
900.51.11160	Removable hanging seat w. hygiene cutout | armrests	281
900.51.11260	Removable hanging seat	282
900.51.11360	Removable hanging seat with armrests	283
900.51.20040	Hinged seat	266
900.51.20060	Hinged seat	266
900.51.20070	Hinged seat	266

Item Number	Name	Page
900.51.200XA	Hinged seat	266
900.51.20140	Hinged seat with floor support	268
900.51.20160	Hinged seat with floor support	268
900.51.20170	Hinged seat with floor support	268
900.51.201XA	Hinged seat with floor support	268
900.51.20240	Hinged seat	267
900.51.20260	Hinged seat	267
900.51.20270	Hinged seat	267
900.51.202XA	Hinged seat	267
900.51.20340	Hinged seat with backrest	285
900.51.20360	Hinged seat with backrest	285
900.51.20370	Hinged seat with backrest	285
900.51.203XA	Hinged seat with backrest	285
900.51.20440	Hinged seat with hygiene cutout	267
900.51.20460	Hinged seat with hygiene cutout	267
900.51.20470	Hinged seat with hygiene cutout	267
900.51.204XA	Hinged seat with hygiene cutout	267
900.51.20540	Hinged seat with floor support	269
900.51.20560	Hinged seat with floor support	269
900.51.20570	Hinged seat with floor support	269
900.51.205XA	Hinged seat with floor support	269
900.51.20640	L-shaped shower compartment seat (USA)	286
900.51.206XA	L-shaped shower compartment seat (USA)	286
900.51.20740	L-shaped shower compartment seat (USA)	286
900.51.207XA	L-shaped shower compartment seat (USA)	286
900.51.20840	L-shaped shower compartment seat (USA)	287
900.51.208XA	L-shaped shower compartment seat (USA)	287
900.51.20940	L-shaped shower compartment seat (USA)	287
900.51.209XA	L-shaped shower compartment seat (USA)	287
900.51.21040	Rectangular shower compartment seat (USA)	288
900.51.210XA	Rectangular shower compartment seat (USA)	288
900.51.21140	Rectangular shower compartment seat (USA)	288
900.51.211XA	Rectangular shower compartment seat (USA)	288
900.51.21240	Rectangular shower compartment seat (USA)	289
900.51.212XA	Rectangular shower compartment seat (USA)	289
900.51.21340	Bathtub seat (USA)	289
900.51.213XA	Bathtub seat (USA)	289
900.51.21440	Hinged seat with hygiene cutout and floor support	269
900.51.21460	Hinged seat with hygiene cutout and floor support	269
900.51.21470	Hinged seat with hygiene cutout and floor support	269
900.51.214XA	Hinged seat with hygiene cutout and floor support	269
900.51.21570	Hinged seat	266
900.51.21670	Hinged seat	268
900.51.21770	Hinged seat	267
900.51.21870	Hinged seat	285
900.51.21970	Hinged seat	267
900.51.22070	Hinged seat	269
900.51.22170	Hinged seat	269
900.51.40040	Mobile hinged seat	270
900.51.40060	Mobile hinged seat	270
900.51.40070	Mobile hinged seat	270
900.51.400XA	Mobile hinged seat	270
900.51.40140	Mobile hinged seat	271
900.51.40160	Mobile hinged seat	271
900.51.40170	Mobile hinged seat	271
900.51.401XA	Mobile hinged seat	271
900.51.40440	Mobile hinged seat with hygiene cutout	271
900.51.40460	Mobile hinged seat with hygiene cutout	271
900.51.40470	Mobile hinged seat with hygiene cutout	271
900.51.404XA	Mobile hinged seat with hygiene cutout	271
900.51.40570	Mobile hinged seat with hygiene cutout	270
900.51.40670	Mobile hinged seat with hygiene cutout	271
900.51.40770	Mobile hinged seat with hygiene cutout	271
900.51.90040	Backrest rail	230
900.51.90060	Backrest rail	230
900.51.90070	Backrest rail	230
900.51.900XA	Backrest rail	230
900.51.90140	Backrest rail	228
900.51.90160	Backrest rail	228
900.51.90170	Backrest rail	228
900.51.901XA	Backrest rail	228
900.51.90240	Backrest rail	229
900.51.90260	Backrest rail	229
900.51.90270	Backrest rail	229
900.51.902XA	Backrest rail	229
900.51.90340	Backrest rail	229
900.51.90360	Backrest rail	229
900.51.90370	Backrest rail	229
900.51.903XA	Backrest rail	229
900.51.90440	Backrest rail	231
900.51.90460	Backrest rail	231
900.51.904XA	Backrest rail	231
900.51.90540	Backrest rail	230
900.51.90560	Backrest rail	230
900.51.90570	Backrest rail	230
900.51.905XA	Backrest rail	230
900.51.90640	Backrest rail	228
900.51.90660	Backrest rail	228
900.51.90670	Backrest rail	228
900.51.906XA	Backrest rail	228
900.51.90740	Backrest rail	232
900.51.90760	Backrest rail	232

Item Number	Name	Page
900.51.90770	Backrest rail	232
900.51.907XA	Backrest rail	232
900.51.90840	Backrest rail	232
900.51.90860	Backrest rail	232
900.51.90870	Backrest rail	232
900.51.908XA	Backrest rail	232
900.51.90940	Backrest rail	231
900.51.90960	Backrest rail	231
900.51.909XA	Backrest rail	231
900.51.91060	Backrest rail	232
900.51.91140	Backrest rail	230
900.51.91160	Backrest rail	230
900.51.911XA	Backrest rail	230
900.51.91240	Backrest rail	229
900.51.91260	Backrest rail	229
900.51.912XA	Backrest rail	229
900.51.91340	Backrest rail	229
900.51.91360	Backrest rail	229
900.51.913XA	Backrest rail	229
900.51.91440	Backrest rail	230
900.51.91460	Backrest rail	230
900.51.914XA	Backrest rail	230
900.51.91570	Backrest rail	230
900.51.91670	Backrest rail	228
900.51.91770	Backrest rail	229
900.51.91870	Backrest rail	229
900.51.91970	Backrest rail	230
900.51.92070	Backrest rail	228
900.51.92170	Backrest rail	232
900.51.92270	Backrest rail	232
900.90.00140	Walking aid holder	200
900.90.00160	Walking aid holder	200
900.90.00170	Walking aid holder	200
900.90.001XA	Walking aid holder	200
900.99.00040	Accessories set	203
900.99.00060	Accessories set	203

System 900 Q

900Q03.00040	Shelf 200 mm	166
900Q03.00060	Shelf 200 mm	166
900Q03.00240	Shelf with soap dispenser	166
900Q03.00260	Shelf with soap dispenser	166
900Q03.00740	Shelf with glass plate 600 mm	168
900Q03.00760	Shelf with glass plate 600 mm	168
900Q03.00770	Shelf with glass plate 600 mm	168
900Q03.007XA	Shelf with glass plate 600 mm	168
900Q04.00040	Glass tumbler with holder	165
900Q04.00060	Glass tumbler with holder	165
900Q06.00040	Soap dispenser with holder	165
900Q06.00060	Soap dispenser with holder	165
900Q09.00040	Towel rail	168
900Q09.00060	Towel rail	168
900Q09.00070	Towel rail	168
900Q09.000XA	Towel rail	168
900Q20.00040	Toilet brush unit	171
900Q20.00060	Toilet brush unit	171
900Q20.00160	Toilet brush unit	172
900Q20.00170	Toilet brush unit	172
900Q20.001XA	Toilet brush unit	172
900Q20.001XC	Toilet brush unit	172
900Q20.00260	Toilet brush unit	172
900Q20.00270	Toilet brush unit	172
900Q20.002XA	Toilet brush unit	172
900Q20.002XC	Toilet brush unit	172
900Q21.00040	Toilet roll holder	170
900Q21.00060	Toilet roll holder	170
900Q21.00070	Toilet roll holder	170
900Q21.000XA	Toilet roll holder	170
900Q21.00140	Toilet roll holder with lid	170
900Q21.00160	Toilet roll holder with lid	170
900Q21.00170	Toilet roll holder with lid	170
900Q21.001XA	Toilet roll holder with lid	170
900Q21.00240	Toilet roll holder with shelf	170
900Q21.00260	Toilet roll holder with shelf	170
900Q21.00270	Toilet roll holder with shelf	170
900Q21.002XA	Toilet roll holder with shelf	170
900Q21.00340	Spare roll holder	171
900Q21.00360	Spare roll holder	171
900Q21.00370	Spare roll holder	171
900Q21.003XA	Spare roll holder, double	171
900Q21.00440	Spare roll holder, double	171
900Q21.00460	Spare roll holder, double	171
900Q21.00470	Spare roll holder, double	171
900Q21.004XA	Spare roll holder, double	171
900Q30.00040	Towel rail 250 mm	168, 173
900Q30.00060	Towel rail 250 mm	168, 173
900Q30.00070	Towel rail 250 mm	168, 173
900Q30.000XA	Towel rail 250 mm	168, 173
900Q30.00140	Towel rail 600 mm	173
900Q30.00160	Towel rail 600 mm	173
900Q30.00170	Towel rail 600 mm	173
900Q30.001XA	Towel rail 600 mm	173

Item Number	Name	Page
900Q30.00240	Towel rail 800 mm	173
900Q30.00260	Towel rail 800 mm	173
900Q30.00270	Towel rail 800 mm	173
900Q30.002XA	Towel rail 800 mm	173
900Q90.00040	Single hook	166
900Q90.00060	Single hook	166
900Q90.00070	Single hook	166
900Q90.000XA	Single hook	166
900Q90.00170	Double hook	167
900Q90.001XA	Double hook	167
900Q90.00240	Double hook	167
900Q90.00260	Double hook	167
900Q90.00340	Hook strip	167
900Q90.00360	Hook strip	167
Mirror		
950.01.10160	LED illuminated mirror	604
950.01.102	LED illuminated mirror	604
950.01.103	LED illuminated mirror	605
950.01.12200	Plate glass mirror	608
950.01.12201	Plate glass mirror	608
950.01.12202	Plate glass mirror	608
950.01.12203	Plate glass mirror	609
950.01.12204	Plate glass mirror	609
950.01.12205	Plate glass mirror	609
950.01.12206	Plate glass mirror	609
950.01.225	Cosmetic mirror	614
950.01.23001	Cosmetic mirror	614, 660
950.01.23040	Cosmetic mirror	614, 660
950.01.26001	Cosmetic mirror, illuminated	615, 660
950.01.26002	Cosmetic mirror, illuminated	615, 660
950.01.26040	Cosmetic mirror, illuminated	615, 660
950.01.30460	LED illuminated mirror	606
950.01.305	LED illuminated mirror	606
950.01.500	Mirror	515
950.01.501	Mirror	515
950.01.510	Mirror	515
950.01.511	Mirror	515
Dispenser products		
950.05.100	Waste paper bin	633
950.05.110	Waste paper bin	633
950.05.200	Hygiene waste bin	635
950.05.210	Hygiene combination	635
950.05.30501	Waste bin, 3 l	658
950.05.30502	Waste bin, 3 l	658
950.05.30540	Waste bin, 3 l	658
950.05.31501	Waste bin, 5 l	658
950.05.31502	Waste bin, 5 l	658
950.05.31540	Waste bin, 5 l	658
950.05.400	Waste paper bin, 60 l	634
950.06.100	Soap dispenser	630
950.06.10001	Soap dispenser with holder	656
950.06.10040	Soap dispenser with holder	656
950.06.10201	SENSORIC Disinfectant and soap dispenser	656
950.06.102XA	SENSORIC Disinfectant and soap dispenser	656
950.06.10301	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser column basic	645, 657
950.06.103XA	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser column basic	657
950.06.115	SENSORIC Soap dispenser	631
950.06.135	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser	631
950.06.150	Foam soap dispenser	630
950.06.155	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser	631
950.06.21001	Paper tissue dispenser	651, 657
950.06.21040	Paper tissue dispenser	651, 657
950.06.500	Paper towel dispenser	633
950.06.555	SENSORIC Electronic paper roll dispenser	632
950.06.556	SENSORIC Electronic paper roll dispenser	632
950.06.700	Hygiene bag dispenser	636
950.06.750	Hygiene bag dispenser	637
950.06.75050	Hygiene bag dispenser	651
950.08.100	Hairdryer	661
950.08.101	Hairdryer	661
950.08.102	Hairdryer	661
950.08.103	Hairdryer	661
Washbasins		
950.11.100	Washbasin	552
950.11.101	Washbasin	552
950.11.102	Washbasin	552
950.11.103	Washbasin	552
950.11.106	Dementia-washbasin	553
950.11.120	Washbasin	552
950.11.121	Washbasin	552
950.11.140	Washbasin	556
950.11.141	Washbasin	556
950.11.160	Washbasin	554
950.11.161	Washbasin	554
950.11.162	Washbasin	554
950.11.163	Washbasin	554
950.11.200	Washbasin	557
950.11.200S	Washbasin, variable length	566
950.11.201	Washbasin	557

Item Number	Name	Page
950.11.201S	Washbasin, variable length	566
950.11.203	Washbasin	557
950.11.204	Washbasin	557
950.11.220	Washbasin	557
950.11.220S	Washbasin, variable length	567
950.11.221	Washbasin	557
950.11.221S	Washbasin, variable length	567
950.11.250	Washbasin	555
950.11.251	Washbasin	555
950.11.300	Washbasin	561
950.11.301	Washbasin	561
950.11.400	Washbasin	559
950.11.401	Washbasin	559
950.11.500	Washbasin	553
950.11.501	Washbasin	553
950.11.600	Washbasin	558
950.11.600S	Washbasin, variable length	564
950.11.601	Washbasin	558
950.11.601S	Washbasin, variable length	564
950.11.603	Washbasin	558
950.11.603S	Washbasin, variable length	564
950.11.604	Washbasin	558
950.11.604S	Washbasin, variable length	564
950.11.620S	Washbasin, variable length	565
950.11.621S	Washbasin, variable length	565
950.12.101	Washbasin	510
950.12.1016	Washbasin	510
950.12.205	Double washbasin	511
950.12.2056	Double washbasin	511
950.12.301	Row washbasin with height graduation	512
950.12.302	Row washbasin with height graduation	512
950.12.303	Row washbasin with height graduation	512
950.12.304	Row washbasin with height graduation	512
950.12.305	Row washbasin with height graduation	513
950.12.306	Row washbasin with height graduation	513
950.12.307	Row washbasin with height graduation	513
950.12.308	Row washbasin with height graduation	513
950.13.0001	Washbasin profiles with support rail	578
950.13.0002	Washbasinprofile with shelf	580
950.13.0003	Washbasinprofile with shelf	580
950.13.0004	Washbasinprofiel with shelf	580
950.13.0005	Washbasinprofile with shelf	581
950.13.0006	Washbasinprofile with shelf	581
950.13.0007	Washbasinprofile with shelf	581
950.13.0008	Washbasinprofile with 3 hooks	581
950.13.0009	Washbasinprofile with cap	582
950.13.0010	Wall profile with caps	595
950.13.0011	Wall profile with caps	595
950.13.0012	Wall profile with caps	595
950.13.0013	Hook	598
950.13.0014	Shelf	597
950.13.0015	Shelf with hole	597
950.13.0016	Shelf with hole	597
950.13.0017	Shelf	597
950.13.0018	Shelf with hole	597
950.13.0019	Shelf with hole	597
950.13.0020	Profile cap	598
950.13.0021	Washbasin support rail	582
950.13.0022	Washbasin profiles with support rail	578
950.13.0023	Washbasin profiles with support rail	579
950.13.0024	Washbasin profiles with support rail	579
950.13.0025	Washbasin profiles with support rail	579
950.13.0026	Towel rail	598
950.13.0027	Walking aid holder	598
950.13.0028	Shelf	596
950.13.0029	Wallprofile with shelf	596
950.13.0030	Wallprofile with shelf	596
950.13.0031	Wallprofile with shelf	596
950.13.0032	Wallprofile with shelf and 2 hooks	596
950.13.0033	Wallprofile with caps	595
950.13.100	Washbasin with gripping edge	555
950.13.101	Washbasin with gripping edge	555
950.13.200	Washbasin, modular	572
950.13.200S	Washbasin, variable length	576
950.13.201	Washbasin, modular	572
950.13.201S	Washbasin, variable length	576
950.13.202	Washbasin, modular	572
950.13.202S	Washbasin, variable length	576
950.13.203	Washbasin, modular	572
950.13.203S	Washbasin, variable length	576
950.13.300	Washbasin, modular	574
950.13.301	Washbasin, modular	574
950.13.302	Washbasin, modular	574
950.13.303	Washbasin, modular	574
950.19.001	Product set washbasin and fitting	552
950.19.002	Product set washbasin and fitting	552
950.19.006	Product set washbasin and fitting	552
950.19.008	Product set washbasin and fitting	557
950.19.009	Product set washbasin and fitting	557
950.19.013	Product set washbasin and fitting	557
950.19.015	Product set washbasin and fitting	558
950.19.016	Product set washbasin and fitting	558

Item Number	Name	Page
950.19.018	Product set washbasin and fitting	558
950.19.019	Product set washbasin and fitting	559
950.19.020	Product set washbasin and fitting	559
950.19.022	Product set washbasin and fitting	559
950.19.023	Product set washbasin and fitting	553
950.19.025	Product set washbasin and fitting	553
950.19.029	Product set washbasin and fitting	560
950.19.034	Product set washbasin and fitting	560
950.19.039	Product set washbasin and fitting	560
950.19.040	Product set washbasin and fitting	560
950.19.046	Product set washbasin and fitting	554
950.19.050	Product set washbasin and fitting	554
950.19.064	Product set washbasin and fitting	552
950.19.065	Product set washbasin and fitting	558
950.19.068	Product set washbasin and fitting	554
950.19.070	Set washbasin with support rail	586
950.19.071	Set washbasin with support rail and 2 hooks	587
950.19.072	Set washbasin with support rail and shelf	588
950.19.073	Set washbasin with support rail, 2 shelves and hooks	589
950.19.074	Set washbasin with 2 shelves and hooks	590
950.19.080	Product set washbasin and support rail	586
950.19.081	Product set washbasin with support rail and 2 hook	587
950.19.082	Product set washbasin with support rail and shelf	588
950.19.083	Product set washbasin w. support rail, shelves, hooks	589
950.19.084	Product set washbasin with 2 shelves and hooks	590
950.19.085	Product set washbasin and support rail	591
950.19.086	Product set washbasin and support rail	591
950.19.087	Product set washbasin and support rail	592
950.19.088	Product set washbasin and support rail	592
950.19.089	Product set washbasin and support rail	593
950.19.090	Product set washbasin and support rail	593
M40.11.500	Washbasin	560
M40.11.501	Washbasin	560
M40.11.502	Washbasin	560
M40.11.503	Washbasin	560
Universal usability		
950.21.600	Large toilet roll holder	636
950.22.10050	L-shaped support rail WARM TOUCH	336
950.22.10090	L-shaped support rail	366
950.22.10091	L-shaped support rail	366
950.22.10099	L-shaped support rail	366
950.22.11050	L-shaped support rail WARM TOUCH	336
950.22.11090	L-shaped support rail	366
950.22.11091	L-shaped support rail	366
950.22.11099	L-shaped support rail	366
950.22.13050	L-shaped support rail WARM TOUCH	336
950.22.13090	L-shaped support rail	366
950.22.13091	L-shaped support rail	366
950.22.13099	L-shaped support rail	366
950.22.14050	L-shaped support rail WARM TOUCH	336
950.22.14090	L-shaped support rail	366
950.22.14091	L-shaped support rail	366
950.22.14099	L-shaped support rail	366
950.22.1S90	L-shaped support rail, special lengths	366
950.22.1S91	L-shaped support rail, special lengths	366
950.22.1S99	L-shaped support rail, special lengths	366
950.22.20050	L-shaped support rail WARM TOUCH	336
950.22.20090	L-shaped support rail	365
950.22.20091	L-shaped support rail	365
950.22.20099	L-shaped support rail	365
950.30.11001	Bath towel shelf	429, 662
950.30.11040	Bath towel shelf	429, 662
950.33.10051	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH	337
950.33.10054	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH	337
950.33.10090	Rail with shower head holder	368
950.33.10091	Rail with shower head holder	368
950.33.10099	Rail with shower head holder	368
950.33.11051	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH	337
950.33.11054	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH	337
950.33.11090	Rail with shower head holder	368
950.33.11091	Rail with shower head holder	368
950.33.11099	Rail with shower head holder	368
950.33.12051	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH	337
950.33.12054	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH	337
950.33.12090	Rail with shower head holder	368
950.33.12091	Rail with shower head holder	368
950.33.12099	Rail with shower head holder	368
950.33.1S90	Rail with shower head holder, special length	368
950.33.1S91	Rail with shower head holder, special length	368
950.33.1S99	Rail with shower head holder, special length	368
950.33.20051	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder W T	338
950.33.20054	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder W T	338
950.33.21051	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder W T	338
950.33.21054	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder W T	338
950.33.21090	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	369
950.33.21091	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	369
950.33.21099	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	369
950.33.22051	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder W T	338
950.33.22054	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder W T	338
950.33.22090	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	369

Item Number	Name	Page
950.33.22091	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	369
950.33.22099	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	369
950.33.23051	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder W T	338
950.33.23054	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder W T	338
950.33.24051	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder W T	338
950.33.24054	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder W T	338
950.33.2S90	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	369
950.33.2S91	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	369
950.33.2S99	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	369
950.33.E031	Hand shower	664
950.33.E032	Hand shower	664
950.33.E033	Hand shower	664
950.33.E034	Hand shower	664
950.33.E035	Hand shower	664
950.33.E036	Hand shower	664
950.33.E037	Hand shower	664
950.33.E054	Shower hose	665
950.33.E055	Shower hose	665
950.33.E056	Shower hose	665
950.33.E057	Shower hose	665
950.33.E058	Shower hose	665
950.33.E059	Shower hose	665
950.33.E060	Shower hose	665
950.33.E061	Shower hose	665
950.33.E062	Shower hose	665
950.33.E063	Shower hose	665
950.33.E064	Shower hose	665
950.33.E065	Shower hose	665
950.33.E070	Set hand shower and shower hose	665
950.33.E071	Set hand shower and shower hose	666
950.33.E072	Set hand shower and shower hose	666
950.33.E073	Set hand shower and shower hose	665
950.33.E074	Set hand shower and shower hose	666
950.33.E075	Set hand shower and shower hose	666
950.33.E076	Hand shower	664
950.33.E077	Shower hose	665
950.33.E078	Shower hose	665
950.33.E079	Set hand shower and shower hose	666
950.33.E080	Set hand shower and shower hose	666
950.35.11050	Support grab rail WARM TOUCH	337
950.35.11090	Support grab rail	367
950.35.11091	Support grab rail	367
950.35.11099	Support grab rail	367
950.35.12050	Support grab rail WARM TOUCH	337
950.35.13050	Support grab rail WARM TOUCH	337
950.35.1S90	Support grab rail, special lengths	367
950.35.1S91	Support grab rail, special lengths	367
950.35.1S99	Support grab rail, special lengths	367
950.35.21051	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	339
950.35.21054	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	339
950.35.21090	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	370
950.35.21091	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	370
950.35.21099	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	370
950.35.21S90	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	370
950.35.21S91	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	370
950.35.21S99	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	370
950.35.22051	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	339
950.35.22054	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	339
950.35.22090	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	370
950.35.22091	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	370
950.35.22099	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	370
950.35.23051	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	339
950.35.23054	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	339
950.35.23090	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	370
950.35.23091	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	370
950.35.23099	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	370
950.35.24051	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	339
950.35.24054	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	339
950.35.24090	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	370
950.35.24091	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	370
950.35.24099	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	370
950.35.31051	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	340
950.35.31054	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	340
950.35.31090	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	371
950.35.31091	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	371
950.35.31099	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	371
950.35.32051	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	340
950.35.32054	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	340
950.35.32090	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	371
950.35.32091	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	371
950.35.32099	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	371
950.35.33051	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	340
950.35.33054	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	340
950.35.33090	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	371
950.35.33091	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	371
950.35.33099	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	371
950.35.34051	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	340
950.35.34054	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	340
950.35.34090	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	371
950.35.34091	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	371
950.35.34099	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	371
950.35.3S90	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	371

Item Number	Name	Page
950.35.3S91	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	371
950.35.3S99	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	371
950.35.41051	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	341
950.35.41054	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	341
950.35.41090	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	372
950.35.41091	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	372
950.35.41099	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	372
950.35.42051	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	341
950.35.42054	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	341
950.35.42090	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	372
950.35.42091	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	372
950.35.42099	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	372
950.35.43051	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	341
950.35.43054	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	341
950.35.43090	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	372
950.35.43091	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	372
950.35.43099	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	372
950.35.44051	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	341
950.35.44054	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	341
950.35.44090	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	372
950.35.44091	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	372
950.35.44099	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	372
950.35.45051	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	341
950.35.45054	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	341
950.35.45090	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	372
950.35.45091	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	372
950.35.45099	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	372
950.35.46051	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	341
950.35.46054	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	341
950.35.46090	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	372
950.35.46091	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	372
950.35.46099	Shower grab rail with adjustable vertical support bar	372
950.35.4S90	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	372
950.35.4S91	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	372
950.35.4S99	Shower grab rail with shower head holder	372
950.36.10050	Support rail WARM TOUCH	336
950.36.10090	Support rail	364
950.36.10091	Support rail	364
950.36.10099	Support rail	364
950.36.11050	Support rail WARM TOUCH	336
950.36.11090	Support rail	364
950.36.11091	Support rail	364
950.36.11099	Support rail	364
950.36.13050	Support rail WARM TOUCH	336
950.36.13090	Support rail	364
950.36.13091	Support rail	364
950.36.13099	Support rail	364
950.36.14050	Support rail WARM TOUCH	336
950.36.14090	Support rail	364
950.36.14091	Support rail	364
950.36.14099	Support rail	364
950.36.1S90	Support rail, special length	364
950.36.1S91	Support rail, special length	364
950.36.1S99	Support rail, special length	364
950.36.33090	Support rail	365
950.36.33091	Support rail	365
950.36.33099	Support rail	365
950.40.00060	Baby changing table	503, 659
950.50.01050	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder WARM TOUCH	334
950.50.01090	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder	362
950.50.01150	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder	449
950.50.013	Protection and storage bag	227, 335, 363, 450
950.50.01440	Mounting plate	335, 450
950.50.014XA	Mounting plate	363
950.50.01540	Cover for mounting plate	335, 450
950.50.01590	Cover for mounting plate	363
950.50.016	Mounting plate	116, 402
950.50.01790	Cover for mounting plate	116
950.50.017XA	Cover for mounting plate	402
950.50.020XA	Floor support	335, 363, 451
950.50.021XA	Floor support	117
950.50.022XA	Floor support	403
950.50.023XA	Floor support	117
950.50.024XA	Floor support	403
950.50.025XA	Floor support	335, 363, 451
950.50.026XA	Floor support	335, 363, 451
950.50.027XA	Floor support	117
950.50.07090	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder	334, 362
950.50.07190	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder	334, 362
950.50.07290	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder	449
950.50.07390	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder	449
950.50.10040	Mounting plate with cover	335, 450
950.50.10090	Mounting plate with cover	363
950.50.10190	Mounting plate with cover	116
950.50.101XA	Mounting plate with cover	402
950.50.10260	Height adjustable plate	307
950.50.11050	Hinged support rail Mono WARM TOUCH	332
950.50.11090	Hinged support rail Mono	360
950.50.11091	Hinged support rail Mono	360

Item Number	Name	Page
950.50.11099	Hinged support rail Mono	360
950.50.11150	Mobile hinged support rail Mono WARM TOUCH	332
950.50.11190	Mobile hinged support rail Mono	361
950.50.11191	Mobile hinged support rail Mono	361
950.50.11199	Mobile hinged support rail Mono	361
950.50.12050	Hinged support rail Duo WARM TOUCH	332
950.50.12090	Hinged support rail Duo	360
950.50.12091	Hinged support rail Duo	360
950.50.12099	Hinged support rail Duo	360
950.50.12150	Mobile hinged support rail Duo WARM TOUCH	332
950.50.12190	Mobile hinged support rail Duo	361
950.50.12191	Mobile hinged support rail Duo	361
950.50.12199	Mobile hinged support rail Duo	361
950.50.13050	Hinged support rail Duo WARM TOUCH	332
950.50.13090	Hinged support rail Duo	360
950.50.13091	Hinged support rail Duo	360
950.50.13099	Hinged support rail Duo	360
950.50.13150	Mobile hinged support rail Duo WARM TOUCH	332
950.50.13190	Mobile hinged support rail Duo	361
950.50.13191	Mobile hinged support rail Duo	361
950.50.13199	Mobile hinged support rail Duo	361
950.50.14050	Hinged support rail Duo WARM TOUCH	332
950.50.14090	Hinged support rail Duo	360
950.50.14091	Hinged support rail Duo	360
950.50.14099	Hinged support rail Duo	360
950.50.61040	Hinged support rail Mono	448
950.50.61140	Mobile hinged support rail Mono	448
950.50.62040	Hinged support rail Duo	448
950.50.62140	Mobile hinged support rail Duo	448
950.50.63040	Hinged support rail Duo	448
950.50.63140	Mobile hinged support rail Duo	448
950.50.64040	Hinged support rail Duo	448
950.50B021XA	Floor support	117
950.50B023XA	Floor support	117
950.50B027XA	Floor support	117
950.50B20090	Hinged support rail	431
950.50B20190	Hinged support rail	431
950.50B20290	Hinged support rail	431
950.51.013	Protection and storage bag	273
950.51.02090	Backrest	491
950.51.10090	Removable hanging seat	493
950.51.10190	Removable hanging seat	493
950.51.11090	Removable hanging seat	492
950.51.11190	Removable hanging seat	492
950.51.20090	Hinged seat 350	488
950.51.200XA	Hinged seat 350	488
950.51.20190	Hinged seat 350	488
950.51.20590	Hinged seat 350	488
950.51.21090	Hinged seat 450	489
950.51.210XA	Hinged seat 450	489
950.51.21190	Hinged seat 450	489
950.51.21590	Hinged seat 450	489
950.51.22090	Hinged seat R 380	490
950.51.220XA	Hinged seat R 380	490
950.51.22190	Hinged seat R 380	490
950.51.22590	Hinged seat R 380	490
950.51.30060	Shower stool	284, 485
950.51.30090	Shower stool	284, 485
950.51.30092	Shower stool	284, 485
950.51.30098	Shower stool	284, 485
950.51.300XA	Shower stool	284, 485
950.51.30140	Shower stool	486
950.51.30160	Shower stool	486
950.51.30240	Shower stool	486
950.51.30260	Shower stool	486
950.51.31040	Bath chair	487
950.51.31060	Bath chair	487
950.51.31140	Bath chair	487
950.51.31160	Bath chair	487
950.51.40040	Shower stool	480
950.51.40060	Shower stool	480
950.51.40140	Shower stool	481
950.51.40160	Shower stool	481
950.51.40240	Shower stool	482
950.51.40260	Shower stool	482
950.51.41040	Bath chair	483
950.51.41060	Bath chair	483
950.51.41140	Bath chair	484
950.51.41160	Bath chair	484
950.51.90090	Backrest rail	334, 362, 449
950.51B23090	Hinged seat	432
950.51B23190	Hinged seat	433
950.74.00060	Side trolley	16, 659
950.90.01050	Single hook	662
950.90.02550	Double hook	662
950.90.60090	Walking aid holder	79, 297
950.90B60090	Walking aid holder	79, 297

Item Number	Name	Page
Fittings		
AQ1.12M10140	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	537
AQ1.12M10160	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	537
AQ1.12M10240	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	514, 538
AQ1.12M10260	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	514, 538
AQ1.12M10340	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	536
AQ1.12M10360	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	536
AQ1.12M10440	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	540
AQ1.12M10640	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	540
AQ1.12M10840	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	537
AQ1.12M10860	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	537
AQ1.12M10940	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	536
AQ1.12M10960	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	536
AQ1.12M109XA	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	536
AQ1.12M11040	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	539
AQ1.12M11060	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	539
AQ1.12S20040	SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting	542
AQ1.12S20060	SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting	542
AQ1.12S20140	SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting	542
AQ1.12S20160	SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting	542
AQ1.12S21040	SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting	543
AQ1.12S21060	SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting	543
AQ1.12S210XA	SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting	543
AQ1.12S21140	SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting	543
AQ1.12S21160	SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting	543
AQ1.12S211XA	SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting	543
AQ1.12S22040	SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting	544
AQ1.12S22140	SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting	544
AQ1.32T10040	Shower thermostat	545
AQ1.32T50040	SAFE TOUCH Shower thermostat	545
AQ1.32T50060	SAFE TOUCH Shower thermostat	545
AQ1B12M10240	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	538
AQ1B12M10260	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	538
AQ1B12M11040	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	539
AQ1B12M11060	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	539
AQ1D12M10240	active+ Single lever washbasin mixer tap	514, 538
AQ1D12M10640	active+ Single lever washbasin mixer tap	514, 540
AQ1D12M11040	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	539
Fixing material		
36357	Fixing material	706
36358	Fixing material	706
36359	Fixing material	706
63055	Fixing material	706
63086	Cover rose for BM1263.2	709
63157	Cover rose for BM1263.2	709
200266	Injection mortar	708
200311	Injection mortar	708
BM10.2	Fixing material BM10.2	704
BM10.2.1	Fixing material BM10.2.1	707
BM10.2.2	Fixing material BM10.2.2	707
BM10.3	Fixing material BM10.3	704
BM10.4	Fixing material BM10.4	705
BM11.2	Fixing material BM11.2	704
BM11.2.1	Fixing material BM11.2.1	707
BM11.2.2	Fixing material BM11.2.2	707
BM11.3	Fixing material BM11.3	704
BM11.4	Fixing material BM11.4	705
BM1151	Fixing kit	709
BM12.2	Fixing material BM12.2	704
BM12.2.1	Fixing material BM12.2.1	707
BM12.2.2	Fixing material BM12.2.2	707
BM12.3	Fixing material BM12.3	704
BM12.4	Fixing material BM12.4	705
BM1211	Fixing kit	708
BM1211B	Fixing kit	708
BM1220	Fixing material for 162.21....X...,	709
BM1221	Fixing material 162.90.010X..., 162.21.300X...	709
BM1263.2	Fixing material for support rails with roses ø 80 mm	709
BM1265	Fixing material for railssystem 900	709
BM1288	Fixing material for height adj., S 50	710
BM1296	Fixing material for single lever washbasin mixer tap	710
BM1297	Fixing material for electronic washbasin fittings	710
BM13.2	Fixing material BM13.2	704
BM13.2.1	Fixing material BM13.2.1	707
BM13.2.2	Fixing material BM13.2.2	707
BM13.3	Fixing material BM13.3	704
BM13.4	Fixing material BM13.4	705
BM1302	Fixing material for single lever washbasin mixer tap	710
BM1305	Fixing material for S 50	710
BM17.2	Fixing material BM17.2	704
BM17.3	Fixing material BM17.3	704
BM17.4	Fixing material BM17.4	705
BM18.2	Fixing material BM18.2	704
BM18.3	Fixing material BM18.3	704
BM18.4	Fixing material BM18.4	705
BM20.4	Fixing material BM20.4	705
BM21.4	Fixing material BM21.4	705
BM210	Fixing material BM210	708
BM211	Fixing material BM211	708
BM214	Fixing material BM214	708
BM22.4	Fixing material BM22.4	705

Item Number	Name	Page
BM23.4	Fixing material BM23.4	705
BM27.4	Fixing material BM27.4	705
BM28.4	Fixing material BM28.4	705
System S 50		
S50.01.00001	Fidlock fixing set	472
S50.01.01000	Pre-wall installation washbasin	458
S50.01.202010	Washbasin-module	459
S50.01.212010	Washbasin-module	459
S50.01.302010	Washbasin-module	460
S50.01.312010	Washbasin-module	460
S50.01.502010	Washbasin-module	459
S50.01.512010	Washbasin-module	459
S50.01.702010	Washbasin-module	461
S50.01.712010	Washbasin-module	461
S50.01.902010	Washbasin-module	462
S50.01.912010	Washbasin-module	462
S50.02.00001	Fidlock fixing set	472
S50.02.00002	Holder for mounting plate hinged support rail	472
S50.02.00012	Mounting plate hinged support rail	468
S50.02.00013	Mounting plate hinged support rail	468
S50.02.00021	Mounting plate hinged support rail	470
S50.02.00034	Mounting plate hinged support rail	469
S50.02.00035	Mounting plate hinged support rail	469
S50.02.00042	Mounting plate hinged support rail	471
S50.02.00043	Mounting plate hinged support rail	471
S50.02.01000	Pre-wall installation WC I	464
S50.02.01100	Pre-wall installation WC III	464
S50.02.01200	Pre-wall installation WC V	464
S50.02.02000	Pre-wall installation WC II	466
S50.02.02001	Radio receiver	472
S50.02.02100	Pre-wall installation WC IV	466
S50.02.02200	Pre-wall installation WC VI	466
S50.02.102010	WC module	465
S50.02.112010	WC module	467

ADVICE

- Comprehensive personal advice in all planning phases across the entire spectrum of HEWI products and services
- Active tendering support
- HEWI provides you with free product samples, material samples, colour ‘fans’, documentation and product data for visualisations, etc. for your presentations to builders/investors
- Indicative price offers
- Solving technical issues
- Shipping of product catalogs or technical information
- Support with your showroom design
- We provide you our electronically Item Master Data

BIM OBJECTS

- Current BIM data of the HEWI products are available in the service area of the HEWI website
- The data is available in ArchiCAD and Revit formats.

CATALOGUES AND BROCHURES

- Our current catalogues and brochures are available for ordering and/or downloading via our website at:
  www.hewi.com/brochures

PRODUCT CATALOGUE ONLINE

- All HEWI product information is available online – tender specifications, CAD data, drawings, photos, planning aids, etc.
- The product catalogue is available at:
  hewi.com/product_catalogue

YOUR LOCAL CONTACTS

- We will gladly advise you on site
- To find your personal contact visit:
  hewi.com/contact

YOUR CONTACT PERSONS FROM HEWI’S INTERNAL SALES DEPARTMENT

- If you would like to be advised personally or be given an on-site presentation, HEWI customer consultants from the field sales department would be delighted to oblige
- There is a customer services team at the HEWI order centre with specific responsibility for your sector and region which will provide you with competent support in all matters relevant to HEWI products and services:
  Tel.: +49 5691 82-0
  Fax: +49 5691 82-319
  e-Mail: international@hewi.com

PREMIUM QUALITY
Selected materials and careful workmanship ensure durable products of outstanding quality. HEWI has always produced its polyamide products in its own factory in North Hesse, Germany. As a premium brand, HEWI offers high-quality, long-lasting system solutions and enables consistent design throughout, from the entrance door through to the sanitary room.

CE CODING PURSUANT TO THE MEDICAL PRODUCTS ACT
Medical products are subject to directive 93/42 EEC and are legally required to be marked with the letters 'CE'. The CE seal may only be used if the product in question has successfully completed the CE conformity evaluation procedure. The guarantee that safety standards are adhered to is, therefore, given in the case of HEWI marked products.

GS-TESTED SAFETY
Our cloakroom products are subject to voluntary testing. With HEWI you therefore acquire tested safety (and hence the GS abbreviation). For you this means: you can depend on HEWI products always satisfying the current safety standards and in most cases they even exceed them.

SUSTAINABILITY
Resource-saving methods, the highest quality and extreme durability contribute to the development of environmentally friendly products. At HEWI each work step is tested for environmental compatibility and optimized if necessary. Since 1998 the HEWI environmental management system is international standard. HEWI products can be recycled.

CERTIFICATIONS
The following certifications have been confirmed by accredited certification firms for the scope: development, production and sale of signage systems, hardware, electronic locking systems, handrails, sanitary accessories and accessibility products as well as injection moulding products made of synthetic materials including the necessary moulds and resources:

EN ISO 9001
As early as 1994 all our corporate processes were already being performed in accordance with EN ISO 9001 quality guidelines. As a result, we are committed to the highest quality at all product stages, from the planning to the development through to manufacturing and shipping. For you, this means, at HEWI you always get top quality.

EN ISO 14001
HEWI's environmental management system conforms to international standards and has been certified by accredited companies since 1998. These long life cycles and the longterm strategy of using timeless designs contribute to relieving the environment.

EN ISO 50001
Through a consistent energy management, we are committed to systematically exploit potential energy savings in business and purposefully implement measures. Since 2014 supports a comprehensive energy management system to continuously improve our energy performance.

Copies of the certificates can be issued on request.

MDR 2027/745, EN ISO 13485
Design, development and production of HEWI products with therapeutic purpose are manufactured and distributed according to the requirements of MDR 2017/745 and EN ISO 13485.

SAFETY WITH SYSTEM
The Safety with System seal of approval of the Berufsgenossenschaft Chemie distinguishes occupational safety at HEWI.

PARTNERS
HEWI is actively involved in a broad-based network and is therefore a member of diverse associations.

POWDER COATING – MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND CARE TIPS

Powder coating offers more than just an outstanding appearance: it also ensures maximum corrosion protection and increases the durability of products even in demanding environments. Powder coating not only gives surfaces a unique feel, but also makes them resistant to external influences and daily wear and tear.

PVD-COATING – MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND CARE TIPS

PVD coatings offer numerous advantages that make them particularly suitable for use in public sanitary facilities:

Durability and longevity:
The extremely hard and abrasion-resistant layer protects the underlying materials from scratches, wear and corrosion. In the humid environment of a bathroom, this property is invaluable in significantly extending the life of the products.

Hygienic surfaces:
Thanks to the smooth and dense structure of the PVD coating, dirt and bacteria hardly have a chance to adhere. This makes cleaning much easier and contributes to a more hygienic environment.

Care instructions can be found in our online catalogue on each product.

POLYAMIDE AND CHROME PLATED SURFACES – MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND CARE TIPS

High gloss surfaces and brilliant colours characterize the HEWI products made of high-quality polyamide. The non-porous surface is easy to clean. Polyamide is extremely robust. HEWI polyamide products are easy-care. Generally speaking, an occasional wipe with a damp cloth is enough. If, how-ever, you feel you have to use detergents, you should take note of the following information. Only use detergents with a ph-rating of be-tween 6 and 8. Detergents containing active substances such as phosphates, soap and tensides may be used. Detergents containing acids, alkalis, bleach or scouring agents may not be used. Nor should utensils with a scouring effect such as brushes etc. Usage of any detergent requires full compliance with the manufacturer's instructions (concentration, soaking time etc.).

STAINLESS STEEL – MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND CARE TIPS

Stainless steel has a non-porous and therefore particularly hygienic surface. Minimal maintenance requirements sufficient to prevent dirt, bacteria or microorganisms accumulate on the surface. The material is extremely robust and resistant to scratches. Due to their smooth surface and high resistance to detergents and disinfectants, components made of non-corroding stainless steel are particularly easy to clean. An occasional wipe-down with warm water and a standard detergent is generally sufficient. Detergents with iron, acid or chlorine content are not suitable for cleaning purposes, as they allow foreign or ambient rust to form on the surface of the stainless steel. Scouring aids or detergents containing a scouring additive should also be avoided. It should also be noted that HEWI product surface finishes can be attacked and damaged.

MORE INFORMATION ABOUT CLEANING HEWI PRODUCTS

Our warranty does not cover damage occurring as a result of incorrect handling.

Ask our order centre to send you a detailed list of approved detergents.

Please contact HEWI
Tel. +49 5691 82-0,
if any questions are left.

International terms and conditions of sale

§ 1 Applicability of these International Terms and Conditions of Sale

(1) The terms and conditions set out in these International Terms and Conditions of Sale, which form an integral part of the Contract of Sale, apply to all Contracts of Sale concluded as of 2 January 2020 if the buyer's relevant place of business is outside of Germany. These International Terms and Conditions of Sale apply exclusively. The buyer's terms and conditions which conflict or differ from these International Terms and Conditions of Sale and/or from the legal provisions do not apply, even if we do not object to them or render performance or accept the buyer's performance.

(2) These Terms and Conditions of Sale do not apply if the goods are bought for personal, family or household use and we knew or ought to have known at any time before or at conclusion of the Contract of Sale that the goods were bought for any such use. The buyer declares that the goods are not bought for personal, family or household use.

§ 2 Formation of the Contract of Sale

(1) A Contract of Sale always requires a written order of the buyer.

(2) We may accept the buyer's written order with our order acknowledgement (hereinafter the "Order Acknowledgement") within 10 (ten) calendar days after receipt of the buyer's order.

§ 3 Applicable Law

(1) The Contract of Sale is governed by the United Nations Conventions of 11 April 1980 on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (UN Sales Convention/ CISG) in the English version and all legal questions beyond the scope of the CISG are governed by the Swiss law of obligations (Obligationenrecht). The CISG also applies to all agreements as to the jurisdiction of courts and arbitral tribunals.

(2) Should commercial terms be used the Incoterms® 2020 of the International Chamber of Commerce apply taking into account the provisions stipulated in these International Terms and Conditions of Sale.

§ 4 Specifications of the goods; Third party rights

(1) The goods to be delivered have to conform to the specifications and quality requirements set out in the Order Acknowledgement. To the extent no specifications or quality requirements are stated in the Order Acknowledgement, the goods conform with the contract if they are fit for the purpose which is usual in Germany and fit for the purpose for which goods of the same description are usually used for in Germany. Unless otherwise explicitly agreed to, the goods do not have to conform to any laws or regulations existing outside of Germany. Should the conformity of the goods depend on the field of application of the goods, the buyer shall also be responsible for ensuring that the goods are suitable for the purpose intended by him.

(2) Should the buyer intend to use the goods in circumstances which are unusual or which could entail a particular risk to the safety and health of any person or to the environment, the buyer has to inform us in writing about these intentions before concluding the Contract of Sale.

(3) Rights and claims of third parties (in particular rights and claims based on title or industrial property rights) only constitute a defect in title if these rights and/or claims are in force and registered in Germany and impede the use of the goods in Germany.

§ 5 Obligation to deliver; Passing of risk

(1) We have to deliver the goods referred to in the Order Acknowledgement including a packaging that is suitable for the means of transportation.

(2) Delivery has to be made FCA Incoterms 2020 at our premises in 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany. We are not obliged to contract for carriage and we are not obliged to inform the buyer that the goods have been delivered or that the carrier or another person nominated by the buyer has failed to take the goods within the time agreed. We are how-ever entitled to contract for carriage in our own name at the buyer's risk and expense; the costs resulting therefrom will be charged to the buyer with the invoice. We are also entitled to contract for carriage on behalf of the buyer at the buyer's risk and expense. In all such instances where we contract for carriage at buyer's risk and expense, the place of performance for delivery will be 34454 Bad Arolsen/ Germany.

(3) Adherence to the delivery date respectively the delivery period stated in the Order Acknowledgement is not of the essence and non-adherence to the delivery date or the delivery period respectively does not constitute a fundamental breach of contract. If delivery periods are agreed to, we reserve the right to determine the exact delivery time within the delivery period.

(4) All delivery dates and delivery periods are dependent upon the buyer performing all of his obligations in due time. In particular, the buyer has to procure or confirm any necessary permits, drawings etc. and make agreed payments in due time.

(5) We are entitled to make partial deliveries and to invoice these separately.

(6) The passing of risk takes place with delivery in accordance with § 5 sec. 2. Should the buyer fail to take delivery, the risk passes at the time the buyer fails to take delivery.

(7) In addition to our statutory rights we are entitled to suspend the performance of our obligations if there are reasonable indications that the buyer will not perform his obligations under the Contract of Sale, in particular not be able to pay the agreed price in due time.

§ 6 Delivery Note, Invoice and other documents

(1) We will provide the buyer with a delivery note issued according to our standard.

(2) Irrespective of the Incoterms-clause used, we are not obliged to clear the goods for export. We will however at the buyer's risk and expense apply for any necessary export licences and formalities as regards customs provided that the buyer has provided us with all necessary information.

(3) We will provide the buyer only with such documents explicitly stated on the Order Acknowledgement.

§ 7 Force Majeure

Any inability to supply as a result of force majeure or other unforeseen incidents outside our responsibility including, without limitation, strike, lock out, acts of public authorities, subsequent cease of export or import opportunities shall, for their duration and in accordance with their impact, relieve us from the obligation to comply with any agreed delivery period and delivery time as well as any other obligation.

§ 8 Obligation to pay the purchase price

(1) The buyer is obliged to pay the agreed purchase price to the bank account nominated by us. Insofar as pursuant to the Order Acknowledgement the packaging costs are not included in the purchase price, these costs are to be paid in addition to the purchase price. The place of payment is 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany. Banking fees accrued outside of Germany will be borne by the buyer. The payment shall be made without any deductions and is due for payment on the date or within the time limit as stated on the Order Acknowledgement. A time limit for payment stated on the Order Acknowledgement shall be calculated from the date of invoice. In the absence of any payment dates or time limits stated on the Order Acknowledgement, payment shall be made within 30 (thirty) calendar days after date of invoice. The buyer's acceptance of the goods is no precondition for the payment to become due.

(2) The agreed prices shall exclude any statutory VAT applicable at the date of delivery.

(3) The buyer is only entitled to exercise a lien or to suspend his performance if this is based on the same transaction as well as based on a due and undisputed or finally adjudicated counterclaim of the buyer.

(4) The buyer may only offset any claims insofar as the buyer's counter-claim is acknowledged, undisputed or assessed in a legally binding judgement.

(5) If and till such time the buyer is in arrears with payment of the purchase price, the buyer is obliged to pay interest at the rate of nine (9) percentage points above the base rate of the German Central bank per annum.

§ 9 Non-Conforming goods; Goods with a defect in title

(1) The goods do not conform to the contract if at the time the risk passes they significantly deviate from the requirements set out in § 4 sec. 1 and sec. 2.

(2) The goods are not free from rights or claims of third parties if at the time the risk passes they significantly deviate from the requirements set out in § 4 sec. 3.

§ 10 Duty of examination and notification

(1) Without prejudice to the legal provisions, the buyer is obliged to examine the goods comprehensively in respect of deviations as regards type, quantity, quality and packaging. If necessary, the buyer is obliged to conduct the examination with the help of external third parties.

(2) Notice of non-conformity has to be made in within ten (10) calendar days. For very obvious non-conformities, the period for such notification starts with the delivery of the goods, in all other cases after the buyer has discovered the non-conformity or ought to have discovered it. Notice of non-conformity has to be given in writing. The notice of non-conformity has to clearly indicate and describe the non-conformity in such a way that we can take remedial actions.

(3) Apart from the aforesaid as well as with respect to defects in title, the statutory provisions apply.

§ 11 Limitation Period

Without prejudice to claims resulting from a malicious, grossly negligent or intentional conduct as well as claims due to injury of life, body or health, the buyer's claims in respect of the delivery of non-conforming goods and goods with a defect in title become time-barred one (1) year after delivery of the goods.

§ 12 Remedies in case of non-conforming goods and goods with a defect in title; Limitation of Liability

(1) In case of delivery of non-conforming goods, the buyer can claim delivery of substitute goods, rectification of a non-conformity by repair, reduce the purchase price or declare avoidance of the Contract of Sale only in accordance with the legal provisions. Delivery of substitute goods and rectification of a non-conformity by repair does not include the removal of the non-conforming goods nor the assembly of the repaired or of the substitute goods.

(2) To the extent any costs associated with performing remedies are increased by the fact that the buyer has removed the goods to a place not stated in the Order Acknowledgement or, in the absence of such an indication, to a place other than the buyer's place of business, these costs will be borne by the buyer.

(3) Delivery of substitute goods or repair does not lead to a restart or extension of the limitation period.

(4) If we deliver non-conforming goods or goods with a defect in title or breach any other obligation resulting from the Contract of Sale or the business relationship with the buyer, the buyer is entitled to demand damages only in accordance with the following provisions and any recourse to concurrent bases of claim (in particular of a non-contractual nature) is excluded:

a. We are not liable for the conduct of our suppliers or subcontractors. Neither are we liable for damages to which the buyer has contributed.

b. The buyer has to prove that either our directors or employees or other members of staff have deliberately or negligently breached contractual obligations owed to the buyer.

c. In case of liability, the amount of damages for late delivery is limited to 0,5 per cent for each full week of delay, up to a maximum of 5 per cent of the purchase price of the goods delivered late or not at all, and in case of remedies because of delivery of non-conforming goods and/or goods with a defect in title and in case of all other breaches of obligations is limited to the purchase price of the goods affected.

d. Irrespective of § 12 sec. 5 c), we are not liable for loss of profit.

e. The aforesaid limitations in § 12 sec. 5 do not apply

i. to injury of life, body or health,

ii. if we have acted maliciously, grossly negligent or intentionally,

iii. if we are liable according to mandatory product liability laws, and

iv. to liabilities which may not be excluded or limited according to the applicable laws.

(5) Apart from the aforesaid, the statutory provisions apply.

§ 13 Right to use Software; Rights in documents etc.

(1) In case the goods include software, with the delivery of the goods the buyer is hereby granted a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the software, but strictly and only in connection with the goods purchased under this Contract of Sale. With the exception of the right to make one backup copy, the buyer is not entitled to copy the software.

(2) We reserve all intellectual property rights in any documents, pictures, drawings etc. (collectively "Documents") arising in connection with the performance of the obligations arising under the Contract of Sale and such Documents shall belong exclusively to us.

§ 14 Other Provisions

(1) Title of the goods that have been delivered remains with us until all of our claims against the buyer have been settled.

(2) We are not obliged to perform any obligations not stated in the written Order Acknowledgement or in these International Terms and Conditions of Sale.

(3) There are no side agreements to the Contract of Sale.

(4) Any amendments to a concluded Contract of Sale require our written confirmation, duly approved by signature.

(5) The buyer is not entitled to assign his rights and obligations against us to a third party.

(6) The place of performance for delivery is governed in § 5 sec. 2, the place of per-formance for the payment in § 8 sec.1. For all remaining obligations and irrespective of the agreement of a differing Incoterms-clause, the place of performance is agreed to be 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany, including for a replacement delivery, for the rectification of non-conformities and for the restitution of the contractual obligations in case of avoidance of the Contract.

(7) All communications, declarations, notices etc. (hereinafter collectively "Notices") are to be drawn up exclusively in German or English. Notices by means of fax or email fulfil the requirement of being in writing. A signature is not required, unless these International Terms and Conditions of Sale explicitly require a signature.

§ 15 Agreement on arbitration and jurisdiction

(1) If the Buyer's place of business is located within the European Economic Area and/or within Switzerland, for all disputes, including disputes under insolvency law, arising out of or in connection with a Contract of Sale and/or these International Terms and Conditions of Sale, including its validity, invalidity, violation or cancellation as well as other disputes arising out of the business relationship between the Buyer and us, the state court which has jurisdiction for 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany shall have exclusive jurisdiction. Instead of bringing an action before the state court which has jurisdiction for 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany, we are also entitled to bring an action before the state court of the Buyer's place of business.

(2) If the Buyer's place of business is located outside of both the European Economic Area and Switzerland, all contractual and extra-contractual disputes, including disputes under insolvency law, arising out of or in connection with a Contract of Sale and/or these International Terms and Conditions of Sale, including its validity, invalidity, violation or cancellation as well as other disputes arising out of the business relationship between the Buyer and us shall be finally settled in accordance with the Swiss Rules of International Arbitration of the Swiss Chambers' Arbitration Institution in force on the date on which the Notice of Arbitration is submitted in accordance with these Rules. The place of the arbitration shall be Zurich/Switzerland, the language used in the arbitral proceedings shall be English.

§ 16 Severability

If provisions of these International Terms and Conditions of Sale should be or become partly or wholly ineffective, the remaining provisions will continue to apply. We and the buyer are bound to replace the ineffective provision with a legally valid provision as close as possible to the commercial meaning and purpose of the ineffective provision.

Notes

PVD-colours

Immerse yourself in the world of perfection and elegance with the new PVD surfaces from HEWI. These coatings not only offer exceptional scratch resistance and hardness, but also lasting protection and durability thanks to their corrosion resistance. But that's not all – thanks to their technical excellence, they combine luxury and aesthetic brilliance at the highest level.

Available for selected products in the S 900, S 900 Q, S 162 and S 480 systems and ranges.

There is a choice of four standard colours available from stock. These colours are matched to the surfaces of leading fitting manufacturers in Germany:



CK
Brass glossy



LP
Brass brushed



WR
Nickel brushed



EC
Black chrome glossy

In addition to the standard colours, the following special colours are also available on request:



DP
Copper glossy



RB
Copper brushed



JL
Nickel glossy



UP
Black chrome brushed



UN
Bronze glossy



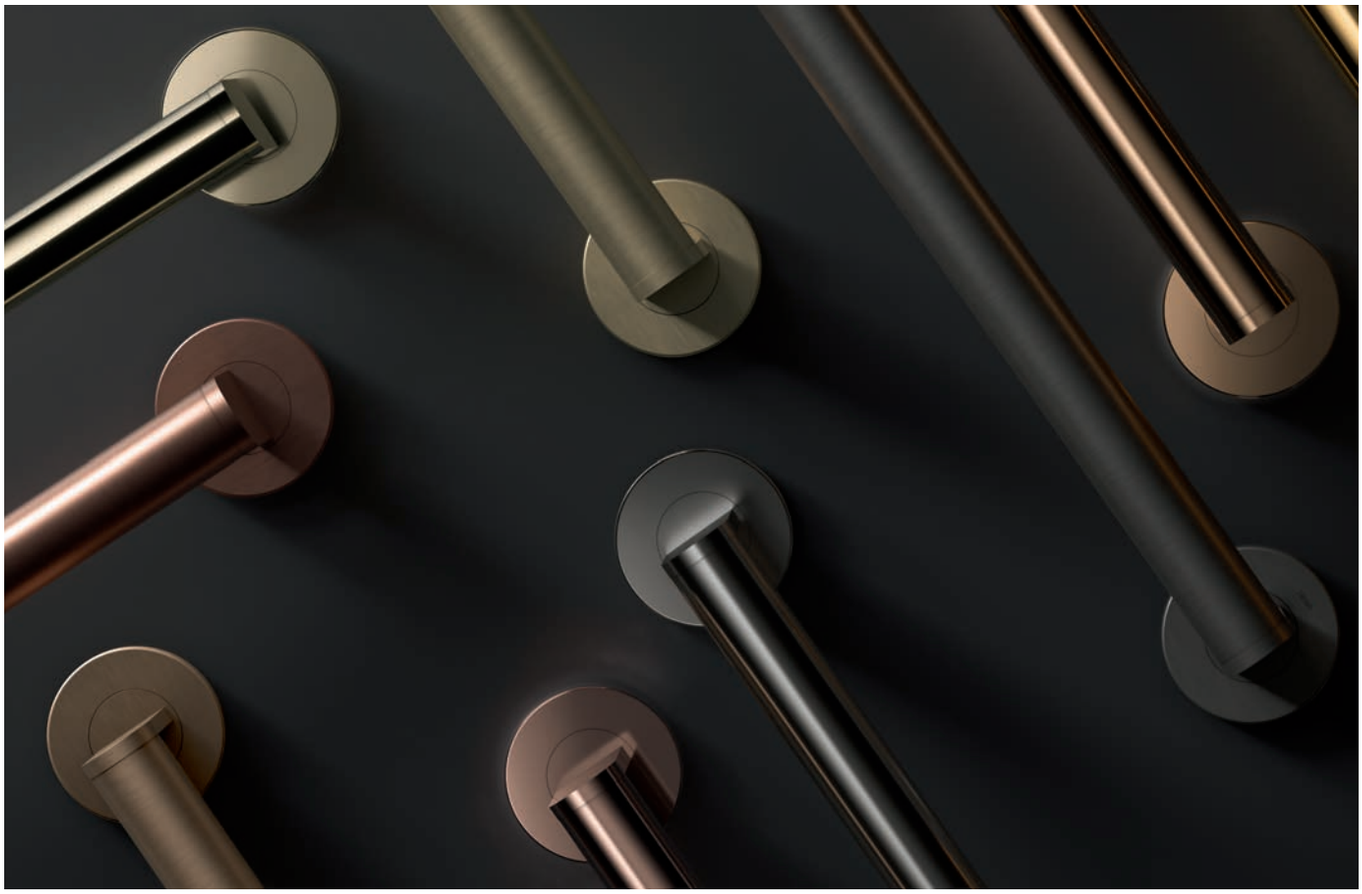
SV
Bronze brushed



BZ
Gold glossy



VT
Gold brushed



HEWI Polyamide colours

Neutral colours

Warm colours

Colours

HEWI Surfaces Stainless steel, chrome, powder-coating, PVD coating

HEWI Inserts Glass, polyamide

HEWI Glass colours

Colour/material designation	S 50	LRV	similar: RAL Design / RAL Standard / NCS Design	Range 802 LifeSystem – Seats	Hinged support rails	Acces-sories	System 800 K – Basic colour	Accent colour	Cloak-rooms
Plexiglas® white		86	- RAL 9003 -	*	*				
		83	RAL 100 90 05 RAL 9010 S 0502-G50Y						
		58	RAL 000 80 00 RAL 7035 S 2000-N						
		37	- - S 3502-G						
		9	RAL 240 30 05 RAL 7016 -	*	*				
		5	- RAL 9005 S 9000-N						
		30	RAL 080 60 10 RAL 1035 S 4005-Y20R						
		14	- - S 6005-Y50R						
		49	- - S 1070-G90Y						
		29	- - S 2060-Y40R						
		23	- - S 0580-Y80R						
		9	RAL 030 30 45 RAL 3003 S 3560-R						
		36	- - S 2070-G60Y						
		18	RAL 130 50 40 RAL 6017 -						
		20	RAL 220 50 15 - S 4020-B30G						
		6	RAL 260 20 15 RAL 5011 -						
		86	- RAL 9003 -						

HEWI PIR synthetic material

	Re-seat family	LRV	similar: RAL Design / RAL Standard / NCS Design	System 800
Dark granite grey		53		
		71		
Forest green		77	- RAL 9003 smooth deep matt -	**
		13	DB703	
		4	- RAL 9005 smooth deep matt -	**

HEWI Washbasins

	similar: RAL Standard	LRV		
Mineral composite	RAL 9016	79		
		86		
		83		
		9		
		5		

HEWI Colours compared with RAL and NCS
HEWI Colours have been classified by RAL and NCS and allocated the nearest possible colour classification. Identical colours do not exist in the RAL and NCS systems. In cases where HEWI colours and the colour classification differ too greatly, no classification appears in the table.
Personal colour comparison should still be performed.

Due to printing process colours shown may differ slightly from the product.

* Powder-coating | Synthetic material
** Stainless steel, powder-coated
*** Only for selected products

HEWI Polyamide colours according to ranges

Range 477/801

Adipo-sity	High risk products	Matt edition***	Range 801	Range 477	**Number** | Colour
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	**98** HEWI signal white
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	**99** HEWI pure white
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	**97** HEWI light grey
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	**95** HEWI stone grey
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	**92** HEWI anthracite grey
☐	☐		☐	☐	**90** HEWI jet black
☐	☐		☐	☐	**86** HEWI sand
☐	☐		☐	☐	**84** HEWI umber
☐	☐		☐	☐	**18** HEWI mustard yellow
				☐	**24** HEWI orange
				☐	**36** HEWI coral
☐	☐		☐	☐	**33** HEWI ruby red
				☐	**74** HEWI apple green
				☐	**72** HEWI may green
☐	☐		☐	☐	**55** HEWI aqua blue
☐	☐		☐	☐	**50** HEWI steel blue
			⊕	⊕	**98** HEWI signal white *active*+

Surfaces according to ranges

Range 480	System 162	Range 805	Range 805 Classic	System 900/900 Q	
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	Stainless steel satin surface (XA)
☐	☐			☐	Highly polished chrome (Chr)
☐**	☐**			☐**	Matt white
☐**	☐**			☐**	Matt dark grey pearl mica
☐**	☐**			☐**	Matt black
☐	☐			☐	**CK** Brass glossy
☐	☐			☐	**LP** Brass brushed
☐	☐			☐	**WR** Nickel brushed
☐	☐			☐	**EC** Black chrome glossy

Inserts in glass and polyamide

☐	☐			☐	Satin-finished crystal glass
	☐	☐	☐	☐	**98** HEWI signal white
	☐	☐	☐		**99** HEWI pure white
	☐	☐	☐	☐	**92** HEWI anthracite grey
	☐	☐	☐	☐	**90** HEWI jet black

HEWI

www.hewi.com

GERMANY
HEWI Heinrich Wilke GmbH
Postfach 1260
34442 Bad Arolsen
Phone: +49 5691 82-0
Fax: +49 5691 82-319
international@hewi.com

UNITED KINGDOM
HEWI (UK) Limited
Holm Oak Barn, Beluncle Halt
Stoke Road, Hoo
Rochester, Kent ME3 9NT
Phone: +44 1634 258200
Fax: +44 1634 250099
info@hewi.co.uk
www.hewi.co.uk

Technical information subject to alteration. 07/25 PUSANINT25